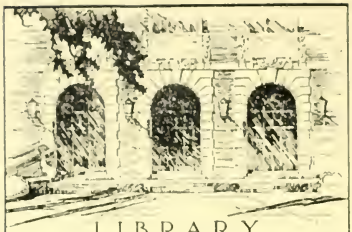

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

017
Il65a
cop.4

Ill. Hist. Surv.

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

ALPHABETIC CATALOG

OF THE

Pub no 5

BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, PICTURES AND CURIOS

OF THE

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

1900

Compiled under direction of the Board of Trustees of the Library, by the Librarian, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
PHILLIPS BROS., STATE PRINTERS.
1900.

017
Il65a
cop. 4

Ill. Hist Survey

1891

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

NORTH ROOM OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 25, 1889.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1889–1890. 1891–1892.

HON. H. W. BECKWITH, *Pres't.*
ARTHUR EDWARDS,
F. E. LEONARD, *Secretary.*
HON. W. L. GROSS,
vice Leonard, resigned.

1893–1894. 1894–1896.

HON. LAMBERT TREE, *President.*
HON. ROBERT A. GRAY,
HON. J. NICK PERRIN.
WM. H. SNYDER,
vice Perrin, resigned 1896.

1897–1900.

HON. H. W. BECKWITH, *President.*
EDMUND J. JAMES, PH. D., *Vice President.*
HON. GEORGE N. BLACK, *Secretary.*

INTRODUCTION.

This catalog includes all the books and pamphlets in the Illinois State Historical Library with the exception of the U. S. Government publications. A few of the publications of the government are cataloged under the subjects of which they treat. The Library is a depository for government publications, and is receiving them as they are sent out by the superintendent of public documents. This Library is a special collection and the cataloger has endeavored to bear in mind the fact that the primary object of the Library and its catalog is to show forth the history of Illinois. Each book is entered under the name of the author, compiler or publisher, under the first word of the title, except the articles *a* and *the*, and under the subject of which it treats. The subject "Biography" has been very liberally interpreted, and works by an author, as well as the lives and memoirs of which he is the subject have been grouped under his name in its alphabetical place under the subject "Biography." Biography includes both individual and collective biography as furnishing the most information in a collection of this nature. In cases where the subject is a person of prominence, and where more than one life or memoir is cataloged, reference is made *from* the name of the individual in its alphabetic order *to* biography. The collection of Lincolniana has been cataloged with special minuteness. Manuscripts are cataloged in the same manner as books. At the close of the volume will be found a list of pictures, and other articles of historic interest which can not be cataloged in a list of books. The Librarian acknowledges indebtedness to the catalog of the Cleveland Public Library.

CATALOG.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

A-B-C of money. Carnegie, Andrew. Reprinted with additions from North American Review. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

ABBOT, *Lieut.* H. L. *and* Humphrey, *Capt.* A. A. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Miss. River. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 8°. Washington..... 1867

ABBOTT, Abbott A. The assassination and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

ABBOTT, John S. C. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 12°. Boston..... 1868

ABOLITION of slavery. *See* Slavery, War Rebellion and kindred subjects.

ABORIGINAL races of Noth America. Drake. Samuel G. 15th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique Angloise. Par. M. —. Américain. (DuBoisson). 12°. Paris. 1778

AB-SA-RA-KA, Land of massacre. Carrington, *Col.* Henry B., *ed.* Narrative of Margaret Irvin Carrington. 4th ed., revised and enlarged, with maps. 12° Phila..... 1878

ABSTRACT of a report on Illinois coals. Norwood, J. G. From Ill. Geol. Survey. 8°. Chicago..... 1858

ACCOMPANIMENT to Mitchell's reference and distance map of the U. S. Index to counties, districts, townships, towns, rivers, etc. General view of the U. S., states, territories, internal improvements, etc. Mitchell & Hinman, pubs. 8°. Phila..... 1835

ACCOUNT of a colony founded in Illinois about 1836, by citizens of Rhode Island. Angell, G. M., *M. D.* .....Manuscript

ACCOUNT of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819–20, compiled from the notes of Maj. S. H. Long, commander of the expedition, and those of McLay and others of the party. James, Edwin. *comp.* With maps. 3 v. 8°. London..... 1823

ACCOUNT of the discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520 to 1573. Robinson. Conroy. Publn. Va. Hist. & Phil. Soc. 8°. Richmond..... 1848

ACCOUNT of the escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va., in winter of 1863-64. Newlin, Wm. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877

ACCOUNT of the European settlements in America. History of discovery of that part of the world; manners, customs, etc., of original inhabitants. Spanish settlements. Portugese settlements. French, Dutch and Danish settlements. English settlements. Burke, Edmund. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London.. 1760

ACCOUNT of the expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through western parts of Louisiana to sources of the Arkansaw, Kansas, La Platte and Pierre Jaun rivers, performed by order U. S. government in 1805, 1806 and 1807. *Also*, a tour through interior parts of New Spain, when conducted through provinces by order of the Captain General in 1807. Maps and charts. Pike, *Maj.* Z. M. 8°. Phila..... 1810

— Another edition. 4°. London..... 1811

ACCOUNT of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. Henry, John Joseph. 12°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1812

— Another edition, with memoir of the author. 12°. Albany..... 1877

ACCOUNT of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith during his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. Narrative by Col. Smith. Appendix and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series, No. 5). 8°. Cincinnati.. 1870

ACCOUNT of the Spanish settlements in America. Anon. 12°. Edinburgh.. 1762

ACCOUNT of the United States of America. Holmes, Isaac. 8°. London. 1823

ACCOUNT of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6. Fisher, Wm. 12°. Baltimore 1812

ACHTZEHN yahre in Peoria. Mit einer historischen Einleitung in vier heften. Heft, Erstes. Pam. 8°. Peoria 1869

ACKERMAN, Wm. K. Early Illinois railroads. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 23.) Paper. 12° Chicago.... 1884

ACME-haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Redington, J. C. O., pub. Apr., 1887, Jan., 1888, Nov., 1889, and Nov., 1891. Pams..... ....

ACQUISITION of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) Mann, *Hon.* Jas. R. Pam. 8°. Washington 1899

ACROSS the continent. A summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Bowles, Samuel. 12°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

ACT for the organization and government of the militia of this State (Illinois) passed Mar. 2, 1833, together with the articles of war and the rules and regulations for the government of the army of the U. S. Published by authority. Printed by John York Sawyer, Public Printer. 12°. Vandalia... 1833

ACT to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts; passed at a General Assembly of Illinois begun and held at Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam. 8°. Vandalia 1837

ACTS of legislature. *See* Illinois, Laws and Government.

ADAIR, *Capt.* John M. Historical sketch of the 45th Ill. Regt. Inf. Vols. 8°. Lanark 1869

ADAMS, Chas. Francis. Life, notes and illustrations of John Adams, to accompany the "Works of John Adams." 10 v. 8°. Boston..... 1856

ADAMS, Chas. Kendall. The limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address at University of Wisconsin, June 17, 1894. Paper. 8°. Madison, Wis 1894

ADAMS, Henry. History of the U. S. from first admistration of Jefferson to second administration of Madison, inc., 1801-1817. 9 v. 12°. N. Y 1891

ADAMS, Isaac E. Life of Emery A. Storrs. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

ADAMS, John, 2d President of the U. S.; born 1735, died 1826. *See* Biography.

— Works of John Adams, with life of author, illustrations and notes, by his grandson, Chas. Francis Adams. 10 v. 8°. Boston..... 1856

ADAMS, John Quincy, 6th President of the U. S.; born 1767, died 1848. *See* Biography.

ADAMS, Martha D., reporter. Report of the 4th and 5th annual meetings of the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1898-99. 8°. N. Y. Pams. v.y...1898-99

ADAMS County, Illinois. Andreas, Lyter & Co., pubs. Atlas map of Adams county. Folio. Davenport, Iowa..... 1872

— Murray, Williamson & Phelps, pubs. History of Adams county, Illinois. History of cities, towns, etc.; biographies of citizens, statistics, portraits, etc. 8°. Chicago 1879

See Quincy.

ADDAMS, Jane, and others. Hull House; maps and papers. (Library of Economics and Politics, No. 5. Richard T. Ely, *ed.*) 8°. N. Y... 1895

ADDRESSES. For orations and addresses, *see* names of orators, etc.

ADJUTANT General of Illinois. *See* Illinois.

ADVANCE guard of western civilization. Gilmore, James R. 12°. N.Y.... 1888

ADVENTURES and discourses of Capt. John Smith, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Illustrations from original sources. Ashton, John. 12°. London, Paris and New York..... 1883

ADVENTURES in the wilds of the U. S. and the British American Provinces. Appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. Lanman, Chas. 2 v. 8°. Phila..... 1856

ADVENTURES of Captain Bonneville; or, scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains of the far West. 3 v. 12°. London..... 1837
Also, the Geoffrey Crayon Edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

ADVENTURES of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium. Notes on eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Catlin, George. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1852

AFFAIRS at Fort Chartres, 1768-1781. Reprint from the Historical Magazine. Paper. 8°. Albany 1864

AGGASSIZ, Louis. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals. Narrative of the tour by J. Elliott Cabot. 8°. Boston.. 1850

AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Club. University of Illinois, pubs. Illinois Agriculturist, Vol. 2, 1898. Pam..... ....

— Brymner, Douglas, *comp.* Report on Canadian Archives. Being an appendix to the report of the Minister of Agriculture. Paper. v. y. 8°. Ottawa.....1881-99

— Illinois State Board of Agriculture, Crop reports, 1878-98, except 1880, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896. v. y. 8°. Springfield. Bound circulars, bulletins, etc..... ....

— Illinois State Board of Agriculture, transactions of, 1853-99. V. Y. 8°. Springfield.....1853-99

— Inglis, S. M., *comp.* Arbor Day, Illinois, April 20, 1897—April 22, 1898. Pams. Publications Illinois Dept. Pub. Instruction..... ....

— McDonald, James. Food from the far West; or, American agriculture with special reference to beef production and the importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12°. N. Y. Date of preface..... 1878

AGRICULTURE—*Continued.*

— McKerrow, George, *ed.* Wisconsin Farmers' Institute. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1895

— Martin, Edward Winslow. History of the Grange movement. 8°. Phila..... 1873

— Mills, Chas. F., *ed.* Reports Ills. Farmers' Institutes. 8°. Springfield..... 1896

— Prairie Farmer Co., pubs. The Prairie Farmer. A weekly journal of agriculture, etc. Bound in 3 v. 4°. Chicago.....1867-68

— Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.* The Prairie Farmer, v. 14-15. 8°. Chicago ..1854-55

— Wisconsin, University of. Wis. Experiment Station bulletins. Published in annual reports, 1893, 1895 and 1897. Pams. 8°. Madison... ....

— Wright, John S., Wight, J. Ambrose, *and* Haven, Luther L., *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-52, inclusive. 7 vols. 8°. Chicago..... ....

AHERN, M. L. The political history of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

AIKIN, John. Annals of the reign of King George the Third, 1760-1815. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1816

ALABAMA. Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. (*In* Pubs. Southern Historical Association, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897.)..... ....

ALABAMA claims. *See* Beaman, Chas., jr., *and* Cushing, C.

ALASKA. Allen, *Lieut.* Henry T. Report on an expedition to Copper, Tañana and Koyukuk rivers of Alaska. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1887

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Alaska, 1730-1885. 8°. San Fran.. 1890

— Grafton, J. J., pub. Alaska and the Pacific Northwest. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1891

— Jackson, Sheldon. Report on Education in Alaska. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 8°. Washington..... 1886

— - Education in Alaska. 8°. Washington..... 1894

— - Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska; with maps and illustrations. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 2 v. 8°. Washington..1894-95

— Jackson, Sheldon, *and* Kelly, Wm. A., *eds.* The North Star. Monthly newspaper, Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec., 1890, inclusive. Bound. 1 v.. ....

ALASKA—*Continued.*

— Mills, *Hon.* David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. Canadian Gov. Pub. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899

Nelson, Edward W. Report on natural history collections made in Alaska, 1877-81. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. U. S. Gov. Pub. No. 3. Alaska. 4°. Washington.. 1887

— Porter, Robert P., *comp.* Report on population and resources of Alaska. 11th census, 1890. U. S. Gov. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1893

— Turner, L. M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska, May, 1874, to August, 1881. U. S. Gov. Pub. Alaska No. 2. Washington. 1886

ALBACH, James R., *ed.* Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1857

ALDEN, George Henry. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. (University of Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897

ALDEN, Henry M., *and* Guernsey, Alfred H. Harper's pictorial history of the great Rebellion. 2 v. Folio. N. Y..... 1866

ALDEN, Ogle & Co., pubs. Plat-book of Hancock county, Ill. Folio. Chi. 1891

ALEXANDER, Augustus W. Grant as a soldier. 12°. St. Louis..... 1887

ALEXANDER, Union and Pulaski Counties, Illinois, history of. Perrin, Wm. H., *ed.* 8°. Chicago..... 1883

ALGER, A. L., *and* Booth, Mary L., *trans.* Martin's popular history of France. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1877

ALGIC researches; inquiries into the mental characteristics of the North American Indians, Indian tales and legends. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 2 v. 12°. N. Y.... 1839

ALL the western states and territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf; their history from earliest times, with local history, incidents of pioneer life and biographical sketches, etc. Barber, John W., *and* Howe, Henry. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867

ALLEN, Ethan. Washington; or, the Revolution. A drama. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

ALLEN, *Lieut.* Henry T. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tañana and Koyukuk rivers of Alaska, 1885. (U. S. Pub.) 8°. Washington 1887

ALLEN, Paul. History of Lewis and Clark's expedition, by A. McVickar. Revised and abridged by omission of unimportant details. 2 v. 16°. N. Y..... 1876

ALLERTON. The history of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston..... 1831

ALLERTON, Walter W. The Allerton family in the U. S., 1585-1885, and a genealogy of the descendents of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Samuel Waters Allerton, pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1900

"ALLGEMEINE Geschichte von Peoria." Zotz, A. Von. 8°. Peoria..... 1870

ALLISON, Wm. B., Sketch of life of *In* Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pp. 219-222. Oldroyd, Osborn H. 12°. Chicago. 1896

ALMANACS. American almanac, 1830 to 1861, inclusive. Paper. 12°. Boston. ....

— Cameron, J. A. & Co., pubs. Cameron's almanac and parliamentary list, 1885. Paper. 12°. Edinburgh, Scot..... 1885

— Chicago Daily News almanac and political record, 1885-89. Paper. v. y. 12°. Chicago.....1885-89

— Childs, Geo. W., pub National almanac and annual record for 1863. 12°. Phila..... 1863

— Greeley & McElrath, pubs. The Whig almanac and U. S. register, 1843-1855. Bound. 12°. N. Y....1843-55

— Illinois State Register, pub. The State Register statistical almanac and manual of Illinois. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— Johnson, Carrie, *comp.* Calender, 1897. Paper. Springfield..... 1896

— Knox, Thomas. Knox's almanac, 1883 to 1892, inclusive, except 1890 and 1891. Paper. 12°. Springfield.

— - Calender beginning Sept. 14, 1752, new style, and for all time to come. Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1889

— Pott, James & Co., pubs. The American church almanac and yearbook for 1893. Paper. 12°. N. Y. 1892

— Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, pubs. The church almanac for 1869. *Rev.* Wm. G. Farrington, *ed.* Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1869

— Roberts, T. & Co., pubs. OldMoore's almanac for 1880. Paper. London. 1881

— Tribune Co., pub. The Tribune almanac from 1864 to 1897. 27 v. Paper. v. y. 12°. N. Y..... ....

ALMANACS—*Continued.*

— New York World Co., pub. The World almanac and encyclopedia, 1896 Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

ALTGELD, John P. *See* Ill. governors.

ALTON, Ill. Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff and others, for the crime of riot on the night of Nov. 7, 1837, while engaged in defending a printing press from an armed mob. *Also*, trial of John Soloman, Levi Palmer and others for riot in attacking and destroying a printing press, Nov. 7, 1837. Lincoln, W. S., *comp.* 12°. N. Y..... 1838

— Beecher, *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838

— Brink, W. R. & Co. History of Madison county, Ill. Contains special chapters on Alton and Alton riots and murder of Lovejoy, city of Alton, pp. 374 to 414, inc. History of the Alton Observer (Lovejoy's paper) pp. 207-209. 4°. Edwardsville, Ill..... 1882

— Illinois anti-slavery convention of Oct., 1837. Proceedings of a convention of delegates favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., assembled from various parts of the State of Illinois at Upper Alton, Madison County, Ill., Oct. 26, 1837. Rev. Gideon Blackburn, president of the convention. Pam..... ....

— Lovejoy, *Rev.* Elijah P., *ed.* Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836-Nov. 7, 1837. Paper continued to April 19, 1838... ....

— Lovejoy, Joseph C. *and* Owen. Memoir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in the defense of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. With an introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

— Lovejoy Monument, dedication of, Alton, Ill., Nov. 8, 1897. Pam..... ....

— Reid, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Collections, Vol. 2.) 8°. Chicago ... 1884

ALTON, Ill.—*Continued.*

— Shurtleff College. Past and present. An address before the Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill., at the annual commencement, by Prof. John Russell. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852

— Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, by an eye witness. 8°. Chicago 1881

— The Altonian, March 13, 1838. Park & Breath, pubs Presented to the Ill. State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas..... ....

— The Alton Telegraph, May 2, 1838. John Bailache, pub. Presented to the Ill, State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas... ....

— The Illinois Temperance Herald, Sept., 1838. A. W. Corey, *ed.* Lawson A. Parks, printer. Presented to the Ill. State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas..... ...

AMBROSE, D. Lieb. History of the 7th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. War of the Rebellion. 12°. Springfield..... 1868

— Memorial address, May, 1887. Pam..... ....

AMERICAN aborigines. *See* Indians and archaelogy.

AMERICAN Agriculturist, for the farm, garden and home. New series. v. 15-16. Orange Judd Co., pub. 4°. N. Y.....1876-77

AMERICAN almanac and repository of useful knowledge, 1830 to 1861, inc. Paper. 12°. Boston and N. Y.... ....

AMERICAN and English Sanbornes. Sanborn, V. C. 8°. Concord..... 1895

AMERICAN annals; or, a chronological history of America from 1492 to 1806. Holmes, Abiel. 2 v. 8°. London. 1813

AMERICAN annual encyclopedia and register of important events for 1862, 1863 and 1864. Appleton, D. & Co., pubs. 3 v. 8°. N. Y.....1863-65

AMERICAN Antiquarian and Oriental Journal (formerly the Antiquarian). Bi monthly periodical. Peet, *Rev.* Stephen D., *ed.* Chicago, formerly Cleveland. v. 1, 2 and 3, 1878-81, incomplete; v. 4-7, 1882-85, complete, and v. 8-22, incomplete 1886-1900

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, catalogue library of, 1836. Paper.....

AMERICAN antiquities and discoveries in the west. Priest, Josiah. 3d ed. Revised. 12°. Albany, 1833, and 4th ed. 12°. Albany..... 1834

AMERICAN Archæologist (The). Formerly the Antiquarian. (See Antiquarian.) Snyder, Dr. J. P., ed.-in-chief. Periodical. v. 1, 1897. Antiquarian; v. 2, 1898. Archæologist. 4°. Columbus.....

AMERICAN archives. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America from the King's message, March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence, 1774-76. Published under authority of an act of Congress of March 2, 1833, by M. St. Clair Clarke & Peter Force. Series 4. 6 v. Folio. Washington.....1837-46

AMERICAN Association of the Red Cross. History of the Red Cross from the treaty of Geneva and its adoption by the U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1883

AMERICAN Bankers' Association, pubs. Proceedings of the 23d annual convention, Detroit, Aug., 1897. 8°. N. Y..... 1897

AMERICAN Baptist Publication Society, pubs. The Psalmist. A collection of hymns for the use of Baptist churches. 32°. Phila..... 1847

AMERICAN Bar Association. Supplement to report of 12th annual meeting. Account of hospitalities received at Chicago, Aug., 1889. 8°. Phila..... 1889

— Proceedings of, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1893. Paper.....

AMERICAN Catholic, St. Mary's Mission, East St. Louis, Ill. Monthly periodical. (Episcopalian.) Old series. v. 7-10, incomplete..... 1884-86

AMERICAN Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly periodical. Griffin, Martin I. J., ed. Phila. 1888-1900

AMERICAN Church Almanac and Year Book for 1893. Pott, James & Co., pubs. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1892

AMERICAN Churchman (The) for 1866. Smith, Rev. Thomas, ed. Chicago..... 1866

AMERICAN college. An address delivered by J. M. Sturtevant at his inauguration as president of Illinois College, June 25, 1845. 12°. Pam. Jacksonville..... 1845

AMERICAN Commonwealth. Bryce, James. 2 v. 12°. Chicago..... 1891

AMERICAN Conflict (The). History of the great Rebellion in the U. S., 1860-64. Greeley, Horace. 2 v. 8°. Hartford..... 1865-67

AMERICAN Congress (The). History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. Moore, Jos. West. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

AMERICAN cyclopædia, with supplement. Ripley and Dana, eds. 16 v. and index. 8°. N. Y..... 1883-86

AMERICAN flora; or, history of plants and wild flowers. Strong, A. B. v. 3 only. 8°. N. Y..... 1849

AMERICAN Gazetteer (The). Morse, Jedidiah, D. D. 8°. London..... 1798

— Another edition. 8°. Boston..... 1810

AMERICAN Historical Association. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. Annual reports 1889-97. 8°. Washington..... 1890-98

— Papers. v. 1-5..... 1886-91

AMERICAN Historical Register. Monthly gazette of the patriotic hereditary societies of the U. S., Sept., 1894. Pam. Phila.....

AMERICAN Historical Review. Quarterly periodical. McMillan & Co., pubs. 4°. N. Y. v. 1, No. 1, Oct., 1895, to date (1900).....

AMERICAN history. American antiquities, history of U. S., etc. Wilson, Marcius. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

AMERICAN imperialism. Address on the occasion of the 27th convocation of the University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1900. Schurz, Hon. Carl. Pam.....

AMERICAN Indian (The). Ubinish in na ba. Haines, Elijah M. 4°. Chicago..... 1888

AMERICAN Indians. History, condition and prospects. From original notes and manuscripts. New revised edition. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Buffalo..... 1851

AMERICAN Indians. Starr, Frederick. (Ethno-Geographic Reader, No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1899

See Indians and Archaeology.

AMERICAN intellectual arithmetic. Stoddard, John F. 16°. N. Y.... 1849

AMERICAN Jew, (The), as patriot, soldier and citizen. Wolf, Simon. *Edited* by Louis Edward Levy. 8°. Phila. 1895

AMERICAN Jewish Historical Society, Publications of, Nos. 1-6. 1893-97. v. y. 8°. Paper. Baltimore. ....

AMERICAN Library Association. Catalog of A. L. A. library of 5,000 v. for a popular library. Shown at World's Col. Exposition. (U. S. Gov. Pub., Bureau Education.) 8°. Washington 1896

AMERICAN Library Association, pubs. Papers and proceedings of annual meetings, 11th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 20th and 21st. 1890-1899. Paper. 4°. N.Y. ....

— Library Journal. Official organ of the A. L. A., Oct., 1892. Jan., 1893, Oct., 1893, June and Sept., 1894 ....

AMERICAN Monthly Magazine. Historic, patriotic. Daughters of the American Revolution, pub. v. 1-17, 1892-1900 (v. 3, 5, 10 and 11, incomplete.) 8°. Washington..... ....

AMERICAN National Red Cross Relief Committee, Reports of. May, 1898-Mar., 1899 ....

AMERICAN naval battles; complete history of battles fought by U. S. navy from 1791 to present. Gaylord, Chas., pub. 12°, Boston... 1840

AMERICAN Newspaper Annual. Ayer, N. W. & Son, pubs. 8°. Phila... 1883

AMERICAN Pioneer, (The). Monthly periodical of Logan Historical Society; sketches of the early settlement and improvement of the country. Williams, John S. 2 v. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati 1842-43

AMERICAN race, (The). Linguistic classification of native tribes of North and South America. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

AMERICAN Revolution, (The). Fiske, John. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. Mace, Wm. H. (University of Chicago. University Ext. Div. No. 20.) 12°. Chicago..... ....

AMERICAN Rushlight, (The). Cobbett, Wm. (Peter Porcupine, *pseud.*) 12°. London 1800

AMERICANS of royal descent. (Index.) Pam. 4°. Phila 1891

AMERICAN state papers. 30 v. Folio.
Foreign relations. v. 1, 5, 6 1789-1828.
Indian affairs. 2 v. 1789-1827.

AMERICAN state papers—*Continued.*
Finance. v. 2 to 5, inc. (lacks v. 1.) 1802-1828.
Commerce and navigation. v. 2 only. 1815-1823.
Military affairs. v. 1-7 inc., except v. 6. 1789-1838.
Naval affairs. 4 v. 1789-1836.
Postoffice. 1 v. 1789-1833.
Public lands. 8 v. 1789-1837.
Claims. 1 v. 1789-1823. Washington. 1832-61

AMERICAN tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Gallinger, *Hon.* Jacob H. Pam. Part Cong. Rec. ....

AMERICAN traveler, (The); or, guide through the U. S., with maps, etc. Tanner, H. S. 16°. Phila..... 1836

Ampére, J. J. Promenade en Amérique. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Paris..... 1860

ANCESTRY of General Grant and their contemporaries. Marshall, Edward Channey. 12°. N. Y..... 1869

ANCIENT America. In notes on American archaeology. Baldwin, John D. 12°. N. Y..... 1871

ANCIENT monuments of Miss. valley. Squier *and* Davis. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.) 4°. N. Y 1848

ANDERSON, Rasmus B. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, (1821-40), its causes and results. 2d ed. 8°. Madison, Wis..... 1896

ANDREAS, A. T. Atlas map of Peoria county. Folio. Chicago..... 1873

— History of Chicago. 3 v. 4°. Chicago 1884-85

— History of Cook county. 4°. Chicago 1884

— History of Kansas. 4°. Chicago.. 1883

— Lyter & Co., pubs. Atlas map of Adams County, Ill. Folio. Davenport, Ia..... 1872

— — Atlas map of McDonough county, Ill. Folio. Davenport, Ia..... 1871

ANDREWS, E. Benjamin. History of the last quarter century in the U. S., 1870-95. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

ANDREWS, Israel D. Report of trade and commerce British N. Amer. colonies and trade great lakes and rivers. Maps. 8°. Washington. 1853

ANECDOTES Américaines, ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa decouverte jusqi a 'l' epoque présente. Anon. Vincent, pub. 12°. Paris..... 1776

ANECDOTES of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln stories. McClure, J. B., *ed.* 12°. Chicago..... 1879

ANECDOTES of public men. Forney, John W. 2 v. 12°. N. Y 1873-81

ANGELL, G. M., *M. D.* An account of a colony founded in Illinois by citizens of Rhode Island about 1836.. .....Manuscript

ANNALI di statistica serie 2a. v. 18. 1881.
Serie 3a. v. 1. 1882.
Serie 3a. v. 4. 1883. Saggio di bibliografia statistica ministero di agricultura, industria, e commercio d'Italia. Direzone General della statistica. 3 v. 8°. Rome...1881-83

ANNALS of Chicago. Present and future prospects of Chicago in 1846. Brown H. Rise and Progress of Chicago. Marshall, James A. Strange early days; Chicago in 1836. Martineau, Harriet. Fergus Hist. Series No. 9. 12°. Chicago. 1876

— Lecture delivered before Chicago Lyceum Jan. 21, 1840. Fergus Hist. Series No. 1. Balestier, Joseph N. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

ANNALS of Congress, 1st to 18th Congress, inc., 1789-1824. 42 v..... ....

ANNALS of Fort Mackinac. Kelton, Dwight H. (Island ed.) 12°. Detroit..... 1884

ANNALS of Iowa. *See* Iowa.

ANNALS of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations. Compiled from authentic data. Billon, Frederick L., *comp.* 8°. St. Louis..... 1886

ANNALS of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth century. Ramsey, J. G. M. 8°. Charleston 1853

ANNALS of the great strikes in the U. S. Dacus, J. A. 12°. St. Louis.. 1877

ANNALS of the reign of King George Third, 1760-1815. Aikin, John. 2 v. 8°. London 1816

ANNALS of the west. From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1845. Perkins, James H. 1st ed. Albach. Cincinnati..... 1847

— From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1847. Peck, J. M. 2d ed. Albach, pub. 8°. St. Louis 1850

— From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1856. Albach, James R. 3d ed. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1857

ANNIVERSARY address before the Platonian Society of M'Kendree College, April 21, 1856. Turner, *Prof.* J. B. Pam. 12°. Lebanon..... 1856

ANNUARIO statistico Italiano, 1881. Paper. 8°. Rome..... 1881

ANTELOPE and deer of America. A comprehensive, scientific treatise upon the natural history, habits, affinities and capacity for domestication of antilocapra and cervidæ of America. Caton, John Dean. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y 1877

ANTHONY, *Hon.* Elliott. Constitutional history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago. 1891

— Duty of the state to aid in commemmorating the deeds of the pioneers. An address before the State Bar Association. 8°. Chicago... 1892

ANTHROPOLOGY. Culin, Stewart. China in America. A study in the social life of the Chinese in the Eastern cities of the U. S. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Anthropological Section, N. Y., 1887. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1887

— *See* Indians and archaeology. Folklore and mythology.

ANTI-IMPERIALIST (The). Atkinson, Edward, pub. Periodical, published irregularly. Boston and Brookline, Mass 1899

ANTIQUARIAN (The). A monthly journal of archaeology and ethnology. Snyder, J. F., *M. D., ed. in chief.* v. 1. 8°. Columbus..... 1897

ANTIQUITIES. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. Sargent, Winthrop & Barton. Benj. Smith. 8°. Phila 1796

ANTIQUITIES of Ohio. Atwater, Caleb. 8°. Circleville..... 1820

ANTIQUITIES of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Jones, Chas. C., jr. 8°. N. Y.... 1873

ANTIQUITIES of the State of Ohio. Shepherd, Henry A. 4°. Cincinnati 1887

ANTIQUITIES of Tennessee and adjacent states. Thurston, Gates P. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

ANTI-SLAVERY opinions before the year 1800. Poole, Wm. Frederick. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

APPEAL from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. A. Walsh, Robert, jr. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1819

APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia and register of important events. Appleton, D. & Co., pubs. New series. v. 1-11, inc. 8°. N. Y...1885-87

APPLETON, D. & Co., pubs. The American annual cyclopædia for 1862-64. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. 1863-65

ARBITRATION. Illinois State Board of Arbitration, annual reports of, 1896-1900. 8°. Springfield. v. y... ....

— Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Reports of annual meetings, beginning 4th annual, 1898. Adams, Martha D., reporter. Pams. 8°. N. Y. v.y.. ....

ARBOR DAY. Egleston, N. H. Arbor Day, its history and observance. U. S. Gov. Pubs., Dept. of Agr. 8°. Washington 1896

— Illinois State Department of Public Instruction Pubs. Arbor Day circulars for 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900. Inglis, S. M. *and* Bayliss, Alfred, respectively, Supts. Pub. Instruction, *comps.* Pams. v.y. 8°. Springfield ....

— New York, State of. Crooker, J. F., *comp.* Circular for Arbor Day in New York, May 4, 1894. 8°. Pam. ....

— Sabin, Henry, *comp.* Program of exercises for Arbor Day, Iowa, April 27, 1894. Pam ....

ARCHAEOLOGIST (The). A monthly periodical. Berlin, A. F., *ed.* v. 1-3 (incomplete) Waterloo, Ind.. 1893-95

ARCHAEOLOGY. American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Peet, *Rev.* Stephen D., *ed.* Bi-monthly periodical. v. 1-22 (incomplete), 1878-April, 1900. 8°. Chicago ....

— American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of the library of, 1836. Paper ....

— American Archaeologist (The), formerly the Antiquarian. Snyder, *Dr.* J. F., *ed.-in-chief.* A monthly journal of archaeology and ethnology. v. 1, 1897, the Antiquarian. v. 2, 1898, the American Archaeologist. 4°, Columbus, O. ....

— American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, N. Y. Annual report of the president, 1892. Act of incorporation, by-laws, list of members, etc ....

— Archaeologist (The). Berlin, A. F., *ed.* v. 1-3 (incomple.) Waterloo, Ind 1893-95

— Atwater, Caleb. The antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville 1820

— - Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 12°. Columbus 1831

ARCHAEOLOGY—*Continued.*

— Baldwin, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y. 1871

— Brinton, Daniel G. *See* Indians and Archaeology.

— Butler, Jas. D. Pre-historic Wisconsin. Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876. Pam ....

— Carr, Lucien. Mounds of the Miss. Valley. (Kentucky Geol. Survey.) Paper. 4°. Cambridge. n. d.... ....

— Conant, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races. 8°. St. Louis 1879

— Delafield, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y 1839

— Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila. 1881

— Egypt exploration fund, members of, pubs. Report 5th ordinary general meeting. (9th ann. gen. meeting.) Subscription list and balance-sheet, 1890-91. Pam. 12°. London ....

— Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the U. S. A. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago. 1878

— Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. Pam ....

— Hale, *Dr.* J. P. Some local archæology. (W. Va. Hist. & Ant. Soc., publications, No. 6.) 8°. Pam. Charleston 1898

— Haven, Samuel F. Sketches on the archæology of the U. S. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 4°. Washington 1855

— Hilder, F. F. The archæology of Missouri. (Publns. No. 6, Mo. Hist. Soc.) Pam. St. Louis ....

— Jones, Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes. 8°. N. Y 1873

— McAdams, Wm. Records of the ancient races of the Miss. valley. 8°. St. Louis 1887

— McCulloh, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore 1829

— Maclean, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth and man. 12°. Cincinnati 1880

— - The mound builders. 12°. Cincinnati 1879

— - Fort Ancient, Ohio. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati 1890

— Moorehead, Warren K. Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N. Y 1892

ARCHAEOLOGY—*Continued.*

— Nadaillac, *Marquis de.* Pre-historic America. *Edited* by W. H. Dall; *translated* by N. D'Anvers. 8°. London 1885

— Ohio Archæological and Historical Society. Annual reports, 8th, 11th, 12th and 13th, 1892-98. Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, v. 1-9, 1888-1900 .....Periodical

— Peet, Stephen D. *See* American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.

— - History of the exploration of the Miss. valley. 8°. Worcester, Mass. 1896

— - The mound builders. v. 1. Works and relics. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— Powell, J. W., *director.* Annual reports of the U. S. Bureau of Ethnology, v. 2-12, 1880-91. 11 v. 4°. Washington ....

— Priest, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. (3d ed. revised,) 4th ed. 12°. Albany 1833-34

— Sargent, Winthrop, *and* Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila..... 1796

— Shepherd, Henry A. Antiquities of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— Snyder, *Dr.* J. F. *See* Antiquarian.

— Squier, E. G., *A. M., and* Davis, E. H., *M. D.* Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. 4°. N. Y 1848

— Thomas, Cyrus. Burial mounds of northern sections of the U. S. 4°. Washington..... 1888

— - Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y..... 1890

— - Problems of the Ohio mounds. 8°. Washington..... 1889

— - Story of a mound; or, the Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. 8°. Washington 1891

— Thurston, Gates P. The antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati ... 1890

— Weise, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to 1525. 8°. N. Y. 1884

— Wickersham, James. Major Powell's inquiry: "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. Pam. 8°. Tacoma, Wash 1899

— Yarrow, *Dr.* H. C Introduction to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 4°. Washington 1880

ARCHITECTURE. Hopkins, D. S Houses and cottages costing from $300 to $15,000. Paper. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y 1889

ARCHIVES of Penn. Hazard, Samuel. *See* Penn. archives.

ARCHIVES of the State of New Jersey. Documents relating to the Colonial History of N. J., 1682-1738. *Edited* by Ricord *and* Nelson. 2 v. 8°. Trenton..... 1890

ARCTIC regions. Century Co., New York, pubs. The Century atlas map of the region around the North Pole. Paper. Size, 10x12 inches. Copyright 1897

— Snelling, W. J. The polar regions of the western continent explored. Geographical account of Iceland, Greenland, the islands of the frozen seas and northern parts of the American continent. Adventures of Parry, Franklin, Lyon and others. 8°. Boston 1831

ARGENTINE Republic. *See* South America.

ARIZONA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888. 8°. San Fran. 1890

— Report of petrified forests of Arizona. Ward, Lester F. U. S. Gov. Pub. Paper. 8°. Washington 1900

ARMAGNAC, L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. Extrait du correspondent. 8°. Paris..... 1877.

ARMOUR Inst. of Technology. Year books for 1895-99. Armour Inst., pub. 8°. Chicago. v. y..... ....

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* P. A. The Piasa; or, the devil among the Indians. Paper. 8°. Morris, Ill..... 1887

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* Perry A. Sauks and Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield 1887

ARMY and navy of America (The). Neff. Jacob K. 8°. Phila..... 1845

ARMY life, from a soldier's journal, 1861-64. Marshall, Albert O. 2d ed. Joliet, Ill 1884

ARMY Reunion (The). Dec. 15-16, 1868, Chicago. Sherman, F. F., *Chairman Pub. Com.* 8°. Chicago.... 1869

ARMY sketch book. Thirty years after. Forbes, Edwin. 2 v. Folio. N. Y.. 1890

ARNAUD, Achille. Abraham Lincoln; Sa naissance, sa vie, sa mort, avec un recit de la Guerre d'Amérique. 8°. Paris..... 1866

ARNOLD, Benedict, life of. His patriotism and his treason. Arnold, Isaac N. 8°. Chicago 1888

ARNOLD, Isaac N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago..... 1866

— Illinois Bar forty years ago. Article No. 4, in "Early Illinois." Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14. 12°. Chicago 1881

— Life of Abraham Lincoln. Introduction by Hon. E. B. Washburne. 5th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— Life of Benedict Arnold. 8°. Chicago 1888

— Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois Bar forty years ago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22. (Chiago Bar Association lectures. No. 1.) 12°. Chicago 1882

— Sketch of the life of A. Lincoln preceding Oldroyd's Lincoln Memorial—Album Immortelles.. 8°. N. Y 1883

ARNOLD, Isaac N. *and* Scammon, J. Young. Address on incidents in lives of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in the Black Hawk War. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 10. 12°. Chicago 1877

— Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

ARNOLD, Isaac N. *and* Sheahan, Jas. W. Lincoln and Douglas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 15. 12°. Chicago. 1881

ARNOLD, Isaac N. Memorial address commemorative of the life and character of, delivered before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Oct. 21, 1884. Washburne. *Hon.* E. B. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1884

AROUND the circle. A thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., pub. Pam. 12. Chicago..... 1892

AROUND the world with Gen. John C. Smith. Smith, John Corson. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

ARRANGEMENTS for the inauguration of the President of the U. S., March 4, 1865. *Com.* U. S. Cong. Pub. Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1865

ART galleries. Descriptive catalogue of art gallery of the James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, N. Y. 8°. Jamestown..... 1894

ARTHUR, T. S. *and* Carpenter, W. H., *eds.* History of Illinois. (Cabinet histories of the states.) 16°. Phila..... 1869

ASBURY, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ill. 8°. Quincy..... 1882

ASBURY and his co-laborers. Larrabee, *Rev.* Wm. C. *Rev.* D. W. Clark, *ed.* 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1852

ASHE, Thos. *Esq.* Travels in America. 12°. London 1808

ASHTON. John. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith. 12°. London, Paris and New York..... 1883

ASSASSINATION and death of Abraham Lincoln. Abbott, Abbott A. Pam. 12°. N. Y.. 1865

ASSASSINATION of Abraham Lincoln and attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, secretary of state, and Fred W. Seward, assistant secretary, April 14, 1865. Expressions of condolence from nations of the world. Appendix to diplomatic correspondence of 1865. (State Dept. U. S. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1867

ASSASSINATION of Lincoln. History of great conspiracy, trial of conspirators and review of trial of John H. Surratt. Harris, T. M. 8°. Boston..... 1892

ASSASSINATION of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. Pitman, Benn, *comp.* 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

ASSOCIATIONS. American Association of the Red Cross. History of treaty of Geneva and its adoption by U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1883

— American Nat. Red Cross Relief Com. reports, May, 1898, March, 1899. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

— Kings' Daughters, Springfield, Ill. Constitution and by-laws of Kings' Daughters' Home for women. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d.. ....

ASTORIA; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. Irving, Washington. 2 v. 8°. Phila. 1841

ASTRONOMY. Payne, Wm. W., *and* Willard, Charlotte R., *eds.* Popular astronomy. Periodical, issue of Jan., 1894..... ....

— Sullivan, J. C. Celestial physics. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill..... 1892

AT the foot of Pike's Peak. Some glimpses of Colorado Springs. Gazette Printing Co., pubs. Pam. n. d.

ATHENS county, Ohio. Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens county, Ohio. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

ATKINSON, Edward, pub. The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical, published irregularly. Boston *and* Brookline, Mass..... 1899

ATKINSON, Edward. The science of nutrition. 12°. Boston..... 1896

ATLANTA, Ga. Brown, Julius L. Address of the president of the association at the dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Association. Pam. 12° Atlanta, Ga..... 1880

ATLAS maps of counties of Illinois. *See* Illinois.

ATLASES. Bellin, S. Le petit atlas maritime. 4°..... 1764

— Blanchard, Rufus. Historical atlas of U. S. Map of Europe and the world. n. d..... ....

— Carey, Mathew, pub. Carey's American Atlas. 4°. Phila..... 1795

— Carey & Lea, pub. Complete American atlas. Guide to history of N. and S. America and West Indies. Phila..... 1823

— *See* Maps.

ATTEMPTS to separate the west from the American Union. Robertson, *Rev.* C. F. (Publns. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8.) Paper. n. d..... ....

ATTORNEY general of the State of Illinois. *See* Ill., Attorney general of.

ATWATER, Caleb. Antiquities of the State of Ohio. 8°. Circleville ... 1820

— Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 16°. Columbus..... 1831

ATWOOD, David. *and* Tenney, H. A. Memorial record of the fathers of Wis. 8°. Madison..... 1880

AUBERTEUIL, Hilliard d'. Essais historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de l' Amérique Septenrionale. 2 v. 12°. Brussels *and* Paris..... 1782

AUDITOR public accounts, State of Ill. *See* Ill. State Auditor Pub. Accts.

AUGUSTANA College and Theological Seminary, Catalogue of.....1889-90

AUGUSTANA Synod, Lutheran. Official record of the Augustana synod. (Scand. Evan. Lutheran.) 1860-900. Pams. 12°..... ....

AU Pays des Hurons. Les premieres apôtres de la Nouvelle France. Brébeuf, Lalemant, Jogues, Bressani. Rouvier, le Père Fréd. 12°. N. Y. n. d..... ....

AURORA. *See* Kane County.

AUSTIN, Moses. Memorandum of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Virginia to the lead mines in the Province of Louisiana, west of the Miss., 1796-97. (Pub. *in* Amer. Hist. Review, April, 1900, Vol. 5, No. 3.)..... ....

AUSTRALIA. Greville, Edward, *ed.* Year-book of Australia for 1891. 8°. Sydney..... 1891

AUTHENTIC letters of Columbus. Curtis, Wm. E. (Publns. Field Col. Museum, Vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Rev. Jas. B. Finley; or, pioneer life in the West. *Edited* by W. P. Strickland. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1853

AUTOBIOGRAPHY by Jesus of Nazareth. Being His historical life given by Himself through the inspiration of the Scribe. Pettis, Olive G. 8°. 1894

AYER, N. W. & Son, pubs. American newspaper annual. 8°. Phila... 1883

BABB, James E. Supreme Court of Illinois. Sketches of its members. Territorial and State. Published in the Green Bag, May, 1891. Boston..... 1891

BABCOCK, Rufus. *ed.* Memoir of John Mason Peck, *D. D.* Edited from his journals and correspondence. 12°. Phila..... 1864

BABEUF, Julius, *comp.* City directory of Springfield, Ill., for years 1872-73 to 1888-89, except 1876-77-78-79-80.. ....

BACK-BONE of Illinois, in front and rear, from 1861 to 1865; and Memorial hall, Springfield, Ill. Reed, *Capt.* H. B. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1886

BACKWOODSMAN; or, life on the Indian frontier. Wraxall, *Sir.* Lascelles, C. F., *ed.* 12°. London..... 1864

BADEAU, Adam. Grant in peace: Appomattox to Mt. McGregor. A personal memoir. 8°. Hartford. 1887

— Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1885

BADGER, *Rev.* Henry C. The humble conqueror: a discourse commemorative of the life and services of Abraham Lincoln, preached to the Cambridgeport Parish, April 23, 1865. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

BADOLLET, John, Sketch of. *In* Survival of pioneer families in Indiana. Published in the Pocket, Evansville, Ind., Feb., 1898 ....

BAILEY, *Rev.* Fred. W. Record of my ancestry. 4°. Worcester, Mass. 1892

BAILEY, Gilbert S. History of the Illinois River Baptist Association and its churches. 16°. N. Y.... 1857

BAILACHE & Baker, printers. Springfield: public and private improvements of, 1858. Statistics, etc. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1858

BAKER, Edward Dickinson, American statesman and soldier. Born, London, Eng., Feb. 24, 1811: died, Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861..... ....

BAKER, E. D. Masterpieces of E. D. Baker. Shuck, Oscar T., *ed.* (Eloquence of the Far West No. 1.) 16°. San Fran..... 1899

— Speech in U. S. House of Representatives on Oregon question Jan. 29, 1846. Pam..... ....

— Life and public services of. Wallace, Joseph. 12°. Springfield.. 1870

BAKER, Edward Lewis. In memoriam. Born June 3, 1829; died July 8, 1897. 8°. Paper. Springfield 1897

BAKER, Geo. A. The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage; its location and use by Marquette, LaSalle and others. (Northern Indiana Hist. Soc. Publns. No. 1.) Paper. 8°. South Bend 1899

BAKER, *Hon.* James H. The sources of the Miss. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col., Vol. 6, Part 1.) 8°. St. Paul. 1887

BAKER, *Gen.* L. C. History of the U S. secret service. 8°. Phila 1867

— The secret service in the late war. 12°. Phila 1874

BALCH, Thomas. The French in America during the War of Independence of U. S., 1777-83. Trans. from the French by Thos. W., Edwin S., *and* Elise W. Balch. 2 v. 8°. Phila.....1891-95

BALDWIN, Chas. Candee, *LL. D.*, late president of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Memorial of. Wright, G. Frederick. (Tract No. 88, in Vol. 4, Western Reserve Hist. Soc. Publns.) Pam. 8°. Cleveland 1896

BALDWIN, Elmer. History of LaSalle county, Ill. 12°. Chicago..... 1877

BALDWIN, Henry P., ex-governor and ex-senator of Michigan, Memorial of. Legislative proceedings of the State of Mich. 8°. Lansing. 1893

BALDWIN, Jo. G. Party leaders. Sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. 12°. N. Y. 1864

BALDWIN, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y..... 1871

BALDWIN, *Rev.* Theron. Letter to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks in regard to desks and seats for Monticello seminary. Written on the inside of a circular of the seminary. Original letter, Manuscript. Dated, Alton, Feb. 24, 1838 ....

BALESTIER, Joseph N. Annals of Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 1. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

BALLANCE, C. History of Peoria, Ill. 12°. Peoria 1870

BALTIMORE & Ohio R. R., pubs. Guide to Washington, D. C. Pam. 12°. Baltimore 1893

BALTIMORE & Ohio Railroad, president and directors of. Annual reports to stockholders, 1869, 1872, 1895, 1898 1900

BANCROFT, George. History of the U. S. 3d ed. 10 v. 8°. Boston..1838-75

— Memorial address on life and character of A. Lincoln, delivered at the request of both houses of Congress of U. S., before them in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1866. 8°. Washington... 1866

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Book of the Fair. 5 v. 4°. Chicago..... 1893

— History of Alaska, 1730-1885. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888. 8°. San Francisco. 1890

— History of British Columbia, 1792-1887. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— History of California, 1542-1890. 7 v. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— History of Central America. 1501-1887. 3 v. 8°. San Francisco.... 1890

— History of Colorado. *See* history of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming.

— History of Idaho. *See* history of Washington, Idaho and Montana.

— History of Mexico, 1516-1887. 6 v. 8°. San Francisco 1890

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe—*Continued.*

— History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1540-1888. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— History of Northwest Coast, 1543-1846. 2 v. 8. San Francisco 1890

— History of Oregon, 1834-1888. 2 v. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— History of Texas and the North Mexican States, 1531-1889. 2 v. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— History of Utah, 1540-1887. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845-1889. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— The Native Races of the Pacific States.
Vol. 1.—Wild tribes.
Vol. 2.—Civilized nations.
Vol. 3.—Myths and languages.
Vol. 4.—Antiquities.
Vol. 5.—Primitive history.
5 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

BANKS, Nathaniel Prentiss. Speeches in U. S. House Representatives upon presentation by the State of Mass. of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't, Pubs.) 4°. Washington 1888

BANKS and banking. Bankers' Association of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1891-92-93 and '95. Pams..... ....

— Hendrix, *Hon.* Jos, C. Address at opening of American Bankers' Association, Aug. 23, 1898. Pam.. ....

— Illinois State Auditor of Public Accounts. Statement showing the condition of the Illinois State Banks. Issued quarterly, bound together annually 1897-99

— Illinois State Legislature. Report of the joint-select committee upon State banks of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Vandalia 1837

— Thiry, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

BAPTIST church. Amer. Bap. Publication Soc., pub. The psalmist collection of hymns for use Bap. churches. 32°. Phila..... 1847

— Bailey, Gilbert S. Hist. of the Ill. River Baptist Ass'n and its Churches. 16°. N. Y..... 1857

— Bap. Gen. Ass'n of Ill. Constitution by-laws and minutes of 38th annual meeting, 1882; 41st, 1885; 46th, 1890; 52d, 1896. Pams..... ....

BAPTIST church—*Continued.*

— Boyakin, *Rev.* W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the Baptist church at New Design, Monroe Co., the first protestant church in Ill., and of the people who founded it. Dated, Blue Rapids, Kas., June, 1900..... ....

— Mass. Sabbath School Union, pubs. Philip Everhard; or, History of Baptist Indian Missions. 16°. Boston..... 1831

— Rickerson, *Rev.* F. D. A half century of Bap. hist. in Springfield, Ill. 1830-1881. 12°. Springfield.. 1881

— Rogers, Euclid B., *ed.* The Springfield Baptist. (Periodical, monthly.) Vol. 1, Nov. 1892, to Jan. 1897. Odd numbers..... ....

— Springfield, Ill. Bap. Ass'n. Minutes of, 44th, 47th, 50th, 54th, 56th, 59th, 61st anniversaries... 1881-98

— Times-Herald, Chicago, Pubs. (in issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first protestant church in Ill., at New Design, Monroe Co. (Newspaper clipping.) Article signed, B. J. M..... ....

— Walker, Edwin S. Hist. of Springfield Bap. Ass'n. 12°. Springfield. 1881

— Walker, Edwin S. The Fathers of the Springfield, Ill., Bap. Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield.... 1887

— Walker, *Rev.* Edwin S., *comp.* Minutes of the Springfield Bap. Ass'n 1894-98

BARAGA, Bishop of. Grammar of the Otchipwe language. 12°. Montreal 1878

Barbé-Marbois, François de. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8°. Paris..... 1829

BARBER, John W. *and* Howe, Henry. History of western states and territories from Alleghanies to Pacific and from Lakes to Gulf. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867

BARKER, H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield (Ill.) Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900..... ....

BARNARD, *D. D.*, Douglas, Crittenden, A. H. Stephens, Reverdy Johnson, Ficklin, McClernand and others. Speeches on the questions of the times, 1858-1862, delivered in U. S. Cong. at political meetings and other places by various orators. Pams. bound in 1 vol ....

BARNABY, W. Henry. Life and labors in the Far, Far West. Notes of tour in Western States, Brit. Col., Manitoba and N. W. Ter. 12°. London, Paris and N. Y..... 1884

BARNET, James, *ed.* Martyrs and heroes of Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

BARNS, Chancy R., *ed.* and pub. Switzler's illustrated history of Mo. from 1541 to 1881. 8°. St. Louis.. 1881

BARRELL, George. Life and travels of. Manuscript. Autobiography. Springfield, Ill. Manuscript presented to Ill. State Historical Library, 1890..... ....

BARRETT, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Also sketch of Hannibal Hamlin. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1860

BARRETT, Joseph. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Early history, political career and speeches. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

BARROWS, Isabel C., *ed.* Proceedings Nat. Conference of Charities and Corrections. 16th annual session, San Fran..... 1889

— 17th annual session, Baltimore, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Boston.....1889-90

BARROWS. *Rev.* John Henry, *ed.* Worlds Parliament of Religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

BART. (*See* Minneapolis Journal.)

BARTLETT, D. W., *comp.* Cases of contested elections in Cong., 1834-65, inc. (38 cong. 2d sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 57.) 8°. Washington... 1865

BARTLETT, D. W. Life of Gen. Frank Pierce. 12°. Auburn..... 1852

— Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Also biographical sketch of Hanibal Hamlin. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1860

BARTLETT, Geo. H. Free public libraries of Mass. With map exhibiting cities and towns, with libraries and statistics. Paper map- ....

BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 8°. Boston..... 1859

— Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, N. Mexico, Cal., Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y..... 1855

BARTON, Benj. Smith *and* Sargent, Winthrop. Papers relative to certain Amr. Antiquities. 8°. Phila.. 1796

BASKIN, O. L. & Co., pubs. History of Grundy Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago.. 1882

— History of Menard and Mason Counties, Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1897

BATEMAN, Newton. Life and character of. Address by Dr. Samuel Willard, *A. M., M. D.*, in "Our Pilgrim Fathers, a symposium." Ill. State Teachers' Association, pubs. 12°. Galesburg, Ill..... 1899

BATEMAN, Newton, *and* Selby, Paul, *editors.* Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago..... 1900

BATTELL, Joseph. Vermont illustrated. 8°. Middlebury 1897

BATTEY, F. A. pub. History of Douglas Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

BATTEY, F. A. & Co., pub. Cumberland, Jasper and Richland Counties, Ill. Historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

BATTLE Fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh. Sketches Confederate commanders and gossip of the camps. By an English combatant. 8°. N. Y.. 1864

BATTLE grounds. Stone, Wm. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 28. 8°. Albany..... 1895

BATTLE of Gettysburg. With twenty engravings of the Ohio memorials. Lee, Alfred E. Pam, 8°. Columbus 1888

BATTLE of Bennington. Should be called battle of Walloomsac. Locke, S. D. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y..... 1892

BATTLE (The) of Tippecanoe. Read before the Filson Club Nov. 1, 1897. Pritle, *Capt.* Alfred. Filson Club pub. No. 15. 4°. Louisville .. 1900

BATTLESHIP Illinois. Account of launching at Newport News, Va. History and description of vessel. (Scrap-book.) Beckwith, H. W. Comp ....

BATTLES and leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers, based upon "The Century War Series." Johnson, Robert Underwood *and* Buel. Clarence Clough, *eds.* 4 v. Folio. N. Y.....1884-88

BAUDENCOURT, Jacques *de.* Histoire populaire du Canada. 8°. Paris. Paper..... 1886

BAXTER, Jas. Phinney. The Pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 21) 8°. Albany..... 1894

BAYLIES, *Hon.* Francis. Introductory notice to Sam'l H. Emery's "Ministry of Taunton." 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1853

BAYONNE, N. J. Free Pub. Library. Dictionary finding list. 8°. Bayonne..... 1895

BEADLE, J. H. Explanatory notes to "Brigham's destroying angel," 12°. N. Y..... 1872

— Life in Utah. 8°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1870

— Western wilds and the men who redeem them. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879

BEAMAN, Chas. C., jr. National and private Alabama claims and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington..... 1871

BEAMISH. North Ludlow. The discovery of America by the Northmen. 8°. London..... 1841

BEATH, Robert B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— The Grand Army blue-book. 8°. Phila..... 1883

BEAUJOUR, *Le Chevalier* Felix *de*. Sketch of the U. S. of N. America, 1800 to 1810. Trans. from the French by Wm. Walton. 8°. London..... 1814

BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant, Brief personal sketch of, *in* "Military operations of Gen. Beauregard." Roman, Alfred. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

BECK, Lewis C. Gazetteer of Ill. and Mo. 8°. Albany..... 1823

BECKWITH, A. C., *ed.* Beckwith notes. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis. (Serial) ....

— Marvin Beckwith and his wife, Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants. Paper. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis..... 1899

BECKWITH, H. W. History of Vermilion County, Ill. 8°. Chicago.... 1879

— Illinois and Indiana Indians. (Fergus Historical Series No. 27.) 12°. Chicago..... 1884

— The Winnebago scare. Address before Chicago Hist. Soc. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 10) 12°. Chicago. 1877

— *Comp.* Battleship Illinois. Account of launching at Newport News, Va., Oct. 4, 1898. (Collection of newspaper clippings, cuts, etc., in scrap-book)..... ....

BECKWITH, H. W., *ed.* History of Iroquois Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

BECKWITH, Marvin and his wife Abigail Clark. *See* Beckwith, A. C.. ....

BEECHER, *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton, in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. *See* Alton. 16°. Alton..... 1838

BEECHER, Lyman. A plea for the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1835

BEECHER, *Rev.* Thomas K. Lecture on the Episcopal church. Pam. 16°. Rochester..... 1870

BEERS, J. H. & Co. pubs. Atlas of Kankakee County, Ill. F. Chicago..... 1883

BEGG, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 v. 8°. Toronto.....1894-95

BEGGS, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest. Reminiscences of the settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with special reference to history of Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1868

BEGINNINGS of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Historical and biographical sketches. Venable, W. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

BEGINNINGS of North American and U. S. history. Wallace, Joseph. Dated Aug. 1891, Springfield, Ill. .....Manuscript.

BEHIND the scenes; or thirty years a slave and four years in the White House. Keckley, Elizabeth. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

BELDEN, the white chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From diaries and *mss.* of George P. Belden. *Edited* by Gen. Jas. S. Brisbin. 8°. N. Y.. 1872

BELL, Andrew, Translation, with notes, of Garneau's history of Canada. 2 v. 8°. Montreal..... 1862

BELLEVILLE, St. Clair County, Ill. Belleville public library, board of directors of: 17th annual report, June, 1900. Pam..... ....

— Philharmonic society of Belleville, Ill., 100th concert of, Nov. 18, 1886. Pam. 16°. Belleville..... 1886

— For sketch of history of Belleville *see* St. Clair County.

BELLIN, S. Petit atlas maritime. 4°. 1764 *See* Atlases.

BELLOY, *M. Le Marquis de.* Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. 4°. London... 1885

BELTRAMI, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 3 v. 8°. London.. 1828

BELTZHOOVER, Geo. M., jr. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.'s publ'n, 1900. Paper. 8°. Charleston 1900

BENNETT, Fremont O. Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook Co. and the State, 1787-1887. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

BENNETT, John C. History of the Saints. 12°. Boston..... 1842

BENNETT, L. G., *and* Haigh, Wm. M. History 30th Regt. Ill. Vols. in War Rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Ill.. 1876

BENSON Bros., pubs. Springfield duplex city directory, 1890-91. 8°. St. Louis 1890

BENT, Chas., *ed.*, assisted by Wilson, *Col.* R. L. History of Whiteside County, Ill. 8°. Morrison 1877

BENT, Sam'l Arthur. Catalogue of the Bostonian Society in Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston. Feb. 1, 1893. 8°. Boston 1893

BENTON, Joel. Greeley on Lincoln. With Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend, and reminiscences of H. Greeley. 12°. N. Y 1893

BENTON, Thomas H. Thirty years' view; or, A history of the working of the American government for thirty years, 1820-50. 2 v. 8°. N. Y 1893

BERLIN, A. F., *ed.* The Archaeologist. Monthly periodical, v, 1, 2 and 3, 1893-95. Odd numbers. Waterloo, Ind..... ....

BERNARD, Geo. S., *ed.* War talks of Confederate veterans. 8°. Petersburg, Va 1892

BERNARD, Jean Frédéric, pub. Voyages au Nord. 10 v. 16°. Amsterdam ... 1731

— Tome 5. Voyages du Hennepin, Gosnold et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam 1720

BEST Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallagher, J. E., *comp.* 16°. Chicago. n. d.

BESTE, J. Richard, *Esq.* The Wabash. 2 v. 8°. London 1855

BEVERIDGE. John L., Vaughan, David B., Greennut, Jos. B. Report commissioners of Illinois monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield.. 1892

BIBLE. Moulton, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. University of Chicago Univ. Extension. Pam, 12°. Chic. 1895

BIBLE—*Continued.*

— Strong. *Prof.* James. Introduction and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1877

— - Tables of Biblical chronology. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

BIBLIOGRAPHY. For catalogues of libraries, historical societies, etc., *see* name of library or institution.

— Bibliography of the Iroquoin languages. Pilling, Jas. Constantine. Paper. 8°. Washington .. 1888

— Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Pilling, Jas. Constantine' Paper. 8°. Washington .. 1889

— Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the State, with collations and bibliographical notes; and the prices at which many of the books have been sold at public and private sales since 1860. Thomson, Peter G. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1880

— Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. Cole, Theodore L. In Pubs. Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1897..... ....

— Bibliography of Wisconsin authors; being a list of books and other publications by Wisconsin authors in Library of Wis. State Hist. Soc. Prepared under the direction of Reuben G. Thwaites and Isaac S. Bradley, May 1, 1893, by Emma Althea Hawley. 8°. Madison..... 1893

— American Antiquarian Society, pub. Partial index to Proceedings Amer. Ant. Soc., 1812-80; with a list of all the publications of the society to April, 1883, by Nathaniel Paine. Salisbury, Stephen, jr., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass 1883

— American Library Association, *comp.* A. L. A. library catalogue of 5,000 volumes for a popular library; exhibited at World's Fair. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1893

— Bradley, Isaac S. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. (From Proceedings of the Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1896.) Pam. 8°. Madison 1896

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Call, Richard Ellsworth. The life and writings of Rafinesque. (Fil-Club Pubs., No. 10.) 4°. Louisville 1895

— Canadian Naturalist. Summary of the original articles which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Contents of old series, vols. 1-8, and new series, Vols. 1-10..... ....

— Chadenat, Ch. Bibliophile Américain. Pams. 8°. Paris 1895

— Clarke, Robt. & Co., pubs. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America, 1883-93. 8°. 2 v. Cincinnati ....

— Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. Publn. Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897..... ....

— History of the statute law of Iowa. In Law Bulletin of State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891 ....

— Delisle, *M.* Leopold. Manuscrits du Comte d'Ashburnham. Paper. 4°. Paris..... 1883

— Field, Thos. W. Essay toward an Indian bibliography. 8°. N. Y.. 1873

— Ford, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Writings of Christopher Columbus descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Small 12°. N. Y..... 1892

— Hawley, Emma Althea. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. 8°. Madison 1893

— Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Partial list of books relating to Ohio in the library of the Hist. & Phil. Soc. of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Illinois State Historical Library Publication No. 1. Bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, *Ph. D.*, assisted by Milo J. Loveless. 8°. Springfield 1899

— Milledge, John. The DeRenne gift. A communication from the State Librarian to the governor of Georgia 8°. Atlanta..... 1894

— Nelson, Chas. Alexander. The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Hist. Soc. by Samuel B. Duryea, 1895. Paper. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1895

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— St. Louis Mercantile Library. List of early Illinois and Missouri newspapers in St. Louis Mercantile Library. Pam. 16°. n. d .....

— Simpson, *Miss* Frances, *comp.* Catalogue of Evanston authors and composers, 1900. Paper. 8°. Evanston..... 1900

— Wallis, Talbot H. Catalogue of the California State Library. General Department. 8°. Sacramento... 1889

— - Law Department. 8°. Sacramento 1886

BINGHAM, S. B., *comp.* Early history of Michigan, with biographies of State officers, members of Congress, judges and legislators. (Mich. State Pubs.) 8°. Lansing.. 1888

BIOGRAPHICAL and historical memoirs of pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of occurrences in 1775. Hildreth, S. P. 8°. Cincinnati... 1852

BIOGRAPHICAL and historical sketches of early Indiana. Woolen, Wm. Wesley. 8°. Indianapolis 1883

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers; Hon. Wm. H. Brown, B. W. Raymond, Hon. J. Young Scammon, Chas. Walker, Esq., Thomas Church, Esq. (Part 2, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 6.) Patterson, R. W., *D. D.*, *and others.* 12°. Chicago..... 1876

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of some of the early settlers of Chicago. Part 1, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 5. Bushnell, Wm. H. 12°. Chicago 1876

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells and Gen. Simon Kenton, early settlers in the western country. McDonald, John. 12°. Dayton, O 1852

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE.

— Abelard. *See* Celebrated characters. Lamartine.

— Adams, John, 2nd President U. S.; born Oct. 19, (O. S.) 1735; died July 4, 1826. Messages and other official papers of, pp. 227-316, Vol. 1, *in* A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, Jas. D., *comp*..... ....

— - Works of, with life of the author; illustrations and notes by his grandson, Chas. Francis Adams. 10 v. 8°. Boston 1856

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - History of the life, administration and times of, *in* Vol. 2 of The Republic. Irelan, John Robert... ....

— - Adams-Jefferson contest. pp. 7-20 *in* "Our Presidents and how we make them," by *Col.* A. K. McClure ....

— Adams, John Quincy, 6th President U. S.; born July 11, 1767; died Feb. 21, 1848. Messages and other official papers, pp. 291-431. Vol. 2, *in* A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., *comp* ....

— - History of the life, administration and times of, *in* Vol. 6 of The Republic. Irelan, John Robert..... ....

— - The Adams-Jackson—Crawford-Clay contest, pp. 39-46, *in* "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K..... ....

— American Biographical Pub. Co. Biographical dictionary and portrait gallery Illinois Volume. 2 eds. 4°. Chicago.....1876-83

— Andrew, John Albion, Amer. Statesman, Governor of Mass.; born 1818, died 1867. Sketch of life of, pp. 325-344, inclusive, *in* "Men of our times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Antar. *See* Celebrated Characters. Lamartine.

— Arnold, Benedict, Amer. general in Revolution; born 1741, died 1801. Life of. Arnold, Isaac N. 8°. Chicago 1888

— Arnold, Isaac N., Ill. lawyer, congressman and author; born 1813. died 1884. Memorial address commemorative of the life and character of, delivered before the Chicago Hist. Soc. Oct. 21, 1884. Washburne, Hon. E. B. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Arthur, Chester A. 21st President U. S.; born, Oct. 5, 1830; died Nov. 18, 1886. Messages and other official papers of, pages 31-294 *in* "A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897." V. 8. Richardson, James D., *comp* ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 537-558, inc. *in* Lives of Garfield and Arthur. "From the tow-path to the White House." Brisbin, Gen. James S. 12°. Phila..... 1880

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Garfield-Hancock contest, pp. 270-287, *in* "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K.. ....

— Asbury, Francis. Am. pioneer M. E. Bishop. Born in England, 1745, died in Virginia, 1816..... ....

— Asbury and his co-laborers. Contains sketches of Revs. Asbury, Coke, Whatcoat, Lee, Garrettson, Ware, M'Kendree, George, Roberts and Emory, 2 v, Larrabee, Rev. Wm. C. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1853

— Badollet, John. Sketch of the life of *in* "Survival of pioneer familiesin Indiana." Published in "The Pocket." Evansville, Ind., Feb., 1898..... ....

— Baker, Edward D., American statesman and soldier; born. London, England, 1811; died, Ball's Bluff, 1861..... ....

— - Masterpieces of E. D. Baker. ("Eloquence of the far West, No. 1) Shuck, Oscar T. *ed.* 16°. San Francisco 1899

— - Sketch of career of. Pages 350-352 *in* "Personal recollections." Darby, John F. 12°. St Louis 1880

— - Life and public services of. Wallace, Joseph. 12°. Springfield... 1870

— Baker, Edward Lewis, In memorium. 8°. Springfield..... 1897

— Baldwin, Chas. Candee. Memorial of. Wright, G. Frederick. (Tract No. 88, in v. 4, publication Western Reserve Hist. Soc.)..... ....

— Baldwin, Henry P. ex-Governor and ex-Senator of Michigan. Legislative proceedings of the state of Michigan in memory of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. (Mich. state pub.) 8°. Lansing 1893

— Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. Memorial of. Speeches delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives on presentation of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks to the National Government by the state of Massachusetts. U. S. Gov. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1888

— Bartlett, Josiah. Sketch of life of. Pages 1-8, inc, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence" ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Bateman, Newton. American educator; born, 1822; died, 1897. Sketch of life and labors of, *in* address of Dr. Samuel Willard, pp. 63-80, *in* "Our pilgrim fathers." Pub. by Ill. Teachers' Association. 12°. Galesburg..... 1898

— Bateman, Newton *and* Selby, Paul. Historical, Encyclopedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago 1900

— Beecher, Henry Ward. American clergyman and author; born, 1813; died, 1887. Sketch of life of. Pages 505-575, *in* "Men of our times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8° Hartford..... 1868

— Benton, Thos, Hart. American statesman and U. S. S.: born, 1782; died, 1858. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American Government for thirty years, 1820 to 1850. With an autobiographical sketch. 2 v. 8°. N. Y 1893

— - Sketch of, pp. 180-188, *in* "Personal recollections." Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Bigelow, Moses. Biographical sketch of. Bigelow, Samuel F. 8°. Newark, N. J..... 1890

— Birney, Jas. G. American politician; born, 1792; died, 1857. James G. Birney and his times. Birney, Wm. 12°. Cincinnati 1890

— Black Hawk. Sac Indian of Illinois: born (probably), 1767; died, 1838..... ....

— Black Hawk and Black Hawk war. Armstrong, *Hon.* Perry A. Sauks and Black Hawk war. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

— Bent, Charles. Sketch of Black Hawk war. Pp. 36-39 *in* History of Whiteside County, Ill. 8° Morrison, Ill..... 1877

— Boss, R. & Co., Pub. Sketch of Black Hawk war, chap. 10. pp. 36-49, *in* Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Ill. 8°. Polo, Ill... 1859

— Bradsby, H. G., *ed.* Sketch of the Black Hawk war, pp. 49-58, *in* History of Bureau County. 8°. Chicago 1885

— Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. 12°. N. Y. 1896

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Conclin, George, *entered by.* The great Indian chief of the West; or, life and adventures of Black Hawk. Drake, Benjamin. 12°. Phila..... 1857

— Drake, Benjamin. Life and adventures of Black Hawk, sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1839

— Elliott, Isaac H., *comp.* Adj. Gen. Ill. Record services Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-1832, and in Mexican war, 1846-1848. Taken from official rolls in War Department, Washington, D. C. 8°. Springfield 1882

— Ford, *Gov.* Thomas. Account of Black Hawk war, pp. 108-165, *in* History of Illinois, 1818-47..... ....

— Hill, H. H. & Co., pubs. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 39-56, *in* History of Lee Co. 8°. Chicago... 1881

— Iles, Elijah. Letter to I. N. Arnold in regard to Mr. Lincoln's service as a private soldier in the Black Hawk War, pages 18-20 *in* "Addresses delivered at annual meeting Chicago Historical Society, Nov. 19, 1868." (Fergus. Hist. Series No. 10..... ....

— Kett, H. F. & Co. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 74-79, *in* History of Winnebago Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago 1877
(Same sketch in Kett & Co.'s History of Ogle Co., pages 74-79, pub. 1878.)

— Kirkman, M. M. The romance of Gilbert Holmes. An historical novel. 12°. Chicago..... 1900

— LeBaron, Wm. jr., & Co. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 74-79, *in* History Woodford Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
The above mentioned sketch is to be found in several of the histories of the northern counties of Illinois.

— Matson, N. Sketch of Black Hawk and Black Hawk War, pages 80-211, *in* "Memories of Shaubena." 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - Sketch of Black Hawk and Black Hawk War, pages 15-92, *in* "Reminiscences of Bureau Co." 12°. Princeton 1872

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Newlands, R. W. Heroes that fell at the memorable skirmish at Stillman's Run. Published in The Stillman Valley Graphic, Stillman Valley, Ogle Co. Ill., Nov. 24, 1899 ....

— Patterson, J. B., *ed.* Black Hawk, Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak. Life of Black Hawk, with account of Black Hawk War, dictated by himself. 16°. Boston 1834

— Later edition, containing account of life, death and burial of Black Hawk. Patterson, J. B., *ed.* 12°. Oquawka, Ill 1882

— Power, John Carroll, assisted by Mrs. S. A. Power. Sketch of part taken by citizens of Sangamon Co., Ill., in Black Hawk War, pages 54-61, *in* "History of the early settlers of Sangamon Co." 8°. Springfield 1876

— Scammon, *Hon.* J. Young. Anecdote of Mr. Lincoln in the Black Hawk War, pages 14-15, *in* "Addresses delivered at annual meeting Chicago Historical Society, Nov. 19, 1868." Fergus Hist. Series No. 10 ....

— Smith, E. H. Black Hawk and scenes in the West, by a Western Tourist. Poem. 12°. N. Y. 1848

— Tilden, M. H. Sketch Black Hawk War, pages 203-217, *in* History Stephenson Co., Ill. Western Hist. Co., pubs. 8°. Chicago 1880

— Wakefield, John, *Esq.* History of the war between the U. S. and the Sac and Fox Indians, and parts of other disaffected tribes, in 1827-1831 and 1832. 12°. Jacksonville, Ill 1834

— Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. Vol. 10. 8°. Madison .. 1888

Contents.—Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian Agent, Indian campaign of 1832.—Smith. Battle of Peckatonica.—Fitch. Reminiscences of Black Hawk War.—Anderson. Incidents of Black Hawk War.—Whittlesey. Notes on Black Hawk War.—Parkinson. Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of Northwest.—Shaw. Causes of Black Hawk War.—Brown. Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers. Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk War.—Jones.

— Woodford, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of Northern Illinois a few years previous to and during the Black Hawk War. Paper. 8°. Joliet 1883

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Orderly-book and muster rolls of Illinois troops (officers and privates) during Black Hawk War. (Original records, gift of *Mrs.* E. B. Anderson, widow of *Gen.* Robert Anderson ....

— Photograph of battlefield of "Stillman's Defeat," Lee Co., Ill., Black Hawk War. H. A. Brown, *artist*, Dixon, Ill. Photo. 4½x7 inches .. ....

— Photograph of monument erected at Kellogg's Grove, by Stephenson Co., Ill., in memory of persons killed in Black Hawk War. F. T. Harris, *artist*, Lena, Ill. Photo. Cabinet size ....

— Blaine, James G., Amer. statesman; born 1830, died 1893. Personal tribute to the memory of Gen. W. T. Sherman, and critique of Sherman's Memoirs, to accompany the 4th edition of the Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y. 1891

— - Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. 8°. Norwich, Conn 1884

— - Cooper. Thos. V. Biographies of Jas. G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 8°. N. Y 1884

— - Houghton, Walter. Sketches of the lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. Chicago 1884

— - Mann, Edward G. Jas. G. Blaine's place in American history. 8°. Albany 1893

— - Michigan, State of. Legislative services of, in memory of Jas. G. Blaine. 8°. Lansing 1893

— - Ridpath, John Clark. Life and public services of Jas. G. Blaine, and sketch of the life of John A. Logan. 12°. Cincinnati 1884

— Bond, Shadrach. *See* Illinois Governors.

— Bossuet. *See* Celebrated characters.

— Bouquet, *Col.* Henry and his campaigns. Cort, Rev. Cyrus. 16°. Lancaster, Pa 1883

— Bradlee, Caleb Davis, life of; by "E. R. L." a graduate of Boston University. Pam. Boston. n. d. .. ....

— Bradwell, Myra. *Lawyer* and *editor*; born 1831, died 1894.

— - Exercises at dedication of Myra Bradwell school. Bradwell, Jas. B., *comp* ....

— - Sketch of life and obituary notice *in* Chicago Legal News, Feb., 1894. ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Sketch of life of. *In* "The Bench and Bar of Ill. Historical and Reminiscent." John M. Palmer, *ed.* Pages 277-281..... ....

— Brant, Joseph, Thyenanega, life of; or, Indian wars of the American Revolution. Stone, Wm. L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1838

Another edition. 2 v. 8°. Buffalo. 1851

— Bramhill, *Mrs.* Jeannie Nicholas. A memory of a beautiful life. Anon. 12°. Chicago..... 1898

— Braxton, Carter. Sketch of life of. Pages 321-324 inclusive, *in* Lives Signers. Dwight..... ....

— Breese, *Hon.* Sidney. Justice Supreme Court of Ill., and U. S. Senator; born 1800, died 1878.

— Early history of Ills. 8°. Chicago. 1884

— In memory of. Proceedings of Chicago Bar. 4°. Chicago..... 1878

— Brooks, Arthur. In memoriam. Chicago Literary Club. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— Brown, John, Amer. anti-slavery agitator; born 1800, died 1859. Connelly, W. E. 12°. Topeka..... 1900

— Browning, Orville H. Amr. Statesman; born 1806, died 1811. In memoriam. Address by Chas. B. Lawrence. Proceedings Ill, Bar Association. n. d..... ....

— Buckingham, Gov. Wm. A. U. S. Senator; born 1806, died 1875. Sketch of life of, pages 463-479 inclusive, *in* "Men of our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Burr, Aaron, 3d Vice President U. S.; born 1756, died 1836. Memoirs of. Davis, Matthew L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

— Life and times of. Parton, J. 12°. N. Y..... 1858

— Butler county, Ohio; pioneer biography of. McBride. James (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 2v. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— Butterfield, Consul W. Biographical sketch of, *in* Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, Oct., 1900. Hunter, W. H..... ....

— Butterfield, Justin; memoir of. Wilson, John. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe; the founder of Detroit; life of. Burton, C. M. 8°. Detroit..... 1895

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Carlin, Thomas. *See* Illinois Governors.

— Carlisle, John G. Amer. statesman; born 1835. Sketch of life of, pages 232-235, *in* Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

— Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton. Sketch of the life of, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers," etc., pages 262-266 inclusive ....

— Cartwright, Peter. Pioneer M. E. preacher; born 1785, died 1872. Autobiography of. Strickland, W. P., *ed.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1856

— Ross, H. L. Personal recollections of Peter Cartwright, page 180 *in* Early pioneers and pioneer events in Illinois ....

— Cass, Lewis. American Statesman, born 1782, died 1866. Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance by the U. S. government of a statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the State of Michigan. U. S. Government Pubs. 4°. Wa hington. 1889

— Celebrated characters; memoirs of. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 3 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

Contents.—Lord Nelson. Heloise and Abelard. Christopher Columbus. Bernard De Palissy, the potter—Roostam. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Socrates. Jacquard, the silk weaver of Lyons. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Gutenberg. Fénelon. William Tell. Madame de Sévigné. Milton. Antar. Bossuet.

— Chamberlain, George, letters of, with sketch of life. Lutz, *Mrs.* Caroline C. 12°. Springfield, Ill. 1883

— Chase, Philander. Pioneer Episcopal Bishop of Ill., born 1775, died 1852. Reminiscences of. Autobiography. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1848

— Chase, *Rev.* Philander. Letters, pamphlets, etc., relating to the life and labors of Bishop Chase.. ....

— Chase, Salmon P. Amer. Statesman, born 1808, died 1873. Sketch of life of; pages 241-290, inclusive, *in* "Men of our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford.. 1868

— Chase, Samuel. Sketch of life of, pages 245-252, inclusive, *in* Lives Signers, etc. Dwight..... ....

— Chicago. Pioneers of. In memoriam. Bradwell, Jas. B. Pam. 4°. Chicago 1896

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Chiniquy, Charles. Clergyman and and reformer, born 1809, died 1899. Fifty years in the Church of Rome. (Autobiography.) 42d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Civil war, (the great) history of, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Tomes, Robert, *and* Smith, Benj. G. 3 v. Folio. N. Y. n. d..... ....

— Clark, Abraham, sketch of the life of, pp. 143-146, inc., *in* Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence ....

— Clark, *Gen*. George Rogers, soldier in Revolution; born 1752, died 1818. Gen. George Rogers Clark's sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, and an appendix containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincent. Biographical sketches of Col. Clark, reprinted from Lewis Collins' history of Kentucky. Ohio Valley Historical Series No. 3. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— - English, Wm. H. Conquest of the Northwest and life of George Rogers Clark. 2 v. 8° Indianapolis 1896

— - For other sketches of Gen. George Rogers Clark *see* histories of Northwest Territory, Indiana, Kentucky and Illinois.

— Clark, William, Amer. explorer and traveler; born 1770, died 1838. Memoir of, in preface, to History of expedition of Lewis and Clark, pages 63-97. Coues, Elliott, *ed.* 4 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Clay, Elizabeth Hudson, sketch of life of. The mother of Henry Clay. Part 1, *in* The Clay Family, Filson Club, publ'n, No. 14, pp. 3-60, inc. Smith, *Hon.* Zachary F. 4°. Louisville..... 1899

— Clay family, genealogy of. Clay, *Mrs*. Mary Rogers. Part 2 *in* Filson Club publ'ns No. 14, pp. 63-236, inc. 4°. Louisville 1899

— Clay, Henry, Amr. statesman; born 1777, died 1852. Sketch of life of, *in* Party Leaders, pp. 277-369 inclusive. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Life of. Colton, Calvin. 2 v. 8°. N. Y 1856

— - Private correspondence of. Colton, Calvin. 8°. N. Y 1856

— Clinton, George W. An address commemorative of, delivered before Buffalo Historical Society, March 24, 1890. Day, David F. Publ'n Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1890

— Clymer, George, sketch of life of, pp. 190-198, inclusive, *in* Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Dwight..... ....

— Coke, *Rev*. Thomas, sketch of life. Vol. 1, pp, 227-333, inclusive, *in* Asbury and his Co-laborers. Larrabee, Rev. Wm. C. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati, n. d..... ....

— - Coles, Edward. *See* Illinois Governors.

— Colfax, Schuyler, Amr. statesman and Vice President; born 1823, died 1885. Sketch of life of, pp. 347-362, inclusive, *in* "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Colquitt, Alfred H., Amr. statesman, U. S. Senator from Georgia; born 1824, died 1894. Memorial addresses delivered in U. S. Senate on lives and characters of Zebulon B. Vance, Francis B. Stockbridge and Alfred H. Colquitt. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 4°. Washington. 1896

— Columbus, Christopher, Genoese discoverer of America; born (about) 1436, died 1506. Belloy, *Marquis* de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World. 4°. London 1885

— - Curtis, Wm. E. The authentic letters of Columbus. Pubs. Field Col. Museum, Vol. 1, No. 2..... ....

— - Ford, Paul Leicester, *ed.* The writings of Columbus. Edited, witn an introduction, by Paul L. Ford. 12°. N. Y 1892

— - Hale, Edward Everett. Life of Christopher Columbus. 12°. Chicago 1891

— - Irving, Washington. History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 2 v. 8°. Phila. 1840
Also, Author's revised edition. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1861
Another edition. 3 v. 8°. London. 1877

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Lamartine. Sketch of Columbus, *in* Memoirs of celebrated characters ....

— - Poole, Wm. F. Columbus and the finding of the New World. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1892

— - Roselly de Lorgues. Christophe Colomb: Histoire de sa vie, et ses voyages. 2 v. 8°. Paris..... 1856

— - Spotorno, Gio. Batista. Memorials of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator; preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and the Italian. 8°. London. 1823

— - For other sketches of Columbus, *see* histories of America and the U. S.

— Cook County. Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook county, Ill. November, 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892. Bradwell, Jas. B. Contains biographical sketches of Judges Geo. H. Kettelle, Jonas Hutchinson, Thos. G. Windes, Edward F. Dunne, Philip Stein, Wm. G. Ewing, Geo. F. Sugg and Jas. Goggin. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— Cox, Samuel Sullivan, Amer. diplomatist, born 1824, died 1889. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Congress U. S. (U. S Gov. Pub.) 4°. Washington 1890

— Crain, Wm. Henry, Amer. statesman and member Congress from Texas, born 1848, died 1896. Memorial addresses on life and characacter of, delivered in House of Representatives and Senate U.S., 54th Cong., first session. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1897

— Cromwell, Oliver, Lord-protector of England, born 1599, died 1658. Sketch of, *in* Celebrated characters, memoirs of *See* Celebrated characters.—Lamartine.

— Curwen, Samuel, Amer. loyalist in Revolution, born 1715, died 1802, Journal and letters of, 1775-84, to which are added biographical notices of Samuel Curwen and many other persons. Ward, George Atkinson, *ed.* 8°. N. Y..... 1842

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Cutler, Ephraim, Pioneer of N. W. Territory, born 1767, died 1853, Life and times of, with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Park Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Historical Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

— Cutler, Manasseh, Amer. clergyman, agent in formation of N. W. Territory, born 1742, died 1823, Life, journals and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P., *and* Cutler, Julia P. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati 1888

— Darby, John F. Personal recollections of. 12° St. Louis..... 1880

— Davis, David. American statesman, associate justice Supreme Court U. S. and U. S. Sen. from Ills., born 1815, died 1886; sketch of life of, in Moses, "Illinois Historical and Statistical." Page 850, vol. 2; *also, in* Davidson & Stuve's History of Ill., page 970..... ....

— Davis, Sarah Woodruff, wife of David Davis; born 1814, died 1879; commemorative services at the funeral of; with a biographical sketch. 12°. Bloomington..... 1879

— Dearborns (The): Discourse commemorative of the occupation of Fort Dearborn and the first settlement of Chicago. Goodwin, Dan'l, jr. Contains discourse on Gen'l Henry Dearborn, also on Gen'l Henry Alexander Scammell Dearborn, (Proceedings Chicago Historical Society.) 8° Chicago.... 1884

— Declaration of Independence, lives of Signers of. Dwight, N. 12°. N. Y 1851

Adams, John	Lynch, Thomas, jr.
Adams, Samuel	McKean, Thomas
Bartlett, Josiah	Middleton, Arthur
Braxton, Carter	Morris, Lewis
Carroll, C. of Ca'rollt'n	Morris, Robert
Chase, Samuel	Morton, John
Clark, Abraham	Nelson, Thomas, jr.
Clymer, George	Paca, William
Ellery, William	Paine, Robert Treat
Floyd, William	Penn, John
Franklin, Benjamin	Read, George
Gerry, Elbridge	Rodney, Caesar
Gwinnett, Button	Ross, George
Hall, Lyman	Rush, Benjamin
Hancock, John	Rutledge, Edward
Harrison, Benjamin	Sherman, Roger
Hart, John	Smith James
Hewes, Joseph	Stockton, Richard
Heyward, Thomas	Stone, Thomas
Hooper, William	Taylor, George
Hopkins, Stephen	Thornton, Matthew
Hopkinson, Francis	Walton, George
Huntington, Samuel	Whipple, William
Jefferson, Thomas	Williams, William
Lee, Francis Lightfoot	Wilson, James
Lee, Richard Henry	Witherspoon, John
Lewis, Francis	Wolcott, Oliver
Livingston, Phili	Wythe, George

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— DeSoto, Hernando, or Fernando. Spanish explorer; born about 1500, died 1542..... ....

— DeSoto, Ferdinand; discoverer of the Miss. river. Life, travels and adventures of. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1858

— - History of DeSoto and Florida; or, The record of the events of 56 years. Shipp, Barnard. 8°. Phila. 1881

— Dickinson, John, the Quaker statesman. Poole, Wm. F. (Pub. in The Dial. July 1, 1891.)..... ....

— Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Amer. Statesman and U.S. Senator; born 1813, died 1861. Speech on Pacific R. R. Bill, U. S. S., 1858. Speech at reception at New Orleans, 1858. Speeches at receptions at Philadelphia and Baltimore, January, 1859. Rejoinder to Judge Black's speech, with note, of Nov. 16, 1859. Speech in Senate Feb. 23, 1859, in reply to Hon. A. G. Brown of Mass., "Non-intervention." Speech in U. S. Senate Jan. 23, 1860, on "Invasion of States." Speech in U. S. Senate May 15 and 16, 1860, on "Non-interference by Congress with slavery in the Territories." Speech to Democracy of Petersburg, Va., Aug. 28, 1860. Pams., bound in 1 vol., with speeches by several other orators of the period ....

— - Speech before the Legislature of Illinois, April 25, 1861. Pam ....

— - Political debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois. 8°. Columbus 1860

— - Arnold, Isaac N., *and* Sheahan, Jas. W. Lincoln and Douglas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 15. 12°. Chicago..... ....

— - Cutts, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties, as I received it orally from the late Sen. Stephen A. Douglas of Ill. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— - Flint, M. F. Life of Stephen A. Douglas; with his most important speeches and reports. By a member of the western bar. 12°. N.Y. 1860

— - Sheahan, Jas. W. Life of Stephen A. Douglas. 12° N. Y..... 1860

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Sheahan, Jas. W., *and* Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas. See Arnold *and* Sheahan..... ....

— - Steel engraving of. Size 7½x5½ inches. Copyrighted 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y..... .....

— - Sketches of the life of Stephen A. Douglas may be found in the various histories of Illinois, in Linder's "Bench and Bar of Illinois," pp. 76-82; Bonham's "Fifty Years Recollections," pp. 186-200, and in "The Bench and Bar of Illinois, Historical and Reminiscent," p.37, edited by Gen. John M. Palmer... ....

— Douglass, Frederick. Am. orator. Born 1817, died 1895. Sketch of life in "Men of Our Times," pp. 375-404 inc. Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Drake, Daniel, *M. D.* Biographical sketch of, pp. IX-XLVI in preface to "Pioneer Life in Kentucky; a series of reminiscential letters from Daniel Drake, M. D., of Cincinnati, to his children." Edited with notes and biographical sketch by Chas. D. Drake. (Ohio Valley Historical Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— Dunne, Edward F., sketch of, p. 5 *in* Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges of Cook County, Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892..... ....

— Early, John, a Senator from Winnebago County, Ill. Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate of Illinois March 12, 1879. State of Ill., Pub. 8°. Springfield 1879

— Eddy, *Rev.* Thomas M., *D. D.*, life of. Introduction by Bishop Simpson. Sims, Chas. N., *D. D.* 12° N. Y 1879

— Edwards, Amelia B., English author and Egyptologist; born 1831, died 1892. Obituary notice and sketch of. Poole, Reginald Stuart. Published by Egypt Exploration Fund. Pam. 12°. London. n. d ....

— Edwards, Benjamin S., Illinois lawyer; born 1818, died 1886. Memorial address on life and professional character of. Wallace, Joseph. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1887

— Edwards, Ninian. *See* Illinois Governors.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Ill., lawyer and superintendent of public instruction; born 1809, died 1889. Sketch of life of, *in* Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Bateman *and* Selby, pp. 152-153. *Also*, in histories of Illinois..... ....

— Edwards and Todd families, historic sketches of. Contains sketches of Gov. Ninian Edwards, his sons, Benj. S. and Ninian Wirt, and other members of the Edwards family. Edwards, Georgie Hortense. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— Ellery, Wm., sketch of life of, pp. 71-76 *in* Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence ....

— Emory, *Rev.* John, sketch of life of, *in* Larrabee's "Asbury and his Co-laborers," v. 2, pp. 311-341..... ....

— Ewing, Wm. G., sketch of life of, pp. 6-7, *in* Sketches and portraits of newly elected judges in Cook County, Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19, 1892..... ....

— Ewing, Wm. L. D., acting Governor of Illinois to fill unexpired term of Gov. Reynolds, 1834. Sketch of life of, *in* Davidson & Stuve's History of Illinois, p. 682. (For other mention of Gen. Ewing *see* histories of Illinois, of Black Hawk war and Illinois Governors) ....

— Farragut, David Glascoe, Amr. admiral; born 1801, died 1870. Sketch of, pp. 311-322, inclusive, *in* "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Fénelon. *See* Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. Lamartine.

— Ferdinand and Isabella, history of the reign of. Prescott, Wm. H. 3 v. 8°. Phila.....1869-1870

— Filson, John, Amr. Western historian: born about 1747, died 1788. Life and writings of. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Publications No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1884

— Finley, *Rev.* James B., Amr. pioneer M. E. preacher: born 1781, died ——. Autobiography of. *Edited by* W. P. Strickland, *D.D.* 12° Cincinnati..... 1853

— Floyd, Wm., sketch of life of, pp. 97-104, inclusive, *in* Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Freeman, Norman Leslie. Illinois lawyer and Supreme Court reporter, born 1823, died 1894. In memoriam. Proceedings had in Supreme Court of Ill. and in U. S. Circuit Court for the Southern District of Ill. Tributes to the memory of. 8°. Springfield. n.d.. ....

— - Proceedings of the State Bar Association in memory of..... ....

— Garcés, Francisco, missionary priest. Biographical sketch of, by Elliott Coues, *in* On the trail of a Spanish pioneer ....

— Garfield, James A. 20th President U. S. Born 1831; died 1881. Sketch of life and official messages and papers; *in* vol. 8, "Messages and Papers of the Presidents," compiled by James D. Richardson. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8° Washington..... 1898

— - Brisben, *Gen.* James S. Early life and services, and record of of the career of James A. Garfield. *Also* Sketch of the life of Hon. Chester A. Arthur. 12°. Phila 1880

— - Addresses on the acceptance by by Congress of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented by the State of Ohio. (U. S. Gov. pub.) 4°. Washington 1886

— Garfield-Hancock contest, pp. 270-287, *in* "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K. ....

— - For other sketches of Jas. A. Garfield see recent histories of U. S.

— Garrettson, *Rev.* Freeborn. Sketch of life and labors of in Larrabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers," vol. 2, pages 121-173..... ....

— Garrison, Wm. Lloyd. Am. Abolitionist. Born 1805, died 1879. Sketch of, pages 152-211 inc., in "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Gaty, Samuel, of St. Louis. Proceedings of the Mo. Historical Society. Addresses of Hon. John F. Darby and Albert Todd, Esq., upon presentation to the society of a portrait of Samuel Gaty. Also biographical sketch of Samuel Gaty. (Missouri Historical Society Publication No. 5.) Pam. 12°. St. Louis 1881

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— George, *Rev.* Enoch, Sketch of life of, pp. 233-258, inc., v. 2, *in* Larrabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers." ....

— Gerry, Elbridge, Sketch of life of, pp. 58-66, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....

— Gibson, Randall Lee, Amer. statesman, born 1832, died 1892, A Senator of the U. S. from Louisiana: Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. March 1, 1893, and April 21, 1894. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) (Bound with Memorial of Leland Stanford. 4°. Washington 1894

— Goggin, *Hon.* James, Sketch of life of, p. 8, *in* "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892." Reprinted from the Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19, 1892 ....

— Grant, Ulysses S., 18th President U. S., born 1822, died 1885, Personal memoirs of. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..1885-86

— - Official messages and documents of, *in* vol. 7 of "A compilation of messages and papers of the presents, 1789-1897." pp. 3-136 inclusive. Richardson, Jas. D., comp.. ....

— - Abbott, John S. C. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 12°. N. Y.... 1868

— - Alexander, Augustus W. Grant as a soldier. 12°. St. Louis.... 1887

— - Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace: From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. A personal memoir. 8°. Hartford 1887

— - Badeau, Adam. Military history of Gen. U. S. Grant, April, 1861-April, 1865. 3 v. 8°. N. Y.... 1885

— - Boston, City of. Memorial to Ulysses S. Grant from the City of Boston. 4°. Boston 1885

— - Burr, Frank. Life and deeds of Gen. U. S. Grant. Introduction by Rev. J. P. Newman. (Memorial edition). 8°. Phila.... 1885

— - Coppé, Henry, *A. M.* Grant and his campaigns. A military biography. 8°. N. Y.... 1866

— - Cullom, *Hon.* S. M. Address at Gen. Grant memorial services, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 8, 1885. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d ....

— - Dana, Chas. A., *and* Wilson, J. H, Life of Ulysses S. Grant, General of the Armies of the U. S. 8°. Springfield, Mass.... 1868

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Deming, Henry C. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, General U. S. A. 8°. Hartford 1868

— - Fiske, John. Account of the life and military services of Gen. Grant, *in* "The Miss. Valley in the Civil War." 12°. Boston.... 1900

— - Flower, Frank A. Sketch of the two nominations and elections of Gen. Grant to the Presidency of the U. S., pp. 292-317, *in* The history of the Republican party. 8°. Springfield.... 1884

— - Fowler, *Bishop* H. C. General Grant. Memorial address. Pam. 12° San Francisco 1885

— - Garland, Hamlin. Series of articles on Gen. Grant, in McClure's Magazine. Dec., 1896; April, 1897. ....
Early life of Ulysses Grant. (Dec. 1896.)
Grant at West Point. (Jan. 1897.)
Grant in the Mexican War. (Feb. 1897.)
Grant's quiet years at Northern Posts. (March, 1897.)
Grant's life in Missouri. (Apr., 1897)

— - Headley, *Hon.* J. T. Life and travels of Gen. Grant. 8°. Phila. 1879

— - Headley, *Rev.* P. C. Life and campaigns of Gen. U. S. Grant; with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 8°. N. Y.... 1868

— - Logan, *Hon.* John A. Oration at the tomb of Gen. U. S. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31, 1886. Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1886

— - McClellan, Carswell. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. 12°. N. Y.... 1887

— - McClure, A. K., Grant-Seymour—Grant-Greeley contest, pp. 202-243, *in* "Our Presidents and how we make them." ....

— - Marshall, Edward Chauncey, *A. M.* The ancestry of Gen. Grant and their contemporaries. 12°. N. Y. 1869

— - Peterson, T. B. & Bros., pubs. Illustrated life, campaigns and public services of Lieut. Gen. Grant. 12°. Phila.... 1865

— - Remlap, L. T. ed. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant; including his tour around the world. 8°. N. Y. and Chicago.... 1888

— - Richardson, Albert D. Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant; with a portait and sketch of Schuyler Colfax. 8°. Hartford 1868

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* Sketch of life and official messages and documents of, in Vol. 7 of "A compilation of messages and papers of the presidents 1789-1897," pages 3-436 inc. (U. S. Gov't pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1898

— Sherman, E B., *LL. D.* An address in memory of Ulysses S. Grant. Paper. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....

— Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Sketch of the life of Gen. Grant, pages 111-151 inc., in "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Wilson, James Grant. Ulysses Simpson Grant, General of U. S. A., and twice President U. S; the life and public services of. Revised edition. 8°. N. Y 1885

— For other sketches of Gen. Grant, see histories of Illinois, and recent histories of U. S..... ....

— Gray, David. Some reflections on his work and life. Address before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Gluck, James Fraser. (Publication Buffalo Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1851

— Great Britain and Ireland Literature and literary men of. Series of lectures on literature and literary men, from Gildas to Samuel Johnson. 2 vols, Mills, Abraham, *A. M.* 8°. N. Y..... 1851

— Greeley, Horace. Amer. statesman and journalist; born 1811, died 1876. The American conflict. 2 v. 8°. Hartford 1887

— Benton, Joel, *ed.* Greeley on Lincoln; with Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend; to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. 12°. N. Y... 1893

— Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Sketch of the life of Horace Greeley, pages 293-310 inc. in "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Grow, Galusha A. Pennsylvania statesman; born 1823. Addresses on the presentation of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, late Representatives from Pa., delivered in House of Representatives, 52d Cong., 1st session. U. S. Gov't Pub. 4°. Washington.. 1892

— Guttenberg. *See* "Memoirs of celebrated characters." Lamartine. ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Gwinnett, Button. Sketch of life of, pages 358-362 in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....

— Hagle, Dios C., Illinois State Senator, born 1839, died 1898. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate of Ill., Feb. 18, 1898. (Ill. State Pubs.) 8°. Springfield..... 1898

— Hall, James, Ill. author. Sketch of life of, in foot-note of page 345, Vol. 1, *in* Moses' "Illinois, Historical and Statistical."..... ....

— Hall, Lyman, Sketch of life of, pp. 362-366, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....

— Hamilton, Alexander, Amer. statesman, born 1757, died 1804. Hawks, T. L., *ed.* Official and other papers of the late Alexander Hamilton. (Vol. 1 only.) 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842

— The Federalist on the new Constitution. Written by Hamilton, Madison and John Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826

— Lodge, Henry Cabot. Sketch of the life of Alexander Hamilton. (The Makers of the Union. Pub. in McClure's Magazine, April, 1897.)..... ....

— Hamilton, Lucy. *See* Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.

— Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.: In loving remembrance of, by their daughter. Welch, *Mrs.* George S. Pam. 12°. n. d..... ....

— Hamlin, Hannibal, Vice President U. S., 1861-1865; born 1809, died July 4, 1891. Sketch of life of, pp. 194-216, *in* Life of Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois. Barrett, J. H. (Barrett's authentic edition.) 12°. Indianapolis..... 1860

— Biographical sketch of, pp. 349-354, *in* Life and Public Services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. Bartlett, D. W. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1860

— Sketch of the life of, pp. 113-117, *in* Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Howells, Wm. C. (Wigwam edition.) Rudd & Carleton, Pubs. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Hancock, John, sketch of life of, pp.18-28, *in* "Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence" ....

— Hanna, *Hon.* Samuel, biography of, accompanying history of Fort Wayne, Ind. Brice, Wallace A. 8°. Ft. Wayne..... 1868

— Hanson, John. President of the U. S. in Congress assembled, 1781-1782. Sketch of life of. Thomas, Douglas. 8°. Baltimore, n. d.... ....

— Hardin. John J., Illinois lawyer, congressman and soldier; born 1810, died 1847. Obsequies of Col. John J. Hardin, at Jacksonville, Ill., July 14, 1847. Pam..... ....

— Harris, Sarah Coates, Amer. physician and geologist; born 1824, died 1886. McClellan, Clara D. Memorial sketch of the life and work of Sarah Coates Harris, M. D. Accompanied by a description of her cabinet of geological specimens, by Kate A. McHugh. Illustrated by original photographs, the work of Jennie Loveland Wonderly.....Manuscript.

— Harrison, Benjamin, Sketch of Life of, pp. 297-309, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Harrison, Benjamin, 23d President U. S., born 1833. Sketch of life of, and messages and official papers, *in* Vol. 9, pp. 3-385, of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington.... 1898

— - Old Tippecanoe Club, Chicago, Sketch of the Club. Dedicated to Benj. Harrison, 23d President U. S. 12°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— Harrison, William Henry, 9th President U. S., born 1773, died 1841. Biographical sketch of and messages and official papers, pp. 3-32, *in* Vol. 4, of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1897

— - Life of. Grigg & Elliott, pubs. 8°. Phila..... 1840

— - A memoir of public services of. Hall, James. 16°. Phila,..... 1836

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - History of the life, administration and times of, vol. 9. The Republic; or, a history of the U. S. A. in the administrations. Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.* 8° Chicago. 1888

— - Sketch of life of, *in* "Old Tippecanoe Club, Chicago. Pages 10-13.

— Hart, John, Sketch of life of, pages 138-143, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Haven, Erastus O., *D. D.*, *L L. D.*, M. E. Bishop born 1820; died 1881. Autobiography of. Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, *D. D.* Stratton, C. C., *D. D.*, *ed.* 12°. N. Y. and Cincinnati..... 1883

— Hayes, Rutherford B., 19th President U. S.; born, 1822; died, 1893. Sketch of life of, and of official messages and papers, pages 437-640, *in* "Compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897." Vol. 7. Richardson, James D., *comp.* (U. S. Government Pubs.) 8°. Washington 1898

— - Ex-President U. S. Legislative proceedings. Memorial of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. Legislature of State of Michigan. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

— Henry, Patrick, Amr. statesman, born, 1736; died. 1799. Sketches of the life and character of. Wirt, William. 3d ed. 8°. Phila 1818
Also, 9th ed. Corrected by author. 8°. Phila..... 1840

— Hewes, Joseph, Sketch of life of, pages 330-332, *in* Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Heywood, Thomas. Sketch of life of, pages 341-346, *in* Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Homer. *See* "Memoirs of celebrated characters." Lamartine..... ....

— Hooper, William. Sketch of life of, pages 325-332, *in* Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Hopkins, Stephen. Sketch of life of, pages 66-71, *in* Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Hopkinson, Francis. Sketch of life of, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence," pages 135-137..... ....

— Houk, George W. Member of Congress from Ohio; born 1825, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress. U. S. Gov't Pubs. 4°. Washington.... 1895

— Howard, Gen. O. O. American soldier; born 1830. Sketch of life of, pages 447-459, *in* "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Hoyne, Thomas, Illinois Lawyer; born 1824, died 1894. In memoriam. Sketch of the life and character of, with proceedings of public bodies on the occasion of his death, and memorial exercises. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— - Thomas Hoyne: A poem. Hall, Eugene J. Page 130 of Thomas Hoyne: In memoriam..... ....

— - Sketch of the life of, pages 558-561, *in* "The Bench and Bar of Illinois. Historical and Reminiscent;" edited by Gen. John M. Palmer.. ....

— Hubbard, Gurdon Salstonstall, Illinois Pioneer; born 1802, died 1886. Incidents and events in the life of. Hamilton, Henry E., *comp.* 8°. Chicago..... 1888

— Huntington, Samuel, sketch of the life of, pages 85-90, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers," etc..... ....

— Hurd, Harvey B., Illinois Lawyer, born 1827. Sketch of, pages 769-773, *in* "Bench and Bar of Illinois Historical and Reminiscent;" edited by Gen. John M. Palmer... ....

— Hutchinson, *Judge* Jonas, sketch of the life of, page 3, *in* "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ills., Nov., 1892." (Reprinted from the Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19, 1892.) ....

— Illinois Biography. *See* Illinois.

— Inventors: Men of Achievement. Hubert, Philip G., Jr. 8°. N. Y.. 1896

Contents:

Franklin, Benjamin; Fulton, Robert; Whitney, Eli; Howe, Elias; Morse, Samuel F. B.; Goodyear, Charles; Ericsson, John; McCormick, Cyrus Hall; Edison, Thos. A.; Bell, Alexander Graham. American inventors, past and present; Townsend, James M.; Drake, E. L.; Clark, Alvan; Fitch, John; Evans, Oliver; Whittemore, Amos; Blanchard, Thomas; Hoe, Richard, M.; Harvey, Thomas W.; Sholes, C. L.; Hotchkiss, B. B.; Brush, Chas. F.; Eickmeyer, Rudolph; Westinghouse, George, Jr.

— Isabella. *See* Ferdinand and Isabella.

— Jackson, Andrew, 7th President U. S., born 1767, died 1845. Biographical sketch of, and messages, and other official papers. v. 2, pages 435-658; and v. 3, pages 3-308, *in* "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 8°. Washington.....1895-'96

— - Monument to the memory of Andrew Jackson: Containing eulogies and sermons delivered on occasion of his death, to which is added an appendix, preceded by a short sketch of his life. Dusenbery, B. M. 12°. Philadelphia... 1846

— - History of the life, administration and times of. v. 7, of "The Republic; or, a history of U. S. A. in the Administrations." Irelan, John Robert, M. D..... ....

— - Annual messages, veto messages, protests, etc. of Andrew Jackson, 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1825

— - Life of, Parton, James. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1861

— Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, known as Stonewall Jackson, Amer. Confederate Gen.; born 1824, died 1863 ....

— - Jackson, Mary Anna, (his widow.) Memoirs of Gen. Stonewall Jackson. Introductions by Lieut.-Gen. John B. Gordon, *and* Henry M. Field. 8° Louisville, Ky..... 1895

— - Pollard, A. E. Sketch of the life and death of Stonewall Jackson, pages 613-618, *in* "Southern history of the War." 2 v. in one. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

— - Richardson, Chas. B., pub. Sketch of the life of Stonewall Jackson, pages 156-198, *in* "Southern Generals, who they are and what they have done." 8°. N. Y. 1865

— Jacquard: *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters.—Lamartine.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* American educator and author; born 1855. Sketch of work, writings and life of. Reprinted from "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science." v. 7, No. 1. Jan., 1896. Pages 74-86. Falkner, Roland P., ed ....

— Jay, John. American statesman; born 1745, died 1829. Life of. pages 11-429, first series. John Jay-John Rutledge. Flanders, Henry. 8°. Phila..... 1855

— - The Federalist on the New Constitution, written 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison & Mr. Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Maine..... 1826

— Jefferson, Thomas. 3d President U. S.; born Apr. 2, (*old style*) 1743, died July 4, 1826. Biographical sketch of, and messages and other official papers, pages 317-461, vol. 1, *in* "Compilation messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1895

— - Notes on the State of Virginia. 8°. Phila..... 1801

— - Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.* History of life, administration and times of Thomas Jefferson. V. 3 of The Republic; or, a history of the U. S. A. in administrations..... ....

— - Randall, Henry S., *L.L.D.* Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3 v. 8°. N. Y 1858

— - Randolph, Thos. Jefferson. Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies, from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. 2d ed., 2 v. 8°. Boston. 1830

— Tucker, Geo. Jefferson, Thomas. Third President U. S. Life of. 2 vols. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1837

— Jesus of Nazareth. Autobiography of. Being the historical life given by Himself through the inspiration of the Scribe, Pettis, Olive G. 8°..... 1894

— Joan of Arc. *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters.—Lamartine.

— Justices Supreme Court of Ill. *See*, Illinois.

— Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes: Or, thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. (Autobiography.) 12°. N. Y 1868

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Kenton, Gen. Simon. Amer. Pioneer; born 1755, died 1836. McDonald, John. Sketch of the life of Gen. Simon Kenton of Kentucky, pages 197-267, *in* McDonald's "Western Sketches." 12°. Dayton, Ohio..... 1852

— Kidd, Presco W. Memorial of. Connelly, Will. A., ed. 8°. Springfield 1888

— Larned, Edwin Channing. Illinois lawyer; born 1820, died 1884. In memory of.—Sketch of life of, memorial addresses before Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago....., 1886

— La Salle. Réné-Robert. *French explorer.* Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle; born at Rouen. 1643; died, 1687 ....

— - Falconer, Thomas. Sketch of the life and voyages of Robert Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle, *in* "On the discovery of the Miss., and on S. W, Oregon, and N. W. Boundary," etc. 12°. London..... 1844

— - Girouard, Désiré. Lake St. Louis and Cavalier de la Salle. 4°. Montreal..... 1893

— - Gravier, Gabriel. Cavalier de la Salle de Rouen. 8°. Paris..... 1871

— - Guérin, Léon. Sketch of life of La Salle, pages 369-384, *in* "Navigateurs Français." 8°. Paris..... 1847

— - Hennepin, Father Louis. Account of the life and voyages of La Salle *in* "Hennepin's description of Louisiana." Translated by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y.. 1880

— - Joutel. Journal of the last voyage of LaSalle to Gulph of Mexico, to find the mouth of the Miss. river. By M. Joutel, one of La Salle's lieutenants. English translation. London..... 1714

— - Le Clercq. Father Christian. Sketch of life and discoveries of La Salle, *in* Vol. 2 of Le Clercq's "First Establishment of the Faith." Translated by John Gilmary Shea..... ....

— - Margry, Pierre. Sketches of the life and discoveries of La Salle. *in* "Découvertes et établissements des Français dans L' Ouest et le Sud. L'Amérique Septenrionale, 1614-1754." 6 v. 8°. Paris.....1879-1888

— - Parkman, Francis. The discovery of the Great West. 8°. Boston..... 1869

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 2d ed. 8°. Boston 1889

— - Remington, Charles Kingsbury. The ship-yard of the Griffon, a brigantine built by Réné Robert Cavelier, sieur de la Salle, in 1679, above the Falls of Niagara. 8°. Buffalo 1891

— - Shea, John Gilmary. Sketch of life, labors and voyages of La Salle, *in* "Discovery and Exploration of Miss. Valley," etc. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— - Translations of Hennepin's "Descripti'ns of Louisiana" *and* of Le Clercq's "First Establishment of the Faith." ....

— - Sparks, Jared. Life of Robert Cavelier de La Salle. (Library of American Biography, 2d series; v. 1.) 12°. Boston..... 1844

— - Sulte, Benjamin. Le mort de Cavelier de La Salle, *in* Proceedings and Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, 1898; 2d series, v. 4. Memoirs, sec. 1, pages 3-31..... ....

— - Thomassy, R. La Salle et ses relations inédites de la découverte du Mississippi. (Extrait de la Géologie pratique de la Louisiane.) 4°. Paris..... 1859

— - Tonti, Henri. Dernieres découvertes dans L'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de La Salle. 12°. Paris..... 1697

— - For other sketches of La Salle. *see* works on travel and voyage, Miss. Valley, the west, etc..... ....

— Lawyers of Illinois. *See* Illinois.

— Lee. Francis Lightfoot. Sketch of life of, pages 318-321, *in* Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Lee, *Rev.* Jesse. Sketch of life and labors of, pages 11-118, *in* v. 2, of "Asbury and his co-laborers." Larrabee ....

— Lee, Richard Henry, Sketch of life of, pages 270-286, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Lee, Rob't E., Amer. Confed. Gen'l, born, 1807; died, 1870. Long, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee; his military and personal history, with incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and edited by Marcus J. Wright. 8° N. Y., Phila. and Washington..... 1886

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Pollard, Edward A. The life, campaigns and public services of Robert E. Lee, by a distinguished southern journalist. 8°. N. Y... 1870

— - Richardson, Chas., *pub.* Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Robert E. Lee, *in* "Southern Generals, who they are and what they have done." 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— Lemley, John. The Weeping Pilgrim; or, The early life of John Lemley. (Autobiography.) 8°. Rockford, Ill..... 1869

— Leonard, John Edwards, Member of Congress from Louisiana; born 1845, died 1878. Sketch of the life and career of. Memorial addresses delivered in U. S. House of Representatives, April 18, 1878, 45th Cong., 2d session. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1879

— Lewis, Francis. Sketch of the life of, pages 109-112. *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Lewis, Meriwether, (Lewis & Clark) Amr. explorer, born 1774, died 1809. Allen, Paul. History of the expedition under command of Capts. Lewis & Clark. Revised and edited by Archibald M'Vickar, 2 v. 16°. N. Y.....1874-76

— - Butler, James Davie. The new found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis & Clark. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894

— - Coues, Elliot, *ed.* Memoir of Meriwether Lewis, pages 15-62, *in* preface to "History of expedition under command of Lewis & Clark to sources of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers." 4 v. 8°. N. Y. 1893

— - Fisher, William. Account of the voyages of Captains Lewis and Clark. 16°. Baltimore 1812

— - Jefferson, Thomas. Message of the President of the U. S. communicating the discoveries of Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. N.Y. 1806

— - Lewis, Meriwether. The travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. London..... 1809

— Lincoln, Abraham, 16th President U. S., born Feb. 12, 1809, died April 15, 1865. Sketch of, pages 1-297 inc., *in* v. 6, of "Compilation of messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., *comp.* (U. S. Government pubs.) 8°. Washington.... 1897

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Complete works. Comprising his speeches, letters, State papers and miscellaneous writings. Nicolay, John G., *and* Hay, John, *eds.* 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

— - Address delivered before Washington Temperance Society of Springfield, Ill., Feb. 22, 1842. (Reprint, Springfield, 1889, pam.)..... ....

— - Speech of Feb. 22, 1842, (clipping from Christian Advocate, New York, Feb. 19, 1891.) Same as above ....

— - Speech delivered in Springfield, Ill., July 17, 1858. Pam. n. d..... ....

— - Speech to Republican State Convention of Ill., Jun 16, 1858. ("House divided against itself can not stand.") In proceedings of the Convention. Pam. 8°. Springfield... ....

— Copy of ballot for election of 1860, containing names of presidential electors Lincoln and Hamlin, of candidates for Illinois State offices and Sangamon County offices..... ....

— Program of the arrangements for the inauguration of the President U. S., March 4, 1865. (U. S. Gov. pub.) Pam. 8° Washington ... 1865

— The followirg papers and documents were obtained from the records of Sangamon County, Ill., and are still part of the official records of the county, and are placed on deposit in this library, by an act of the Sangamon Co. Board of Supervisors; a memorandum of each paper so deposited being placed in its place in the office of the County Clerk of Sangamon County. These papers, with the exception of the marriage license and clergyman's return of same, are dated 1831-1837, and consist of petitions to County Commissioners Court for the establishment of roads, reports of viewers of roads, poll lists, election returns, etc., in which Mr. Lincoln's name appears, or, are in his handwriting, or with which he was connected directly or indirectly..... ....

Poll list of Clary's Grove precinct, Aug. 1, 1831. Record of Lincoln's first vote.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Sept. 20, 1832.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Nov. 5, 1832.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, May, 1834.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug., 1834.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Oct., 1834.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug. 3, 1835.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, June 20, 1836.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug. 1, 1836.

Poll list, New Salem precinct, Nov. 7, 1836.

County Commissioners Court, Mar. Term, 1831. Petition for constable to fill vacancy.

County Commissioners Court, Mar., 1831. Two petitions for appointment of Isaac Smith as constable.

Election notice for New Salem precinct, June Term, 1832. Bowling Green and Wm. Clark appointed judges for November election.

Petition for constable to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Wm. Constant, July 20, 1832.

Lists (three), of judges and clerks of a special election, Sept., 1834, and of fees allowed for returning poll books.

Plat of road from Athens to Sangamon town.

Petition for a road from Springfield in direction of Carrollton, Feb. 12, 1831

Report of viewers of a road from Springfield to Paris, June 6, 1831.

Co. Commissioners order for location of a road. Thos. Watkins appointed supervisor of same, March Term, 1832.

Report and map of a road from Springfield to Carlinvil!e, June Term, 1833.

Plat and field notes of a State road from Chicago to Grafton, 1833.

Report and plat of a road from Springfield to Shelbyville, Dec. Term, 1833.

Field notes and plat of road from Springfield to Beardstown, June Term, 1833.

Petition to County Commissioners to appoint viewers to locate a road from Musick's ferry, on Salt creek, via New Salem to county line, in direction of Jacksonville, Feb. 25, 1834.

Petition for re-location of part of a road from Watkin's mill, Miller's ferry, to Morgan co. line, 1834.

Report of viewers and plat of a road between Sangamon town and Athens, Nov. 4, 1834.

Petition for a road from Petersburg to county line in direction of Bairdstown, Feb. 4, 1833; plat of the road, also a petition approving said road.

Receipt of Michael Killion for $3.37½ for payment as reviewer of a road from Musick's ferry, via New Salem, to county line, Morgan co., June, 1834.

Copy of the report of Killion, Armstrong and Lincoln as viewers, and map of the road from Musick's ferry on Salt creek, via New Salem to county line, in direction of Jacksonville; with receipt for the originals, given by John G. Nicolay, dated July 9, 1875.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Act authorizing re-location of part of the road from Springfield to Alton; report Feb. 6, 1835; report of reviewers and plat of road, Dec., 1835.

Report, map and bill of road viewers, April 18, 1835, for road crossing Musick's bridge to Athens, and to Fort Clark road. Peter Cartwright one of the viewers.

Act, Feb. 12, 1835, petition and map of road from Springfield, via Miller's ferry, towards Pekin.

Plat of above mentioned road and report of viewers, June Term, 1836.

Petition for a road from Salem to Mat'coupin Point, Sept. 1, 1836.

Petition for a road from Middletown, near Musick's bridge, via Meaddow's mill to county line, 1836.

Petition for a road from public square, Springfield, to Nathan Hussey's, on Fort Clark road; appointment of viewers to locate said road, field notes and plat of the road.

Bill of C. R. Matheny, county clerk, for serving notices, etc., 1836-37.

Draft of Bowling Green on C. R. Matheny, county clerk, for $4.00, April 28, 1831.

Papers relating to sale of New Salem ferry, by John Ferguson to Alex. Trent, July Term, 1832. Witnessed by A. Lincoln.

Co. Commissioners court. Petition for county support of insane son of Travice Elmore, Feb. 9, 1833.

Copy of bond of Berry and Lincoln to keep a tavern in New Salem. Rates allowed for the sale of liquors, lodging, meals, etc., Mar. 6, 1833.

Receipt for $10 from A. Lincoln to C. R. Matheny, county clerk. Money deposited with an application for a road, June 3, 1831.

Sangamon Co. in account with deputy sheriff O. Dickinson, for fees allowed for serving notices on Killion, Armstrong and Lincoln, etc., 1834.

Petition for increase of county allowance to insane son of Travice Elmore, March Term, 1836.

Petition for use of "scrapers" on public roads, Sept. Term, 1836.

Marriage license and clergyman's return. Abraham Lincoln and Mary Todd. Nov. 4, 1842.

— - The President's words: A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. Hale, Edw. E., *ed.* 16°. Boston..... 1865

— - Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice; being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political, and military; also his messages, addresses, inaugural and others. Van Buren, G. M., *comp.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Political debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, in campaign of 1858, in Ill.; including the preceding speeches of each, at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio, in 1859. Carefully prepared by the reporters of each party, and published at the the times of their delivery. Follett, Foster & Co., pubs. 8°. Columbus, Ohio..... 1860

— - Abbott, Abbott A. Assassination and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

— - American Biographical Publishing Co., pubs. U. S. biographical dictionary and portrait gallery of eminent self-made men. Illinois, v. 1883. Sketch of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, pages 1-2. 4°. Chicago and N. Y..... ....

— - Arnaud, Achille. Abraham Lincoln, sa naissance, sa vie, sa mort; avec un récit de la guerre. 8°. Paris..... 1865

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and slavery. 8°. Chicago..... 1866

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Abraham Lincoln: A paper read before the Royal Historical Society, London. June 16, 1881. (*In* Lincoln and Douglas, Fergus Historical Series, No. 15.)..... ....

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas; pages. 30-33 *in* "Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois Bar." (Fergus Hist. Series, No 22.)..... ....

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Letter addressed to Hon. I. N. Arnold, written by Capt. Elijah Iles, in reference to Mr. Lincoln's service as private soldier in Black Hawk war. (See Iles, Elijah.) Pages 18-20, *in* Fergus Hist. Series No. 10, Chic. Hist. Soc.)... ....

— - Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas, pages, 145-154 *in* "Illinois Bar forty years ago." (Early Illinois, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14.)..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Badger, *Rev.* Henry C. The humble conquerer: A discourse commemorative of the life and services of Abraham Lincoln, preached for the Cambridgeport parish, April 23, 1865. 8°. Pam. Boston..... 1865

— - Bancroft, George. In memoriam of Abraham Lincoln, the Martyr President U. S. Oration, at request of both houses Congress, Feb. 12, 1866. List of names of committees, program of arrangements, etc., for the occasion of the delivery of the oration. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1866

— - Memorial address (above) on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. (U. S, Gov't, Pub.) Cloth, 8° Washington..... 1866

— - Barker. H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield (Ill.) Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900..... ....

— - Barrett, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Cincinnati & N. Y.. 1865

— - Barrett, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln (of Illinois); also sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. Barrett's authorized edition. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1860

— - Bartlett, D. W. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, and a biographical sketch of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1860

— - Bateman, Newton, *and* Selby, Paul, *eds.* Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Sketch of life A. Lincoln, pages 337 and 338, 4°. Chicago..... 1900

— - Benton, Joel, *ed.* Greeley on Lincoln, with Mr. Greeley's letters to Charles A. Dana and a lady friend; to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. 12° N. Y. (Copyrighted 1893.)..... ....

— - Bird, M. B. The victorious. A small poem on the assassination of President Lincoln. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica..... 1866

— - Blackburn, *Rev.* Wm. M. Crime against the Presidency. A sermon delivered April 16, 1865, in Fourth Presbyterian church, Trenton, N. J..... 1865

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Blaine, James G. Anecdotes, of Mr. Lincoln, of Lincoln and Douglas campaign, sketch of his administration, and tribute to his character and public services, *in* "Twenty years in Congress," pages, 145; 168-172; 279-549, v. 1.... ....

— - Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance. (Poem.) 8°. Wheaton, Ill..... 1882

— - Boston, city of. See Tilton, pub.

— - Boyd, Andrew, pub. Abraham Lincoln: Foully assassinated, April 14, 1865. Poem from London Punch, with an illustration, May 6, 1865. Published, with an introduction by Mr. Boyd. 4°. Albany 1868

— - Brockett, L. P., *M. D.* Life and times of Abraham Lincoln, including his speeches, messages, inaugurals, proclamations, etc. 8°. Phila..... 1865

— - Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. A biography for young people. 12°. N. Y & London..... 1888

— - Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. Life and death of Abraham Lincoln. Sermon, Phila., Church Holy Trinity. April 23, 1865. 8°. Phila..... 1865

— - Browne, Francis F. Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. Published in the National Tribune, (Washington, D. C.) Aug. 16..... 1900

— - Bullock, Alexander H. Abraham Lincoln: The just magistrate, the representative statesman, the practical philanthropist. Address before city council and citizens of Worcester, Mass., June 1, 1865. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1865

— - Bunce & Huntington, pubs. Lincoln memorial: A record of the life, assassination and obsequies of the martyred President. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Busby, L. W. Lincoln monument. The last resting place of the Martyr President fallen into decay. A careful examination by the correspondent of the Inter-Ocean, published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19..... 1884

— - Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Bl'k Hawk. 5th ed. 12°. N. Y 1896

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Bryant, John H. At the tomb of Lincoln. Poem read at the final dedication of the Lincoln Monument, April 15, 1884. Pages 204-207, *in* "Poems written from youth to old age, 1824-1884" ....

— - Bryant, John H. Death of Lincoln. Poem. Page 142, *in* "Poems written from youth to old age, 1824-1884." 12°. Princeton, Ill..... 1885

— - Carpenter, Frank B. Personal recollections and incidents of a six months' sojourn in the White House during the Lincoln administration. (Published in Peterson's Magazine, March, 1866.)..... ....

— - Carpenter, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— - Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Spanish Peggy; a story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y.. 1899

— - Cathey, James H. Truth is stranger than fiction; or the true genesis of a wonderful man. (Ancestry of Lincoln.) 16°..... 1899

— - Caton, John Dean. Death of Lincoln. Address to the Supreme Court of Ill., upon presenting resolutions of the Bar, May 3, 1865. Pages 10-16, *in* "Miscellanies." 8°. Boston..... 1880

— - Chapman Bros., pubs. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 79-80, *in* "Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ill." 4°. Chicago. 1891

— - Chester, *Rev.* John. The lesson of the hour. Discourse preached on the Sabbath following the death of the President. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865

— - Chicago Inter Ocean, pub. Lincoln's tomb. The last resting place of the Martyr Presi't falling into decay. Investigation of the facts in the case by a representative of the Inter Ocean. Busby, L. W. Published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19, 1884..... ....

— - Chittenden, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890. Abraham Lincoln, a study. Pages 340-427. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— - Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Coddington, David S. Eulogy on President Lincoln, delivered in Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C., May 6, 1865. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— Collis, Septima M. (Mrs. Gen'l. Chas. H. T. Collis.) A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London 1889

— - Crane, *Rev.* C. B. Sermon on occasion of death of President Lincoln, preached in South Hill Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn., Apr. 16, 1865. Pam. 8°. Hartford..... 1865

— - Coffin, Charles Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— - Crosby, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln, containing his early history and political career, speeches, messages, proclamations and other official documents. 12°. Phila..... 1865

— - Cushman, J. B., *comp.* Legislative honors to the memory of President Lincoln by the State of New York. Message of Gov. Fenton to Legislature communicating the death of President Lincoln. And obsequies in the Legislature. 8°. Albany 1865

— - Cushman, *Rev.* R. S. Resolutions and discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln; delivered in Congregational Church of Manchester, Vermont, April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Manchester..... 1865

— - Darby, John F. Anecdote of Abraham Lincoln, pages 445-448, *in* "Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, etc."..... ....

— - Davidson, Alexander, *and* Stuve Bernard. Account of the duel between Gen. Shields and Mr. Lincoln, pages 623-627. Sketch of Mr. Lincoln, and account of the Lincoln-Douglas debates, pages 702-715, *in* "History of Illinois, 1673-1884." 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— - Davis, J. McCan. *See* Tarbell, Ida M.

— - Dean, *Rev.* Sidney. Eulogy on the occasion of burial of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in City Hall, Providence, R. I., April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Providence..... 1865

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in celebrated campaign in Ill., 1858; including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio, in 1859. 8°. Columbus 1860

— - Deming, Henry Champion. Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln, before General Assembly of Conn., Allyn Hall, Hartford, Conn., June 8, 1865. 8°. Hartford (State printers.) 1865

— - Demund, *Rev.* Isaac S. Lamentation on the death of Abraham Lincoln. May, 1865. Delivered in Reformed Dutch Church, Paramus, N. J. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Dodge, Daniel Kilham, *Ph. D.* Abraham Lincoln. The evolution of his literary style. (University of Ill. Studies. Vol, 1, No, 1.) Paper. 8°. Champaign, May..... 1900

— - Douglas, Stephen A. *See* Lincoln and Douglas, "Political debates of."

— - Enos, Z. A. Early surveyors and surveying in Illinois. Contains *fac simile* of certified plat of survey and opinion by Mr. Lincoln. Read before the Illinois Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 7 pages and *fac simile* reprints. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

— - Edgar, *Rev.* G. H. Josiah and Lincoln, the great reformers. Tribute to the worth and work of our martyr president, delivered in Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., June 1, 1865. Pam. 8°. Easton, Pa..... 1865

— - Everett. *Rev.* Charles Carroll. Sermon preached on Sunday after assassination of Abraham Lincoln, together with remarks made on the day of his funeral, Independent Congregational Church, Bangor, Me. Pam. 8°, Bangor, Me 1865

— - Field, *Hon.* Richard S. Address on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. delivered before Legislature of New Jersey, Feb. 12, 1866. Pam. 8°. Trenton..... 1866

— - Forney, John W. A sketch of Abraham Lincoln; pages 165-177, *in* Vol. 1, of "Anecdotes of public men." 2 v. 12°. N. Y.....1873-1881

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Fowler. *Rev.* Henry. Character and death of Abraham Lincoln. Discourse preached at Auburn, N. Y., April 23, 1865. Pam. 8°. Auburn, N. Y. 1865

— - Fowler, John, jr. Address on the death of President Lincoln, delivered at request of citizens, April 20, 1865, in Old Episcopal Church, New Rochelle, N.Y. Pam. 8°. N, Y..... 1865

— - Francis, Julius E., collector. The Lincoln Memorial Collection. Relics of the War of the Rebellion. Autographs of soldiers and sailors and government officials. Property of the Lincoln Birthday Association, Buffalo, N. Y. Paper. 8°. Buffalo..... 1887

— - French, Charles Wallace. Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator. Edited by Carlos Martyn. 12°. N.Y. 1891

— - Frelinghuysen, Frederick T, Oration at obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J.... 1865

— - Gaddis, *Rev.* M. P. Sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in Pike's Opera House, Cincinnati, April 16, 1865. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

— - Gallaher, J. E., *comp.* Best Lincoln stories, tersely told. 16°. Chicago, N. D..... ....

— - Gilmore, James R., (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— - Grant, Ulysses S. Contrast between characters of Lincoln and Secretary Stanton, pages 536-537, *in* vol. 2, of "Personal memoirs of U. S. Grant;" also, various other references to Mr. Lincoln and his administration and times, in same work ....

— - Greeley, Horace. Greeley on Lincoln, with Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana, and a lady friend. Edited by Joel Benton, (*See* Benton.) 12°. N. Y..... 1893

— - Griffith, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln, April, 1865. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d..... ....

— - Hale, Edward E., *ed.* The President's Words. A selection from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 16°. Boston..... 1865

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Hall, *Rev.* Chas. H. A Mournful Easter. Sermon on death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Washington 1865

— - Hall, Gordon. President Lincoln's death. Its voice to the people. Sermon. 8°. Northampton, Mass. Pam..... 1865

— - Hall, *Rev.* Newman. A sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— - Hamill, Samuel M. President Lincoln: A faithful son. Sermon. Pam. 8°. Trenton, N. J..... 1865

— - Hammond, C. L., *comp.* Condition of Lincoln monument, A communication to Union League Club, Chicago, with letters and other papers relating to Lincoln monument. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— - Hammond, Charles. Sermon on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

— - Hanaford, Mrs. P. A. Abraham Lincoln: His life and public services. 8°. Boston 1865

— - - Our Martyred President. Poem Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— - Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln: The man of the people. 12°. N. Y..... 1899

— - Harris, T. M. Assassination of Lincoln. A history of the great conspiracy. Trial of the conspirators by military commission and a review of the trial of John H. Surratt. 8°. Springfield, Mass. Copyrighted..... 1892

— - Haven, Gilbert. The Uniter and Liberator of America. Sermon. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— - Hay, John. *See* Nicolay *and* Hay.

— - Hayden, *Mrs.* Caroline A. Our country's Martyr. A poem. Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1865

— - Helm, Emily Todd. Mary Todd Lincoln. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (In McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1898.)..... ....

— - Herndon, Wm. H. Ann Rutledge, New Salem. Pioneering and the poem. A lecture delivered in Springfield, 1866. (Newspaper clipping, in scrap-book.)..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Herndon, Wm. H. Lincoln's religion. A lecture on Mr. Lincoln's "Later life and religious sentiments," in answer to a lecture by Rev. Jas. A. Reed; delivered 1875. *Also*, correspondence between Rev James Smith and Mr. Herndon in regard to Mr. Lincoln's religious beliefs and his affection for Ann Rutledge. Three letters, dated 1867. Clipped from Shelby Republican, Shelbyville, Ind., copied from Illinois State Journal. (In scrap-book.)..... ....

— - Herndon, Wm. H. *and* Weik, Jesse W., *A. M.* Herndon's Lincoln—The true story of a great life. History and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln, by Wm. H. Herndon, for twenty years his friend and law partner. 3 v. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— - Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks—The story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y..... 1899

— - Holland, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield, Mass.. 1866

— - Holland, J. G. The Nation weeping for its dead. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

— - Howells, Wm. Cooper. (Rudd & Carletons, pubs.) Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. Wigwam edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

Illinois University Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1900.

See Dodge, Daniel Kilham.

— - Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* Souvenir for school children of Illinois, to be used in celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. (Ills. State Dep't Pub. Instruction Pubs.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

— - Inter-State Publishing Co. *pubs.* Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pp. 487-501, *in* "History of Sangamon Co., Illinois." 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— - Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.* History of the life, administration and times of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 8°. Chicago..... 1888
Vols. 16 and 17 of "The Republic, a history of U. S. A. in administrations."

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Jerome, Alonzo Wheeler. The great debate. Souvenir. Paper. 12°, Springfield..... 1899

— - Jones, *Maj*, Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. 8°. London.... 1875?

— - Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes; or, thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. 12° N. Y..... 1868

— - Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore.

— - Krauth, *Rev.* Charles P. The two pageants. Pam. 8°. Pittsburgh. 1865

— - Lamon, Dorothy, *ed.* Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865, by Ward H. Lamon. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— - Lamon, Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln; from his birth to his inauguration as president. 8°. Boston..... 1872

— - Leland Hotel, Springfield, Ill., Proprietors of, pubs. A Lincoln souvenir. Pamphlet. Cover of pamphlet has picture of desk on which Mr. Lincoln wrote his first inaugural address. The desk is now in corridor of the hotel. Pam. contains Mr. Lincoln's farewell address to his friends and neighbors in Springfield, upon his leaving for Washington, Feb. 11, 1861, his first inaugural address, and the Gettysburg address. Pam. 12°. Springfield, n.d..... ....

— - Lincoln Guard of Honor, *comps.* Organization and objects of Lincoln Guard of Honor and first memorial services, April 15, 1880. Pam, 8°. Springfield..... 1880

— - Linder, *Gen.* Usher F. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 37–40, and various anecdotes of him *in* "Reminiscences of early Bench and Bar of Illinois." 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

— - Lippincott, J. B. & Co., pubs. Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila.. 1865..

Contains poems by—

Adams, George
Ancker, Adolph
Anonymous, (7 poems)
Bryant, Wm. Cullen
Ballard, H. C.
Barnett, J. G.
Benson, John S.
Benjamin, S. G. W.
Beale, Mrs. O. A. S.
Bickerstaff, Miss Emma H.
Boylan, Wm.
B——, C. R.
Bennett, Emma Benson
Chittenden, Richard Henry
Cary, Phoebe
Cary, Alice
Cromwell, Ruth N.
Cooper, George
C——, C.
Cox, Christopher C.
Cist, L. J.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Collins, John
Cameron, Mrs. R. A.
Cranch, C. P.
Carrie
Clark, Rev. Alex
Coolbrith, Ina D.
Dunn, Caleb
Duganne, A. J. H.
Dyer, Rev. Sidney
Dorsey, Dennis B.
Demby, Angeline R.
Dennison, Mary A.
D——, S. J
Davis, D. Ambrose
Dawes, L. M.
Emissus (To Mrs. Lincoln)
Eta
Evans, Albert S.
Eva
Emma
Enola
Field, A. J.
Fisher, Jabez M.
Favorite, Flory
Field, J. G.
Fairfield, P. G.
F——, Belle
F——, L. W.
"Fun," from the London
G——, Jeanie
G——, C. D.
Greenwood, Rev. T. J.
Gertrude
Griffin, F. P.
Gurley, Rev. Dr. D. P.
Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward
Hooper, Mrs. Lucy Hamilton
Hayward, J. Henry
Halpine, Chas. G. (Miles O'Reilly)
Hopper, Rev. Edward
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Hosmer, W. H. C.
Hall, Mrs F. W.
H——, E. A.
Hartz, Mary E.
Hirst, Henry B.
H——, S. B.
Halpine, M. G.
Iola
J——, L. H.
Johnson, M. R.
Kimball, Harriet McEwen
Laighton, Albert
Leech, Harry Harewood
Lawson, Emile
Love, Martha Perry
Leah
L——, H. A.
Lisle, Cora
Mackellar, Thomas
Merrefield, Joseph
Morford, Henry
Munday, Eugenie H.
Morgan, George G. W.
Manlove, Oliver Perry
McBoyle, A.
"May" of Sparrowbush
Martin, G.
McL——, J.
Meredith, Gula
McCaffrey, Miss S. A.
Mercer, S. C.
McMillin's Magazine (England)
N——, F. L.
Nichol, John
Nichols, Kate W.
Nowell, Edward P.
Proctor, Edna Dean
Punch (From London Punch)
P——, E. B.
Prince, Rev. N. A.
P——.
Pymn, Henry
Peregrinator
Phelps, Rev. Dr. S. D.
Parker, B. S.
Raenhart, Geo. W.
Remak, Mrs. Gustavus
Richardson, Mrs. M. T. G.
Ristine, James
Reed, Charles W.
Rosarr, Ellerton
Robinson, Mrs. J. T.
Robbins
R——, E. V.
Radford, Ben. J.
Rexford, Eben E.
Stedman, Edmund C.
Scherb, Emanuel Vitalis
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Smith, Emeline Sherman
S——, H. S.
Stockton, Rev. Thos., D. D.
Stewart, James M.
S——, E. V.
S——, G. F.
S——, Jennie E.
Stebbins, Mrs. C. M.
Shirley
St. Clair, Winnifred
S——, E. T.
Tuckerman, Henry T.
Taylor, B. F.
Townsend, Geo. Alfred
Taylor, Benj. Franklin
Una
Umbra
Upham, Nathan
V——, M. F.
Vandenhoff, Geo.
Willis, Richard Storrs
Woodworth, H.
W——, E. J.
White, Josephine
Ward, Thomas
Whiting, Sam
Williams, Mrs. L. M.
W——, R. B.
Webb, C. H.

— - Logan, John A. Account of political life of Mr. Lincoln, and his administration in "The great conspiracy." Appendix to above book: Battle of the giants. An abridgment of the Lincoln-Douglas debates in chronological order. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Lord, James Judson. Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln Monument. Original Manuscript. ....

— - Lord, James Judson. Poem read at the dedication of the National Lincoln Monument, Oct. 15, 1874. Original parchment copy, being the copy used by Hon. Richard Edwards at the dedicatory exercises, and by him presented to the Illinois State Historical Library ....

— - Lusk, D. W. Politics and politicians of Illinois, 1856-1884. Douglas and Lincoln, chap. 6, pages 45-94; Abraham Lincoln, chap. 20, pages 181-198. 8°. Springfield... 1884

— - McClellan, *Gen.* George B. McClellan's own story. Chap. 9, pp. 149-166; Conspiracy of the politicians—Stanton—Chase. Relations and interviews with Mr. Lincoln, etc. 8°. N. Y..... 1887

— - McClure, A. K., *LL. D.* Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. 8°. Phila..... ... 1892

— - McClure, J. B., *ed.* Anecdotes of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln's stories. 12°. Chicago 1879

— - McClure's Magazine, S. S. McClure Co. pubs. Sketches and anecdotes of Lincoln and Mrs. Lincoln, by Miss Tarbell. Mrs. Helm, etc., 1896, 1897, 1898. (Odd numbers.)..... ....

— - McLean County (Ill.) Historical Society, Transactions of, vol. 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900, commemorative of the convention of May 29, 1856, which organized the Republican party of Illinois. 8°. Bloomington 1900

— - Marble, Manton. Letter to Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y. 1867. *Also*, type-written copy of the bogus proclamation, referred to in above letter. This copy was furnished to the Ills. State Historical Library through the courtesy of the Librarian of the New York World, and was copied from the "World" of May 18, 1864, 4th page, 6th col..... ....

— - Maynard, *Mrs.* Nettie Colburn. Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? or, Curious revelations from the life of a trance medium. 12°. Phila..... 1891

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Menard County Ills. Woman's Columbian Club, *comp.* Menard-Salem-Lincoln Souvenir Album. 4°. Bloomington 1893

— - Mitchell, *Rev.* S. S. In memoriam. Sermon on death of Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1865

— - Morgan, *Rev.* Wm. F. Joy darkened. A sermon on death of Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N Y..... 1865

— - Morse, John T., jr. Abraham Lincoln. (American Statesmen Series.) 2 vols. 12°. Boston and N. Y. 1893

— - Moses, John. Sketch of Lincoln-Douglas debates, Mr. Lincoln's nomination and election to presidency, his assassination and death; and organization of Lincoln Monument Association, etc., *in* "Illinois: Historical and Statistical." 2 v. 8°. Chicago....1889-1892

— - Murray, *Rev.* Wm. H. H. Address delivered on Sabbath following assassination of A. Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Nason, Elias. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865

— - National Lincoln Association, Incorporated, Feb. 12, 1884, San Francisco. Certificate of the life membership to the association of John Carroll Power, National Div. Executive Club..... ....

— - National Lincoln Monument. History of the organization of the National Lincoln Monument Association and of the Monument. Manuscript..... ....

— - New York, City of. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York, under the auspices of the common council of the city. Valentine, David T., *comp.* 4°. N. Y..... 1866

— - New York and Brooklyn, voices from the pulpit of. *See* "Our martyr President."..... ....

— - New York Tribune, *pubs.* Life of Abraham Lincoln. By John Locke Scripps. (Tribune Tract, No. 6.) Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— - New York World. *See* Marble.

— - Nicolay, John G. *and* Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln: A history. 10 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

— - Oldroyd, Osborn H. Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - - The Lincoln Memorial: Album Immortelles. Original life pictures, with autographs, from the hands and hearts of eminent Americans and Europeans, contemporaries of the great martyr to liberty, Abraham Lincoln. Together with extracts from his speeches, letters and sayings. Introduction by Matthew Simpson, *D. D., LL. D.*, and a sketch of the patriot's life, by *Hon.* Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. N. Y. 1883

— - Our Martyr President—Abraham Lincoln. Voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. Oration by Hon. Geo. Bancroft. Oration at the burial by Bishop Simpson.

Sermons by the following clergymen:

Wm. R. Williams, D. D.,
Henry Ward Beecher,
Henry W. Bellows, D. D.,
Stephen H. Tyng, D. D.,
Chas. S. Robinson,
Wm. Ives Budington, D. D.,
John McClintock, D. D., LL. D.,
A. N. Littlejohn, D. D.,
Theodore L. Cuyler,
Joseph P. Thompson, D. D.,
James Eells, D. D.,
Elbert S. Porter, D. D.,
A. P. Rogers, D. D.,
S. D. Burchard, D. D.,
J. E. Rockwell, D. D.,
Samuel T. Spear, D. D.,
Robert Lowry,
Albert S. Hunt,
Wm. Adams, D. D.,
Henry J. Fox,
Henry B. Smith, D. D.

Entered, 1865, by Tibbals & Whiting. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Paddock, *Rev.* Wilbur F. A great man fallen. Discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila. 1865

— - Palmer, *Gen.* John M., *ed.* Sketch of life of Abraham Lincoln, chap. 29, pages 536-541, vol. 1. *in* "Bench and Bar of Illinois; historical and reminiscent." ....

— - Patterson, Robert M. The character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1865

— - Peck, George R. Abraham Lincoln. Response at annual banquet of the Marquette Club, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1895. Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1895

— - Peterson, T. B. & Bros. *pubs.* Life, services, martyrdom and funeral of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila. 1865

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Pitman, Benn., *comp.* Assassination of President Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

— - Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln: His life, public services, death, and great funeral cortege, with a history and description of the National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1889

— - Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln: His great funeral cortege from Washington to Springfield, Ill. History and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1872

— - Power, John Carroll. Certificate of membership to the National Lincoln Association, National Div. Executive Club No. 1. Incorporated 1884. San Fran..... 1885

— - Power, John Carroll, *ed.* History of an attempt to steal the body of Abraham Lincoln; including a history of the Lincoln Guard of Honor. 8°. Springfield..... 1890

— - Power, John Carroll. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 456-458, *in* "History early settlers of Sangamon Co., Ill."..... ....

— - Power, John Carroll. Annual reports of the custodian to the executive committee of the National Lincoln Monument Association, 1875-1883. inc. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— - Raymond, Henry J. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with his State papers. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Relyea, *Rev.* B. J. Sermon on death of Abraham Lincoln, preached in Congregational church, Green's Farms, Conn. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Rhodes, James Ford. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln, and of Lincoln and Douglas, pages 308-343, *in* vol. 2 of History of U. S., from Compromise of 1850. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1893-1900

— - Rice, Allen Thorndike, *ed.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his times. 8th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Richardson, James D., *comp.* Sketch of life of, and collection of messages and official papers of, pages 1-297 inc., *in* vol. 6 of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." (U. S. Gov't, pubs.) 8°. Washington ....

— - Ridpath, John Clark. Lincoln's administration and the Civil War. chaps. 61-66, pages 482-543 *in* "A popular history U. S." 8°. Cincinnati 1876

— - Robinson, *Rev.* Chas. S. The martyred President. Pam. 8°. N. Y.. 1865

— - Rudd & Carleton, pubs. Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln; with a sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. (Wigwam edition.) *See* Howells, Wm. C. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

— - Scammon, *Hon.* Jonathan Young. Address containing anecdote of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in Black Hawk War, pages 14-15, *in* Fergus Historical Series, No. 10.. ....

— - Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: An essay. 12°. Boston & N. Y.. 1891

— - Scripps, John Locke. *See* N. Y. Tribune.

— - Sherman, *Hon.* John. Sketch of Lincoln's two administrations, pages 231-355, *in* vol. 1, of "John Sherman's recollections."..... ....

— - Starr, *Rev.* Frederick, jr. The martyr President. Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1865

— State Department U. S. (by order Congress). Tributes of the Nations to Abraham Lincoln. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, Sec. of State, and Frederick W. Seward, Assistant Sec. of State, Apr. 14, 1865. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1867

— - Stephens, Alexander H. Correspondence with Mr. Lincoln on questions of slavery and secession, pages 149-155, *in* "Alexander H. Stephens," by Henry Cleveland ....

— - Stoddard, Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Stoddard, Wm. O. Abraham Lincoln: The true story of a great life. 8°. N. Y..... 1885

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Stone, Andrew L. A discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865

— - Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Abraham Lincoln: Sketch of life of, pages 11-110, *in* "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford 1868

— - Stuve, Bernard. *See* Davidson & Stuve..... ....

— - Sumner, Charles. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— - Sweetser, Seth. Commemorative discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1865

— - Tarbell, Ida M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 8°. N. Y 1900

— - Tarbell, Ida M. Abraham Lincoln. Articles in McClure's Magazine.

Abraham Lincoln, March, 1896.
Life of Abraham Lincoln, June, 1896.
The story of Abraham Lincoln's nomination in 1860. November 1896

— - Tarbell, Ida M., *assisted by* Davis, J. McCan. The early life of Abraham Lincoln; containing many unpublished documents and unpublished reminiscences of Lincoln's early friends; with 160 illustrations, including 20 portraits of Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

— - Thayer, Wm. M. Character and public services of Abraham Lincoln. (The "Campaign document.") Paper. 12°. Boston.... 1864

— - Thayer, Wm. M. The pioneer boy and how he became President. 12°. Boston..... 1864

— - Thompson, Richard W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents—From Washington to Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln, Chap. 16, v. 2, pages 389-419. ....

— - Tibals & Whiting, *pubs*, Our Martyr President—Abraham Lincoln. Voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

— - Tilton, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Boston..... 1865

— - Tinslow, *Rev.* Herman R. Discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Townsend, Virginia F. Our Presidents: or, the lives of 23 Presidents of the U. S. Abraham Lincoln, pages 281-306. (Edition de Luxe) 4°. N. Y.... 1889

— - Troy, N. Y., City of. Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln.

— - U. S. Congressional Committee, *pubs.* Program of arrangements for the inauguration of the President of the U. S , March 4, 1865. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865

— - U. S. State Department. *See* State Department U. S.

— - Valentine, David T., *comp.* Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of N. Y., under auspices of common council of N. Y. city. 4°. N. Y..... 1866

— - Van Buren, G. M., *comp.* Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Compilation of his letters, civil, political and military, also his public addresses, messages, state papers, etc. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890

— - Volk, Leonard W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. Reprinted from Century Magazine of Dec., 1881. Pamphlet..... ....

— - Walden, *Rev.* Treadwell. The national sacrifice. Pam. 8°. Phila. 1865

— - Walker, *Rev.* E. S. Memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Manuscript... ....

— - Walker, *Rev.* E. S. The Lincoln Monument; with illustrations. Pam. 12°. Springfield 1879

— - Walker, *Rev.* E. S. Oak Ridge Cemetery: Its history and improvements. 8°. Springfield.... 1879

— - Washington, *Mrs.* Lucy. Our Martyred President. A poem, pages 18-19, *in* "Columbia, and other poems." 12°. Buffalo..... 1893

— - Weik, Jesse Wm. *See* Herndon, Wm. H..... ....

— - Welles, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial address of Chas. Francis Adams, on the late Wm. H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln, and views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. 12° N. Y..... 1874

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Whitney, Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston 1892

— - Whitney, Henry C. Lincoln's lost speech. (Pub. in McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1896.)..... ....

— - Wilbur, *Mrs.* Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the west Abraham Lincoln. Poem, page 201. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

— - Wilson, Wm. Bender. Abraham Lincoln. A sketch of, pages 103-114, *in* "Acts and actors in the Civil War." 12°. Phila..... 1892

— - Woodbury, Augustus. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln, Pam. 12°. Providence, R. I..... 1865

— Pictures: Lincoln, Abraham. Platinum print, from the Hessler negative. Printed, 1899. Ayer, Phila. (Framed.)

— - Etching from the Hessler negative. Reproduced 1898. Henry Taylor, jr. (Framed.)

— - Marshall's steel engraving. (Framed.)

— - Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. Size 7½ by 5½ inches. (Framed.)

— - Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant. The negative for these photographs was discovered in Rice's photographic studio, Washington, D. C., in 1891, when old matter was being examined for some purpose. The pictures were on the same negative, and it is supposed were taken in 1864, when Gen. Grant visited Washington and there received his commission as Lieut.-General. Reproduced, 1891. (Framed.)

— - Steel engraving of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½ by 5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.

— - Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln, of Mrs. Lincoln in the gown worn at the ball given in honor of the first inauguration of Mr. Lincoln, of Rev. Chas. Dresser, the clergyman who officiated at the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln: of the Edwards residence where the marriage occurred, and of Representatives Hall, in the old State House at Springfield, where Mr. Lincoln was nominated for the U. S. Sen-

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

ate in 1858, and where his remains laid in state, May 3, 1865, when brought to Springfield for burial. The entire design surrounded and ornamented with pressed flowers, which were gathered on Lincoln Monument Hill, pressed and mounted by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Abell. Designed by Mrs. Chas. Ridgley, president of the Sangamon Co. Woman's Columbian Club; engrossed by Miss Margaret L. Brooks. Exhibited at the World's Col. Exposition, Chicago, 1893, and afterwards deposited in the Ill. State Historical Library. (Framed.)

— - Photograph of the Statue of Mr. Lincoln, in the State House, Springfield, Ill., as decorated, April 15, 1884. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland. Size, 9 by 6½ inches.

— - Photograph of Old Salem, old mill, etc. Copyrighted by Kate P. Degge, St. Louis, Mo. Size, 8 by 5½ inches.

— - Cabinet photograph of the bust of Lincoln, by Jones, 1860. Presented to the Library by Dr. A. W. French, Springfield, Ill.

— - Cabinet photograph of the Lincoln Guard of Honor, organized 1880. Copyrighted, 1884.

— - Cabinet size photograph of the proclamation of Edwin M. Stanton, U. S. Secretary of War, offering rewards for the apprehension of the murderer, and the accomplices to the murder, of President Lincoln. Dated, War Department April 20, 1865.

— - Photograph of the floral tributes, including the memorial tablet presented by the North American Turner Bund at the tomb of President Lincoln on the 20th anniversary of his death, April 15, 1885. Cabinet size. Copyrighted by John Carroll Power, Springfield, Ill.

— - Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Todd, wife of Abraham Lincoln; born 1818, died July 16, 1882..... ....

— - Helm, Emily Todd. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (Pub. in McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1898)..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes, or thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

— - Reed, *Rev.* Jas. A. Discourse at the funeral services of Mrs. Mary Todd Lincoln. Also, account of funeral exercises, etc. Manuscript..... ....

— Lincoln, *Mrs.* Nancy Hanks, mother of Abraham Lincoln; born 1784, died 1818..... ....

— - Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y..... 1899

— Lincoln, Robert Todd, lawyer, member of the Cabinet, and foreign minister, son of Abraham Lincoln; born 1843..... ....

— - American Biographical Pub. Co. Sketch of the life of *Hon.* Robert Todd Lincoln, pages 779-780, *in* U. S. Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery, Illinois vol. 4°. Chicago and N. Y..... 1883

— - Bateman & Selby, *eds.* Sketch of life of Hon. Robert T. Lincoln, page 338, *in* Historical Encyclopedia of Ills 4°. Chicago..... 1900

— - Century Publishing & Engraving Co. Sketch of life of *Hon.* Robert T. Lincoln, pages 75-76, *in* Encyclopaedia of Biography of Ills. v. 2. 2 v. 4°. Chicago 1892-1894

— Linder, *Gen.* Usher F. Illinois lawyer; born 1809, died 1876. Sketch of life of, by Judge Joseph Gillespie, *in* the introduction to Linder's "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois."..... ....

— Lisle, Marcus Claiborne. Kentucky member of Congress; born 1862, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in House Representatives and Senate U. S., 53d Cong.; 3d Session. U. S. Gov't. pubs. 4°. Washington. 1895

— Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. Sketches of lives of. Mills, Abraham *A. M.* 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1851

— Lockwood. Samuel Drake, Illinois jurist; born 1789, died 1874. Babb, James E. Sketch of the life of *Hon.* S. D. Lockwood, *in* The Supreme Court of Illinois. Sketches of its members. Territorial and State. Published in The Green Bag, Boston, May, 1891.....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Coffin, Wm. Life and times of Samuel D. Lockwood. 8°. Chicago 1889

— - Linder, *Gen.* Usher F. Sketch of life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 264-265, *in* "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois." ....

— - Palmer, *Gen.* John M. Sketch of the life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 22-29, *in* "Bench and Bar of Ills." Historical and reminiscent. Edited by Gen. John M. Palmer.. ....

— - Scott, *Hon.* John M. Sketch of the life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 288-293, *in* "Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818.",..... ....

— - For other sketches of Judge Lockwood, *see* Histories of Illinois.

— Logan, John Alexander, American General and U. S Senator; born 1826, died 1886. The great conspiracy. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

— - Oration at the tomb of Gen. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31, 1886. Pam..... ....

— - Speech in U. S. House of Representatives in reply to Mr. Kellogg of Illinois, Dec. 9, 1859. (Bound in collection of speeches of various orators of the period, 1858-1862.)... ....

— - Speeches (five) in the U. S. Senate, 1881-1886. Pams..... ....

— - The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— - Dawson, Geo. Francis. Life and services of John Alexander Logan, soldier and statesman. 8°. Chicago 1887

— - Late a senator from Ills. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate and House Representatives, Feb. 9, and Feb. 16, 1887: together with the funeral services; Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1886. Taylor, W. B., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1887

— - Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. Senate, Feb. 9, 1887. (U. S. Gov't. pub. Pam,)..... ....

— - Houghton, Walter R. Sketches of the lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. St. Louis 1884

— - James, Geo. Francis, *ed.* The Logan Monument Memorial. 12°. Chicago..... 1898

— - Ridpath, Jno. C. Lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1884

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued*

— - For other sketches of Gen. Logan, *see* Histories of Illinois.

— Logan, Stephen T. Illinois jurist; born 1800, died 1880. Memorials of the life and character of. 12°. Springfield..... 1882

— - Linder, *Gen.* Usher F. Sketch of life of Judge Stephen T. Logan, pages 155-159, *in* "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois." ....

— - Palmer, *Gen.* John M. Sketch of the life of Judge Stephen T. Logan, pages 166-172, *in* "The Bench and Bar of Illinois; Historical and Reminiscent." ....

— - For other sketches of Judge Logan, *see* Histories of Illinois.

— Long, Enoch. Illinois Abolitionist; born 1790, died 1881. Reid Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long; an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc's. collection, Vol 4.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Lovejoy, Elijah P. Amer. Preacher and anti-slavery journalist; born 1802, died 1837. Editor St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835, to Aug. 10, 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836, to Nov. 7, 1837. Vol. of paper continued to April 19, 1838. Bound in 1 vol..... ....

— - Alton, City of. Dedication of the Lovejoy Monument, Alton, Ills., Nov. 8, 1897; program of the exercises of the day. Pam. Alton, 1897. ....

— - Beecher, *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of the riots at Alton in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838

— - Lincoln, Wm. S., *comp.* Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman, Enoch Long and others for the crime of riot. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

— - Lovejoy, Joseph C. *and* Owen. Memoir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

— - Reid, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago Hist. Soc's. collections, vol. 2. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— - Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. By an eye witness .. ....

— Lovejoy, Owen, Minister and Congressman, born 1811, died 1864. Anecdote of, pages 608-610, *in* Bench and Bar of Ills., *edited by* Gen. John M. Palmer..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Lyon, Nathaniel, Amer. General, born 1819, died 1861. Peckham, James, Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great Rebellion. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— McArthur, *Gen.* Duncan. American pioneer, born 1772, died—. Sketch of life of, pages 71-182, *in* "McDonald's Western Sketches." ....

— McClernand, John Alexander, Amr. Volunteer General in War Rebellion, born in Kentucky, 1812, died 1900. Sketch of the life and services of, pages 318-352, *in* the Inter-State Pub. Co.'s "History of Sangamon Co." published 1881. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— - Sketch of life of, pages 194-195, *in* "The Bench and Bar of Ill.; historical and reminiscent." *Edited by* Gen. John M. Palmer. Published..... 1899

— - Sketch of the life of, pages 359-360, *in* Bateman *and* Selby's "Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois." Published 1900

Sketches of the life and services of Gen. McClernand may be found in the various histories of Illinois.

— McClung, John, Amer. pioneer and writer; born 1804, died 1859. Sketches of western adventure. 12°. Dayton..... 1847

— - Another edition, with additional sketches, compiled by the publishers and a biography of the author, (McClung). Waller, Henry. 12°. Louisville 1879

— McClure, David, Pioneer Presbyterian preacher, born 1748, died 1820. Diary of, 1748-1820. Notes by Franklin B. Dexter. *Edited by* John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

— McCormic, James, Illinois pioneer, born 1783, died 1893. Brief sketch of the life of, with photograph. This picture of Mr. McCormic, with the brief sketch of his life was exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, in the Woman's Sangamon Co. Exhibit..... ....

— McKean, Thos., Amer. statesman. Signer of Declaration of Independence; born 1734, died 1817. Sketch of life of, pages 18-22, *in* Conrad's "Three Signers from Delaware." *Also*, sketch of life of, pages 237-244, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— McKendree, *Rev.* William, *M. E.*, Bishop; born 1757, died 1835. Sketch of life of, pages 208-230, *in* vol. 2, of Larrabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers."..... ....

— McPheeters, Samuel, pioneer Presbyterian preacher; born 1819, died 1870. Grasty, *Rev.* John S. Memoir of Rev. Samuel McPheeters, with an introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, *D. D.* 12°. N.Y... 1871

— Madison, James, 4th President U. S.; born March 16, 1751, died June 28, 1836. Messages and other official papers, and sketch of life, pages 465-486, *in* vol. 1, of A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't Pubs.)..... ....

— - Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. Published from the original MSS. in the State Department, U. S. Gilpin, Henry D., *comp.* 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1841

— - The Federalist on the new Constitution, written in 1788. Hamilton—Madison—Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826

— - History of the life, administration and times of. Vol. 4, of "The Republic." Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.*..... ....

— - Messages from the President of the Unit'd States, transmitting a letter from the Sec. of War and sundry documents, explaining the failure of the arms of the U. S. on the northern frontier, 1813. 12°. Baltimore 1814

— Marion, Francis Amer. General, born 1732, died 1795. Horry, Brig. Gen. P. & Weems, M. L., Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 12°. Phila.. 1857

— Marvin, Enoch Mather, M. E. Bishop; born 1823, died 1877. M'Anally, D. R. Life and labors of Rev. E. M. Marvin, D. D., LL. D. 4th ed. 12°. St. Louis..... 1888

— Massie, Nathaniel. Western pioneer; born 1736, died 1813. Massie, David Meade. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence 8°. Cincinnati.... 1896

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - McDonald, John. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. (McDonald's Western Sketches.) 12°. Dayton.. 1852

— May, John. Amer. pioneer; born 1748, died 1812. Col. John May's journal and letters of two journeys to the Ohio country. Biographical sketch of Col. May, by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and notes by Wm. M. Darlington. (Pubs. Hist. and Philosophical Soc. of of Ohio.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— Menard, Pierre. French-Canadian pioneer and first Lieut.-Governor of Illinois; born 1776, died 1844. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. In Old Kaskaskia. Pierre Menard is one of the principal characters of the story. Pub. in Atlantic Monthly, of Jan.-April, inc..... 1893

— - Mason, E. G. Pierre Menard and the Pierre Menard papers. Early Ill., Part 1. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 31..... ....

— - For other sketches of Pierre Menard, *see* histories of Ill.

— Men of our times. Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

Contents—

Abraham Lincoln	Schuyler Colfax
U. S. Grant	E. M. Stanton
Wm. L. Garrison	Frederick Douglass
Chas. Sumner	P. H. Sheridan
Salmon P. Chase	W. T. Sherman
Henry Wilson	Oliver O. Howard
Horace Greeley	Wm. A. Buckingham
D. G. Farragut	Wendell Phillips
John A. Andrew	Henry Ward Beecher

— Milburn, Wm. Henry. Pioneer M. E. preacher; born 1826. Pioneers, preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

— - Ten years of preacher life. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

— Miles, Nelson A. Amer. General; born 1839. Personal recollections and observations. 8°. Chicago.. 1896

— Miller, W. G. Amer. M. E. preacher. Thirty years in the itinerancy. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1875

— Mills, Henry A. Illinois State Senator; born 1827, died 1877. Memorial addresses on life and character of Henry A. Mills, a Senator from Carroll Co., delivered in the Senate of Ill., March 12. 1879. Pub. by order Senate. 8°. Springfield. 1879

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Milton, John. *See* Celebrated characters, by Lamartine.

— Monroe, James. 5th President U. S.: born April 28, 1758, died July 4, 1831. Messages and other official papers of, pages 1-287, inc., vol. 2, of A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents U S., 1789-1897. Richardson, Jas. D., *comp*..... ....

— - Memoir of James Monroe, Esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville, Va..... 1828

— - Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.* History of the life, administration and times of James Monroe, *in* vol. 5, of "The Republic; history of the U. S. by administrations of the Presidents."..... ....

— Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm-Gozon de Saint Véran. French General; born 1712, died 1759. Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. Part 7, France and England in America. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1887

— Morrill, Justin S. Amer. statesman and U. S. Senator from Vermont. born 1810, died 1898. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House Representatives, 55th Congress, 3d session. 4°. Washington..... 1899

— Morrison, William R. Amer. soldier and member Congress from Ill; born 1825. Sketch of life of, pages 237-238, *in* Oldroyd's "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860."..... ....

— Morton, Levi P. Amer. statesman and Vice-President; born 1824. Sketch of life. pages 216-219, *in* Oldroyd's "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860."..... ....

— Morton, Oliver P. Amer. statesman and war Governor of Indiana; born 1823, died 1877. Foulke, Wm. Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton, including his most important speeches. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1899

— New England Historic Geneological Society Memorial Biographies, 1845-1864. 5 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1880-1894

ERSITY OF
RARY

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Northrup, Soloman. Twelve years a slave. Narrative of Soloman Northrup, a citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841. 12°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1853

— Ogden, William B. Chicago capitalist and promoter of railroads; born 1805, died 1877. Arnold, Hon. Isaac N., & Scammon, J. Young. Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— Ohio, Pioneer, settlers of. Hildreth, S. P., *M. D.* Biographical and historical memoirs of the early settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1852

— O'Neill, Chas. Member of Congress from Pa.: born 1821, died 1893. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress, 3d session. (U. S. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— Otterbein, Philip William. Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ; born 1726, died 1813. Drury, Rev. A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, *D.D.* 12°. Dayton..... 1893

— Packard, Mrs. E. P. W. Modern persecution. 2d ed. 2 vol. 12°. Hartford..... 1891

— Palissy. *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters, by Lamartine.

— Palmer, John McAuley. Illinois Governor, U. S. Senator and General. *See* Illinois Governors..... ....

— Parsons, Albert R. Labor agitator; born 1848, died 1887. Parsons, Mrs. Lucy. Life of Albert R. Parsons, with a brief history of the labor movement in America. 8°. Chicago..... 1889

— Party Leaders: Sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

— Paterson, John. Amer. soldier in War Revolution; born 1744, died 1808. Egleston, Thos., *LL. D.* Life of Maj.-Gen. John Paterson, Maj. Gen. in the Revolutionary Army. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Peck, John Mason. Pioneer Baptist Preacher and Educator of Illinois; born 1789, died 1858. Babcock, Rufus, *ed.* Memoir of John Mason Peck, *D. D.* Edited from his journals and correspondence. 12° Phila..... 1864

— Perrault, Joseph François. Canadian Educator and Statesman; born 1753, died 1844. Casgrain, P. B. La vie de Joseph François Perrault, surnommé le pére de l'education du peuple Canadien. 12°. Quebec..... 1898

— Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known. Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Phi Alpha Society of the Illinois College at Jacksonville. List and biographical sketches of members of the society. 8°. Jacksonville. 1890

— Phillips, David L. Illinois editor; born 1823, died 1880. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield..... 1877

— - Selby, Paul. Memorial address on the life and character of David L. Phillips, and public services of, delivered before Ills. State Press Ass'n., Springfied, Feb. 16, 1881. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

— Pierce, *Gen.* Franklin, 14th President U. S.; born 1804, died 1869. Messages and other official papers of, *in* vol. 5, pages 195-426, inc., of "A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp*..... ....

— - Bartlett, D. W. Life of Gen. Frank Pierce. 12°. Auburn, N.Y. 1852

— - Irelan, John Robert, *M. D.* History of the life, administration and times of Franklin Pierce, *in* vol. 14, of "The Republic. A history of the U. S., by Administrations of the Presidents."..... ....

— Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Amer. traveler and explorer; born 1779, died 1813. Memoir of, *in* vol 1 of "The expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike." Edited and annotated by Elliott Coues. 3 v. 8°. N. Y.... 1896

— - Account of expeditions to the sources of the Miss. 8°. Phila.. 1810

— Pioneers. *See* Ohio Pioneers.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Poole, Wm. Frederick, Amer. librarian and author; born 1821, died 1894. Memorial sketch of. Trustees of the Newberry Library, Chicago, pub. 8°. Chicago. 1895

— Post, Philip Sidney, Illinois Congressman and soldier; born 1833, died 1895. Memorial addresses on life and services of: delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress, 3d session. (House Rep. Misc. Doc.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— Pote, William, jr., English merchant sailor. Journal of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in French and Indian war, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747, accompanied by Morris Map, 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

— Presidents of the U. S. Sketches of the lives of. *in* Irelan's "The Republic." A history of the U. S. by the administrations of the presidents; Richardson's "compilations of the messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897," and the various histories of the U. S ....

— Public men, anecdotes of. Forney, John W. 2 v. 12°. N. Y.....1873-1881

— Quay, Matthew S., Amer. politician and U. S. Senator from Pa.; born 1833. Sketch of the life of, pages 228-229, in Oldroyd's "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." ....

— Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. (Schmaltz.) Amer. scientist and author; born (in Turkey in Europe) 1783, died 1840. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams. Verbatim reprint of the original edition, with a sketch of the life of the author. Call, Richard Ellsworth. No. 224 of this ed. 8°. Cleveland..... 1899

— - Call, Richard Ellsworth. Life and writings of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque. Filson Club Pubs. No. 10. 4°. Louisville..... 1895

— Randall, Samuel J. Amer. statesman, member of Congress from Pa.; born 1828, died 1890. Addresses in Congress, U. S., upon presentation of portraits of speakers Grow and Randall by the state of Pa. (U. S. Govern'nt Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1892

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Rawlins, John Aaron, Amr. Gen'l; born 1831, died 1869. Proceedings upon occasion of removal of the remains of Gen. Rawlins from the Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va. Address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and original poem by Col. John A. Joyce. Sheppard, Thos. R., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Washington, D. C..... 1899

— Read, George, Amer. statesman; signer of the Declaration of Independence; born 1734, died 1798. Conrad, Henry C. Sketch of life of George Read, pages 15-18, *in* "The Three Signers from Delaware." ....

— - Sketch of life of Geo. Read, pages 231-237, *in* Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....

— Red Jacket, (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha), Seneca Indian Chief; born 1751, died 1830. Buffalo Historical Society. Obsequies of Red Jacket, Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (Trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

— - Sketch of the life of Red Jacket. Buffalo Hist. Soc. Trans. Vol. 3. ....

— - Stone, Wm. L. Life and times of Red Jacket. A sequel to the history of the Six Nations. 8°. N.Y. 1841

— Reed, Thomas Brackett, American statesman, Speaker U. S. House Represent'ives; born 1839. Sketch of the life of, pages 212-216, *in* "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, O. H..... ....

— Roberts, Robert B. Amer. M. E. preacher. Sketch of life and labors of, pages 261-308, vol. 2. of "Asbury and his co-laborers," by Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee ....

— Rodney, Cæsar. Amer. statesman. Signer of the Declaration of Independence: born 1730, died 1783. Conrad, Henry C. Sketch of life of Cæsar Rodney, pages 3-14, *in* "The three signers from Delaware." ....

— - Also, sketch of the life of Cæsar Rodney, pages 222-231 *in* Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence."..... ....

— Rogers, Henry Wade. Amer. educator and lawyer; born, 1853. Conrad, Henry Louis. Sketch of life of Henry Wade Rogers. Northwestern University history, *in* National Magazine, Dec..... 1892

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Roostam. *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters. Lamartine.

— Root, George F. Illinois song writer; born 1820, died 1895. Chicago Inter-Ocean, pub. Short biographical sketch of Mr. Root, in Sunday supplement to the Inter-Ocean, June 17..... 1894

— Rumsey, James. Amer. Inventor; born, Cecil, Co., Md., 1743; died, London, 1792. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat: A paper before the W. Va. Hist. & Ant. Soc., 1900. Beltzhoover, Geo. M., jr. Paper. 8°. Charleston.... 1900

— Russell, Wm. E. Amer. statesman. Governor of Mass.; born 1857, died 1896. Sketch of life of, pages 238-240 *in* "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, O. H..... ....

— Rutledge, Edward. Amer. statesman, signer af the Declaration of Independence; born 1740, died 1800. Sketch of life of, pages 336-341 *in* Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence,"..... ....

— St. Clair, Arthur. Amer. Revolutionary general and first Governor of the Northwest Territory; born 1734, died 1818. Narrative of his campaign against the Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1812

— ° Smith, Wm. Henry, *comp.* The St. Clair papers. Life, and public services of Gen. Arthur St. Clair, with his correspondence and other papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1882

— - Other sketches of Gen. St. Clair may be found in histories of the N. W. Territory

— Scholfield, John. Illinois jurist; born 1834, died 1893. Obituary notice of. Newspaper clipping from the Chicago Inter-Ocean, of Feb. 25, 1893. Proceedings in Illinois House of Representatives. Speech of Hon. E. Callahan..... ....

— - For sketches of Judge Scholfield, *see* "Bench and Bar of Ill.," edited by Gen. John M. Palmer; the "Historical Encyclopædia of Ill.," edited by Bateman and Selby. *See*, also, histories of Ill., and the proceedings of the Ill. State Bar Association, 1893.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Sawyer, Philetus. Amer. statesman, U. S. Senator from Wisconsin; born 1816, died ——. Gary, George. Sketch of the life of Hon. Philetus Sawyer. Pam. Reprinted from Magazine of Western History, Aug. 1889..... ....

— Scott, John M. Illinois jurist; born 1824, died 1898. Palmer, John M. Sketch of the life of Judge John M. Scott, pages 55-60, *in* "Bench and Bar of Ill., historical and reminiscent."..... ....
For other sketches of life of Judge Scott *see* histories of Ill.

— Scott, Winfield. Amer. General; born 1786, died 1866. Memoir of. Written by himself. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

— Searight, William—Rachael Brownfield Searight-Stidger. In loving memory of a revered father and a sainted mother. Searight, James A. 12°. N. d..... ....

— Sedgwick, Samuel. Amer. statesman, Congressman from Mass.; born 1746, died 1813. Speeches in Congress U. S. upon the presentation by the State of Mass. to the U. S., of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't, pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1888

— Sewall, Samuel. New England clergyman; born 1785, died 1868. Memorial sketch of, published with the history of Woburn, Mass., by Rev. Chas. C. Sewall. 8°. Boston..... 1868

— Seward, William H. Amer. statesman; born 1801, died 1872. Lothrop, Thornton K. Life of Wm. H. Seward. (Amer. statesman series.) 12°. Boston..... 1896

— - Welles, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. 12°. N. Y..... 1874

— Shaubena. Ottawa Indian chief; born (about) 1775, died 1859. Matson, N. Memories of Shaubena; incidents of the early settlement of the west. 12°. Chicago..... 1878

— Shaw, George Bullen. Amer. member Congress from Wisconsin; born 1854, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong. 3d session. U. S. House Rep. Misc. Doc. 4°. Washington..... 1895

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Sévigné, Madame de. *See* "Celebrated characters." Lamartine.

— Shelby, Joseph Orville, American Confederate General; born 1831, died ——. Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867

— Sheridan, Philip H., Amer. Gen'l; born 1831, died 1888. Personal memoirs of. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1888

Sherman, John, Amer. statesman; born 1823, died 1900. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2 v. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— Sherman, William Tecumseh, Amr. General; born 1829, died 1891. Memoirs of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

Another edition, with an appendix, bringing life of author down to its closing scenes. Also, a personal tribute and critique of the memoir, by Hon. James G. Blaine. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

— - Senour, *Rev.* F. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago..... 1865

— Shields, James, Amer. General and U. S. S.; born in Ireland, 1806, died 1879. Life of Gen. Jas Shields. Condon, Hon. Wm. H. 8° Chicago 1900

— Slocum, Frances, biography of. The lost sister of Wyoming; narrative of her captivity and wandering among the Indians. Meginness, John F. 8°. Williamsport, Pa... 1891

— Smith, *Col.* James, Amer. pioneer and Indian trader; born 1737, died 1812. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith, during his captivity by the Indians. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— Smith, *Capt.* John. English founder of Va.; born 1579, died 1629. Travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith in Europe, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from the London edition of 1629. 2 v. 8°. Richmond..... 1819

— Socrates. *See* Celebrated characters, Lamartine.

— Southern Generals, who they are, and what they have done. Richardson, Chas. B., *pub.* 8°. N. Y. 1865

Contents—

Robert E. Lee,
T. J. Jackson, (Stonewall),
P. G. T. Beauregard,
Jos. E. Johnston,
Samuel Cooper,
James Longstreet,
Braxton Bragg,
R. S. Ewell,
J. E. B. Stuart,
A. P. Hill,
John B. Hood,
A. S. Johnston,
Leonidas Polk,
Sterling Price,
E. Kirby Smith,
John H. Morgan,
Wm. J. Hardee,
Wade Hampton.

— Soldiers in our Civil War. Mottelay, Paul F. *and* Copeland, T. Campbell. 2 v. F. N. Y..... 1890

— Soto, Hernando de. *See* De Soto.

— Stanford, Leland, Amer. statesman, U. S. Senator from California; born 1824, died 1893. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate and House Representatives U. S., Sept. 16, 1893, and Feb 12, 1894. U. S. Gov't Pubs. 4°. Washington..... 1894

— Stanton, Edwin M., Amer. statesman: born 1814, died 1869. Jones. Maj. Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. (Stanton, pages 81-145.) 8°. London..... 1875

— Stark, John, Amer. General; born 1728, died 1822. Proceedings in Congress U. S., upon the acceptance of the statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster, presented by the state of New Hampshire. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— Stark county (Ill.) and its pioneers. Shallenberger, Mrs. E. H. 12°. Cambridge, Ill..... 1876

— Stein, *Hon.* Philip. sketch of the life of, pages 5-6. *in* "Sketches of the newly elected judges of Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from the Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19..... 1892

— Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H. "Tell it all." The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford 1890

— Stephens. Alexander H. Amer. statesman (Confederate); born 1812, died 1883. Cleveland, Henry. Alexander H. Stephens in public and private; with letters and speeches before, during and since the war. 8°. Phila..... 1866

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin Illinois physician and soldier; founder G. A. R.; born 1822, died 1871. Stephenson, Mary Harriet. Dr. B. F. Stephenson, founder of the G. A. R.: A memoir. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— Stockbridge, Francis Browne. U. S. Senator from Michigan; born 1826, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in U. S. Senate and House Representatives, 53d Cong., 3d session. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— Stolp, J. G. Illinois pioneer. Reminiscences of the early life of, and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ill. Manuscript. Written by himself; dated, Aurora..... 1891

— Storrs, E. A. Illinois lawyer and orator; born 1835, died 1885. Adams, Isaac E. Life of Emery A. Storrs. Written under the direction of Mrs. Storrs. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

— Sugg, George F. Sketch of life of, pages 7 and 8, *in* "Sketches of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892 ....

— Tanner, John R. *See* Illinois, Governors.

— Taunton, Mass. The ministry of Taunton; with incidental notices of other professions. Introductory notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. Emery, Samuel Hopkins. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853

— Tecumseh. Shawnee Indian chief; born 1768, died 1813. Drake, Benj. Life of Tecumseh and the life of his brother, the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855

— Tell, Wm. *See* Celebrated characacters.—Lamartine.

— Thornton, Anthony. Illinois lawyer and jurist; born, 1814. Chafee, George D. Sketch and personal reminiscences of Judge Anthony Thornton, 12°. Shelbyville, Ill.. 1897

— Todd, Aaron. Life and confession of, Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1840

— Tonti (or Tonty), Henry de, Italian soldier and explorer; born (about) 1650, died 1704. Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septenrionale de La Salle. 16°. Paris..... 1697

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Legler, Henry E. Tonty; the man with the iron hand. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1896

— Townsend, Richard W. Illinois lawyer and Congressman; born 1848, died 1889 Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 51st Cong., 1st session. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1890

— Trumbull, Lyman, Amer. Statesman and U. S. Senator from Illinois; born 1813, died 1896. Palmer John M. Sketch of the life of Judge Trumbull, pages 51-54, *in* "Bench and Bar of Ills.; historical and reminiscent."..... ....

— United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery. (Illinois Vol.) Editions of 1876 and 1883. 4°. Chicago..... ....

— Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. Thomas J., *A. M., M. D.* 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia..... 1870

— Van Buren, Martin, 8th President U. S.; born Dec. 5, 1782, died July 24, 1862. Messages and other official papers of, pages 311-640 inc., vol. 3, *in* "A compilation of messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., *comp*..... ....

— - Emmons, Wm. Biography of Martin Van Buren, with an appendix containing selections from his writings, speeches, etc. 12°. Washington..... 1835

— - Irelan, John Robert, *M.D.* History of the life, administration and times of Martin Van Buren, vol. 8, of "The Republic; a history of the U. S. by the administrations of the presidents."..... ....

— Vance, Zebulon B., Amer. Statesman and U. S. Senator from North Carolina; born 1830, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the U. S. Senate and House Representatives, 53d Congress, 3d session. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— Vanderburgh, Henry. Sketch of, *in* "Survival of pioneer families of Indiana." Published in Evansville, Ind. "Pocket," Dec. 1897.... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a septuagenarian. Nos. 2 and 3 publications. Mo. Hist. Society. Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Wallace, Caleb. Kentucky jurist: born 1742, died 1814. Whitsett, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, sometime a justice of the court of appeals of Ky. Filson Club Pubs. No. 4. 4°. Louisville..... 1888

— Ware, Thomas, Amer. M. E. preacher; born 1758, died 1842. Sketch of the life and labors of, pages 177–204, vol. 2, *in* "Asbury and his colaborers." Larrabee..... ....

— Washburne, Elihu B., Amer. statesman, foreign minister and member of Congress from Illinois; born 1816, died 1887. Palmer, John M. Sketch of the life of E. B. Washburne, pages 512–513. *in* "Bench and Bar of Illinois; historical and reminiscent." ....

For other sketches of E. B. Washburne, *see* histories of Illinois.

— Washington, George. 1st president U. S.; born Feb. 22, (Feb. 11, O. S.), 1732, died Dec. 14, 1799. Messages and other official papers, pages 41–224, vol. 1, of "A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* ....

— Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747–1748. Daily journal, 1751–1752, of a tour from Va. to Island of Barbadoes. Journal of G. Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops, in 1754, to build forts at the head waters of the Ohio. *Edited, with notes, by* J. M. Toner. 3 vols..... ....

— - Allen, Ethan. Washington; or, The Revolution. A drama. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— - Bancroft, Aaron. An essay on the life of George Washington. 8°. Worcester..... 1807

— - Binney, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's "Farewell address." 8°. Phila.... 1859

— - Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, *ed.* History of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - Butterfield, C. W., *comp.* The Washington - Crawford letters: Correspondence between George Washington and Wm. Crawford, 1767 - 1781, concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877

— - Butterfield, C. W., *comp.* The Washington - Irvine correspondence: Official letters which passed between Washington and Brig. Gen. Wm. Irvine and others, concerning military affairs in the west, 1781–1783; arranged and annotated. 8°. Madison, Wis..... 1882

— - Chappel, Alonzo. Life and times of Washington; containing a particular account of national principles and events; and of the illustrious men of the Revolution. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1857

— - Custis, George Washington Parke. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of the author by his daughter. Notes by B. J. Lossing. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— - Guizot, François, P. G. Washington. Fondation de la République des Etats-Unis d'Amérique Vie se Washington, etc. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1851

— - Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* A souvenir for the use of the school children of Illinois in celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

— - Irelan, John Robert. Life, administration and times of George Washington. Vol. 1 *of* "The Republic"..... ....

— - Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1855

— - Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. George Washington, day by day. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— - Lossing, Benson J. Washington, and the American Republic, 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d..... ....

— - Lossing, Benson J. The home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, 8°. N.Y. n.d.. ....

— - Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. Compiled under inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers. Atlas. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1805
2d ed. revised and corrected, 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1838

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— - U. S. Congress. Account exercises of the Centennial Celebration and dedication of Washington's monument at Newburg, N. Y. (U. S, Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington 1889

— - Washington, Martha. Reprint of a letter written by M. Washington. Published by the Oneida Historical Society. Pam..... ....

— Wayne, Anthony, Amer. Gen.; born 1745, died 1796. Brice, Wallace A. Sketch of the life of Gen. Wayne, accompanying history of Fort Wayne, Ind. 8°. Fort Wayne.... 1868

— - For other sketches of Gen. Wayne *see* histories of the Northwest Territory and Ohio..... ....

— Webb, Samuel Blachley, American soldier in Revolution; born 1753, died 1807. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 3 v. 4°. N. Y.....1893-1894

— Webster, Daniel, Amer. statesman; born 1782, died 1852. Speeches and forensic arguments of. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1850

— - Proceedings in Congress U. S. upon the acceptance of the statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster, presented by the state of New Hampshire. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

— - Wentworth, *Hon.* Jno. Congressional reminiscences of Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay and Webster. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 24. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— Wells, *Capt.* William, American pioneer; died 1812. Sketch of life of, pages 183-196, *in* McDonald's "Biographical sketches." 12°. Dayton..... 1852

— Wentworth, John, journalist and member of Congress from Illin's. (first Chic'go Congressman); born 1815, died 1888. Early Chicago. Three lectures. Published as Nos. 7 and 8, of Fergus Historical Series..... ....

— - Congression'l reminiscences. Fergus Hist. Series No. 24. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - For sketches of the life of John Wentworth, *see* Histories of Chicago and Illinois..... ....

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Whatcoat, Richard, Amer. pioneer *M. E.* preacher. Sketch of life, pages 337-343, of vol. 1, "Asbury and his co-laborers." Larrabee.. ....

— Who's Who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women of the U. S., 1899-1900. Leonard, John W., *ed.* 12°. Chicago..... 1899

— Windes, *Hon.* Thomas G. Sketch of the life of, pp. 3-5, *in* "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov..1892" Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892..... ....

— Winslow, Edward, Governor of Plymouth Colony; born 1595, died 1655. Winslow, William Copley. Governor Edward Winslow: His part and place in Plymouth Colony. Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896. Pam..... ....

— Winthrop, Robert C., Amer. statesman, orator and author; born 1809, died 1894. Goodwin, Daniel. In memory of Robt. C. Winthrop. Read before the Chicago Literary Club and Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— Wisconsin, Fathers of. Tenney, H. A. *and* Atwood, David, *eds.* Memorial record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1880

— Withers, Alexander S., American pioneer and author; born 1792, died 1865. Chronicles of border warfare. 16°. Clarksburg, Va... 1831

Also, a new edition, edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites with a memoir of the author, by Lyman C. Draper. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Women of the War; their heroism and self sacrifice. Moore, Frank. 8°. Hartford..... 1866

— Wright, Myron B. Member of Congress from Pa.; born 1847, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and service of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong., 3d session. (U. S. Gov't, pubs.) 4°. Washington 1895

— Yates, Richard. *See* Illinois Governors.

— Young, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19. The story of a life in bondage. 8°. Hartford..... 1876

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Young, Brigham. President of the Mormon church: born 1801, died 1877. *See* Mormonism.

— Zeisberger, David. Moravian missionary to Indians; born 1721, died 1808. Diary of David Zeisberger. Moravian missionary to the Ohio Indians. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1885

BIOLOGY. Leland Stanford. jr., University. Contribution to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Labratory of the Leland Stauford, jr., University. No. 1, 1895. Jordan, David Starr. The fishes of Sinaloa ....

— - No. 3, 1895. Jordan. David Starr. The fishes of Puget Sound..... ....

— - No. 4, 1896. Kellogg, V. L. New Mallophaga; with special reference to a collection made from maritime birds of the Bay of Monterey, Cal..... ....

— - No. 10, 1897. Miller, Walter. Scientific names of Greek and Latin derivation. Reprinted from the the proceedings of the Cal. Acad. of Sciences, 3d Ser., Zool., Vol. 1. ....

— - No. 11, 1897. Campbell, Douglas H. A morphological study of Nias and Zannichellia. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences, 3d series, Bot., Vol. 1..... ....

— - No. 12, 1897. Ashley, Geo. H.. *Ph. D.* Geology of the paleozoic area of Arkansas south of the novaculite region. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Amer. Phil, Soc., Vol. 36, No. 155..... ....

— - No. 14, 1898. Drake. Noah Fields, *Ph. D.* A geological reconnaissance of the coal fields of the Indian Territory. Reprint from the proceedings of the Amer. Phil. Society, Vol. 36, No. 156..... ....

— - No. 15, 1898. Jordan, David Starr. Description of a species of fish (Mitsukurina owstoni) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences. 3d series, Zool., Vol. 1..... ....

— - No. 16, 1898. Smith, Jas. Perrin The development of lytoceras and phylloceras. Rrprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences, 3d series, Geol., Vol. 1. *See* Illinois natural history, birds, fish, etc.

BIRD, M. B. The victorious. Poem on the assassination of President Lincoln, and an introduction. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica..... 1866

BIRDS. Cook, A. J. Birds of Michigan. Bulletin Mich. State Agr. College, No. 94, Agr. Experiment Station Zoölogical Dept. 8°. Lansing.... 1893

— Nuttall, Thomas. Manual of Ornithology of U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds, 2 vols. 12°. Boston.....1834-1840

— Ornithology of Ill. Part I, descriptive catalogue, by Robert Ridgway: Part II, economic ornithology, by S. A. Forbes. (Nat. Hist. Survey of Ill.) 8°. Springfield.. ....

BIRKBECK. Morris. Extracts from supplementary letter from the Ill., and reply to Wm. Cobbett. 2d ed. 12°. London..... 1819

— Letters from the Illinois. 2d ed. 7°. London..... 1818

— Notes on a journey in America from coast of Va. to Territory of Ill.; with proposals for establishment of English colony; map of route. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1818. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1818

BIRNEY, James G., and his times. The genesis of the Republican party; with account abolition movement in South before 1828. Birney, Wm. 12°. N. Y..... 1890

BIRTHDAY of the State of Connecticut. Celebration of 250th anniversary of the adoption of first constitution of Conn. Jan. 24, 1889. Conn. Hist. Soc., pub. 8°. Hartford.... 1889

BISHOP, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2d Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890

BISHOP Chase's address before the convention of the Protestant Episcoaal church, Springfield, Ill., June 16. 1845. Chase, Rev, Philander. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1845

— Defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio, in a series of letters to his friends, 1831-1832. (Supplement to The Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette.) Chase, Philander. Pam. N. D..... ....

— Reminiscences: An autobiography; comprising history of principal events in author's life to 1847. Chase, Philander. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848

BISHOP—*Continued.*

BISHOP Whitehouse and the diocese of Ill. Kerfoot Samuel H. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1860

BISHOPS (House of) of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pastoral letter addressed to the Protestant Epis. Church in U. S. A. 8°. N. Y.... 1874

BIGELOW, Moses. Biographical sketch of, written at request of Newark Common Council. Bigelow, Saml. F., *A. M.* 8°. Newark..... 1890

BIGELOW, Samuel F., *A. M.* Biographical sketch Moses Bigelow. 12°. Newark..... 1890

BILLON, Frederic L. *Comp.* Annals of St. Louis under the French and Spanish dominations. 8°. St. Louis..... 1886

BINNEY, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. 8°. Phila..... 1859

BLACK Beauty; his grooms and companions. "The Uncle Tom's Cabin" of the horse. Sewell, A. 12°. Boston..... 1890

BLACK, *Gen.* John C. Address in Congress U. S. on life and character of Geo. W. Houk, (late a representative from Ohio.) 4°. Wash. 1895
See Houk, Geo. W., pages 17-20 inc.

— Address of Dept. Commander G. A. R. Dept. of Ills., 33d annual encampment, Danville, Ills., May, 1899. Chicago. Pam..... 1899

BLACK, Robert, trans. Popular history of France, by François, P. G. Guizot. 6 v. 8°. Boston, n. d... ....

BLACK, Wm. J., *comp.* Charter with amendments thereto and revised ordinances of Springfield, Ills., 1858. 8°. Springfield..... 1858

BLACKBURN, William M. The crime against the presidency. 8°. Trenton. N. J. Pam..... 1865

BLACKBURN University, Carlinville, Ills. Its history, deed of trust, charter, and by-laws, 1885. Pam. 16°. Carlinville..... 1885

— Catalogue of, 1892-3. Pam. 12°..... ....

BLACK Hawk and Black Hawk war. *See* Biography, Black Hawk.

BLAINE, James G. Twenty years in Congress; from Lincoln to Garfield, 1861-1881, with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884

For sketches of the life of Jas. G. Blaine, *see* Biography, Blaine.

BLAIR, Emma Helen, *comp.* Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in Library State Hist. Soc., Wis. 8°. Madison, 1898. Paper..... ....

BLAIR & Rives, *pubs.* The Congressional Globe. 23d to 42d Congress inc. Folio. Washington.....1834-1873

BLANCHARD, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of Amer. genius. An historical romance. Poem. 8°. Wheaton..... 1882

— Columbian memorial songs. 16°. Chicago..... 1892

— Discovery and conquests of the Northwest and history of Chicago. 8°. Wheaton..... 1881

— History DuPage Co. 8°. Chicago. 1882

— Historical Atlas of the U. S. Map of Europe and the world, with notes. n. d..... ....

— History of Illinois to accompany map of the State; map annexed. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— Map of the environs of Chicago. (In Map Graphic, Jan., 1888.)..... ....

— Map of the U. S. 12°. Chicago.... 1897

BLANCHET, J. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres mémoires et autre documents, historique reletifs a la Nouvelle France. 4 v. 4°. Quebec 1884-5

BLAND, Richard P. Sketch of life of, *in* Lincoln,s campaign, or the political revolution of 1860. page 241. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

BLEDSOE, Albert Taylor. Is Davis a traitor? 2d ed. 12°. St. Louis... 1879

BLENNERHASSET Papers. Embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr Alston, Comfort, Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston and Mrs. Blennerhassett and others engaged in attempted Wilkinson and Burr revolution. Account Spanish Association of Ky., and memoir of Blennerhassett. Safford, Wm, H. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1864

BLISS, Eugene F., *editor and trans.* Diary David Zeisberger, Moravian missionary to Ohio Indians. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1885

BLODGETT, *Hon.* Henry W. Address at special meeting Chicago Hist. Soc., April 29, 1897, on presentation to Soc. of portrait of Wm. H. Bradley. Pam..... ....

BLOIS, John T. Gazetteer of Mich. 12°. Detroit, 1838. Another edition. 12°. Detroit..... 1839

BLOODY Sacrifice, (The.) Thayer, *Rev.* E. W. 12°. Springfield..... 1879

BLOOMINGTON Law School. Address to the graduating class of, June 16, 1891, by Hon. E. Callahan. Manuscript..... ....

BLOOMINGTON and Normal, Cities of Burnham, J. H., *comp.* History of Bloomington and Normal. 8°. Bloomington..... 1879

BLUE Book of the state of Wis. Compiled and published under the direction of Secretary of State. Cunningham, Thos. J., *comp.* 8°. Milwaukee. 1891

BOARD of Education, Chicago. *See* Chicago..... ....

BOARD of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp. 39 R., 13, Cook Co., Ills. Manual public schools, Berwyn, Clyde, La Vergne, West Morton Park, and Drexel. Revised 1899, Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1899

BOARD Education, State of Ills. *See* Ills. State Normal University, at Normal..... ....

BOARD Public Works, Chicago. *See* Chicago.

BOARD of Trade, Chicago. *See* Chicago.

BOIES, Henry L. History De Kalb Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

BOLES, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1890

BOND and Montgomery counties, Ill, History of. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

BOND, S. C. Collection of Trifles. Poems. 4°. St. Louis..... 1891

BONHAM, Jeriah. Fifty years' recollections, with observations and reflections on historical events. Sketches, lives and public services of eminent citizens of Ill. 12°. Peoria..... 1883

BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Spanish America. 8°. London..... 1818

BONWICK, James, *F. R. G. S.* The Mormons and the silver mines. 12°. London..... 1872

BOOK of the Fair. An historical and descriptive presentation of the world's science, art and industry as viewed tprough the Columbian Exposition, 1893. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 5 vols. 4°. Chicago... 1893

BOOK of the Indians of N. America. Manners, customs, and present state. Frost, John. 12°. N. Y.... 1845

BOOK of the Indians: or, biography and history of the Indians of N. America from discovery to 1841. Drake, Samuel G. 9th ed. 8°. Boston..... 1345

BOOK of Mormon. Account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from Plates of Nephi.
1st ed., 12°, Palmyra..... 1839
2d ed., 16°, Kirtland, O..... 1837
4th, Am. ed., 16, Nauvoo, Ill.... 1842
6th, European ed., London and Liverpool..... 1866
Another ed. 16°. Salt Lake. Smith, Joseph, jr. 1883

BOOK of the Navy. Comprising a general history of Amr. marine and accounts of the most celebrated naval battles, from Declaration of Independence to present time. Frost. John. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

BOOK of the U. S. (Title page lost.) 8°. N. D..... ....

BOONE Co., Ill. Kett, H. F. & Co. Past and present of Boone Co., Ill. 8°, Chicago 1877

BOONE Co. Sauer, Wm. C., pub. Atlas Boone Co. F. Chicago..... 1886

BOOTH, Mary L., and Alger, A. L., *trans.* Martin's "Popular history of France." 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1877

BOOTH. Mary L., *trans.* The uprising of a great people: from French of Count Agénor De Gasparin. 12°. N. Y..... 1862

BORDER Life. Pitts, J., *comp.* *See* Mirror of olden time border life.

BORDER reminiscences. Marcy. Randolph B. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

BORDER Wars of the West. Frontier wars of Pa., Va., Ky., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Tenn., and Wis. Individual exploits among Indians. Exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Brady, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzels, and other border heroes of the west. Frost, John. 8°. N. Y... 1856

BORRANI et Droz, *pubs.* Le Mormonisme. Histoire et doctrines des Mormans. 12°. Paris..... 1855

BOSS, Henry R., *pub.* History Ogle Co., Ill. 12°. Polo..... 1859

BOSTON, City Council of. Memorial of Ulysses S. Grant from the City of Boston. 4°. Boston..... 1885

BOSTON Public Library. Bulletins (Quarterly) of Jan., April and July, 1891. 4°. Paper. Trustees report..... 1895

BOSTONIAN Society. Catalogue of the collections of the Bostonian Soc. in Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston, Feb. 1, 1893. Prepared by Samuel A. Bent. 8°. Paper. Boston..... 1893

— Proceedings of at annual meetings. V. Y. 8°. Paper. Odd Nos. Boston ....

BOSSU, M. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 3 eds. 2 vols. in one. 16°. Paris..... 1768
2 vols. 16°. Paris..... 1768
2 vols. Amsterdam..... 1769

BOSSU, M. Capt. of French Marines. Travels through that part of N, Amer. formerly called La. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1771

BOTANY. Browne, D. J. Sylva Americana. 8°. Boston..... 1832

— Crooker, J. F., *comp.* Arbor Day, May 4, 1894. State of N. Y..... ....

— Egleston, N. H. Arbor Day: Its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't, pub., Dept. Agr.) 8°. Paper. Washington..... 1896

— Strong, A. B. The American flora, Vol. 3 only. 8°. N. Y..... 1849

BOTTA, Chas. History of the War of the Independence of the U. S. A. Trans. from the Italian, by Geo. Alexander Otis. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837

BOUCHER, Jonathan. View of causes and consequences of the American Revolution. 8°. London.... 1797

BOUCHETTE, Joseph. British Dominions in N. America. 3 vols. 4°. London..... 1832

BOUNDARIES of Wis.; with a general historical survey of the N. W. Ter. into states. Illustrated by 11 maps. Thwaites, Reuben Gold. (Reprinted from Vol. 11 Wis. Hist. Cols.) Pams..... ....

BOUQUET, Col. Henry. and his campaigns. Cort, Rev. Cyrus. 16°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1883

BOUQUET's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. History of, preface and trans. of Dumas' Biographical sketch, by Francis Parkman. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1868

BOURINOT, J. G. Elected or appointed officials. A Canadian question. (Pub. No. 141, Am. Acad. Political and Social Science.)..... ....

— Our intellectual strength and weakness. Review of literature, art, and education in Canada. (Royal Soc. Canada Series.) 4°. Montreal..... 1893

BOWEN, Clarence Winthrop, *ed.* History of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington, as first Pres. of U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892

BOWLES, Cannington, *prop.* Map of N. Amer. and West Indies. London. 1783

BOWLES, Samuel. Across the continent. 12°. Springfield, Mass.... 1865

BOYAKIN, *Rev.* W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the Baptist Church at New Design, Monroe Co., Ill., the first Protestant church in Ill., and of the people who founded it. Dated, Blue Rapids, Kans., June 1..... 1900

BOYD, Andrew, *pub.* Abraham Lincoln, poem and illustration. Reprinted from London Punch. 4°. Albany 1868

BOYD, Stephen G. Indian local names with interpretation. 8°. York, Pa..... 1885

BOYNTON, Chas. B., *D. D.* History of the navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N Y..... 1867

BOYNTON, H. V. The National Military Park: Chickamauga-Chattanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

BRACKETT, *Col.* Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of Amr. society. 8°. Pam..... 1892

BRADBURY, John. *F. L. S.* Travels in interior of America. 12°. Liverpool..... 1817

BRADEN, Clark, *and* Kelley, E. L. Public discussion. 8°. St. Louis.... 1884

BRADFORD, *Mrs.* Sarah M. Memorial Day address at the unveiling of the monument erected at Taylorville, Ill., by the Woman's Relief Corps, to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Illinois, May 30, 1895. Manuscript ....

BRADFORD, Wm. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Miss. 12°. N. Y. and London 1846

BRADLEE, Caleb David, *D. D.* Slight sketch of life of. By E. R. L., Graduate of Boston University. Pam. Boston..... 1893

BRADLEY, Isaac Sam'l. Available material for study of institutional history of the Old Northwest. From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1896. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897

BRADLEY Polytechnic Institute (Peoria, Ill.) Register of, for 1897-1898, with announcements for 1898-'99. *Also*, The Tech. Supplem't, June. 1899

BRADSBY, H. C., *ed.* History of Bureau Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1885

BRADWELL, James B. Ills. State Bar Association. Necrologist's report, 1898-99, Ills. Lawyers—In memoriam. 8°. Chicago 1899

— Lawyers, judges, and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. 4°. Chicago, n. d. ....

— Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. 4°. Chicago. Pam..... 1897

— Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. Necrologist's report. 1898-99. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1899

BRADWELL, Jas. B., *pub.* Women lawyers of Ills. Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900

BRADWELL, Jas. B, *and* Helmer B. Bradwell, *eds.*, The Chicago Legal News. A journal of legal intelligence, V. Y., beginning vol. 4, October, 1871 to 1900..... ....

BRADWELL, Myra, *ed.* The Chicago Legal News. V. Y., beginning vol. 4, Oct., 1871, to 1894 ....

BRAINERD'S (S.) Sons, *pubs.* Our war songs, north and south. Sample pages. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887

BRAMHILL. Jeannie Nicholas. A memory of a beautiful life. 12°. Chicago. Paper..... 1898

BRANT, Joseph (Theyendanegea), life of; and border wars of the Amer. Revolution. Sketches of Indian campaigns of Gens. Harman, St. Clair and Wayne. and other matter relating to Indian relations of U.S. and Great Britain from peace of 1783 to 1795. Stone, Wm. L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1838

— Another ed. 8°. Buffalo..... 1851

BRATTLEBORO, Windham Co., Vermont. Early history. with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Brattleboro. Paper..... 1880

BRAZIL. *See* South America..... ....

BRAYMAN, M. Autograph letter from Gen. M. Brayman, dated Kansas City, Feb. 16, 1892, addressed to Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Illinois ....

BREARLEY, Wm. H., *comp.* Leading events of the American Revolution. 32°. N. Y. Pam..... 1895

BREESE, Sidney. The early history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Proceedings of the Chicago Bar, in memory of. 4°. Chicago..... 1878

BREMER, Fredrika. The homes of the new world. Trans. by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

BRENCHLEY, Julius, *M. A.*, *and* Remy, Jules. Journey to great Salt Lake City. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1861

BRENTANO, *pub.* Mr. Whitelaw Reid in France, 1889-1892. Farewell dinner to the U.S. Minister, Paris, March 24, 1892, 8°. Paris. Paper. 1892

BREWER, *Rev.* E. Cobham. The historic note-book. 12°. Phila..... 1896

BRICE, Wallace A. Hist. of Ft. Wayne, Ind. 8°. Ft. Wayne 1868

BRIEF History of Chicago Hist. Soc.; constitution and by-laws and list officers and members, 1881. Same. 1885-6 *See* Chicago.

BRIEF Treatise upon constitutional and party questions. History of political parties, as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. Cutts, J. Madison. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

BRIEFE and true report of the new found lands of Virginia. Of the commodities and nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. Reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at expense of Theodore de Bry. Edited by W. Harry Rylands. Hariot, Thos. Holbein Soc. 4°. Manchester... 1888

BRIGHAM'S Destroying Angel. Life, confession and disclosures of Bill Hickman, Danite Chief of Utah, written by himself, with explanatory notes by J. H. Beadle. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

BRINE, Lindesay. Travels among American Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

BRINK, W. R. & Co., *pubs.* History of DeWitt Co., Ill..... 1882

— History of Madison Co., Ill..... 1882

— History of Schuyler and Brown counties, Ill. 8°. Phila..... 1882

— Illustrated atlas, map of Menard Co., Ill. Folio..... 1874

BRINK, McCormick & Co., *pubs.* Atlas, map of Sangamon Co., Ill. Folio. Phila..... 1874

BRINK, McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of Champaign Co., Ill. Phila. 1878

— History of Christian Co., Ill. Phila 1880

— History of Fayette Co., Ill. Phila.. 1878

— History of Jackson Co., Ill. Phila. 1878

— History of Macon Co., Ill. Phila... 1880

— History of Macoupin Co., Ill. Phila. 1879

— History of Marion and Clinton Cos., Ills. Phila..... 1881

— History of St. Clair Co., Ill. Phila. 1881

— History of Shelby & Moultrie Cos., Illinois..... 1881

— History of Washington Co., Illinois Phila..... 1879

BRINTON, Daniel G. The American race. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

— Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila..... 1890

— Myths of the new world. 12°. N.Y. 1868

— Races and peoples. 12°. N. Y..... 1892

— Report upon the collections at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid. 8°. Washington..... 1895

BRISBEN, Gen. Jas. S., *ed.* Belden, the White Chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. 8°. N. Y..... 1872

— Early life and public career of Jas. A. Garfield. From the tow path to the White House. Also, sketch of Hon. Chester A. Arthur. 12°. Phila..... 1880

BRISSOT de Warville, J. P. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septenrionale, 1780; 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1791

— Travels in U. S. A. in 1788, containing the observations on character, genius, and present state of the people. 8°. London..... 1794

BRITISH America. Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages through N. America. 12°. N. Y..... 1802

BRITISH Columbia. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia, 1792-1887. 8°. San Fran..... 1890

BRITISH Dominions in N. America; or, A topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. New Brunswick, Novia Scotia, Islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward and Cape Breton, including considerations on land-granting and emigration, to which are annexed statistical tables and tables of distances. Bouchette, Joseph. 3 vols. 4°. London..... 1832

BROADHEAD, *Col* Jas. O. The Louisiana Purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 13.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

BROCKETT, L. P. Life and times of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Phila..... 1865

BROCKWAY, Jas. W., *comp.* Official list of abstracts of title to Cook Co. real estate. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

BRODHEAD, John Romeyn. Documents relative to colonial history of State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. 1603-1774. 11 vols. Albany.. .1856-1858

BROMBEAU. An Ill. pioneer. Holmes John B. (Tariff Tract No. 12, 1888. Industrial Leagne, Phila.)..... ....

BRONSON & Nixon, *pub.* Springfield city directory and business mirror for 1866. 8°. Springfield.... 1865

BROOKS, Arthur. In Memoriam. Chicago Literary Soc., pubs. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

BROOKS, B. B. *See* Cornelius, Rev. E.

BROOKS, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. A biography for young people. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

BROOKS, N. C. Complete history of the Mexican War. 8°. Phila..... 1849

BROOKS, Phillips. The life and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1865

BROSS, Wm. History of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

BROTHERTON, Edward. Mormonism. Pam. Manchester. N. D..... ....

BROWER, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. 8°. Paper. St. Paul..... 1896

BROWN Co., Ill. Brink, W. R., & Co., *pub.* History of Schuyler and Brown Co.'s, Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1882

BROWN, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

BROWN, H. A, Photographs of Dixon, Ill,. and vicinity. Paper. Dixon. 1884

BROWN, Henry. History of Ill. 8°. N.Y 1844

— The present and future prospects of Chicago, 1846. Article No. 1, in "Annals of Chicago." Fergus Hist. Series No. 9. 12°. Chicago.. 1876

BROWN, John Mason. The political beginnings of Ky. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville..... 1889

BROWN, Julius L. Dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Ass'n of Atlanta, and address of President Julius L. Brown, together with report of proceedings. Pam. 12°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1880

— Part of minutes of Ga. Bar. Ass'n, held in Savannah. Report of Committee upon Jurisprudence and Law Reform. Pam, 8°. Atlanta..... 1889

BROWN, Samuel R. Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's directory. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1817

BROWN, *Hon.* Wm. H. An historical sketch of the early movement in Ill. for the legalization of slavery. Fergus Hist. Series No. 4. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

— Early history of Ill. Article No. 2, in "Early Ill." Fergus Hist. Series No. 14. 12°. Chicago..... 1881

BROWNE, D. J. Sylva Americana. 8°. Boston..... 1832

BROWNE, Francis F. Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. Published in the National Tribune, (Washington. D. C.) Aug. 16..... 1900

BROWNING, Chas H. Americans of royal descent(index to), 4°. Phila. 1891

BROWNING, O. H. Oration delivered on occasion celebration 87th anniversary of our national independence. Quincy, Ill., July 4, 1863. 8°. Pam. Quincy..... 1863

BROWNING, Orville H. In memoriam. Ill. State Bar. Ass'n, Chas. B. Lawrence; Adams Co. Bar Ass'n. Gen. Jas. W. Singleton and others. 4°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

BROWNLOW, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. 12°. Phila..... 1862

BRUCE, Alexander P, Economic history of Va. in the 17th century. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

BRUCE, Philip A., *ed.* The Virginia Magazine of Hist. and Biography. Quarterly Periodical. (Odd numbers.) ....

BRYANT's Station and the memorial proceedings, held on its site, under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter D. A. R., Aug. 18. 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville 1897

BRYANT, John Howard. Poems: written from youth to old age, 1824-1884. 12°. Princeton..... 1885

BRYCE, James. The American Commonwealth. Vol. 1—The National government; the State government. Vol. 2—The party system; public opinion; illustrations and reflections, social institutions, Amer, edition, with census of 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

BRYMNER, Douglas. Report on Canadian archives. V. Y.....1881-1898

BUCHANAN, James. Fifteenth Pres. U. S, Life of. Curtis, Geo. Ticknor, 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1883

BUCHANAN, James. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. 8°. N. Y..... 1866
See Biography.

BUCK, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. The eastern and western states of America. 3 v. 8°. London..... 1842

BUEL, Clarence Clough, *and* Johnson, Robert Underwood, *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 v. Folio. N. Y.....1884-'88

BUFFALO, N. Y., City of; Buffalo Common Council, *pubs.* Manual of common council of the city of Buffalo, for 1897. 16°. Buffalo... 1897

BUFFALO—*Continued.*

— Buffalo Public Library. Bulletins of additions, etc. Odd Nos. Pams. ....

— Buffalo and its surroundings. Thurstone, Wm., *pub.* Pam. 8°. Buffalo 1880

— Erie county, N. Y., Centennial history of. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo 1876

— Five minutes talk about Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y. Its business facilities and its advantages as a place of residence and summer resort. Thurstone. Wm., *pub.* Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1881

— Geology of Buffalo. Hayes, Geo. E. *D. D. S.* 8°. Buffalo..... 1869

— The manufacturing interests of Buffalo, including sketches of the history of Buffalo, with notices of its principal manufacturi'g establishments. Thomas, C. F. S., *pub.* 2d ed. Pam. 8°. Buffalo 1866

BUFFALO Hist. Society; Certificate of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws, list of members, etc., for 1863. Pam. 8°, Buffalo..... 1863

— Same, for 1868. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1868

— Same, for 1875. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1875

— Reports Board of Managers. Annual, 1885-1898. Paper..... ....

— Publication No. 4. Paper. 8°. Buffalo 1896

— An address commemorative of Geo. W. Clinton, delivered before Buffalo Hist. Soc., by David F. Day, March 24, 1890. Pam..... ....

— Buffalo fifty years ago. Hawes, Lucy Williams. Paper read before Buffalo Hist. Soc., April 27, 1886. Pam..... ....

— David Gray. Some reflections on his work and life. An address by Jas. Fraser Gluck, before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Pam. ....

— Geology of Buffalo. Read before Buffalo Hist. Soc., March 15, 1869, and Society of Natural Sciences, May 2, 1869, by Geo. E. Hayes, *D. D. S.* Pam..... ....

— Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (From trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc., Vol. 3.) Pam. ....

BUILDING & Loan Associations., Ills. State Auditor of Public Accounts, Reports of, (annual.) 8°. Springfield, V. Y 1894-99

BUILDINGS & Art at the World's Fair. Rand, McNally & Co. *pubs* 4°. Chicago..... 1894

BULLET and Shell. War as the soldier saw it; camp, march and picket; battlefield and bivouac, prison and hospital. Illustrated from sketches among the actual scenes, by Edwin Forbes. Williams, Geo. F, 8°. N. Y..... 1883

BULLETINS, Economics, Political Science and History series, Univ. of Wis. *See* Wisconsin..... ....

BUSBY, L. W. Lincoln's tomb. The last resting place of the Martyr-President falling into decay. Investigation of the facts in the case by a representative of the Inter Ocean. Published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19, 1884. ....

BULLOCK, Alex. H. Abraham Lincoln: An address. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam..... 1865

BULLOCK, Chas. J. Finances of U. S., from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univ. Wis. Economics, Political Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 2.) 8°. Madison. Paper..... 1895

BUNNER, E. History of Louisiana. 16°. N. Y 1842

BURCK, Wm. Histoire des Colonies Europeénnes dans l'Amérique. 2 v. 16°. Paris..... 1767

BUREAU Co. Ill. Bradsby, H.C., *ed.* History Bureau Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1885

— Kett, H. F. and Co., *pubs.* Voters and tax-payers of Bureau Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

— Matson, N. Reminiscences of Bureau Co. 12°. Princeton..... 1872

BURGESS, *Rt. Rev.* Alexander. Address of the Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy, at 4th annual convention of the diocese, May 17, 1881. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

BURIAL Mounds of northern section U. S. Extract from 5th annual report Bureau of Ethnology. Thomas Cyrus. 4°. Washington..... 1888

BURK, John. History of Virginia from first settlement to present day. 3 vols. 8°. Petersburg, Va 1804-5

BURKE, Edmund. An account of the European settlements in America. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1760

— Speech on American taxation, 1774. Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War." 4°. London 1775

BURKE, Wm. Henry. Chicago Athletic Ass'n.; past and present. 12°. Chicago. Paper..... 1896

BURLEIGH, Chas. The genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. 8°. Portland, Me..... 1880

BURLEY, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pub.) 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1892

BURNET, Jacob. Notes on early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

BURNHAM, Henry. Brattleboro, Windham Co., Vermont. Early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Paper. Brattleboro..... 1880

BURNHAM, J. H., *comp.* History of Bloomington and Normal, Ill. 8°. Bloomington..... 1869

BURNHAM, J, H., *comp*, Report proceedings 7th reunion 33d Ill. Vet. Ass'n, Bloomington, Ill., Jan 22 and 23, 1890. Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890

BURR, Aaron. Memoirs of. Selections from his correspondence. Davis, Matthew L. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1836

BURR'S Expedition. Robertson. David, *comp.* Reports of trials of Aaron Burr for treason, and for a misdemeanor. 2 vols, 8°. Phila..... 1808

— Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. Jas. Wilkinson and his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809

— Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1864

BURR, Frank A. Life and deeds of Gen. U. S. Grant. Letter of introduction by Rev. J. P. Newman. 12°. St. Louis..... 1885

BURTON, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit.. 1895

— Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1895

BURTON, Richard F. City of the saints. 8°. N. Y..... 1862

— Editor, with notes of. Marcy's "Prairie Traveler." 12°. London. 1863

BUSHNELL, William H. Biographical sketches of some of the early settlers of Chicago, Part 1. Fergus Hist Series No. 5. 12°. Chicago. 1876

BUSINESS directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. Third year of publication. Revised and corrected in 1883, by Robert Fergus. Fergus Hist. Series No. 25. Norris, J. W. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

BUTLER, James Davie. Early shipping on Lake Superior. (From proceedings State Hist. Soc. Wis. 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895

— The new-found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis & Clark. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894

BUTLER, Mann. History of the commonwealth of Ky. 8°. Louisville. 1834

BUTLER, *Capt.* W. F., *F. R. G. S.* The Great Lone Land. 12°. London. 1873

BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Biographical sketches and notes, with journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart. 12°. Albany..... 1885

— Historical account Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— History of the discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a sketch of his life. 12° Cincinnati..... 1881

— History of the Girtys. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

BUTTERFIELD, C. W., *comp.* The Washington-Crawford letters concerning Western lands, 1767 to 1781. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877

— The Washington-Irvine correspondence, 8°. Madison, Wis... 1882

BUTTERFIELD, Justin. Memoir of. Wilson. John M. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

BUTTERWORTH, Hon. Benj., *comp.* The growth of industrial art. 4°. Washington..... 1892

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln. (9th ed.) 12°. N.Y, 1896

CABOT, John Elliot. Narrative of the tour of Prof. Agassiz and others to Lake Superior. 8°. Boston.... 1850

CAIRO Expedition. Illinois' first response in the late civil war. Expedition from Chicago to Cairo. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pub.) Burley, Augustus Harris. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

CAIRO—*Continued.*

CAIRO. Ill. Douglas High School of Cairo. Commencement themes of the class of '94. Pam. 12°. Cairo. 1894

— City of. Long, Henry C. Report on condition and prospects of Cairo, 1850. 8°. N. Y. 1850

CALENDER for 1897. Johnson, Carrie, *comp.* Springfield 1896

CALENDER, annual, of the Lincoln Woman's Club, Lincoln, Ill. 1897-1898. 16°. Lincoln ....

CALENDER, beginning Sept. 14, 1752, and for all time to come. (New style.) Knox, Thomas. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1889

CALENDER, N. Y. City Chapter, Daughters Am. Rev. Revolutionary calender 1896

CALENDER of State papers. Colonial series, 1574-1668, (Vol. 2, America and West Indies.) Sainsbury, W. Noel, *ed.* 2 vol. 4°. London..1860-1880

CALHOUN County, Ill. Child, Geo. B. The early history and geographical description of Calhoun Co., Ill. (Manuscript. Dated, Hardin, Ill., 1894.) 1894

CALHOUN, John, *comp.* Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, Ill., 1851. 8°. Springfield 1851

CALIFORNIA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of California, 1542-1890. 7 vols. 8°. San Fran 1890

— Farnham, J. T. Early days of California. 12°. Phila 1860

— Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California. 8°. London. 1844

— Hubbard, A. S., *comp.* History, constitution, by-laws, membership, etc., of Cal. Soc. Sons Am. Rev., 1893. 8°. San Fran 1893

— Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address to graduating class 1898, Leland Stanford, jr., University. (Leland Stanford Univr. Pubs.) Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal 1898

— Leland Stanford, jr., University. Annual Registers, beginning 2d ann. 1893, to 9th ann. 1900. Contributions to biology from Hopkins Seaside Labratory, etc. *See* Biology.

CALIFORNIA—*Continued.*

— - Monographs. History and Economics No. 1. Elliot, Orrin Leslie. The tariff controversy in the U. S., 1789-1833, with a summary of the period before the adoption of the Constitution. Paper. 8°. Palo Alto 1892

— - Publications. Studies in Electricity No. 1. Sanford, Fernando, *M. S.* Some observations upon the conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics, Paper. 8°. Palo Alto 1892

— Los Angeles Public Library. Vol. 1, 1892, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, and 7. Pams.

— Phillips, D. L. Letters from Cal. in 1876. 8°. Springfield 1877

— Southern Cal. Hist. Soc., pub. Annual publication of, 1891. 8°. Pam. Los Angeles 1891

— State Library. Report of trustees, 1890-1892 ....

— Taylor, Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y 1861

— Taylor, *Rev.* Wm. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco. 12°. N. Y 1856

— University of California. The registers of, 1887-89, 90, 91, and 96. Pams ....

— Wallis, Talbot H. Catalogue of the Cal. State Library: Law Dept. 8°.. Sacramento 1886
And, Gen. Dept. 8°. Sacramento. Pams 1889

CALKINS, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle Co., Illinois. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1874

— Wm. Wirt. History of the 104th Regt. Ills. Vol. Infantry, 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago 1895

— The lichen flora of Chicago and vicinity. Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Bul. No. 1, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1896

CALL, Rich'd Ellsworth, *M. Sc., M. A., M. D., Ph. D., ed.*, with notes of the Ichthyologia Ohiensis, by Rafinesque. No. 224 of this edition. 8°. Cleveland 1899

— *Editor*, with notes and biographical sketch of the author. Life and writings of Rafinesque. Filson Club Pub. No. 10. 4° Louisville. 1895

CALLAHAN, *Hon.* Etheibert. Address at "Harvest Home" pic-nic, Wheeler, Ill., Aug. 24, 1893. Pam. 8°. Robinson, Ill..... 1893

— Address to the graduating class of the Bloomington, Ill., Law School, June 16, 1891. Manuscript..... ....

— Statutory revision. Address delivered before the Ills. State Bar Association, Peoria, Jan. 25, 1894. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

CALUMET Club, Chicago. Early Chicago. Reception to old settlers of Chicago, by the Calumet Club. May 27, 1879. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., City of. The register book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1896

— Public Library. Annual report trustees, 1898-1899. Pams..... ....

CAMERON'S Almanac and Parliament'y List, 1885. Cameron, J. A. & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Edinburgh..... 1885

CAMERON, Wm. E. The World's Fair; a pictorial history of the Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago... 1893

CAMPBELL, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Henry Colin. Explorations of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers. (Parkman Club Publications No. 2.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1896

— Investment Co. A history of a lot in Chicago. 16°. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Robert Allen. Our Flag; or the evoluti'n of the Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago..... 1890

— Robert M., *comp.* History of the 17th Reg't, Ill. Vol. Infr., 1861-64. Manuscript..... ....

— & Richardson, *pub.* Springfield city directory and business mirror for 1863. 8°. Springfield..... 1863

CAMP-FIRE and Battlefield. History of conflicts and campaigns of the great Civil war in the U. S. Introduction by John Clark Ridpath. Johnson, Rossiter, *LL. D.* 4°. N. Y..... 1894

CAMPS and Prisons. Twenty months in Dept. of the Gulf. Duganne, A. J. H. 2d ed. 12°, N. Y..... 1865

CANADA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia, 1792-1887 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Baudoncourt, Jacques de. Histoire populaire du Canada. 8°. Paris. 1886

— Baxter, James Phinney. The pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21.) 8°. Albany..... 1894

— Begg, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 v. 8°. Toronto..1894-95

— Blanchet, J. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, memoires et autre documents historiques a la Nouvelle France. 4 v. Paper. 4°. Quebec.....1884-85

— Bourinot, J. G. Elected or appointed officials? A Canadian question. (Publication Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, No. 141.) 8°. Phila..... 1895

— - Our intellectual strength and weakness. (Royal Soc. Canada Ser.) 4°. Montreal..... 1893

— Bouchette, Joseph. The British dominions in North America. 3 vols. 4°. London..... 1832

— Brymner. Douglas. Report on Canadian archives. V. Y.....1881-1898

— Canadian Government, *pubs.* Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec..... 1858

— Canadian Naturalist. Summary of the original articles which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Contents of vols. 1-8, old series, and vols. 1-10, new series.. ....

— Casgrain, *L'Abbe* H. R. Une seconde Acadie. Pam. 8°. Quebec. 1894

— Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Lady of Fort St. John. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— - The Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

— - The Story of Tonty. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Charlevoix, *Le P.* Pierre F. X. *de* Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France. 6 v. 16°. Paris..... 1744

Canada—*Continued.*

— - History and general description of New France. Translated with notes, by John Gilmary Shea, 6 v. 4°. N. Y 1872

— Clercq—*See* Le Clercq.

— Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the early Amr. Revolution. (Bul, Univ. Wis. Economics. Pol. Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 3.) 8°. Madison. Pam..... 1896

— Coté, Augustin, *ed.* Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec ... 1858

— Dawson, Sam'l Edward. The voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada, 1897. N. S., vol. 3, sec. 2.) 8°. Paper. Ottawa..... 1897

— Des Francs, M. L. B. Une Colonie Française, au xvii siécle. Pam. 8°, Niort..... 1874

— Douniol, Chas., *ed.* Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France. 2 v. 12°. Paris. 1861

— Dussieux, L. Le Canada, sous la domination Française. 3d ed. 12°. Paris..... 1883

— Edgar, Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war. 8°. Toronto..... 1890

— Garneau, F. X. History of Canada. Trans. and notes by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8°. Montreal..... 1862

— Girouard, Désiré, Lake St. Louis, old and new, and Cavelier de La Salle. 8°. Montreal..... 1893

— Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France, 1755-1760. 8. Montreal... 1888

— Henry, Alexander, *Esq.* Travels and adventures in Canada, 12°. N. Y 1809

— Henry, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec, 1775. 16°. Lancaster, Pa., 1812. Another ed. with memoir of author. 12°. Albany. 1877

— Jonquiére, Marquis de la. Le Chef d' escadre mis de la Jonquiére et la Canada de 1749 á 1752. 12°. Paris, n. d..... ....

— Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. 10 v. 8°. Toronto..... 1887

— Kip, *Rev.* Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit Missions in North America. 2. v. 12°. London 1847

Canada—*Continued.*

— Le Clercq, *Father* Christian. First establishment of the faith in New France. Translation and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

— Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 v. 8°. Paris. Paper..... 1866

— Lindsey, Charles. Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario 8°. Toronto..... 1873

— Maclean, John. Canadian savage folk. 8°. Toronto..... 1896

— Margry, Pierre. Décovertes et Etablissements des Français dans L'Amérique Septenrionale, 1614-1698. 6. v. 4°. Paris.....1879-88

— Mills, *Hon.* David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. (Canadian Gov't Pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899

— Ontario Hist. Soc. Papers and records, vols. 1 and 2. Paper. 8°. Toronto.....1899-1900

— - Annual report..... 1899

— Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1888

— - France and England in North America. 9 v. 12°. Boston.....1887-8

— Pauliat, Louis. Politique Coloniale, sous L'Ancien Régime. 12°. Paris 1887

— Quebec Literary and Hist. Society. Catalogue of books in library. 8° Quebec 1873

— Quebec. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Transactions of. New series. Parts 1 to 21 inc., 1863-1892,, (except parts 4, 5, and 13), and Nos. 22 and 23, 1892-1900. Pams. 8°. Quebec..... ....

— Royal Soc, of Canada, Proceedings and transactions of. Beginning vol. 10, 1892, to second series, v. 4. 1898

— Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* The Jesuit relations and allied documents (with scrap-book). Set No. 176. 8°. Cleveland. 70 vols. to date..... 1896-1900

— Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1862

Canada—*Concluded.*

— Volney, C. F. View of the soil and climate of U. S. A., with account of Florida and French colony on the Scioto, Canadian colonies and the savages or natives. 8°. London..... 1804

— Warburton, Geo. Conquest of Canada. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1849

— Warner, Chas. Dudley. Studies in the south and west. with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

— Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894

— Canadian Savage Folk. Native tribes of Canada. Maclean, John. 8°. Toronto..... 1896

— Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute, as stated by Hon. David Mills, Minister of Justice, in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago Tribune. Aug. 11, 1899. Mills. Hon. David. (Canadian Gov't Pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899
For Canadian maps—*see* Maps.

CANALS. Canal Commissioners State of Illinois. Reports, annual to Governor—1877. 1887, '89, '90, '91, '92, '94, '95, '97, '98..... ....

— Canal Scrip Fund. Grand jury Sangamon Co. Report of evidence in investigation by grand jury. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1859

— Cullom, *Hon.* Shelby M. The Hennepin Canal. Speech in U. S. Senate. (Republished in Pam. Part Cong. Record.) 8°. Washington. Pam..... 1886

— Illinois State Legislature. Report of committee on canals and canal lands. 8°. Vandalia..... 1837

CANNON, Geo. Q. & Sons, *pubs.* The Pearl of Great Price. By Joseph Smith. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891

CANNON, *President* Geo. Q. The history of the Mormons. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1891

CANON, *The*, on Ritual and the Holy Eucharist. Speech delivered in general conference, Episcopal, church, Oct. 26, 1874. DeKoven, James. 16°. Paper. N. Y..... 1874

CANTON, Ill., its pioneers and history. A contribution to the history of Fulton Co. Swan, Alonzo M. 8°. Canton..... 1871

CANTON, Ill. *See* Fulton county.

CAPITAL *and* Labor. Dacus, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the U. S. 12°. St. Louis..... 1877

— Dement, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

— Illinois State Board of Arbitration. Annual reports. 8°. Springfield. V. Y.....1896-1900

— Pullman Co. Published statements made by the Pullman Co. during Chicago strike. 8°. Chicago, n.d. ....

— Pullman, Geo. M. The strike at Pullman. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Wright, Carroll D. Chairman Com. Report on Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (Senate Ex. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

CAPITOL U. S. Walker, *Gen.* Duncan S., *ed.* Celebration of one hundreth anniversary of laying corner stone of Capitol of U. S. 8°. Washington..... 1896

CAPTAIN of Company K. Detroit *Free Press* competiti'n first-prize story Kirkland, Joseph. 8°. Chicago. 1891

CAPTIVITY among the Indians of North America. Hunter, John D. 8°. London..... 1823

CAREY, H. C. Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. (29 letters to Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan.) Pam. 8°. Phila.... 1858

CAREY, Mathew, *pub.* Carey's American Atlas. 4°. Phila..... 1795

— The U. S. Register for 1795. Phila. 32°..... 1794

CAREY & Lea, *pubs.* Complete American atlas. Guide to history of N. and S. America and West Indies. Phila..... 1823

CAREY'S American Atlas. Contains 20 maps and 1 chart. Carey, Mathew, *pub.* 4°. Phila..... 1795

CARLISLE, John G., Sketch of life of, *in* Lincoln's campaign, or the political revolution of 1860. pp. 232-235. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

CARLTON, Robert. The New Purchase; or, Seven and a half years in the far west. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

CARLYLE, Thomas. The French Revolution. 2 v. in one. 12°. N. Y... 1885

CARNEGIE, Andrew. The A B C of money. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

CARNEGIE Library, Pittsburg. Publications of. Monthly bulletins, 1898, 1899, 1900. Trustees reports, catalogues of departments, etc. Pamphlets..... ....

CAROLINA. Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolina. 12°. London..... 1741

CARP *and* carp culture in Missouri, with an appendix on native fish. Stedman, I. G. W. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884

CARPENTER, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 16°. N. Y..... 1866

— Abraham Lincoln. In the Peterson Magazine, March, 1896..... ....

CARPENTER, W. H. *and* Arthur, T. S., *eds*. History of Illinois. (Cabinet Hists. of the states.) 16°. Phila. 1869

CARRINGTON, *Col.* Henry B. *ed*. Ab-sa-ra-ka. Land of massacre. 12°. Phila..... 1878

CARRINGTON. Margaret, Irvin. Narrative of Ab-sa-ra-ka; land of massacre..... ....

CARR, Lucien. Mounds of Miss. valley. (Ky. Geol. Survey.) 4°. Paper.n.d ....

CARROLL County, Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs*. History of Carroll Co. Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

CARSON, Hampton L., *ed*. History of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. 2 v. 4°. Phila..... 1889

— Oration delivered at Jackson Park, Chicago, July 4, 1893. (Reprinted from Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biog., Jan., 1894.) Pam..... ....

— The Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and centennial celebration. Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila..... 1891

CARTHAGE, Ill., City of. O'Harra, A. W., *ed*, Souvenir of Carthage college and city of Carthage. 4°. Carthage. Paper..... 1895

CARTIER, Jacques. Narration de la navigation. Introduction par. M. D'Avezac. 12°. Paris..... 1863

CARTIER to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North Amr., 1534-1700. Winsor, Justin. 8°. Boston..... 1894

CARTOONS of the Spanish-American War. By "Bart," pub. in Minneapolis Journal, with dates of important events. Minneapolis, Jan., 1899 (Library of Journal extras.) Quarterly..... ....

CARVER, J., *Esq*. Traveis in the interior of N. America. 8°. London..... 1778

— Travels through the interior of N. America. 3d London edition, reprinted. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
Third edition, travels in Wisconsin, to which is added an account of the author (Carver), and an index. 8°. N. Y..... 1838

CARVER, *Capt*. Jonathan. Travels through the interior of North America. 8°. Phila..... 1796

CASE (A), of hereditary bias. Henry Adams as a historian. Some strictures on the history of U. S. A. Reprinted from New York Tribune, Housatonic. Pam. n. d... ....

CASGRAIN, *L'Abbe* H. R. Une seconde Acadie. Pam. 8°. Quebec..... 1894

CASEY, Joseph J. Index to personal names in Hening's Statutes-at-Large of Va. 4°. N. Y..... 1896

CASEY, *Gen*. Thos. Lincoln. Report (annual) of the chief of engineers of U. S. Army. (U. S. Government Pubs.) 8°. Wash., n. d.... ....

CASS Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed*. History of Cass Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

CASS, Lewis. Proceedings in Congress upon acceptance of statue of. Presented by state of Michigan. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Wash.... 1889

CASTLE, *Hon*. Henry A. Address on the removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John A. Rawlins, from Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899

CASWELL, *Rev*. Henry, *M. A*. The city of the Mormons. Pam. London. 1842

— The Prophet of the 19th century. 12°. London..... 1843

CATALOGUE of dept. of arms and trophies donated and exhibited at Northwestern Sanitary Fair, held at Chicago, May 21, 1865, including U. S. flags carried in different battles, captured rebel flags, autographs, photographs, etc. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

Catalogues—*Concluded.*

— (Annotated) of newspaper files in Library Wis. Hist. Soc. Prepared under editorial direction of R. G. Thwaites and I. S. Bradley. Blair, Emma Helen, *comp.* 8°. Madison. 1896

— Catalogue of Phi Alpha Soc., Ills. College, with sketch of society and biographical sketches of its members. 1845-1890. Phi Alpha Soc. Ills. College. Catalogue Com. of. Paper. 8°. Jacksonville.... 1890

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, with descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Clarke, Robert & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Cincinnati.... 1883-1893

— Catalogues and circulars of the various depts. of the Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.:
Chicago Medical School,
N. W. U. Dental School.
N. W. U. Law School.
N. W. U. College of Liberal Arts. Odd Nos.
For catalogues of libraries, etc., *see* name of library or institution.

CATHEDRAL System, The, adapted to our wants in America. Being a review of the Bishop of Lincoln's plea for cathedral reform; to which is appended the Bishop of Lincoln's remarks on the history and condition of English cathedrals. Granger, *Rev.* Francis. 8°. Buffalo. Pam..... 1876

CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the middle west—the French. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Old Kaskaskia. A novel. In four parts, serial in Atlantic monthly of Jan., Feb., March and April.... 1893

— Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y... 1889

— Spanish Peggy. A story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y... 1899

— The Lady of Ft. St. John. 12°. Bost. 1892

— The story of Tonty. 12°. Chicago. 1892

CATHEY, James H. Truth is stranger than fiction; or, or the true genesis of a wonderful man. (Ancestry of Lincoln.) 12°..... 1899

CATHOLIC Church, The, in St. Louis. The beginning of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Archdiocese of St. Louis, 1764-1776. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Publications No. 14.) Conway, *Rev.* J. J. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

Catholic Church—*Concluded.*

— Church, The, and its work in Ills. A sermon in St. John's Church, Quincy, 17th Sunday after Trinity, 1876. Corbyn, Rev. Wm. B. Pam. 8°. Quincy..... 1876

— Church, The, in the U. S. Pages of its history. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. DeCourcy, Henry. 12°. N. Y.... 1857

CATLIN, George. Adventures of Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1852

— Last rambles amongst the Indians. 12°. London, n. d..... ....

— North American Indians. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1844

— North American Indians. Colored engs. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1876

— O-Kee-Pa; a religious ceremony. 8°. London..... 1867

CATON, John Dean. Antelope and deer of America. 8°. N. Y..... 1877

— The last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 3. 12°. Chicago. 1876

— Miscellanies. 8°. Boston..... 1880

— A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago. 1880

CATON, John Dean. A biographical sketch of. Fergus Robert. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 21. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

CAVALRY drill regulations U. S. Army U. S. War Dept. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 32°. Washington..... 1896

CELEBRATION of the 100th anniversary of laying corner stone of the Capitol of U. S. Accounts of laying the original corner stone in 1793 and corner stone of extension in 1851. Walker, Gen. Duncan S., *ed.* 8°. Washington..... 1896

CELESTIAL Physics. Sullivan, J. C. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill..... 1892

CELMAN, M. Juarez. Message of Pres, of the Republic on opening the session of Congress of Argentine Republic, May, 1888. Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d..... ....

CENSUS Office, U. S. Dept. Interior. The five civilized tribes of the Indian Territory. 4°. Washington..... 1894

CENSUS—*Continued.*

CENSUS of pensioners for revolutionary or military services, with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the act for taking the sixth census. Pub. by authority of an act of Cong., under direction of Sec. of State. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Part 6th census.) 4°. Washington..... 1841

CENTENARY of Ky. Proceedings at celebration by the Filson Club, Wed., June 1, 1892, of the 100th anniversary of admission of Ky. as an independent state into the Federal Union. (Filson Club Pubs., No. 7.) 4°. Louisville..... 1892

CENTENARY of Louisville, May 1, 1880. A paper read before the Southern Hist. Asso., Saturday, May 1, 1880, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the beginning of Louisville as an incorporated town, under an act of the Legislature of Va. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1893

CENTENNIAL Celebration and Washington Monument at Newburgh, New York. Report of joint select committee U. S. Cong. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1889

— Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, *ed.* History of Centennial celebration of inauguration of Geo. Washington as first Pres. of U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892

— Carson, Hampton L., *ed.* History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of U. S. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1889

— — Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila... 1891

— — Commemoration of the 4th centenary of the discovery of America, Columbian Hist. Exposition at Madrid. Reports upon the exhibit of the U. S. at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, by Daniel G. Brinton, M.D., LL.D. Sc., Commissioner of the U. S. A. to the Exposition..... ....

CENTENNIAL—*Continued.*

Also, report of Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U. S. N., the Commissioner General; and the report of Wm. E. Curtis, assistant to Com. General in charge of the historical section of the exhibit of the U. S. A. at the Col. Hist. Exp., Madrid, Spain..... 1892

(From the report of the Madrid commission, 1892.) Paper. 3 v. 8. Washington..... 1895

— Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887

— Ewing, *Gen.* Thomas. Address at Centennial celebration of settlement of N. W. Territory, Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1888. Pam. 2d ed. ....

— Illinois Board World's Fair Commissioners. Illinois building and exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Perrin, J. N. Address delivered at the St. Clair Co. Centennial celebration, Belleville, Ill. 12°. Belleville..... 1890

— Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument; celebration of centennial of admission of Vermont to the Union and the anniversary of the Battle, Aug. 19, 1891. (Bound with copy New England Magazine, Aug. 1891.)..... ....

— Seymour, Charles, The Northwestern Centennial celebration. Historical address. Pam. 8°. La Crosse..... 1877

— U. S. Centennial Commissioners for Illinois. Ill. register of visitors at International Exposition. Phila. 1876. 2 v. Folio..... ....

— U. S. Congress. Centennial celebration and Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1889

— U. S. Executive Departments, Board of. Report of Board on behalf U. S. Executive Dept. at International Exhibition, Phila., 1876. 2 v. 8°. Washington..... 1884

CENTENNIAL—*Continued.*

— Vermont State Centennial Commission. Official program Vermont Centennial. Pam. 8°. Bennington 1891

— Walker, *Gen.* Duncan S., *ed.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the laying of corner stone of the Capitol of U. S. 8°. Wash... 1896

CENTENNIAL city and township directory of Springfield, Ill., for 1876. Springfield, Ill., Publishing Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1876

CENTENNIAL historic discourse, July 2, 1876, in 2d Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Illinois. Thompson, Rev. Lewis, O. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1876

CENTENNIAL history of Erie Co., N. Y. Being its annals from earliest recorded events to 100th year of American independence. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876

CENTENNIAL history of West Point, Stephenson Co., Ills. Early settlements, Black Hawk war, list of settlers in 1836: statistics R. R., etc. Dodds, S. J., *comp.* Pam. 8°. 1876

CENTENNIAL hymn of the Northwest Territory. McCullough, Mrs. N. N. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1887

CENTENNIAL Northwest, The. An illustrated history of the N. W.; civil, political and military history, from earliest settlement to present; comprising general history of Ohio, Ind., Mich., Ills., Wis., Minn., Iowa, Kas. and Neb. Complete encyclopaedia of the Great Northwest. Tuttle, Prof. Chas. R. and Pennock, Rev. A. C. 8°. Madison 1876

CENTRAL America. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Central Amer. 1501–1887. 3 v. 8°. San Fran..... 1890

— Dodd, Mead & Co., *pubs.* Map of Central America. From the International Year Book for 1898. Paper. Size, 8½ x 10 inches..... ....

— Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central Amer. Chiapas and Yucatan, 12th ed. 2 v. 8°. N. Y 1845

— U.S. House Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington..... 1856

CENTRAL West. Beltrami, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2 v. 8°. London 1828

— Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the Middle West—the French. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Craig, Neville B., *ed.* The Olden Times. Reprint, 2 v. 8°, Cincinnati..... 1876

— Cumings, Samuel. The Western Pilot. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1829
Another edition, 8°, Cincinnati. 1840

— Drake, Samuel Adams. Making of the Great West. 12°. N. Y..... 1887

— Eads, Jas. B. The Jetty system explained. 8°. St. Louis..... 1874

— Edwards, Richard, & Hopewell, M., *M. D.* The Great West and her commercial metropolis. 8°. St. Louis 1860

— Ellet, Chas. jr. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 8°. Phila..... 1853

— Ellet, Mrs. E. F. Summer rambles in the west. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

— Espy, Josiah, and others. Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati 1871

— Farnham, Eliza W. Life in prairie land. 12°. N. Y..... 1846

— Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in colonial days. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8°. Albany 1890

— From timber to town. *Anon.* 12°. Chicago..... 1891

— Glazier, *Capt.* Willard. Down the Great River. 12°. Phila..... 1887

— Griffin, Appleton, P. C. Discovery of the Mississippi. 4°. N. Y..... 1883

— Hart, Adolphus M. History of the Miss. Valley. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1853

— Hoffman, Chas. F. A winter in the west. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1835
Also pub. by Fergus Co., Chicago. (Fergus Hist. Ser. No. 20.)

— Lyford, W. G. Western address directory. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837

— M'Clung, John A. Sketches of western adventure. 12°. Dayton, O.. 1847

— Matson, N. Memories of Shaubena. 12°. Chicago..... 1878
Also, 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— Meeker, N, C. Life in the west; or, stories of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N.Y 1868

— Milburn, Wm Henry. Pioneer preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N, Y..... 1860

CENTRAL WEST—*Continued.*

— Milburn, Wm. Henry. Ten years of preacher life. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

— Parker, N. Howe. Iowa as it is, 1855. 12°. Chicago..... 1855

— Parry, C. C., *M. D.* Historical address on early exploration and settlement of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

— Peck, J. M. Guide for emigrants. Sketches of Ill. and Mo. and adjacent parts. 24°. Boston..... 1831

— Pittman, Capt. Philip. Present state of European settlements on the Miss. 4°. London..... 1770

— Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Icthyologia Ohiensis. Reprint. No. 224 of ed. 8°. Cleveland..... 1899

— Regan, John. Emigrant's guide; or, backwoods and prairies. 16°. Edinburgh. n. d..... ....

— Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 4 v. 8°. N. Y.....1889-1894-6

— St. Louis Bridge Co. Compendium, charters and other documents relating to its organization.....1864-1885

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y..... 1819

— Scofield, Chas. J. A subtle adversary. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

— Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Miss. Valley. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— Steele, Mrs. A summer journey in the west. 12°. N. Y..... 1841

— Strickland, W. P. Pioneers of the west; or, Life in the woods. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— VanZandt, Nicholas Biddle. Description of military lands between Miss. and Ills. rivers. 8°. Washington..... 1818

— Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio Valley. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

— Walker, C. B. The Miss. Valley and prehistoric events. 8°. Burlington..... 1880

— Warren, *Brev. Maj. Gen.* G. K. Report on bridging Miss. river between St. Paul and St. Louis. 8°. Washington..... 1878

See Ills., Mo., Ohio, etc.

CENTURY Publishing and Engraving Co. Encyclopædia of biography of Ills. 2 v. 4°. Chicago.....1892-94

CEREMONIES attending the unveiling of the statue of Robert Cavelier de La Salle, at Lincoln Park, Chicago, Oct. 12, 1889. 8°. Chicago.. 1889

— Ceremonies at the unveiling of the Bronze Memorial Group of the Chicago massacre of 1812. Chicago Hist. Soc. Pubs. 8°. Chicago.... 1892

CHADENAT, Ch. Le bibliophile Américan. 4 v. 12°. Pams. Paris....1895-6

CHAFEE, George D. Sketch and personal reminiscences of Judge Anthony Thornton. Pam. 12°. Shelbyville, Ill..... 1897

CHALMERS, George. An introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1845

CHAMBERLAIN, E., pub. The Indiana Gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary of Ind. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1850

CHAMBERLAIN, Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. 8°. Chicago..... 1874

CHAMBERLAIN, Everett, and Colbert, Elias. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1872

CHAMBERLAIN, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C, 4th Inf., I. N. G. 4°. Chicago..... 1889

CHAMBERLIN, M. H. Address of the Pres. of McKendree College, delivered at the Educational Anniversary of Southern Ills. M. E. Conference, Sept. 29, 1894. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894

CHAMBERLAYNE, Chas. F. (*See* Littlefield, Chas. E.) Fisheries within the territorial limits of the states, not subject to Congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892

CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. A dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. Lippincott, J. B. Co., pubs. Amer. ed. 10 v. 8°. Phila.. 1875

CHAMPAIGN Co., Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Champaign Co., Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1878

— Cunningham, J. O. History of Champaign Co., Ill. Paper. 8°. Champaign..... 1876

— Mathews, Milton W., and McLean, Lewis A. Pioneers of Champaign Co. 8°. Urbana..... 1886

CHAMPLAIN, Le Sr. de. Voyages de la Nouvelle France. 8°. Paris..... 1632

CHAPMAN Bros., pub. Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ills. 4°. Chicago..... 1891

CHAPMAN, Chas. C. & Co. History of Fulton Co., Ills. 8°. Peoria..... 1879

CHAPMAN—*Continued.*

— History of Knox Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Pubs. History of Pike Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

CHAPPEL, Alonzo. Life and times of Washington. 2 v. 4°. N. Y.... 1857

CHAPTER, (A), in the history of Cleveland. Burton, C. M. Pam. 8°. Detroit 1895

CHARACTER and death of Abraham Lincoln. A discourse preached at Auburn, N. Y.. April 23, 1865. Fowler, Rev. Henry. Pam. 8°. Auburn..... 1865

CHARACTER and influence of the fur trade in Wis. Turner, Fred'k J. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1889

CHARACTER of Abraham Lincoln. Patterson, Robert M. 8°. Phila..... 1865

CHARITABLE Institutions and Affairs. American Association of the Red Cross, pubs. History of the Red Cross. The treaty of Geneva and its adoption by the U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1883

— American National Red Cross Relief Committee Reports, May 1898–March 1899. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

— Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Proceedings National Conference of Charities and Correction..... ....
11th annual session St.. Louis, 1884.
12th annual session Wash'ton, 1885.
16th annual session San Fran., 1889.
17th annual session Baltim're, 1890.

— Illinois Masonic Home, board trustees of. Annual reports. 1st, 1898; 2d, 1899..... ....

— Illinois State Commissioners of Public Charities, pubs. Proceedings Illinois conference of charities, 1895-99. V. Y. 8°. Springfield..... ....

— Illinois State charitable institutions. *See* Ills., institutions.

— King's Daughters of Sangamon Co., Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters Home for Women. 8°, Springfield, n. d..... ....

— Michigan Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind. 11th biennial reports of trustees, 1873-74..... ....

— National Conference of Charities and Correction. *See* Barrows.

CHARLEVOIX, Father. Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres. 12°. London..... 1763

CHARLEVOIX, Le Pére. Pierre François Xavier. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France. 6 v. 16°. Paris..... 1744

CHARLEVOIX, Rev. Pierre François Xavier (de). History and general description of New France. Translations and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 6 v. 4°. N. Y...1866-72

CHARTERS of the City of Chicago. James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* Part 1—The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2—The city charters, 1838-1851. (University of Chicago studies in political science.) Paper. 2 Nos. 8°. Chicago....1898-99

CHASE. Rev. Philander. Address before the convention of the Episcopal Church, Springfield, Ills., June 16, 1845. 8°. St Louis..... 1845

— Bishop Chase's defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. Pams. Series letters. 1831-32..... ....

— The motto of Jubilee College. Periodical, beginning July 26, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852, inc..... ....

— Letters, pamphlets, etc., relating to life and work of..... ....

— Bishop Chase's reminiscences. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. Boston..... 1848

CHASTELLUX, *Marquis de.* Travels in N. Amer. 2 v. 12°. Dublin..... 1787
Another edition. 8°. N. Y..... 1827

CHATEAUBRIAND, *Vicomte* François Auguste. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris..... 1828

CHEF D'ESCADRE mis de La Jonquiere, Gouverneur General de la Nouvelle France, et le Canada, de 1749 â 1752. Jonquiére, Marquis de la. 12°. Paris. n. d..... ....

CHEEVER, Geo. B., *D. D.* Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12°. N. Y..... 1848

CHEROKEES in pre-Columbian times. Thomas, *Prof.* Cyrus. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y..... 1890

CHESTER, *Rev.* John. The lesson of the Hour. Discourse on the assassination of the President (Lincoln.) Pam, 8°. Washington.... 1865

CHEYNEY, Edward P., *ed.* Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. Pubs. of Dep't of History, Univ. of Pa. Pam..... ....

CHICAGO. Ahern, M. L. The political history of Chicago. 8°. Chicago 1886

— American Bar Asso. Supplement to report 12th annual meeting. Account hospitalities received at Chicago, Aug., 1889. 8°. Phila... 1889

— Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago. 3 v. 4°. Chicago.....1884-85

— Anon. Chicago and her railroads. Pam. 8°. Jan..... 1854

— Armour Institute of Technology; Year-books for 1895-6, 1896-7, 1898 9, 1899-1900, with announcements. Paper. Chicago.....1895-1900

— Bennett, Fremont O. Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook Co., and the State. Memorial volume. 1787-1887. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

— Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the northwest and history of Chicago. 8°. Wheaton. 1881

— - Map of the environs of Chicago. (In Map Graphic, Chicago, 1888.).. ....

— Bradwell, James B. Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. Necrologist's report of the old settlers of Chicago, 1896-1899. incl. V. Y. Pams. 4°. Chicago..... ....

— - The U. S. District Court of Northern District of Illinois. Sketch of, published in Chicago Legal News..... ....

— Bross, Wm. History of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

— Brown, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— Burke, Wm. Henry. The Chicago Athletic Club; past and present. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

— Calumet Club. Early Chicago. Reception to old settlers by the Calumet Club. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

— Campbell Investment Co. History of a lot in Chicago. 16°. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Chamberlain, Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. 8°. Chicago..... 1874

— -, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C. 4th Infantry I.N.G. 8°. Chicago. 1889

— Charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1. The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-1851. University of Chicago Studies in Political Sci. James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* 2 pams. 8°. Chicago, 1898 and 1899..... ....

CHICAGO Academy of Science. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. The Lichen flora of Chicago and vicinity. Bulletin No. 1, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— Antiquities, including Chicago business directory for 1839. Hurlbut, Henry H. 8°. Chicago..... 1875

— Antiquities, comprising original items and relations, letters, extracts and notes pertaining to early Chicago; views, portraits and autographs. Hurlbut, Henry H. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— Athletic Association; past and present. Burke, Henry. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

— Bar Association. Lectures. Recollections of early Chicago and the Ills. Bar. Arnold, I. N. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Ills.—Conkling, J. C. The lawyer as a pioneer.—Hoyne, Thomas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - Proceedings of, in memory of Hon. Sidney Breese. 4°. Chicago 1878

CHICAGO Board of Trade. Annual reports of the trade and commerce of Chicago, compiled by the Chicago Board of Trade, 1871-1888, inc ....

CHICAGO's first half century, 1833-1883. Inter-Ocean Pub. Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

CHICAGO illustrated, 1820-1880. *Also*, condensed history of the orders of knighthood, and official program of the Triennial Conclave of Knights Templar of the U. S., Chicago, 1880. Vandercook & Co., pubs. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

CHICAGO Legal News, pubs. Dedication of the Myra Bradwell school. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— The newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ills', Nov., 1892. 8°. Chicago 1892

CHICAGO Literary Club, pubs. In memoriam. Arthur Brooks. n. d.... ....

CHICAGO Musical College, catalogue of, 1887-88. Pam..... ....

CHICAGO, past, present, and future. Wright, John S. 8°. Chicago.... 1868

CHICAGO, past, present, and future. Relations to the great interior and to the continent. (2d ed., for Chicago Board of Trade.) Wright, John S. 8°. Chicago..... 1870

CHICAGO Public Library, bulletins of, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892. Pams... ....

CHICAGO Relief and Aid Society. Annual report for years ending October 31st, 1871..... ....
First special report, 1871..... ....
First report of the committee on special relief, 1872..... ....
Report to Common Council of Chicago, 1872. Pams..... ....

CHICAGO River and Harbor Convention, July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1847. Account of its origin and proceedings, by Wm. Mosley Hall, John Wentworth, Samuel Lisle Smith, Horace Greeley and Thurlow Weed; with statistics concerning Chicago and Jesse B. Thomas and James L. Barton. Fergus, Robert, *comp*, Fergus Hist. Series. No. 18, ·12°. Chicago..... 1882

CHICAGO, the marvelous city of the West. A history, encyclopædia, and a guide, 1891. Flinn, John J. 12°. Chicago..... 1890

CHICAGO, the wonder city. 1837, 1871, 1893. Seeger, Eugen, 8°. Chicago 1893

CHICAGO Times, pub. New Chicago. Work of reconstruction. 8°. Chicago..... ... 1872

CHICAGO Tribune, pubs. Glimpses of the World's Fair through the Tribune's camera. Paper, Chicago 1892

CHICAGO and her railroads. *Anon.* Jan. 1854

CHICAGO and Illinois. Fergus Historical Series—
No. 1, Annals of Chicago. Balestier, Joseph N..... ....
No. 2, Directory of the City of Chicago for 1839. Fergus, Robt., *comp*..... ....
No. 3, Last of the Ills. Caton, John Dean..... ....
No. 4, Early movement in Ills. for the legalization of slavery. Brown, Hon. Wm H..... ....
No. 5, Biographical sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers..... ....
No. 6, continuation of same..... ....
No. 7, Early Chicago. Wentworth, John..... ....
No. 8, Early Chicago. Wentworth, John..... ....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

No. 9, Present and future prospects of Chicago. Brown, H..... ....
No. 10, Addresses delivered at meeting Hist. Society..... ....
No. 11, Early medical Chicago. Hyde, Jas. Nevins, *A.M., M.D.*..... ....
No. 12, Illinois in the 18th century. Kaskaskia and its records. Mason, E. G... ....
No. 13, Recollections of early Ills. and her noted men. Gillespie, Jos..... ....
No. 14, Early Ills. Porter, Rev. Jeremiah, and others..... ....
No. 15, Lincoln and Douglas. Arnold, I. N., and Sheahan, Jas. W..... ....
No. 16, Early Chicago, Fort Dearborn. Wentworth, John..... ....
No. 17, Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Arnold & Scammon..... ....
No. 18, Chicago River and Harbor convention, 1847. Fergus, Robt., *comp*..... ....
No. 19, Early Chicago reminiscences. Cleaver, Chas..... ....
No 20, A winter in the West. Hoffman, Chas. Fenno..... ....
No. 21, John Dean Caton. Fergus, Robt..... ....
No. 22, Chicago Bar Assoc'n Lectures. Arnold, I. N., and others.. ....
No. 23, Early Illinois railroads. Ackerman,. W. K..... ....
No. 24, Congressional reminiscences. Wentworth, Hon. John.. ....
No. 25, Business directory and statistics of Chicago, 1846. Norris, J. W ....
No. 26, Aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Harrison, Wm. Henry... ....
No. 27, Illinois and Indiana Indians. Beckwith, Hiram W..... ....
No. 28, Chicago Directory, 1843. Fergus, Robt., *comp*..... ....
No. 29, Joseph Duncan. Biographical sketch of. Kirby, Julia D.... ....
No. 30, Not published.
No. 31, Early Illinois, Part 1. Pierre Menard and Menard Papers. Mason, E. G..... ....
No. 32, Early Illinois. Part 2, John Rice Jones and Rice Jones. Jones, W. A. Burt..... ....
No. 33, The John Todd Papers, and Record Book. Mason, E. G Part 3..... ....
No. 34, Early Illinois. Part 4, Philippe de Rocheblave, and the Rochblave papers. Mason, E. G.. ....

CHICAGO and its suburbs. Chamberlain, Everett. 8°. Chicago..... 1874

CHICAGO and the great conflagration Illustrations by Chapin & Gulick. Colbert, Elias, and Chamberlain, Everett. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1872

CHICAGO, City Officials of. Board of Education; 10th annual report.... 1863

— Board of Education: 13th annual report, 1866-67, to 25th annual, 1878-79, except 1867-68, 1870-71, 1876-77... ....

— Board of Public Works; reports to common council, 1868-1894 incl., except 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1888..... ....

— Civil Service Commissioners of Chicago; annual reports. First, 2d and 3d annual reports, 1895, 1896 and 1897..... ....

— Common Council of City of Chicago. Proceedings of, from 1870 to 1879, inc.; also, 1881-1882..... ....

— Miscellaneous. Contains the following:

Report Chicago Board Education for 1878.

Report Board Commissioners of Cook county, for 1879-80.

Chicago Home for Friendless, 21st annual report of, 1879.

Report of the work of the South Side Dispensary for 1877.

Report of General Sup't of Police of Chicago for 1877.

Report of Board of Inspectors of the House of Correction of Chicago for 1879; 8th annual report.

Memorials of donation to Chicago Law Institute, 1872.

Fifteenth annual report of the Board of Public Works for 1875.

Annual statement of the finances of the city of Chicago, 1872.

Twentieth annual statement of the finances of the city of Chicago, 1876. Bound in 1 vol.

CHICAGO, Officers of. Annual reports of the several officers of Chicago for 1883; contains the following:

Comptroller's report, with Mayor's message.

Department of Public Works.

Engineer's report.

Fire Department

Police Department.

House of Correction.

Public Library.

School Department.

Department of Health of the city of Chicago. Reynolds. Arthur R., *M. D.*..... 1894

CHICAGO—Annual reports—*Continued.*

House of Correction, Board of Inspectors of; annual reports. 1888

Sanitary district of Chicago, Proceedings of the Board of Trustees.....1890-1897

Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart and Kelly, of the Sanitary district of Chicago..... 1897

South Chicago Park Commissioners, Board of, to County Commissioners of Cook Co., from organization (1869), to March, 1872, and from March, 1872, to 1899, except 1873, 1876, and 1894..... ....

— West Chicago Park Commissioners. Act organizing West Chicago Park Commissioners, and 1st, 2d, and 3d annual reports, 1870, 1871, and 1872..... ....

— 9th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1878.

— 17th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1886.

— 18th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1887.

— Acts of the General Assembly pertaining to the location, improvement and management of parks and boulevards acquired, to be acquired and under the control of the West Chicago Park Commissioners; together with the ordinances of the city of Chicago, which affect said commissioners and the ordinances and by-laws of said West Chicago Park Commissioners, from 1870 to 1880. Bound in one vol. 12°. Chicago..... 1880

— Citizens Association of. Annual reports of, 1874-1899, except 1875. Pams..... ....

— - Address on constitutional convention and other legislation..... ....

— - Chicago drainage and waterway laws, 1889..... ....

— - Digest civil service law decision, 1898..... ....

— - The level of the lakes as affected by the proposed Lakes and Gulf waterway, 1888..... ....

— - The Lakes and Gulf waterway. A brief of. Cooley, L. E..... 1888

— - Manual of the Citizens Association of Chicago for 1892; same for 1895, 1896, and 1898..... ....

— - Report committee on education, 1881..... ....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— - Report committee on sewerage, 1880..... ....
— - Report committee on smoke, 1889. ....
— - Report committee on street railways, 1883..... ....
— - Report committee on tenement houses. 1884..... ....
— - Report committee on theatres and public halls, 1882; same, 1883; same, 1887..... ....
— - Report main drainage committee, 1880..... ....
— Cleveland, H. W, S, The public grounds of Chicago; how to give them character and expression, Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
— Crerar, John. Copy of the will of John Crerar. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
— Early Chicago and Illinois. Mason, Edward G. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s collections, v. 4. 12°. Chicago... 1890
— Eckhart, B. A., and Kelly, Thos. Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart and Kelly of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1897
— Elite Pub, Co. Elite directory and club list of Chicago. Editions of 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89. 3 v. 12°. Chicago..... ....
— Flinn, John J. Chicago, the marvelous city of the west, 1891. 12°. Chicago 1890
— Goodwin, Daniel, jr. The Dearborns, (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Proceedings.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
— Groene, J. H. & Co., pubs. A vest pocket directory of Chicago. 16°. Chicago 1893
— Illinois, State of, pubs. Senate report on the Chicago police system, as made by the committee of investigation appointed by the 40th Gen. Assembly, special session 1897-98. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1898
— Inter-Ocean Pub. Co. Chicago's first half-century, 1833-1883. 8°. Chicago 1883
— James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1—The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2—The city charters, 1838-1851. (University of Chicago Studies in Political Science.) 2 Nos. 8°. Chicago.....1898-99
— Kenkel, F. P., pub. The story of Chicago. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago.. 1893

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— Kinzie, Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun, the early day in the Northwest. (Title page missing.) 8°. Chicago..... 1856
Another edition, 12°. Phila.... 1873
— Kirkland, Joseph. The story of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1892
— Lakeside City Directory of Chicago, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1891, and 1893-94. Chicago Directory Co., pubs. 11 v. 8°. Chicago ....
— Library Bureau, pub. Public libraries; monthly periodical. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2; Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9. and 10: Vol. 4, No. 3; Vol. 5, No. 4. Ahern. M. E. ed. Chicago..... ....
— Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago Hist. Soc's collections, vol. 4. 8°. Chicago.. 1890
— Moses, *Hon.* John *and* Kirkland, *Maj.* Joseph, *eds.* The history of Chicago. 2 v. 4°..... 1895
— Newberry Library. Proceedings of Trustees: biennial 1888-1900
— Northwestern Sanitary Fair, Chicago. Catalogue of the department of Arms and Trophies. Donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago. 8°. Chi. 1865
— Parks and property interests of Chicago. Western News Co., pubs Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
— Old settlers of Chicago. Necrologist's report. See Bradwell; see also Calumet Club..... ....
— Rauch, John H., *M. D.* Public parks, with special reference to the city of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
— Rush Medical College, *pubs.* The Corpuscle, edited by the students of Rush Medical College; vol. 1, No. 2, July, 1891, to vol, 2, No. 7. April, 1893. Periodical. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... ....
— Seeger, Eugen. Chicago the wonder city. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
— Sherman, Julien S., *M. D.* Address before the Alumni of Chicago Medical College, Mar., 1870. Pam. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— Sparling, Samuel. Municipal history and present organization of Chicago. (Bul. of the Univrs. Wis., No. 23. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series.) 8°. Madison 1898

— Sunset Club, *pubs.* The Sunset Club, Chicago; organized March, 1889. Meetings of 1891 and 1892; list of members to Jan., 1893. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam..... ....

— Turner, Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch book of the First Inf. I. N. G., Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n.d. Paper..... ....

— Ulrich, B. A. How should Chicago be governed? 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Union League Club, Chicago. Exercises in commemoration of Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1895. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1895

— University of Chicago. Official bulletin No. 1, Jan., 1891, No. 2, April, 1891..... ....

— - University Record. Periodical, Jan..... 1898

— University of. Circulars of information. University extension lecture—Study department....1895, 1896

— University of Chicago. Fac simile of the letter of John D. Rockefeller, in which he offers to the American Baptist Education Society, sums of money for building and maintaining the University of Chicago; also newspaper clippings in regard to the University of Chicago..... ....

— Vandercook & Co., *pubs.* Chicago illustrated. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Western News Co., *pubs.* Parks and property interests of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Wilkie, F. B. (Poliuto, *pseud.*) Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar. 8°. Chicago..... 1872

— - Walks about Chicago. 12°. Chicago..... 1869

— Wing, J. M. & Co., *pubs.* Seven days in Chicago. 4°. Chicago... 1877

— Wright, Carroll D. (Chairman of Committee.) Report on Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— Wright, John S. Chicago, past, present and future. 8°. Chicago 1868
Another edition. 8°. Chicago... 1870

CHICAGO, Burlington & Quincy R. R., Directors of. Annual reports to stockholders 1871-99

— Chicago Drainage Channel and Waterway. Brown, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— CITIZENS' Association of Chicago, *pubs.* The Chicago Drainage and Waterway Laws. Pam..... 1889

— - Lakes and Gulf Waterway. A brief, with illustrations. Prepared under direction of Committee on Main Drainage. Cooley, L. E. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1888

— - The levels of the lakes, as affected by the proposed lakes and gulf waterway. A discussion before the West'n Society of Engineers, by George Y. Wisner, L. E. Cooley L. M. Haupt, Clemens Herschel, Wm. Pierson Judson, J. B. Johnson, Walter P. Rice, D. Farrand Henry and Benezette Williams. Republished from the journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Pam. 8°. Chicago... 1889

— - Report Main Drainage Committee 1880

— - Cooley, L. E. The lakes and gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— - The lakes and gulf waterway. A brief, with illustrations. Pub. by Citizens' Asso; prepared under direction Com. on Main Drainage. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1888

— - Eckhart, B. A. Annual message of the president, report of clerk, chief engineer and marshal of the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1895. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— Eckhart, B. A. *and* Kelly, Thomas. Annual messages of presidents; Eckhart and Kelly, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1896. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 189

— Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the lakes and gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— - McMath, Robert E. The waterway between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river, by way of the Ills. river. Reprinted from the journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Pam. 8°..... 1888

— - Randolph, Isham. Sanitary District of Chicago. A concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress. Authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 2, 1894; revised and corrected May 1, 1896. Prepared by the Chief Engineer. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— - Sanitary District of Chicago. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of, 1890-1897, incl..... ....

— - Special Commissioners Chicago Drainage Channel. Report of the Special Commission appointed by Hon. John R. Tanner, Gov. of Ills., under section 27, of the "Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Desplaines and Ills. rivers and the dams at Henry and Copperas creek," approved May 29, 1889. Taylor, Isaac, Lambert, John and Schoch, Al. F., commissioners. Fitzgerald, Desmond, chief engineer. 8°. Chicago, June 23, 1900. ....

CHICAGO Fire. Chicago Relief and Aid Society. Annual report for year ending Oct. 31, 1871.

— First special report, 1871.

— First report of committee on special relief, 1872.

— Report to common council of Chicago, 1872.

— Chicago Times, *pubs.* New Chicago. Work of reconstruction. 8°. Chicago 1872

— Colbert, Elias *and* Chamberlain Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1872

— Goodspeed, *Rev.* E. J. History of the great fires of Chicago and the West. 8°. Chicago..... 1871

— Great fires of Chicago and the West. By a Chicago clergyman. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1871

— Sewell, Alfred L., *comp.* Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire. 12°. Chicago..... 1871

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

— Sheahan, J. W. *and* Upton, G. P. The great conflagration. 8°. Chicago 1872

CHICAGO Historical Society. Reports of quarterly, annual and special meetings, (incomplete):

Report quarterly meeting, July 21, 1891.

Report quarterly meeting, Oct. 20, 1891.

Report quarterly meeting, Jan. 19, 1892.

Report quarterly meeting, Apr. 19, 1892.

— Annual report for year ending Nov. 15, 1892. Reports of secretary and librarian. Synopsis of quarterly reports.

Report annual meeting, Nov. 19, 1895.

Report quarterly meeting, Jan. 19, 1897.

Report quarterly meeting, Apr. 20, 1897.

Report special meeting, April 29, 1897.

Report annual meeting, Nov. 16, 1897.

Report special meeting, Jan. 17, 1899.

— Brief history of, with constitution and by-laws, lists of officers and members. 1881. Also, same for 1885-1886

— Chicago Historical Society's Collections. Vol. 1—History of the English settlements in Edwards Co., Ills., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and Geo. Flower. By George Flower, with preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

Vol. 2—Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Reid, Harvey. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

Vol. 3—The Edwards Papers; being a portion of the collection of letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Washburne, E. B., *ed.* 8°. Chicago..... 1884

Vol. 4—Early Chicago and Illinois. Mason, Edward G. 8°. Chicago. 1890

— Chicago Historical Society, *pub.* Reynold's History of Illinois. My own times, By John Reynolds, late Governor of Illinois, member of congress, State senator, representative, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

Also. Reynold's Pioneer History of Illinois. Reprint, 1887..... ....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

-- Chicago Historical Society, *pubs.* Blodgett, *Hon.* Henry W. Address at special meeting of the Chicago Hist. Soc., April 29, 1897. Pam ... ...

- Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the bronze memorial group commemorating the Chicago massacre of 1812. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1893

-- Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of La Salle, at Lincoln Park, Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1889

— Chicago Historical Society, *pubs.* Fergus Historical Series. (See Chicago and Illinois.) Nos. 1-34.. ....

— Goodwin, Daniel, jr. The Dearborns: A discourse commemorative of the 80th anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn, and the first settlement of Chicago. Read before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Dec. 18, 1883; with remarks by Hons. John Wentworth, J. Young Scammon, E. B. Washburne and I. N. Arnold. 8°. Chicago, 1884. (Chicago Historical Society's Proceedings.)..... ....

— Larned, Edwin Channing. In memory of. 8°. Chicago 1886

— Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Collections. Vol. 4. 8°. Chicago. 1890

— Washburne, *Hon.* E. B. Memorial address on life and character of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

CHICAGO Legal News. A journal of legal intelligence, etc. Bradwell, Myra, editor from 1871 to Feb. 14, 1894. Bradwell, Jas. B. and Helmer, B. Bradwell, editors, from Feb. 14, 1894, to present; beginning vol. 4, 1871, to 1900. V. Y..... ....

CHICAGO Massacre of 1812. Chicago Historical Society, *pubs.* Ceremonies at unveiling of bronze memorial group commemorating Chicago massacre of 1812. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— Kinzie, John H., (entered by.) Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, Aug. 15, 1812. Entered at clerk's office, district court, dist. of Ills., by John H. Kinzie. 8°. Chicago. 1844

— Kirkland, Joseph. The Chicago massacre of 1812, with illustrations and historical documents. 12°. Chicago..... 1893

— Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Ills. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s collection, vol. 4. 8°. Chicago... 1890

CHICAGO Record, The. A journal devoted to religion, literature, and the fine arts, April 1, 1857, to Mar. 15, 1862. Wilson, Jas. Grant, *ed.* Bound in one volume..... ....

CHICAGO Tribune. A daily newspaper. July 1, 1899, to date, (1901). Bound quarterly..... ....

CHICKAMAUGA. Noted battles for the Union during the Civil War in U. S. A., 1861-5. Illustrated with 8 maps. Turchin, John B. 8°. Chicago..... 1888

CHILD, George B. The early history and geographical description of Calhoun Co., Ill. Manuscript, dated Hardin, Ill..... 1894

CHILDREN. Child-Study Monthly. Dec., 1895. Krohn. Wm. O. *and* Bayliss, Alfred, *eds.* ....

— Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1889

— - Study of child nature, from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1891

— Illinois Soc. for Child-study. Transactions of. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4; vol. 2. Nos. 1-2. Dec., 1894 to 1897. 8°. Chicago..... ....

— Jones, *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd. "Who are the children of the State?" Address before 3d annual session Ills. Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Nov. 16, 1898. (Pub. in proceedings.) ....

— N. Y. Soc. for the prevention of cruelty to children. Laws of State of N. Y. relating to children. 16°. N. Y..... 1875

CHILDS, Geo. W., *pub.* National almanac and annual record for 1863. 12°. Phila..... 1863

CHINESE. Culin, Stewart. China in America; a study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the U. S. Paper read before the Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science; Anthropological section, N. Y., 1887. Pam. 8°. Phila 1887

CHINIQUY, *Father* Chas. Fifty years in the church of Rome. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin. Yellowstone National Park; historical and descriptive, maps, views and portraits. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895

CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890; including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Recollections of Pres. Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N. Y.... 1891

— Report of debates and proceedings in secret sessions of conference convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864

CHOTTEAU, Leon. Les Français en Amérique. 12°. Paris..... 1876

CHRISTIAN Co., Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., *pubs*. History of Christian county. 4°. Phila..... 1880

CHRISTIAN Science Movement, (The), by a Christian Scientist. Christian Science Pub. Co. Revised and enlarged. 12°. Boston..... 1899

CHRISTLIEB, Benj. F. The Christlieb family. 8°..... 1895

CHRISTOPHE Colomb, histoire de sa vie, et de ses voyages, apres des documents authentiques tirés d' Espagne et d'Italie. Roselly de Lorgues, *Comte*. 2 v. 8°. Paris. 1856

CHRISTOPHER Columbus and the discovery of the New World. Belloy, Marquis de. 4°. London..... 1885

CHRISTY, David. Cotton is king. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

CHRONICLES of border warfare; or, history of the settlement by the whites in Northwestern Va. and Indian wars and massacres, reflections, anecdotes, etc. Withers, Alexander S. 16°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831

CHRONICLES of border warfare; or, history of the settlement by the whites of Northwestern Va. and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state. A new edition, edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites, with the addition of a memoir of the author and several illustrative notes, by Lyman Copeland Draper. Withers, Alexander S. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

CHRONICLES of the land of Columbia, commonly called America; from landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to second reign of Ulysses the I. History, country, etc. James the Prophet. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876

CHRONICLES of a Ky. settlement. Watts, Wm. Courtney. 12°. N.Y. 1897

CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire de l' histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. Richer, Jean. 16°. Paris..... 1605

CHURCH almanac for 1869. Farrington, *Rev*, Wm. G., *ed*. 12°. N. Y..... ....

CHURCH History. De Courcy, Henry. The Catholic church in the U. S. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y. 1857

— Durrett, Reuben T. Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Filson Club Pubs. No. 5. 4°. Louisville, Ky..... 1889

— Emery, Sam'l Hopkins. The ministry of Taunton. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1853

— Griffin, Martin, I. J., *ed*. American Catholic historical researches. Quarterly Periodical. 8°. Philadelphia.....1888-1900

— Ills. Church History. *See* Illinois.

— Lawrence, John. History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1895

— Presbyterian Hist. Soc. Annual reports of executive committee. 1892 to '99 incl. Pams..... ....

— Shuey, W. J., *pub*. Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 16°. Dayton..... 1893

— Walker, Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881

For other church history, *see* names of religious denominations.

CINCINNATI, Ohio. Cincinnati's beginnings. Missing chapters in early history of the city and Miami purchase, chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. Miller, Francis W 12°. Cincinnati. 1880

— Cist, Chas. Cincinnati in 1841. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1841

— - Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1851

— - Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1859

CINCINNATI—*Continued.*

— Drake, Daniel. Natural and statistical view, or picture of Cincinnati. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1815

— Gage & Hubbell, *pubs.* G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1880

CINCINNATI Public Library; Annual reports of the librarian and treasurer.....1883-89

CINQUANTE nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858

CIST, Chas. *See* Cincinnati.

CITIES and peoples of the Old and New World, containing descriptions of the countries visited by Prof. Glee and his class of young people; covering cities and interesting places of Europe, Asia, Africa, S. America, Australia and the islands of the Pacific. Special chapters on Spain, Cuba, Philippines and our own country. Winston, John C. & Co., *pub.* 8°. Phila 1898

CITIZENSHIP of an "Old Settler" of of Portage, Wis. Turner, A. J. Pam. 8°..... 1898

CITY of Mormons, (The); or, three days at Nauvoo. Caswell, Henry. *M, A.* Pam. London..... 1842

CITY of the Saints, and across Rocky Mountains to Cal. Burton, Richard F. 8°. N. Y..... 1862

CIVIL and political history of New Jersey. Mulford, Isaac S. 8°. Phila..... 1851

CIVIL Code of the State of Louisiana, preceded by the Treaty of Cession with France, Constitution of U. S. and the State. Pub. by a Citizen of La. 8°..... 1825

CIVIL War, (The), in songs and story, 1860-1865. Moore, Frank. 8°. N.Y. 1889

CIVIL War in the U. S. *See* War of the Rebellion.

C. J. T., ed. Folk-Lore and Legends, 1st Series — Germany, Oriental, Scotland and Ireland; 2d Series— England, Scandinavian, Russian and N. American Indian. 8 v. 16°. London.....1890-92

CLAIMS against the U. S. Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* Revolutionary war claims. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838

CLARK, Chas. M., *M. D.* History of the 39th Reg't Ills. Vols. Veteran Inf. in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. (Yates Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago..... 1889

CLARK, *Rev.* D. W., ed. Asbury and his co-laborers. by Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati.. 1852

CLARK, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. Jas. Wilkinson and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809

CLARK, *Col.* Geo. Rogers. Col. Geo. Rogers Clark's sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Historical Series, No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— For sketches of the life of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark *see* Biography.

CLARK. *Rev.* John A. Gleanings by the way. 12°. N. Y..... 1842

CLARK, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a lecture-study course. (University Extension Div. Univr. of Chicago.) Pam. 12°. Chicago. 1894

CLARK County, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Plat book of Clark Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1892

— Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

CLARKE, Layton & Co. Great annual sale at auction of Chicago real estate. May 20th, 1869. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1869

CLARKE, Robert & Co., *pubs.* Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America..... 1883
With supplement..... 1887
Another edition (Bibliotheca Americana)..... 1893

CLARKE, S. J. History of McDonough Co., Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1878

CLARKE. Thos. Sir Copp. A poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

CLAVERS, *Mrs.* Mary. Life on the Lakes. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1836

CLAVERS, *Mrs.* Mary, *later Mrs.* C. M. Kirkland. New Home. Who'll Follow! 2d ed. 12°. N.Y..... 1839
Another edition. 12°. N.Y..... 1850

CLAY Co., Ills. Griffing, B. N. Atlas Clay Co. Folio. Phila..... 1881

— Globe Pub. Co. History Wayne and Clay Cos., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

CLAY Family (The). Part 1—The mother of Henry Clay, by Hon. Zachary F. Smith. Part 2—The genealogy of the Clay family, by Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay. (Filson Club Pub. No. 14.) 4°. Louisville..... 1899

CLAY, Henry, the great American Statesman, life of. Early and domestic history, moral and religious sentiments, personal and professional qualities, views of questions of the times, political character and career, influence on nation as patriot and statesman. Colton, Calvin, *LL.* D. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1856
See Biography.

CLAYTON, W. Latter Day Saints, Emigrants Guide. Pam. St. Louis.. 1848

CLEAVER, Chas. Early Chicago reminiscences. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 19.) 12°. Chicago..... 1882

CLEVELAND, Grover, sketch of life of, *in* Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pages 230-332. Oldroyd, O. H..... ....
See Biography.

CLEVELAND, Henry. Alexander H, Stephens in public and private. 8°. Phila..... 1866

CLEVELAND, H. W. S. The public grounds of Chicago; how to give them character and expression. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

CLEVELAND, John F., and Greeley, Horace, *comps.* a polihcal text book for 1860. 8°. N.Y..... 1860

CLEVELAND, Josephine P. Certificate from the Ills. Women's Exposition Board, as an exhibitor of pioneer historical relics at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893..... ....

CLEVELAND, Ohio, city of. American Library Ass'n, pubs. Concerning A. L. A. 18th General Conference. Cleveland, 1896. Paper..... ....

— Burton, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit. 1895

— Cleveland Public Library. Alphabetic catalogue of the English books in the circulating department, 1889. Authors, titles and subjects. 4°. Cleveland..... 1889

CLEVELAND—*Concluded.*

— McKisson, Robert E. Fourth annual message of, as mayor of Cleveland, April, 1898. Pam. 8°. Cleveland..... 1898

— Whittlesey, *Col.* Chas. Early history of Cleveland, O. 8°. Cleveland..... 1867

CLINTON, Geo. W. An address commemorative of; delivered before the Buffalo Hist. Soc., by David F. Day, March 24, 1890. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1890

CLINTON County, Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of Marion and Clinton Co's., Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1881

CLUBS. Sunset Club. *pubs.* The Sunset Club, organized March. 1889. Meetings of 1891-92, and list of members Jan., 1893. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam..... ....

— Union League Club, Chicago, *pubs.* Exercises of the Union League Club in commemoration of the birthday of Washington. Feb. 22, 1895. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1895

COBBETT, Wm. (Peter Porcupine, *pseud*) The American Rush-light. 12°. London..... 1800

CODDINGTON, David S. Eulogy on President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N.Y 1865

COFFIN, Chas. Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

COFFIN, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the early American revolution. (Bul. University Wis. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series. Vol. 1. No. 3.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1896

COFFIN, Wm. Life and times of *Hon.* Sam'l D. Lockwood. 8°. Chicago 1889

COLBERT, Elias *and* Chamberlain, Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1872

COLE, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute law of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin. State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891.)..... ....

— Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1, Alabama. *In* Publ'n S. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897..... ....

COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the Five Nations. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

COLES, Edward. Sketch of, and the slavery struggle, in Illinois, 1823-4. Prepared for Chicago Hist. Soc Washburne, E. B. 12°. Chicago, 1882. *See* Ills. Governors.

COLES County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr. *pub.* History of Coles Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

COLLECTION de manuscrits contenant lettres mémoires et autre documents historiques relatifs a la Nouvelle France. Blanchet, J. 4 v. 4°. Quebec..... 1884-85

COLLECTIONS exhibited at Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid; Report upon. Brinton, Daniel G., M. D., LL. D., D. S. C. 8°. Washington 1895

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago. Annual catalogues....1893-95

COLLIS, Septima M. (*Mrs. Gen.* Chas. H. T. Collis.) A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London 1889

COLOMB, Christophe. Histoire de sa vie. et de ses voyages, apres des documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie. Roselly DeLorgues, *Comte*. 2 v. 8°. Paris 1856

COLONIAL Period. Colonial Dames of America. *See* Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames of America..... ....

— Colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Gov'ts. from its first settlement to the territorial administration of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. Address delivered by Judge Law, before the Vincennes Hist. and Antiquarian Soc., Feb. 22, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Law, John. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858

— Allerton, (?) The history of the Pilgrims. 12°. Boston..... 1831

— American archives. 4th series. 6 vols. Folio. Washington.....1837-1846

— Broadhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to Colonial history of N. Y., 1603-1774. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 11 v. 4°. Albany.....1856-58

— Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th Century. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

COLONIAL Period—*Continued.*

— Burck, Wm. Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans l'Amérique. 2 v. 16°. Paris..... 1767

— Butterfield. C. W., *comp.* The Washington - Crawford letters, concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877

— Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Curwen, Sam'l. Journal and letters of Sam'l. Curwen. Edited by Geo. A. Ward. 8°. N. Y 1842

— Dillon, John B. Oddities of Colonial legislation in America. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1879

— Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8°. Albany 1890

— Fiske, John. The discovery of America. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— Grahame, James. History U. S. of America from plantation of the British Colonies, till their revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 v. 8°. London..... 1836

— Grahame, James. History of the U. S. of N. America, from plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Phila.... 1846

— Kohl, J. G. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German by R. R. Noel. 2 v. 12°. London 1862

— Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858

— Lodge, Henry Cabot. A short history of the English Colonies in America. 8°. N. Y 1881

— Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans from Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H 1816

— Pote, Wm. jr. Journal of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in the French and Indian War. May, 1745, to Aug., 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map 1749. 8°. N. Y 1896

COLONIAL Period—*Concluded.*

— Reinsch, Paul Sam'l., *Ph. D., L. L. B.* English common law in the early American Colonies. (Bul. University, Wis., Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series. Vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper. 8°. Madison 1899

— Robertson, Wm., *D. D.* History of America. 2 v. 8°. Albany..... 1822

— Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. Journals of Maj. Robert Rogers, 1755-1761. 12°. London..... 1765

— Rogers. *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of N. America. 16°. Dublin 1769

— Sainsbury, W. Noël. Calender of State Papers. (Colonial series, 1574-1668. 2 v. 4°. London....1860-1880

— Sanford, Ezekiel. History U. S. before Revolution. 8°. Phila.... 1819

— Smith, *Captaine* John. Travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 v. 8°. Richmond. 1819

— Stith, Wm. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg..... 1747

— Stonewell, *Rev.* W. H. *and* Wilson, D. History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y 1849

— Winslow, Wm. Copley. Gov. Edward Winslow; his part and place in Plymouth Colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, July, 1896.) Paper.....

COLORADO.—A day in the cañons of the Rockies. The D. & R. G. Ry., *pub.* Pam..... ....

— At the foot of Pike's Peak. Gazette Printing Co., *pubs.* Pam..... ....

— Around the circle. 1,000 miles through the Rockey Mts. Pam... 1892

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Hist. of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Colorado, State Historical and Natural History Soc., constitution and by-laws of Dep't Natural History. 1897

— Annual report of society. Denver. 8°. Pam.....1889-90

COLORADO—*Concluded.*

— Complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 12°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1892

— Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* The story of Manitou, 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Gazette Printing Co., *pub.* At the foot of Pike's Peak. Pam, n. d. ....

— Hayden, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. (Interior department.) Washington. Folio..... 1881

— Ingersoll, Edwin D. *comp.* Facts about Denver. 16°. Denver. Pam 1892

— National mining congress. Report of proceedings of. Denver..... 1891

— Real estate and stock exchange. Annual report.....1891-92

— State bar association, proceedings of 9th annual meeting. Denver, Jan 1892

— Stuart, Henry C. Treasures of the Rockies. 16°. Denver..... 1889

— The Colorado mines, Robert L. Harper. *comp.*..... ....

— The story of Manitou. S. K. Hooper. *ed*..... ....

— The Denver chamber of commerce. 9th annual report. Pam..... 1892

— Tourists hand-book description of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah.. ....

— Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pub.* A day in the cañons of the Rockies. 12°. Denver. Pam..... 1895

— Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pub.* Colorado. A description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

COLQUITT, Alfred Holt. Memorial address on life and character of; delivered in the U. S. Senate and House Rep. 53d cong., 3d session. Senate Misc. Doc. No. 153. U. S. Gov't Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1895

COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1833

COLTON, Calvin, *L.L. D.* Life of Henry Clay. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y... 1856

COLTON, Calvin, *ed.* Private correspondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N. Y. 1856

COLTON, J. H., *pub.* Western tourist and emigrant's guide, by J. Calvin Smith. 16°. N. Y..... 1839

COLUMBIA; and other poems. Washington, *Mrs.* Lucy H. 12°. Buffalo..... 1893

COLUMBIAN Historical Exposition at Madrid, 1892. Commemoration of the fourth centenary of the discovery of America..... ....

— Brinton, Daniel G. Report upon the collections exhibited at the Columbian Historical Exposition. From the report of the Madrid Commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Curtis, Wm. E. Report of the assistant to the Commissioner General in charge of the historical section exhibit of the U. S. at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid. 1892. From the report of the Madrid Commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Luce, *Rear-Admiral*, Stephen. History of the participation of the U. S. in the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid. From the report of the Madrid commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington.. 1895

COLUMBIAN memorial songs. Historical geography and maps. Blanchard, Rufus. 16°. Chicago 1892

COLUMBUS, Christopher. Genoese. Discoverer of America. Born about 1456, Died 1506. *See* biography..

COMBINED history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Cos., Ill. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. McDonough, J. L. & Co. 4°. Phila..... 1883

COMBINED history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos., Ills. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. McDonough, J. L. & Co. 4°. Phila..... 1883

COMBINED history of Schuyler and Brown Cos., Ills. Biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. Brink, W. R. & Co. 4°. Phila..... 1882

COMBINED history of Shelby and Moultrie Cos., Ills. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. Brink, McDonough & Co. 4°. Phila..... 1881

COMMEMORATION of the Fourth Centenary of the discovery of America. Commission of the U. S. A. for the Hist. Expo. in Madrid. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1892

COMMERATIVE discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Sweetser, Seth. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam..... 1865

COMMENCEMENT themes of the class of "ninety-four." Douglas High School, Cairo, Ills. June 15. 1894. 12°. Cairo..... 1894

COMMERCE. Butler, James Davie. Early shipping on Lake Superior. (From proceedings of Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison. 1895

— Canal Commissioners of Ills. Report of, to the Governor. Annual, 1877-87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 98. 8°. Springfield, 1878-98..... ....

— Commerce of the Prairies; or, journal of a Sante Fé Trader; during eight expeditions across great western prairies and residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Gregg, Josiah. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1850

— Thomas, C. F. S., *pub.* The manufacturing interests of Buffalo, N. Y. 2d ed. Pam. 8°. Buffalo.... 1866

TURNER, Frederick J. Character and influences of the fur trade in Wis. Pam..... ....

COMMERCIAL Club, Louisville, Ky., *pubs.* Greater Louisville—Kentucky's Pride. 4°. Louisville.... 1895

COMMISSIONERS of Public Works, Board of. Message from the Governor to General Assembly of Ills. transmitting semi-annual report of Board of Commissioners of Public Works. *See* reports to General Assembly. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1838

COMMITTEE on the Conduct of the War. (Congressional.) Fort Pillow Massacre. House report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st Sess. U. S. pub. doc. 8°. Washington. n.d. ....

COMMONWEALTH of Missouri, (The) or, The Empire State of the American Union. A lecture Reavis, L. U. 8°. London..... 1880

COMMUNISTIC Societies of U. S, from personal visit and observation including detailed accounts of the Economist, Zoarites, Shakers, The Amana, Oneida, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian and other existing societies, their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries and present condition. Nordhoff, Chas. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

COMPILATION of the cost of the public buildings of Cook county from March 8, 1866, to Dec. 3, 1883. O'Neill, John, *comp.* Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

COMPILATION of the messages and papers of the Presidents of U. S. 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't. Pub. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington.....1896-99

COMPILATION of the Statutes of Ills. of a general nature in force. Jan 1, 1856. Purple, N. H., *comp.* 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1856

COMPLETE descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. of America. Containing a description of the states, territories, counties, districts, parishes, cities, towns and villages,—mountains, rivers, lakes, canals and railroads, with an abstract of the census and statistics for 1840; exhibiting view of agricultural, commercial, manufacturing and literary conditions of the country. Haskel, Daniel, & Smith, J. Calvin. 8°. N. Y..... 1816

COMPLETE historical, chronological and geographical American Atlas. Guide to history of North and South America and the West Indies. Carey & Lea, *pubs.* Phila.. 1823

COMPLETE history of Ills. 1673-1873 Physical features of the country early explorations, aboriginal inhabitants, French and British occupation, conquest of Virginia. Territorial conditions and subsequent civil, military and political events of the State. Davidson & Stuve. 8°. Springfield, 1874, Another ed., 1673 to 1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

COMPLETE history of the Mexican War; causes, conduct and consequences. Account various military and naval operations from its commencement to the Treaty of Peace. Maps, plans of battles, views and portraits. Brooks, N. C. 8°. Philaadelphia..... 1849

COMPLETE history of the U. S A. 4 v. in 2. Spencer, J. A., *and* Lossing, Benson J. 2 v. 4°. Phiadelphia 1882

CONANT, A. J. Footprints of vanished races. 8°. St, Louis..... 1879

CONANT, *Rev.* T. J., *and* Conant. Blandina. General and analytical index to the American cyclopedia. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

CONARD, Howard Louis. Northwestern University history. Henry Wade Rogers, LL. D. *In*, National Magazine, Dec..... 1892

— Old Little Fort. Modern Wankegan. Article *pub. in* National Magazine, Dec..... 1892

CONCERNING the American Library Ass'n. 18th general conference September, 1896. Cleveland, Ohio. American Library Ass'n. Local Com. *pubs.* Pam..... 1896

CONCHOLOGY. *See* Shells.

CONCISE account of North America. Description British Colonies, including Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. Situation climate, soil, produce, government, religion, boundaries, number inhabitants, etc. Also of westerly parts of the country, upon Rivers St. Laurence, Christino, Mississippi and Great Lakes. Also account nations and tribes of Indians, etc. Rogers, Maj. Robert. Dublin. 16°..... 1760

CONCLIN, Geo. Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life of Black Hawk. 12° Cincinnati..... 1857

CONDON, Edward O'Meagher. The Irish race in America. 12°. N. Y 1887

CONDON, Wm. H. Address delivered at commencement exercises of Sacred Heart Academy, June 25, 1895. Madison, Wis. 12°. Pam.. 1895

CONDON, Wm. H. Investigation of the charges of neglect preferred against Trustees of the Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind. Pam, 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

CONFEDERATE Soldier (The) in Civil War. Foundation and formation of the Confederacy *and* the secession of the Southern States. Parts taken by prominent men of the South. Campaigns, battles, sieges, etc., by *Gen.* R. E. Lee *and* other leading generals. History Confederate States Navy, by Admiral Franklin Buchanan, C. S. N. La Bree, Ben. *ed.* 4°. Louisville... 1895

CONGDON. G. E., *Comp.* Death roll of pioneers of DeKalb county. *Pub. in* DeKalb Review, 1898-99..... ....

CONGRESS, U. S. Bartlett, D. W. *Comp.* Cases of contested elections in Congress from 1834 to 1865, inclusive. 38th Cong., 2d Sess., H. R. Mis. Doc., No. 57. 8°. Washington..... 1865

— Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774—1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

CONGRESSIONAL grants of land in aid of railways. (A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. University of Wis., 1899.) (Bulletin University of Wis., No. 30. Economics, Political Science and History Series, vol. 2, No. 3.) Sanborn, John Bell, Ph. D. 8°. Madison, August..... 1899

CONGRESSIONAL Globe, The. Containing the debates and proceedings of the Congress of the United States 23d to 42d Congress, inclusive. Appendix embracing the laws passed in these sessions. Blair & Rives, *pub.* Later, Rives *and* Bailey *pub.* Folio. Washington, 1834-1873..... ....

CONGRESSIONAL Record, containing proceedings and debates of Congress United States, from 1st Session 43d Congress, to 1st Session, 56th Congress. Folio, Washington, 1873-1900..... ....

CONGRESSIONAL reminiscences, of Adams, Benton, Clay, Calhoun and Webster. An address delivered at Central Music Hall. March 16, 1882, before Chicago Historical Society, with notes and an appendix by Chicago's first congressman. Wentworth, John. Fergus Historical, Series No. 24. 12°. Chicago 1882

CONKLING, Clinton L., *Pres. Board Education*, Springfield, Ill. 34th annual report public schools, Springfield, Ill., year ending August 31, 1891. 8°. Springfield, 1892. Pam. ....

CONKLING, *Hon.* Jas. C. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of central Ill. Lecture No. 2. Chicago Bar Asssociation Lectures. Fergus Historical, Series No. 22. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport *Pub.* Library. 13th and 14th annual reports of, 1894-95. Pams..... ....

— Connecticut Historical Society. Annual reports 1891-1900 except 1892. V. Y. 8°. Hartford..... ....

— Connecticut Historical Society *Pub.* Birthday of the State of Connecticut; celebration of 250th anniversary of the adoption of first Constitution State of Connecticut. January 24, 1889. 8°. Hartford.. 1889

— Connecticut Historical Society. Collections of. vols. 3 - 6, inclusive. 1895-1897. 4 vols. 8°. Hartford. V. Y..... ....

— Connecticut Quarterly, December.. 1895

— - Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Connecticut Historical Society, and associated institutions in the Wadsworth-Atheneum. Paper. 8°. Hartford, 1889..... ....

— Deming, Henry Champion. Eulogy of A. Lincoln, before General Assembly of Connecticut. 8°. Hartford, 1865. Pam..... ....

— Hopkins, J. N. Shall Connecticut be our first Province? Pam. n. d. ....

— Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connnecticut, *see* Connecticut Historical Society.....

— Yale University. Catalogues of, 1891-1900. 9 vols. 12°. V. Y. Paper ....

CONNELLEY, Wm. E., *ed.* Provisional government of Nebraska Territory, and journals of Wm. Walker, provisional governor. (Special Publication Nebraska Historical Society. Proceedings and collections of the Nebraska Historical Society, 2d Series, Vol. 3. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899

CONNELLY, Will A., *ed.* Memorial of Presco W. Kidd. 8°. Springfield. 1888

CONNOLLY, *Hon.* James A. Remarks on the laying of the corner stone of Sangamon county court house. Springfield. Oct. 21, 1899. Pam. 8°..... ——

CONQUEST, of Canada, *The.* Warburton, Geo. 2 vols. 8°. London.. 1849

CONQUEST of country northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-1783.*and* Life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Sketches of men who served under Clark *and* full list of those allotted lands in Clark's grant, for service in campaigns. English, Wm. Hayden. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1896

CONQUEST of Kansas by Missouri *and* her allies. History of the troubles in Kansas from passage of the organic act, to close, July, 1856. Phillips, Wm. 12°. Boston. 1856..... ——

CONRAD, Henry C. The three Signers from Delaware. 8°. Philadelphia 1897

CONSPIRACY of Pontiac, *and* Indian Wars after the conquest of Canada. Parkman, Francis. 10th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1888

CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions. Chittenden, L. E. Reports of debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the Conference Convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864

CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions of the State of Illinois. *See* Illinois.

CONSTITUTION *and* Constitutional history. *See* United States.

CONSTITUTIONAL history of Illinois. Anthony, Hon. Elliott. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

CONTESTED elections in Congress from 1834 to 1865, incl. Bartlett, D. W., *comp.* (38th Cong., 2d Ses. H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 57.) 8°. Wash... 1865

CONTINENTIAL Pub. Co. History of Greene and Jersey counties, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1885

CONTINENTAL Historical Co., *pub.* History of McDonough county, Ills. 8°, Springfield..... 1885

CONTRIBUTIONS to biology. *See* Biology.

CONTRIBUTIONS to early history of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. Hildreth, Sam'l P., M. D. 12°. Cincinnati. 1864

CONTRIBUTIONS to natural history of Alaska. Result of investigations made chiefly in Yukon districts and Aleutian Islands; conducted under auspices of Signal Service of the U. S. Army. (Artic series, Pub. U. S. Sig. Ser., U. S. Army, No. 2.) Turner, L. M. 4°. Washington..... 1886

CONVENTIONS. Elliot, Jonathan. Debates in the several State conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1891

— Madison, James. Papers of. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1841

— - *See* Biography.

— Mygatt, Alston, *pub.* Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal Convention of 1787. 12°. Louisville..... 1845

CONVERSE, Harriet Maxwell. The Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee. A poem. 16°. London and N. Y..... 1884

CONWAY, *Rev.* J. J. The Catholic church in St. Louis, 1764-1776. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 14.) 8°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1897

COOK, A. J. Birds of Michigan, (Bulletin Mich. State Agr. College, No. 94. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

— Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of *Maj. Gen.* John Sullivan, against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887

COOK Co., Ill. Andreas, A. T. History of Cook Co, 4°. Chicago..... 1884

COOK Co. Board of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp. 39—R. 13, Cook Co., Ills. Manual of the Public Schools of. Berwyn, Clyde, LaVergne, West Morton. Park & Drexel. Revised, 1899. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1899

— Brockway, Jas. W., *comp.* Official list of abstracts of title to Cook Co. real estate. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

Cook Co.—*Concluded*

— Committee on statistics of new court house. Report of special committee to compile all communications, resolutions, reports and contracts pertaining to the erection of a new Cook county court house. Paper. 4°. Chicago..... 1882

— Jewett, Swett, Dent and others. Opinions given to County Board of Cook county, on township organization. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1876

— O'Neill, John, *comp.* Compilation of cost of public buildings of Cook county, from March 8, 1866, to Dec. 3, 1883. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— South Park Commissioners of Cook county. Reports of, from organization, 1869, to 1897, except 1872-3, 1876-7, and 1893-4. Pam..... ....

— State Commissioners of Public Charities of Ills. Special report of investigation of management of Cook Co. Hospital for the Insane. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

Cookery. Atkinson, Edward. The Science of Nutrition. 12°. Boston..... 1896

Cooley, L. E. The lakes and gulf waterway, as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 4°. Chicago..... 1891

Cooper, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U.S.A. 8°. Phila.. 1847

— Notions of the Americans; picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2 v. 12°. Phila..... 1828

Cooper, Thos. V. Campaign of 1884. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 8°. Chicago 1884

Coppée, Henry, A. M. Grant and his campaigns. A military biography. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

Copyright Laws of the U. S. A., in force Jan., 1899. Being the revised statutes of the U. S., Title 60, Chap. 3, (1874), as amended by the Acts approved June 18, 1874, Aug. 1, 1882, March 2, 1891, March 3, 1893, March 2, 1895, Jan. 6, 1897, Feb. 19, 1897, and March 3, 1897. Solberg, Thorvald. (U. S. Gov't Pub., Library of Congress.) 8°. Washington..... 1899

— Solberg, Thorvald. Directions for securing copyrights. (U. S. Gov't Pubs., Library of Congress No. 2.) 8°. Washington..... 1899

Corbyn, *Rev.* Wm. B. The Catholic church and its work in Illinois. 8°. Quincy. Pam..... 1876

Corey, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Mass. laws of 1648. (Reprinted from the history of Malden, Mass. 1633-1785.) For private distribution. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899

Corn Belt Assc., S. Dakota, *pub.* The corn belt of S. Dakota. 8°. Pam. Yankton..... 1893

Cornelius, *Rev.* E., and Brooks, B. B. Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Educational Soc. 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston.....1830-32

Correspondence between the Bishop of Western New York and the *Rev. Mr.* Hopkins. Hopkins, *Rev.* J. H., jr. Pam..... 1873

Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Webb, Samuel Blachley. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y.....1893-94

Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. Reprint of Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 226, 50th Cong. 1st Sess., and Sen. Doc. No. 31, 54th Cong. 1st Sess. U. S. State Dept. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington. Paper.. 1896

Cort, *Rev.* Cyrus. Col. Henry Boquet and his campaigns. 16°. Lancaster..... 1883

Coté, Augustin, *ed.* Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec.... 1858

Cothran, George W. *ed.* Revised statutes of the State of Illinois, embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1883. E. B. Myers & Co., pubs. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

Cotton is King; or, the culture of cotton and its relation to agriculture, manufacture and commerce, and also to the free colored people of the United States and to those who held that slavery is in itself sinful. Christy, David. 12°. N. Y. 1856

Coues, Elliott, *ed.*, with copious notes and maps..... ....

— Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri. Personal narratives of Chas. Larpenteur. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

COUES—*Continued.*

— Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— History of the expeditions of Lewis & Clark. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Journal of Jacob Fowler. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— New light on history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry & Thompson. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y.... 1897 (Amer. Explorers Series.)

COUNT Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. (Part 5, France and England in North America.) Parkman. Francis. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1887

COURIER Journal Co., pub. Louisville 1861-1895. G. A. R. 29th encampment. Souvenir and official program. 4°. Louisville. Paper.... 1895

COURSE study for the common schools of Illinois. Prepared by a committee of county superintendents and published by the State Dep't. of Public Instruction. (Illinois state pubs.) 8°. Springfield. Pam. 1889

COURTS Martial. Pitman, Ben., *ed.* Trials for treason at Indianapolis 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

COX, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette..... 1860

COX, Samuel Sullivan. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate 51st Congress. 1st session. Pub. by order congress. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1890

COXE, Daniel. Description of the English Province of Louisiana, called by the French, La Louisiane. 12° London..... 1741

COYNER, J. M., comp. Hand-book on Mormonism. Pam. Salt Lake City 1882

CRAFTS, W. A. The Southern Rebellion. 2 Vols. 4°. Boston 1862-1867

CRAIG, Neville B., *ed.* The Olden Time. A monthly publication devoted to preservation of documents relating to early explorations, etc., of country around the head of the Ohio. 8°. Pittsburgh 1846 Reprint 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati .. 1876

CRAIN, William H. Late Representative from Texas. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, 54th Congres, 1st session. Published by order of Congress (U. S. Gov't pub. 4°. Washington..... 1897

CRANE, *Rev.* C. B. Sermon on occasion of the death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Hartford... 1865

CRAWFORD COUNTY, Ill. Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History Crawford and Clark counties, Ill. 8° Chicago. 1883

CREIGH, Alfred, *LL. D.* History Washington county, Pa. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1871

CRERAR, John. Will of John Crerar. Paper. Chicago. n. d.....

CRIME and Criminals. Altgeld, John P. Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Chicago House of Correction. Report (annual). Board of Inspectors. Pams..... 1888

— Felton, Chas. E. Prison labor. An address delivered by Chas. E. Felton, before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Illinois State Commissioners of Public Charities. *See* Illinois.

— Todd, Aaron. The life and confession of Aaron Todd. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1840

— Wines, Frederick Howard. Crime, the convict and prison. Reprinted from tenth bi-ennial report State Commissioners Public Charities of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1889..... ....

CRIME against the Presidency. A sermon delivered April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J. Blackburn, *Rev.* Wm. M. 8°. Trenton, N. J. 1865. Pam..... ....

CRITICAL examination of the evidence adduced to establish the theory of the Norse discovery of America. MacLean, J. P. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

CRITICAL period of American history. 1783-1789. Fiske, John. 12°. Boston..... 1895

CROFUTT, George A. Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis..... 1892

CROGHAN, *Col.* George. Journal of. 8°. Burlington, N. J. 1831..... ....

CROOKER, J. F., *comp.* Arbor Day. May 4, 1894. State of New York. pubs. Pam..... ....

CROP reports. Statistical reports Illinois State Board Agriculture. Summary of reports of correspondents as to area and condition of crops, live stock, fruit, etc., made to Board of Agriculture. (Circulars, bulletins, etc., issued irregularly and bound together annually, 1878-1898.) V. Y. Springfield..... ....

CROSBY, Frank—Life of Abraham Lincoln. Early history, political career, speeches, messsages, proclamations and other official documents. 12°. Phila..... 1865

CUBA. Flint, Grover—Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Davis, Richard Harding—The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. New York..... 1898

— Mast, Crowell and Kirkpatrick, *pubs.* Map of its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, rivers, harbors, bays, etc. *Also* southern Florida and neighboring islands of the West Indies. Paper..... 1897

— May, B. *and* Co., *pub.*—Maps of Cuba and Habana..... 1853

CUBAN and Porto Rican campaigns—Davis, Richard Harding. 12°. New York..... 1898

CULIN, Stewart—China in America: A study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the U. S. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Anthropological Section) N. Y. 1887. Pamphlet. 8°. Phila..... 1887

CULLOM, Shelby M. See Illinois Governors .....

CUMBERLAND, Jasper and Richland Counties, Ills. Historical and biographical. Battey, F. A. *and* Co., *Pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1884

CUMING, F.—Sketches of a tour through the west *and* voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 12° Pittsburg..... 1810

CUMMINGS, Samuel—The Western Pilot and Gazetteer. 8°. Cincinnati 1829
Another Ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1840

CUNNINGHAM, J. O.—History of Champaign County, Ills. Paper. 8°. Champaign..... 1876

CUNNINGHAM, Thos. J., *comp.* Blue book of the State of Wisconsin. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1891

CURTIS, George Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth president United States. 2 v. 8°. New York..... 1883

CURTIS, Wm. E. Report of Exhibit of U. S. at Col. Hist. Exp., Madrid. 8°. Washington..... 1895

CURTIS, William Eleroy. The authentic letters of Columbus. (Pub. Field Col. Museum vol. 1, No. 2). 8°. Chicago. 1895. Paper. ....

CURTISS, Daniel S. Western portraiture and emigrants' guide. 12°. New York..... 1852

CURWEN, Sam'l. Journal *and* letters of Samuel Curwen. Edited by George A. Ward. 8°. New York. 1842..... ....

CUSHING, Caleb- The Treaty of Washington. 12°. New York. 1873.... ....

CUSHMAN, J. B., *comp.* Legislative honors to memory of President Lincoln, by the State of New York. 8°. Albany. 1865..... ....

CUSHMAN, *Rev.* R. S. Resolutions and discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Manchester, Vt. 1865..... ....

CUSTIS, George Washington Parke. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of author by his daughter. Illustrative and explanatory notes by B. J. Lossing. 8°. New York, 1860..... ....

CUTLER, Ephraim. Life and times of; with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler *and* Wm. Parker Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati. 1890..... ....

CUTLER, *Rev.* Manasseh, *LL. D.* Life, journals and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P. *and* Julia P. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati. 1888..... ....

CUTLER, Wm. Parker *and* Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati. 1888..... ....

CUTTS, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions; as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. New York. 1866..... ....

C. W. A. Papers on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." 12°. Phila. Paper..... 1871

DACUS, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 12°. St. Louis..... 1877

DAILY journal of Maj. George Washington in 1751-52, kept on a tour from Va. to the Island of Barbadoes. Copied and edited with notes. Toner, J. M. 8°. Albany 1892

DAILY News almanac and political record, 1885-1900. Paper. V. Y. 12°. Chicago. ....

DAIRY exhibit of the State of Illinois at the World's fair, souvenir of. Illinois State Dairymen's Association, pubs. 16°. Chicago..... 1893

DALL, W. H., *ed.* Pre-historic America by the Marquis de Nadaillac. 8°. London..... 1885

DANA, Chas. A and Ripley, Geo., *editors.* The American Cyclopedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y. 1883-1886

DANA, Chas. A. and Wilson, J. H. Life of U. S. Grant, General of the armies of the U. S. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1868

DANA, E. Description of the bounty lands in Ills. *Also* of the principal roads and routes. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1819

D'ANVERS, N., *translator.* Pre-historic America, by the Marquis de Nadaillac. 8°. London..... 1885

DARBY, John F. Personal recollections.. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

DARBY, John F. *and* Todd, Albert. Samuel Gaty, of St. Louis. Mo. Hist. Soc., Pub. No. 5, 8°. St. Louis 1881

DARBY, Wm. The emigrants guide to western and southwestern states and territories. 8°. N. Y..... 1818

— Geographical description of Louisiana, to accompany a map. 8°. Phila..... 1816

— Tour from the city of New York to Detroit. 8°. N. Y..... 1819

DARBY, Wm. *and* Dwight, Theodore, jr. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. Hartford 1835

—7 H. S.

DARING and heroic deeds of American women. Thrilling examples of the courage, fortitude, devotion and self-sacrifice of the pioneer mothers of the west. Frost, John. 12°. Phila..... 1860

DARLING, Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. Pam. 8°..... 1889

DARLINGTON, Wm. M. Appendix of illustrative notes to Col. James Smith's narrative of remarkable occurrences in his life and travels. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— Illustrative notes to accompany Col. May's journal and letters. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

DARNELL, Elias. Journal containing an account of the Kentucky volunteers and regulars under Gen. Winchester, 1812-1813. 16°, Phila. 1854

DATE, Henry, *comp.* Pentecostal hymns. 12°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

D'AUBERTEUIL, Hilliard, *See* Auberteuil.

DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution. *pubs.* American Monthly Magazine.....1892-1900

DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution. Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings, Aug. 18, 1896. Filson Club Pubs., No. 12. 4°. Louisville..... 1897

— New York City Chapter, *pubs.* Revolutionary calendar for 1896..... ....

— Ranck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's Station. Historical address delivered at Bryan's Station, Ky, at dedication of the memorial to the women of Bryan's Station. Erected by Lexington Chapter D. A. R. Paper. 12°. Lexington, Ky 1895

— White, *Mrs.* S. V. A plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Pam. 12°. 1896

DAVENPORT, *Bishop.* Gazetteer; or, Geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 8°. Providence..... 1832
Another ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1835

DAVENPORT, Iowa. Davenport Business Men's Association, *pubs.* Davenport, some of its advantages for business, residence and investment. Pam. 16°. Davenp't. 1890

DAVENPORT, Iowa. Wilkie, Franc B. Davenport, past and present. Early history, personal and anecdotal reminiscences. Biographies, likenesses of prominent men, and articles of general interest. 8°. Davenport..... 1858

DAVID, Urbain. Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poéme en 10 chants. 12°. New Orleans.... 1845

DAVIDSON, Alexander, and Stuve, B. History of Ills., 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield..... 1874

— 2d ed., History of Ills., 1673-1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

DAVIES, Chas. Elements of analytical geometry. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

DAVIS, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston.... 1844

DAVIS, David. *See* Biography.

DAVIS, E. H., and Squier, E. G. Ancient monuments of the Miss. Valley. 4°. N. Y..... 1848

DAVIS, *Maj.* Geo. W., Perry, Lesley J., and Kirkley, Jos. W., board of publication of the War of the Rebellion records. Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Compiled under direction of Hon. Daniel S. Lamont, Sec. of War. Serial numbers 1-116, except 112 and 113, 8°. Washington, 1880-1898, with maps..... ....

DAVIS, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

DAVIS, J. McCan. *See* Tarbell, Ida M.

DAVIS, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. 8°. N. Y..... 1836

DAVIS, N. S., *M. D., LL.D.* Addresa on medicine, delivered at 41st annual meeting of American Medical Association held in Nashville, Tenn., 1890. Pam..... ....

— Address on the objects of the American Medical Temperance Association. Delivered at annual meeting in Detroit, June 9th, 1892. Chicago. Pam..... 1892

— College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago. 12th annual announcement session of 1893-94. Pub. by college. Pam ....

— Illusions and delusions in the practice of medicine. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1892

DAVIS—*Continued.*

— Influence of alcohol on the human system. 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1890

— Report on the meteorological conditions and their relations to the epidemic influenza and some other diseases in Chicago during the six months ending March 31st, 1890. 8°. Pam..... ....

— On prevalent therapeutic inconsistencies in medical practice, illustrated in current medical literature and in clinical observations. Read in medical section of the Mich. Med. Soc., May 5, 1892. Pam. 1892

DAVIS, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N. Y..... 1898

DAVIS, *Mrs.* Sarah Woodruff. Commemorative services at funeral of, Bloomington, Ills., Nov. 15, 1879. 12°. Bloomington..... 1879

DAWSON, Geo. Francis. Life and services of John A. Logan. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

DAWSON, Sam'l Edward, *Lit. D.* Voyages of the Cabots, 1497-1498. Trans. Royal Soc. Canada. Vol. 12, Sec. 2, 1894. 4°. Montreal..... 1894

— Voyages of the Cabots. Latest phases of the controversy. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897, Vol. 3, Sec. 2, 8°. Ottawa..... 1897

DAY, David F. An address commemorative of Geo W. Clinton, delivered before the Buffalo Hist. Soc. March 24, 1890. Pam. 8°. Buffalo 1890

DAY, Edward Warren, *comp.* 1,000 years of Hubbard history. Harlan Page Hubbard, *pub.* (Sample pages, pam.)..... ....

DAY, Sherman. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila..... 1843

DAY, (A) *in* the cañons of the Rockies. W.P.R.R.Co. *pub.* Pam. 12°. Denver, 1894..... ....

DAYTON, Ohio. Dayton Public. Library *and* Museum. Annual reports 1897-8. Pam..... ....

DEAN, *Rev.* Sidney. Eulogy pronounced on the occasion of the funeral solemnities of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Providence, 1865. Pam..... ....

DEARBORNS, (The.) A discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn and the first settlement at Chicago (Chicago Hist. Soc. Proceedings.) Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

DEATH *of* President Lincoln. A sermon, preached in St. Peter's Church, Albany, N. Y., Wednesday, April 19, 1865. Wilson, *Rev.* Wm. T. 8°. Albany, 1865. Pam. ....

DEATH roll of pioneers of DeKalb Co. Congdon, G. E., *comp.* Published *in* DeKalb Review. 1898..... ....

DEBATES *and* proceedings of the Congress of the U. S. with an appendix containing important State papers, public documents, and all the laws of a public nature. With a copious index. 1st to 18th Cong. inc. Gales, Joseph, sr., *pub.* Gales & Seaton (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. 8°. Washington, 1834-1856..... ....

DEBATES *and* Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, convened at Springfield, December 13, 1869. (Known as Constitutional Convention of 1870.) 2 vols. 4°. Springfield, 1870. Ely, Burnham & Bartlett *comps*..... ....

DEBATES in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, 1787. Elliott, Jonathan. 2d ed 5 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891..... ....

DEBAUGY. *Le Chevalier.* Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois, 1687. 12°. Paris, 1883..... ....

DECLARATION *of* Independence. Lives of the Signers of. Dwight, N., *Esq.* 12°. N. Y. 1851.. ....

DECLARATION *of* Independence, (The) or, notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. Force, Peter. Paper, 8. London. 1855..... ....

Découverte de L'Amérique par les Normands au x 'Siecle. Gravier, Gabriel. 8°. Rouen. 1874..... ....

Découvertes et Etablissements des Français dans L'Amérique Septenrionale, 1614-1698. Memoires et documents inédits recueilis et publiés. Margry, Pierre. 6 vols. 8°. Paris. 1879-1888 ....

DECOURCY, Henry. The Catholic Church in the U. S. Trans. *and* enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 12°. N. Y. 1857..... ....

DEDICATION *of* Chickamaugua *and* Chattanooga National Military Park, etc. U. S. Congress, U. S. Gov. Pub. (Sen. Reports vol. 3, Nos. 507-703,) 54th Cong. 1st Sess. 1895-'96. 8°. Washington. n. d ....

DEDICATION *and* impressive exercises at Munson-Williams Memorial. The building tranferred to Oneida Hist. Soc. Oneida Hist. Soc. *pub.* 8°. Utica. 1892. Pam..... ....

DEDICATION of the Lovejoy Monument, Alton, Ill., Nov. 8, 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d. Pam..... ....

DEDICATION of the Myra Bradwell School, Chicago. Chicago Legal News, *pub.* 8°. Chicago, 1995... ....

DEDICATION of the new building of the Young Men's Library Association, Atlanta, Ga. Address of Pres. Julius L. Brown, together with report of proceedings. Brown, Julius L. 12°. Atlanta, Ga. Pam. 1880

DEDICATION of the Oriskany Monument, Aug. 6, 1884. Addresses by John F. Seymour, Ellis H. Roberts, William Dorsheimer, Otto E. C. Guelich. Oneida Hist. Soc. pubs. Pam. 8°. Utica, N. Y..... 1885

DEFECTIVE Classes of Ill. *See* Ills.

DEFENCE of "Our Fathers" and the original organization of the M. E. Church, against Rev. Alexander M'Caine and others. Emery, John *D. D.* 8°. N. Y 1827

DEFENCE of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence, and especially to the interference of the Papacy in political interests and affairs in the U. S. Whitney, Thomas R. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

DEFENCE of the convention of the Episcopal Church in the State of Mass. against certain editorial statements of the paper called "The Banner of the Church." Hopkins, John H. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1832

DEGIDE Fils. *pub.* Voyage du New-Yorck a la Nouvelle—Orleans. 2 v. 12°. Paris 1818

DeHass, Wills. History of early settlements and Indian Wars of West Virginia. 8°. Phil..... 1851

DeKalb Co., Ills. Boies, Henry L. History of DeKalb Co. 8°. Chicago 1868

— Thompson & Everts, *pub.* Atlas Map of DeKalb Co. Folio. Geneva 1871

DeKoven, *Rev.* James. Letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1875

— The canon on ritual and the Holy Eucharist. Paper. 16°. N. Y... 1874

Delafield, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y..... 1839

Delisle, Guillaume. Carte du Canada, Paris..... 1703

— Carte de la Louisiane..... 1718

See Maps.

Delisle M. Leopold. Les manuscrits du Comte D'Ashburnham. Paper 4°. Paris..... 1883

Del Mar Alex. Story of the gold conspiracy. "New Occasions" No. 25 Pam. Chicago..... 1896

DeLorgues, Roselly. Christophe Colomb' 2 v. 8°. Paris..... 1856

DeMeil, Alexander N. *See* Hesperian.

Dement, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

Deming, Henry C. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 8°. Hartford 1868

— Henry Champion. Eulogy of A. Lincoln, before Gen. Assembly of Conn. Pam. 8°. Hartford..... 1865

Demund, Isaac S. Lamentation on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

Denver. Denver & Rio Grande R. R. pubs. The story of Manitou. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Denver & Rio Grande R. R. pub. Tourists' hand-book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Around the Circle, 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mts. Pam. n. d..... ....

Department of Montana, G. A. R. *See* Montana.

DePauw University. Year books of De Pauw University, 1893, 1895.... ....

DeRenne gift, (The.) A communication from the State Librarian to the Governor of Georgia. Milledge, John. 8°. Atlanta, Ga. Pam.... 1894

Dernieres découvertes dan L' Amérique Septenrionale de M. DeLaSalle. Mises au jour. Tonti, *M. Le Chevalier.* 16° Paris..... 1697

De Schweinitz, Edmund. Life and times of David Zeisberger. 8°. Phila..... 1870

Description of bounty lands of Ills. Also principal roads and routes, land and water, through territory U. S. from Province of New Brunswick in Novia Scotia to Pacific Ocean; embracing main, interior and cross roads between places of most note. Dana, E. 12° Cincinnati..... 1819

Description of Louisiana. By *Father* Louis Hennepin. Translated from edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Découverte, the LaSalle documents and other contemporaneous papers, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

Description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Authentic account of mutiny of ship Bounty, and subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. Harper Bros., pub. 16°. N. Y..... 1842

Description of the English Provence of Carolina by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. Map of Carolina and River Meschacebe. Coxe, Daniel. 12°. London..... 1741

Description soil, water, timber, and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between Mississippi and Illinois rivers. *Also* a description of Missouri territory. Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. 8°. Washington..... 1818

Descriptive account of the city of Peoria. Sketch of its early history and view of its present business, manufactories, etc. Compiled from Peoria Transcript. 8°. Peoria..... 1859

Desecration of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Address delivered at banquet given by Ills. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. at the Athletic Club, Chicago, Nov. 2, 1898. Miller, Chas. Kingsbury. Pam. n. d..... ....

Des Francs, M. L. B. Une Colonie Française, au xvii, Siècle. 8°. Niort..... 1874

De Smet, R. P. Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858

De Smet, P. J. Letters and sketches, narrative years' residence among Indian tribes. 12°. Phila..... 1843

— Le H. P. Pierre. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 16°. Malines 1844

DeSoto, Ferdinand, discoverer of the Mississippi river; life, travels and adventures of. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Phila..... 1858

Detroit. Burton, C. M Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1895

Deutsche Element (das) in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-1848. Köerner Gustav. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

Deutsche Lesebuch. Dritter cursus, Ottrogge, Carl, 8°. Hannover... 1852

Devol, Geo. H. Forty years a gambler on Mississippi river. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1887

Dewey Melvil, *ed.* Papers prepared for World's Library Congress, held at Columb'n Exposition, 1893. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. reprint Chap. 9. Part 2. Report Com. Ed. 1892-93.) 8°. Washington. Paper..... 1896

DeWitt County, Ills. Brink, W. R. & Co., pubs., History of DeWitt county. 4°. Phila..... 1882

Dexter, Franklin B., *M. A.* Notes accompanying Diary of David McClure. (See Diary of David McClure.) 8°. N. Y..... 1899

Diary of David McClure, *D. D.*, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter, M. A. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian missionary among Indians of Ohio. Translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1885

Diary of a journey from the Miss, to coasts of the Pacific, with U. S, Gov't expedition. Introduction by Alexander Von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Möllhausen, Baldwin. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1858

Diary of the American Revolution. From newspapers and original documents. Moore, Frank. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

Dickinson, John, the Quaker statesman. Poole, Wm. F. Published *in* "The Dial," July..... 1891

Dictionaries. Webster's international dictionary of the English language. 4°. Springfield, Mass... 1893

— Worcester, Joseph E. Dictionary of the English language. 4°. Phila. 1882

Dictionary finding list of the Free Public Library of Bayonne, N. J. Authors, subjects and titles, Jan. 1, 1895. 8°. Bayonne..... 1895

Dictionary of Americanisms. A glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the U. S. Bartlett, John Russell. 2d ed. 8°. Boston..... 1859

Digest of the Civil Service Law Decision and statement of the origin of the litigation. Citizens' Ass'n of Chicago, *pubs.* 8°. Pam. Chicago 1898

Dillon, John B. History of Indiana. Vol 1 (only), 8°. Indianapolis... 1843

— History of Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1859

— Oddities of colonial legislation in America. 8°, Indianapolis..... 1879

Diocese (The) of Springfield. Devoted to the interests of the church (Protestant Episcopal) in this diocese. Monthly periodical. Vol. 5, Jan., 1894, to vol. 8, No. 11, Nov., 1897 (incomplete). Taylor, Rev. F. W., ed..... ....

Diplomacy, *See* United States.

Directions for securing copyrights. Solberg, Thorvald. (U. S. Gov't, pubs., Library of Congress, Bul, No. 2.) 8°. Washington..... 1899

Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, pubs. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols. 12°. Boston, n. d..... ....

Directory, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph Co., Ills. Montague, E. J. 12°. Alton 1859

Directory of the city of Chicago, 1839. Fergus, Robert, *comp.* (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 2.) 12°. Chicago. 1876

DIRECTORY of the city of Chicago, 1843. Fergus, Robt., *comp.* (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 28.) 12°. Chicago..... 1896
For Directories *see* Chicago, Springfield, etc.

DISCOURSE occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln; preached at Park Street Church, Boston. Stone, Andrew L. 8°. Boston.... 1865

DISCOURSE occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at Rhinebeck, N. Y., at public demonstration of citizens. Timlow, Rev. Heman R. Pam. 16°. Rhinebeck..... 1865

DISCOURSE on the aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Harrison, Wm Henry. Notes by Edward Everett. Introduction and notes by H. W. Beckwith. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 26.) 12°. Chicago..... 1883

DISCOVERIES of America to the year 1525. Weise, Arthur James. 8°. N.Y..... 1884

DISCOVERY and conquests of the Northwest and history of Chicago. Blanchard, Rufus. 8°. Wheaton 1881

DISCOVERY and exploration of the Miss. Valley. Original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Fac. simile of newly discovered map of Marquette. Shea, John Gilmary. 8°. N.Y..... 1853

DISCOVERY of America by the Northmen in the tenth century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the western hemisphere. Beamish, North Ludlow. 8°. London 1841

DISCOVERY of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Fiske, John. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892

DISCOVERY of America; a critical, documentary and historic investigation, cartography of the New World, including descriptions of 250 maps or globes, existing or lost, constructed before 1536. *Also* chronology of 100 voyages westward projected, attempted, or accomplished between 1431 and 1504. Biographical accounts of 300 pilots who first crossed the Atlantic, etc., etc. Harrisse, Henry. 4°. London..... 1892

DISCOVERY of New England by Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus, with an introduction on antiquities of America and on first inhabitants of Central America, with important additions. Davis, A. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1844

DISCOVERY of the Great West, Parkman, Francis. 12°. Boston..... 1869

DISCOVERY of the Mississippi. A bibliographical account, with facsimile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674, and a note on the map by B. F. DeCosta, with a sketch of Joutel's maps. Reprinted from magazine of American History. Griffin, Appleton, P. C. 4°. N.Y. 1883

DISCOVERY, settlement and present state of Ky., and an essay toward the topography and natural history of that country. Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, minutes of Piankashaw Council held at Post St. Vincennes, April 15, 1784. Account of Indian nations of the Thirteen U. S., etc., etc. Filson, John. Vol. 2 only. 12°. N. Y.... 1793

DISTRICT of Columbia. Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Virginia and a historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia 8°. Charleston, S. C..... 1849

— Sons Amer. Revolution of D. C. Address by Gen. A. W. Greely. Constitution, by-laws, list members year book for 1891..... ....

DIVORCE. *See* marriage and divorce; *See also*, woman.

DIXON, *Mrs.* Archibald (Susan Bullitt) The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

DIXON, Ills. Brown, H. A. Photographs of Dixon and vicinity. Paper. Dixon..... 1894

— Manual of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ill., for 1896-97-98 and '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon..... ....

DIXON, James, *D. D.* Tour through the U. S. and Canada. 12°. N. Y. 1850

DIXON, Wm. Hepworth. New America. 12°. Phila..... 1867

Do all to the glory of God. A sermon at the consecration of Christ Church (memorial), Springfield, Ill., March 28, 1889. Locke. Rev. Clinton. Pam. 16°. Springfield. 1889

DOCTRINES of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; its faith and teachings. Morgan, *Elder* John. Pam. n. d..... ....

DOCUMENTARY history of the state of N. Y., 1666-1771. Arranged under direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan, Sec. of State. O'Callaghan, E. B. 4 v. 4°. Albany, 1850-51..... ....

DOCUMENTS relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. U. S. House of Representatives. 8°. Washington.... 1856

— Documents relative to the Colonial history of the state of N. Y., 1603-1774. procured in Holland, England and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, Brodhead, John Romeyn. 11 v. 4°. Albany.....1856-58

DODDRIDGE, *Rev.* Joseph. Settlement of and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa., 1763-1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876

DODDRIDGE, Narcissa. Memoir of Rev. Jos. Doddridge, in Doddridge's Settlement and Indian Wars of Va. and Pa. 8°. Albany..... 1876

DODGE, *Col.* Richard Irving. Our wild Indians. 8°. Hartford 1885

DODDS, S. J. Centennial history of West Point, Stephenson Co., Ills. Pam. 8°..... 1876

DOMESTIC manners of the Americans—Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832

DONALDSON, Thomas,—The Geo. Catlin Indian gallery. U. S. National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1888

DONNELL, F. S., *pub.*—Florida, for health, pleasure and profit. 12°. Pam. Chicago. n. d..... ....

DONNELLEY, Loyd & Co., *pub.*—History of Logan county, Ills. 8°. Chicago 1878

— History of Morgan county, Ills. 8°. Chicago 1878

DORMAN, Rushton M.—Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila.... 1881

DOUGALL, Lily—The Mormon Prophet. 12°. N. Y..... 1899

DOUGLAS, George B.—The Illustrated Mississippi. (German.) 4°. Dusseldorf. n. d..... ....

— Stephen Arnold. *See* biography... ....

DOUGLAS County, *Ills.* Battey, F. A. *and* Co., *pubs.* The county of Douglas, Ills., historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

DOUGLAS High School, Cairo, Ills.—Commencement themes, class of '94. 12°. Cairo. Pam..... 1894

DOUNIOL, Chas., *ed.* Mission du Canada.—Relations inédites de la Nouvelle, France. 2 vols 12°. Paris 1861

DOWN in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond. Gilmore, Jas. R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) 12°. N. Y..... 1864

DOWN the Great River; account discovery of the true source of the Mississippi river. Glazier, *Capt.* Willard. 12°. Phila..... 1887

DOWSE, Thos. The new Northwest, Montana—Helena; its past, present and future. Paper. Chicago 1880

DRAINAGE channel and waterway—A history of the effort to secure an effective and harmless method for the disposal of the sewage of Chicago and create a navigable channel between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river. Brown, G. P. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

DRAKE, Benjamin.—Life of Black Hawk. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1839

— Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet. Historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855

DRAKE, Chas. D.—Biographical sketch of Daniel Drake, *M. D.*, accompanying Drake's Pioneer Life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

DRAKE, Daniel, *M. D.*—Biographical sketch of, accompanying Drake's Pioneer Life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) Drake, Chas. D. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— Natural and statistical view; or, picture of Cincinnati. 12°. Cincinnati. 1815 ....

— Pioneer life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati. 1870 ....

DRAKE, Francis S., *ed.* Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Philadelphia. 1885 ....

DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Making of the Great West. 1512-1883. 12°. N. Y. 1887..... ...

DRAKE, Saml. G. Aboriginal races of North America. 8°. N. Y. 1880. ....

— Biography and history of the Indians of North America. 8°. Boston..... 1851

— Book of the Indians. 8°. Boston. 1845..... ....

— comp. Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster. 1841..... ....

— Five years French and Indian War. 12°. Albany. 1870..... ....

— *ed.* New England Historical and Genealogical Register. V. Y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston. 1847-56..... ....

— Old Indian chronicle. 8°. Boston. 1867..... ....

— Preface, etc., to Hubbard's Indian Wars of New England. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury. 1865..... ....

DRAMATIC, life as I found it. A record of personal experience, with account of rise and progress of drama in West and South, with anecdotes and biographical sketches of principal actors and actresses who have appeared upon the stage in Miss. Valley. Ludlow, N. M. 8°. St. Louis. 1880..... ....

DRAPER, Lyman C., *comp.* Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison. 1857. Pam..... ....

— Memoir and illustrative notes Forman's journey down Ohio and Miss. 12°. Cincinnati. 1888..... ....

DREAM City, (The.) A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. Thompson, N. D., Pub. Co. 17 Nos. Paper. St. Louis. 1893.. ....

DRESSBACH, Arthur C. *and* Ada A. Young people's history of Ills. (Chicago Home Hist. Series.) 8°. Chicago. 1886..... ....

DREW Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin. bi-monthly periodical. Aug. 1890 to March 1892. Madison, N J..... ....

DROWN'S record and historical view of Peoria from discovery by French Jesuits to present. Also almanac for 1851. calculated for latitude and longitude of Peoria, Ills. Business directory and cards. Drown, S. DeWitt. 12°. Peoria. 1850..... ....

DRUMMOND, Josiah H. The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. (Read before Me. Hist. Soc., Dec. 19, 1895.) Pam..... ....

DRURY, *Rev.* A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 12°. Dayton. 1893..... ....

DUDLEY, R. L. & Co., *pub.* Springfield city directory for 1869-'70. 8°. Springfield. 1869..... ....

DUFFIELD, *Rev.* George. Secession, its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. Thursday, Nov. 28, 1860. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1861

DUGANNE, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in Department of the Gulf. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

DUIS, *Dr.* E. Good old times in McLean Co. 8°. Bloomington..... 1874

DULAC, M. Perrin. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri en 1801, 1802 and 1803. 12°. Paris.... 1805

DUMAS, C. G. F., *trans.* Relation historique de l'expedition contre les Indians de l'Ohio, 1764. 8°. Amsterdam 1769

DUNCAN, Joseph, 5th Governor of Ills. Biographical sketch of. Kirby, Julia Duncan. Fergus Hist., Series No 29. 12°. Chicago..... 1888
See Ills. Governors.

DUNLAP, Henry M., editor. Fruit Exhibit of the State of Ill. at World's Fair. 12°. Bloomington..... 1893

DUNN, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana. (World's Fair Monographs.) Pam 8°. Indianapolis 1893

DUPAGE Co., Ill. Blanchard, Rufus. History of DuPage Co. 8° Chicago..... 1882

— Thompson Bros. & Burr, pub. Atlas map DuPage Co. 4°. Elgin..... 1874

DUPRATZ, M. Le Page. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 v. 16°. Paris..... 1758

DURRETT, Reuben T. An historical sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 5.) 4°. Louisville..... 1889

— Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings. (Filson Club pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville. 1897.... ....

— The Centenary of Ky. (Filson Club pub. No. 7.) 4°. Lovisville. 1893

— The Centenary of Louisville. (Filson Club pubs. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1893

— John Filson the first historian of Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1884

DURRIE, Daniel S., assisted by Durrie, Isabel. Catalogue of the Library of the Wis. Hist. Soc., 1873-1887. 7 v. 8°. Madison.....1873-87

DUSENBERY, B. M., *comp.* Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson, and a sketch of his life. 12°. Phila..... 1846

DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada, sous la domination Française. 3d ed. 12°. Paris..... 1883

DUTY of the State to aid in commemorating the deeds of the pioneers. Address before the State Bar Association of Ills. Anthony, *Hon.* Elliott. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

DUTCH and the Iroquois, Suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the 18th century for possession of this continent. Paper read before Long Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 21, 1882. Hall, *Rev.* Chas. H., *D.D.* 8°. N. Y..... 1882

DWIGHT, N., *Esq.* Lives of Signers of Declaration of Independence. 12°. N. Y., 1851. For names of Signers, *see* Biography..... ....

— Sketches, scenery and manners in the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1829

— Summer tours; or, notes of a traveler. (Bound with Shoberl's Persia.) 2 ed. 12°. N. Y 1817

— Theodore, jr. *and* Darby, Wm. Gazetteer of the U. S. A. 2d ed. 8°, Hartford..... 1835

EADS, James B. Jetty system explained. 8°. St. Louis..... 1874

EAGLE, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, *ed.* The World's Congress of Representative Women. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1894

EAMES, C. M. Sketch of Gov. Richard Yates, (published in Central Ills. Democrat May 13 1899.)..... ....

EAMES, Chas., *comp.* Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville 8°. Jacksonville..... 1885

EARLY, John, Senator from Winnebago Co., Ills. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in senate of Ills. March 12, 1879. State of Ills. pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

— Chicago. Fort Dearborn. An address delivered at unveiling of memorial tablet to mark site of the Block-House, May 21, 1881, under auspices Chicago Hist Soc. To which have been added notes and an appendix. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 16.) Wentworth, Hon. John. 12°. Chicago..... 1881

— Chicago. Lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Soc., McCormick Hall, April 11. 1875. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 8.). Wentworth, Hon. John. 12°. Chicago. 1876

— Chicago. Lecture delivered before Sunday Lecture Soc. McCormick Hall, May 7, 1876. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 7.) Wentworth, Hon. John. 12°. Chicago. 1876

— Chicago and Ills. Edited and annotated by Edward G. Mason. Published at the charge of the Jonathan Burr Fund. Chicago Hist. Soc. collection. vol. 4. 8°. Chicago..... 1890

— Chicago reminiscences. Revised from the Chicago Tribune. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 19.) Cleaver, Chas. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— days of California. What I saw and heard there, with scenes in the Pacific. Farnham, J. T. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— days of Mormonism, Palmyra, Kirtland and Nauvoo. Kennedy, J. H. 12°. London..... 1888

EARLY history of Cleveland, Ohio, including original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country, with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Whittlesey, *Col.* Chas. 8°. Cleveland 1867

— history of Ills. From discovery by the French, 1673, to cession to Great Britian, 1763, including Marquette's discovery of Miss. Breese, Sidney. Biographical memoir of the author by Melville W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne, LL. D. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— history of Mich.; from first settlement to 1815. Sheldon, E. M. 8°. N. Y..... 1857

— history of the Northwestern States, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Ills., Mich., Iowa and Wis., with their land laws, &c.; and an appendix containing the constitutions of those States. Hall, B. F. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— history of the Sangamon country; being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within limits of Morgan, Cass and Scott counties Henderson, John G. Pam. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

— Illinois. The earliest religious history of Chicago. Porter, Rev. J. ....

— history of Ills. Brown, Hon. Wm. H..... ....

— society in Southern Ills. Patterson, Rev. R. W..... ....

— The Ills. Bar forty years ago. Arnold, Hon. I. N..... ....

— The first murder trial in Iroquois Co. Shankland, B. F. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 14.) 12°. Chicago 1881

— Illinois. Part 1. Pierre Menard and the Pierre Menard Papers. Mason, E. G. Noel LeVasseur. Moore, S. R. List early Illinois citizens. Mason, E. G. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 31.)..... ....

— Illinois. Part 2. John Rice Jones. Brief sketch of the first practising lawyer in Ills., and a brief memoir of Rice Jones, last representative of Randolph county in General Assembly of Indiana territory. Fergus Hist. Series (No. 32.) Jones. W. A. Burt. 12°. Chicago. 1889

EARLY Illinois. Part 3. The John Todd papers and John Todd's Record Book. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 33.) Mason, E. G. 12°. Chicago. 1889

— Illinois. Part 4. Philippe de Rochblave and the Rochblave papers. Historical sketch and notes. Court of Enquiry at Fort Chartres. Introductory sketch by John Moses. Index to parts 1, 2, 3 and 4. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 34.) Mason, E. G. 8°. Chicago..... 1890

Early Illinois railroads. Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc. Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth, also an appendix with Breese-Douglas correspondence on the inception and origin of I. C. R. R., and the origin of names of stations on I. C. R. R. Fergus Hist. Series No. 23. Ackerman, Wm. K. 12°. Chicago.... 1884

Early Indiana trials and sketches. Reminiscences. Smith, O. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1858

Early Jésuit Missions in N. America. Kip, *Rev.* Wm. Ingraham. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847

Early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (An. report Amr. Hist. Assc. 1893, pages 191-196.) Thwaites, Reuben Gold. 8°. Washington. Pam... 1894

Early life of Abraham Lincoln. Tarbell, Ida M., & Davis, J. McCan. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

Early life of Ulysses Grant. Garland, Hamlin. (McClure's Magazine, Dec. 1896.)..... ....

Early medical Chicago. An historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties and graduates, since their organization, of the medical colleges of Chicago. Hyde, James Nevins. *A. M., M. D.* (Fergus Hist. Series No. 11.) 12°. Chicago. 1879

Early Northwest, (The). An address before Amr. Hist. Assc. Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1888 (Reprinted from papers Assc.) Poole, Wm. Frederick. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

Early shipping on Lake Superior. Butler, James Davie. (From proceedings State Hist. Soc. Wis. 1894.) 8°. Pam. Madison..... 1896

EARLY.—*Concluded.*

— Early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Paper read before Ills. Soc. Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Enos, Z. A. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1891

EAST St. Louis, city of. Tyson, Robert A. History of East St. Louis. Resources, statistics, railroads, physical features, business and advantages. 8°. E. St. Louis.... 1875

EASTERN and Western states of America. Buckingham, J. S. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1842

EATON, John, jr. Supplement to the Freedmen's Bulletin, Chicago, Sept Pam..... 1864

ECKHART, Bernard A. Sanitary district of Chicago. President's annual message and annual report of clerk, attorney, treasurer, chief engineer and marshal, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1896

ECONOMIC history of Va. in the 17th century. An inquiry into the material condition of the people based upon original and contemporaneous records. Bruce, Philip Alexander. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y.... 1896

EDDY, T. M. The patriotism of Ills. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1865-66

EDDY, *Rev.* Thos. M., D D. Life of. Introduction by Rev. Bishop Simpson. Sims, Chas. N., D. D. 12°. N. Y..... 1879

EDES, *Rev.* Richard S. Biographical sketch of Col. John May of Boston, to accompany Col. May's Journal and Letters. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

EDGAR County, Ills. LeBaron, Wm., jr., & Co., *pubs.* History of Edgar Co., Ills. Cities, towns, etc., directory of tax-payers, war record, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, statistics, map of the county, history of Ills., etc., etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

EDGAR, *Rev.* Cornelius H. Josiah and Lincoln; the great reformers. Pam. 8°. Easton, Pa..... 1865

EDGAR, Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada, in peace and war. 8°. Toronto..... 1890

EDUCATION. For educational affairs and institutions in Illinois, *see* Illinois, Education.

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

— Cheyney, Edw. P., *ed.* Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. Publications of the Department of History of the University of Pa. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Clark, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University extension division, University of Chicago. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1894

— Condon, Wm. H. Address at commencement exercises of the Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis., June 25, 1895. Pam..... ....

— Cornelius, *Rev.* E., and Edwards. B. B. Quarterly register and journal of the Amer. Educational Society, 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2. 3, and 4..... ....
Vol. 2, 8°. Andover 1830
Vol. 3, 8°. Boston..... 1831
Vol. 4, 8°. Boston..... 1832

— Education in Alaska. Jackson, Sheldon. U. S. Gov't publication. 8°. Washington..... 1894

— Harvey, Chas. M. Education in the West. An article on the early schools and educational institutions in the N. W. Territory and the West. Published in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Aug. 6, 1898

— Jackson. Sheldon. Report on education in Alaska. U. S. Gov't publications.....1886 and 1894

— Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address to the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford, jr., University. 8°, Palo Alto, Cal..... 1898
Publications Leland Stanford, jr. University. Pam..... ....

— Leipziger, Henry M. Report of the free lectures to the people of New York, season of 1897-98. 8°. N. Y. 1898

— Mace, Wm. H. The Amer. Revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University extension division No. 20. University of Chicago. n. d..... ....

— Mavor, Wm. The English spelling book. 16°. London. n. d..... ....

— Mayes, Edward, *LL.D.* History of education in Mississippi. U. S. Bureau of Education, circular of information No. 2..... 1899

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

— Moulton, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University of Chicago. University extension division. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— Nelson, Thos. Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n. d..... ....

— New York, Regents of the State University, annual reports. *See* New York.

— Oltrogge, Carl. Deutches lesebuch. (German reader.) 8°. Hanover..... 1852

— Peter, Robert, and Peter, *Miss* Johanna. Transylvania University; its origin, rise, decline and fall. Filson Club publications No. 11. 4°. Louisville..... 1896

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The university library and the university curriculum. Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1894

— Reed, *Rev.* Jas. A. Quarter century re-union of Jefferson College, class of 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21, 1881. 12°. Springfield.... 1881

— Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, reports of.....1844-1867

— Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. Johns-Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science. Pam. 8°. Baltimore..... 1890

— Strong, *Prof.* James. Epitome of Greek grammar. Pam. 12°. n.d. ....

— Short catechism of Hebrew grammar. Pam. 16°. Madison, N. J. 1890

— Sturtevant, J. M. American colleges. Pam. 12°. Jacksonville. 1845

— Thiry, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

— Thummel, M. L. G., *and* C. G, A school manual of the U. S. government. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

— Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. *See* Wisconsin.

EDWARDS, Amelia B., Obituary notice of. Poole, Reginald Stuart, *pub.*, by Egypt Exploration Fund. Pam, 12°. London. n. d..... ....

EDWARDS, *Hon.* Benj. S. Memorial address on life and professional character, read before meeting of the Sangamon Co. Bar, Springfield, Ill., Feb. 9, 1886. Wallace, Joseph. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1887

EDWARDS, Cyrus. Address delivered at State House, Vandalia, on the subject of forming a State Colonization Society. 12°. Jacksonville..... 1831

— Georgie Hortense. Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— John N. Shelby and his men; or, The War in the West. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— Ninian. *See* Illinois Governors.

— Richard *and* Hopewell M.. M. D. The Great West and her commercial metropolis. History of St. Louis from 1764 to present. 8°. St. Louis 1860

— County, Ill. Flower, George. History of the English settlement in Edwards Co., Ill., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and Geo. Flower, with preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. Chicago Historical Society's Collections, vol. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

— - McDonough, J. L. & Co.. *pubs.* History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash counties, Ill. 4°. Phila 1883

EFFINGHAM Co., Ill. Perrin, William Henry, *ed.* History of Effingham Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago 1883

EGLESTON, N. H. Arbor Day: its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington. 1896

— Thos., *LL. D.* Life of John Paterson, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

EGYPT. Egypt Exploration Fund, *pub.* Report of 5th ordinary general meeting (9th annual gen'l meeting.) Subscription list and balance sheet, 1890-91. Pam. 12°. London. n. d..... ....

EIGHT months in Illinois, with information to emigrants. Oliver, Wm. 12°. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne..... 1843

EIGHTY-FOURTH regiment Illinois volunteers, history of. Simmons, L. A. 12°. Macomb..... 1866

EIGHTY-SIXTH regiment Ills. volunteer Infantry. 4th reunion of, Peoria, Aug. 27 and 28, 1890. *Also*, all changes in P. O. addresses as far as known, and death-roll of names not published in previous roster. McKown, C. W. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ill..... 1890

ELECTED or appointed officials: A Canadian question. (Pub. No. 141, Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science.) Bourinot, J. G. Pam. 1895

ELECTRICITY Dept. of, at World's Fair, classification and rules of. Pam. Chicago. n. d... .....

ELEMENTS of analytical geometry. Embracing the equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections and surfaces of the first and second order. Davies, Chas. 12°. N. Y. 1853.....

ELEVEN years' experience in Western States of America. An analysis of the prairie soil by Dr. Stevenson Macadam. Stewart, W. M. 12°. London. 1870 .....

ELITE Pub. Co. Elite directory and club list of Chicago. 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89. 3 vols. Chicago. 16°....

ELLET, Chas. jr. Miss, and Ohio rivers. 8°. Phila 1853.....

ELLET, *Mrs* E. F. Summer rambles in the west. 12°. N. Y. 1853.....

ELLICOTT, Andrew. Journal of Andrew Ellicott. 1796-'7-'8-'9-1800. 8°. Phila. 1803.....

ELLIOTT, Jonathan. The debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila. 1891.....

ELLIOTT, *Gen.* Isaac H., *comp.* Records of services of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk and Mexican Wars. 8°. Springfield..... 1882

ELLIOTT, Richard Smith. Notes taken in sixty years. 8°. St. Louis, 1883.....

ELLIS, Edward S. Indian Wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y. 1892.....

ELLSWORTH, Spencer. Records of the olden time. (History of Putnam and Marshall Cos., Ill.) 8°. Lacon. 1880..... ....

ELY, Burnham *and* Bartlett, *comps.* Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of State of Ills., convened at Sringfield, Dec., 13, 1869. 2 vols. 4°. Springfield. 1870..... ....

EMERY, Sam'l Hopkins. The Ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. 12°. Boston. 1853..... ....

EMIGRANTS' guide, latter day saints. Table of distances, showing creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, etc., from Council Bluffs to Valley of Great Salt Lake. Clayton, W. Pam. 12°. St. Louis. 1848..... ....

EMIGRANTS' guide to Western and Southern States, and Territories. Darby, Wm. 8°. N. Y. 1818..... ....

EMIGRANTS' guide to Western States; or, backwoods and prairies. Regan, John. 16°. Edinburgh. n. d.. ....

EMMONS, George F. The Navy of the U. S., 1775 to 1853. 4°. Washington. 1853..... ....

EMMONS, Wm. Biography of Martin Van Buren. With an appendix containing selections from his writings. 12°. Washington. 1835. ....

EMORY, John, *D. D.* A defense of "Our Fathers." 8°. N. Y. 1827..... ....

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS Encyclopædia Britanica. A dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. Scribners' Chas. Sons, *pub.* 9th ed. 25 vols. With index. 4°. N. Y.....1878-1889

— Appleton, D. & Co. *pub.* Appleton's annual cyclopædia. New series. 11 vols. 8°. N. Y 1885-87. ....

— - The American annual cyclopædia. 1862-63 and '64. New series. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. 1863-'5..... ....

— Bateman N. *and* Selby, Paul, *eds.* Historical encyclopædia of Ill. 4°. Chicago. 1900..... ....

— Lippincott, J. B. Co., *pub*, Chamber's encyclopædia. Amr. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phila. 1875.....1863-64

— Encyclopædia of Biography of Ills. Century Pub. & Engraving Co. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago. 1892, 1894... ....

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—Continued.

— Ripley, Geo. & Dana, Chas. A., *eds.* The American cyclopædia. 16 v. and index. 8°. N. Y. 1883-86..... ....

— Schribner's, Chas., Sons, *pub.* The Encyclopædia Britanica. 25 vols. With index. 9th ed. 4°. N. Y. 1878 1889..... ....

ENGINEERING.—Casey, *Gen.* Thos. Lincoln.—Report (annual) of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. 1890. (U. S Gov't. pub.) 8°. Washington, n. d. Paper..... ....

— Cooley. L. E.—Lakes and gulf waterwny as related to Chicago sanitary problem. 4°. Chicago..... 1891

— Guthrie, Ossian.—The Great Lakes and their relation to the Lakes and Gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. n. d. Chicago..... ....

— Humphreys, *Capt.* A. A., *and* Abbot, *Lieut.* H. L.—Report physics and hydraulics of the Miss. river. 8°. Washington..... 1867

— Illinois Society Engineers and Surveyors, Reports annual meetings 1897-98

— Illinois, University of, Civil Engineers' Club. Selected papers of the Civil Engineers' Club of the University of Ills. Papers, No. 2, 1887-8. Papers, No. 3.....1888-9

— Illinois, University of, Engineering Societies. The Technograph No. 2.....1892-3

— Long, Henry C.—Report on conditions and prospects of Cairo City 1850. 8°. N Y..... 1850

— McMath, Robert E —The waterway between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river by way of the Ills. river. (Reprinted from Journal of Asso. of Engineering Societies) ....

— Warren. *Brev. Maj. Gen.* G. K.—Report on bridging Miss. river between St. Louis and St. Paul. 8°. Washington 1878..... ....

ENGLAND.—Aikin, John. Annals of the reign of King George the Third. 1760-1815. 2 vols. 8°. London 1816

— Knight, Chas. Popular history of England. (Vol. 9 by Philip Smith) 9 vols. London and N. Y. n. d.. ....

— Reinsch. Paul Samuel. English common law in the early American colonies. Paper. 8°. Madison 1899

ENGLAND—*Continued.*

— U. S. House Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington..... 1856

ENGLISH, William H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Pam, Indianapolis..... 1896

— Conquest of the country northwest of the Ohio river and life of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1896

ENGLISH common law in the early American colonies; a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Univ. of Wis. 1898 Economics, political science and history series No. 4. Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1899

— English folk-lore and legends. (Vol. 1, 2nd series, Folk-lore and Legends.) C. J. T. *ed.* 16°. London. 1890

ENGLISH language. Bartlett, John Russell. — Dictionary of Americanisms. 2nd *ed.* 8°. Boston..... 1859

See dictionaries and encyclopedias. ....

— Literature. Mills, Abraham, *A. M.* Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1851

— The Spectator. Vol. 2 only. 16°. Philadelphia..... 1824

— Spelling book. Accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons; intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. 16°. London, n. d..... ....

ENOS, Z. A. The early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Paper read before the Ills. Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1891

— The subdivision of government sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed? Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1885

EPISCOPAL Church. Beecher, *Rev.* Thos. K. The Episcopal church. A lecture. 16°. Rochester, N. Y. Paper..... 1870

— C. W. A. Papers on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." 12°. Paper. Phila..... 1871

EPISCOPAL—*Continued.*

— DeKoven. *Rev.* James. The canon on ritual and the Holy Eucharist. 16°. N. Y..... 1874

— DeKoven, Rev. James. Letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1875

— Farrington, *Rev.* Wm. G., *ed.* The Church almanac for 1869. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... ....

— Granger, *Rev.* Francis. The cathedral system. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1876

— Hopkins, *Rev.* J. H., jr. A correspendence between the Bishop of Western N. Y. and the Rev. Mr. Hopkins. 8°. Pam..... 1873

— Hopkins, *Rev.* John H. Letters to the Bishops and delegates of the Protestant Episcopal Church, now assembled at Montgomery. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1861

— - Defence of the convention of the P. E. Church in Mass. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1832

— Hopkins, J. N. Shall Connecticut be our first province? Pam. n. d. ....

— House of Bishops. Pastoral letter addressed to the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. by House of Bishops. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1874

— Illinois. For Episcopal Church in Illinois, *see* Illinois church history ....

— Kenvon College, Gambier, O., Two pamphlets relating to Kenyon College and Bishop Chase... 1831

— - Catalogue and historical sketch of Pam. 8°..... 1880

— - Chase. Rev. P. Defence of Kenyon College. Pam. 8°. Columbus 1831

— - Chase, Rev. Samuel. Remarks upon recent publications against the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D. D. Pam. 12°. Steubenville.. 1832

— - Chase. Rev. Samuel. Three letters addressed to Bishop Chase, in the matter of the present indebtedness of Kenyon College, introduced by a letter from Bishop Chase to Bishop M'Ilvane. Pam. 12°. Peoria..... 1843

— - Correspondence between Bishops Chase and M'Ilvane. Pam. 12°. Detroit..... 1834

— - Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette, supplement to. Bishop Chase's defence of himself, against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. In a series of letters to his friends, dated...1831-1832

— Kerfoot. Sam'l H. Bishop Whitehouse and the Diocese of Ill. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1860

— Langford, Wm. S. Report (annual) on foreign missions of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Langford, *Rev.* W. S. The prayer book and missions. Pam..... 1893

— Meade, Bishop William. Old churches, ministers and families of Va. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1889

— Order for daily evening prayer. 16°. Oxford, England..... 1886

— Potts, James & Co., *pub.* The American church almanac and year book for 1893. 12°. Paper. N. Y..... 1892

— Seymour, Geo. F. The issue of fact between Bishop Coxe and Prof. Seymour. Pam..... 1874

— Seymour, *Rt. Rev.* Geo. F. Addresses and sermons of the Bishop of the diocese of Springfield. Pams. n. d..... ....

— - An open letter to the Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane, in reference to the consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. Brooks, Bishop of Mass. 8°. Springfield..... 1892

— Smith, Rev. Thos., *ed.* The American Churchman for 1866. Bound 1 vol. Chicago..... ....

— - The Northwest Church, 1862-1866, inclusive. Bound, 1 vol. Chicago. ....

— Swope, C. E. The provincial system. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1870

— Wilson, James Grant, ed. The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1857, to March 15, 1862. Bound 1 vol..... ....

EPISODES of the Civil War. Nine campaigns in nine States. Fremont in Mo.: Curtis in Mo. and Ark.; Halleck's siege of Corinth; Buell in Ky.; Rosecrans in Ky. and Tenn.; Grant at the battle of Chattanooga; Sherman, Chattanooga to Atlanta; Thomas in Tenn. and N. C.; Stanley in Texas; in which is comprised the history of 59th Reg't Ills Vet. Inf. with special mention of regt's with which it was brigaded in 1861-1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Fran..... 1890

EPITOME of Greek grammar. Strong, *Prof.* James. Pam. 12°. n. d... ....

ERIE Co., N. Y. Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie Co., N.Y. 8°. Buffalo, N. Y..... 1876

E. R. L. A graduate Boston University. Life of Caleb David Bradlee, *D. D.* Pam. Boston..... 1893

ERWIN, Milo. History of Williamson County, Ills. 16°. Marion..... 1876

ESSAIS historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de L'Amérique Septenrionale. Auberteuil, Hilliard d'. 2 v. 12°. Brussels and Paris 1782

ESSAYS of an Americanist—
1. Ethnologic and archaeologic.
2. Mythology and folk-lore.
3. Graphic systems and literature.
4. Linguistic.

Brinton, Daniel G. 8°. Phila.... 1890

ESSAY toward an Indian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to history antiquities, languages, customs. religion, wars, literature and origin of American Indians in the library of the author. Field, Thos. W. 8°. N. Y..... 1873

ESSEX Antiquarian, The. An illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex Co., Mass. Perley, Sidney, ed. Vol. 1, No. 2 to 12, 1897. Vol. 2 complete, 1898..... ....

ESPY, Josiah and others. Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871

ESQUEMELING. Joseph. History of the buccaneers of America. 8°. Boston..... 1853

ETHNOLOGY. *See* Indians and Archaeology.

ETUDE sur une carte inconnue la premiere dressée par Louis Joliet 1674 apres son exploration du Miss. avec Marquette, 1673. Gravier, Gabriel. Paper. 8°. Paris..... 1880

EULOGY on Abraham Lincoln, late Pres. U. S., delivered before New Eng. Historic-Genealogical Soc., Boston, May 3, 1865. Nason, Elias. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before municipal authorities of Boston, June 1, 1865. Sumner, Chas. Pam. 8°. Boston.... 1865

— Eulogy on President Lincoln, delivered in Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C., May 6, 1865, at request officers and soldiers in Northern District, Dept. of the South. Coddington, David S. Pam 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— Eulogy pronounced in City Hall, Providence, April 19, 1865, on the occasion of the funeral solemnities of Abraham Lincoln. Dean, *Rev.* Sidney. Pam. 8°. Providence..... 1865
See Biography, Lincoln.

EUREKA College. Catalogues of. 1883-1884, 189 -6. Pams..... ....

EUROPEAN Colonies in America. Burck, Wm. Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans L'Amérique. 2 vols 16°. Paris..... 1767

— History. Cheyney, Edward P., *ed.* Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. (Pub. Dept. Hist. Univr. Pa.) Pam. n. d..... ....

EVENTS in Indian history. Account of origin of the American Indians and early settlements in North Amer Drake Samuel G. *comp.* 8°. Lancaster..... 1841

EVERETT. Chas. Carroll. A sermon in commemoration of the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Bangor, Me..... 1865

— Edward. Introductory address to "Rebellion Record," on "Causes of the struggle and great issues before the country." vol. 1. Rebellion Record. 8° N Y..... 1861

EVERTS. Baskin & Stewart, pubs. Combination atlas map of McHenry Co. Ills. Folio. Chicago. 1872

EVERYDAY life of Abraham Lincoln. Browne, Francis F. Published in the National Tribune, Washington, D. C. Aug. 16, 1900..... ....

EWING, *Gen.* Thomas. Address at centennial celebration of the settlement of the N. W. Territory, Marietta, Ohio. July 15, 1888. Pam. ....

EWING College. Catalogues of 1889-92. ....

EXCURSION through U. S. and Canada, 1822-23. By an English Gentleman, 12°. London..... 1824

EXERCISES in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, Feb. 22, 1895. Union League Club, pubs. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

EXPEDITIONS of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, to headwaters of the Miss. river through Louisiana territory and in New Spain, 1805-6-7. Coues Elliott, ed. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

EXPERIMENTAL school for idiots and feeble minded children of the State of Ills. Reports (3rd and 4th.) Directors and Superintendent 1867-1868. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1869

EXPLORATION and survey of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Printed by order U. S. Senate. Maps of the route. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila..... 1852

EXPLORATION of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers. Parkman Club Pub., No. 2. Campbell, Henry Colin. 8°. Pam. Milwaukee..... 1896

EXPLORATION of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. Atlas, Maps of report. Marcy, Randolph B. Assisted by McClellan, G. B. 8°. Washington..... 1854

EXPLORATIONS and Discovery. *See* Travel and Voyages.

EXPLORATIONS of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. Valley. An address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895, on the occasion of the demonstration to inaugurate the project of erecting a monument to Father Marquette. (Pub. in Amer. Catholic Hist. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct. 1895.) Springer, Wm. M..... ....

EXPOSITIONS, Fairs, &c. Ills. Commission to Trans-Miss. Exposition, Omaha. Report. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— Ills. State Board of Agriculture. Premium Lists Ills. State Fair. 1891, 94, 96. 98, 99. v. y. Pams.... ....

— Seymour, *Rev.* Geo. F. Oration on laying corner stone Exposition Building Ills. State Fair. July 4, 1894. 8°. Boston..... 1894 *See* Illinois.

EXPRESS Companies. American Express Co. List of its officers and connections. 12°. Chicago, n. d.. ....

— Stimson, A. L. History of express companies, and the origin of Amr. R. R. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

EXTRACTS from journal written on coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico in 1820, 1821 and 1822. Hall, Basil, 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh 1825

— from Convention Journal and other publications in regard to Episcopate fund. Diocese of Ills. Episcopal Church. (Newspaper and other clippings.)..... ....

EXTRACTS from supplementary letter from the Ills. An address to British emigrants, and a reply to the remarks of Wm. Cobbett, Esq. Birkeck, Morris. 2d ed. 12°. London..... 1819

FACTORY inspectors of Ills. Reports (annual). v.y. 8°. Springfield..1896-99

FACTS about Denver. Ingersoll, Edwin, *comp.* 16°. Denver..... 1892

FAIRS. *See* Expositions.

FALCONER, Thos. Discovery of the Mississippi. 12°. London..... 1844

FALKNER, Roland P., *ed.* Sketch of the career and labors of Prof. Edmund J. James. (Reprinted from annals Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, vol. 7, No. 1, 1896.) ....

FALL of New France, 1755-1760. Hart, Gerald E. 8°. Montreal..... 1888

FAR West. (The); or, a tour beyond the mountains. Western life and scenery, sketches, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, etc. Flagg, Edmund T. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

FARNHAM, Eliza W. Life in Prairie Land. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1846

Also, another edition. 12°, N.Y.. 1847

FARNHAM. J. T. The early days of California. 12°. Phila..... 1860

FARNSWORTH. Fred. E., *and* Trowbridge, L. S., editors. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3. 1863—June 12, 1889. 8°. Detroit.... 1889

FARRINGTON, *Rev.* Wm. G., *ed.* The Church Almanac for 1869. 12°. N.Y ....

FATHERS of the Springfield, Ills.. Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. Walker, Edwin S. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

FAUX, W. An English Farmer. Memorable days in America. 8°. London..... 1823

FAYETTE Co. Ill.. Brink, McDonough & Co. History of Fayette Co., Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1878

FEARON, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. 8°. London..... 1819

FEDERALIST, (the) on the New Constitution; written in 1788. with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also, the original articles of confederation, the constitution of the U. S., with the amendments made thereto. Hamilton, Alexander; Madison, James, and Jay, John. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826

FEDERATE Council of the Province of Ills. (Episcopal.) Journal of the 1st, 2d and 3d meetings. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

FEITSHANS, J. C. 6th annual catalogue of the Feitshans school of elocution and oratory. 1883-4. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1884

FELTON, Chas. E. Prison labor. An address delivered before National Prison Congress, at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d.. ....

FEMALE life among the Mormons. Narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon Elder (Maria Ward). 12°. N.Y 1856

FERDINAND and Isabella, the Catholic, History of the reign of. Prescott, Wm. H. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1869

FERGUS Historical Series. *See* Chicago.

FERGUS, Robt. Biographical sketch of John Dean Caton. Fergus Hist. Series No. 21. 12°. Chicago. 1882 ....

— *Comp.* Chicago River and Harbor Convention. 1847. An account of its proceedings. Fergus Hist. Series No. 18. 12°. Chicago. 1882. ....

FERGUS—*Continued.*

— Directory of the City of Chicago. 1839. Fergus Hist. Series No. 2. 12°. Chicago. 1876..... ....

— Directory of the City of Chicago, 1843. Fergus Hist. Series No. 28. 12°. Chicago. 1896..... ....

FERGUSON, Wm., F. L. S., etc. America by river and rail. 8°. London. 1856..... ....

FERNOW, Berthold. New York in the Revolution. (Doc.'s relating to Colonial History of. N. Y. vol. 15. State Archives, vol. 1.) 4°. Albany, N. Y. 1887..... ....

— The Ohio Valley in colonial days. Munsells' Historical Series No. 17. 8°. Albany. 1890..... ....

FERRELL, S. A.. *esq.* Ramble of 6,000 miles through U. S. A. 8°. London. 1832..... ....

FERRIS, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons. 12°. N. Y. 1854..... ....

FERRIS, *Mrs.* B. G. The Mormons at home. Incidents of travel from Mo. to Cal., 1852-1853. Series of letters. 12°. N. Y. 1856..... ....

FEW (A) acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War in U. S. Wilson, Wm. Bender. 12°. Phila. 1892.. ....

FEW (A) choice examples of Mormon practices and sermons. Mysteries of the Endowment House. Brigham Young's Will. Fraud on the Will. Mormon Expositor. Mountain Meadow Massacre. Mormon absurdities. Saintly falsity. David Whitmer talks. Anon. n. d.... ....

FICKLIN, Orlando B. Remarks to the Democracy of Pittsfield, Ill.. Sept. 22, 1860. Pam., bound in a collection of speeches, by various orators of the period, 1858-1862..... ....

FICTION. Anonymous. Heart of the West. An American Story. 8°. Chicago. 1871..... ....

— Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Lady of Fort St. John. 12°. Boston. 1892..... ....

— - Old Kaskaskia. A Novel. Pub. in 4 parts in Atlantic Monthly, Jan., Feb., March and April, 1893..... ....

— - Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y... 1889

— - Spanish Peggy. A story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y. 1899..... ....

FICTION—*Continued.*

— Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Story of Tonty. 12°. Chicago.. 1892

— From Timber to Town. Anon. 12°. Chicago. 1891..... ....

— Harlan. Caleb, *M. D.* Ida Randolph of Va.; a historical novel in verse; and, The Fate of Marcel. 2d ed. 12°. Phila..... 1890

— Helmer, Myra Bradwell. Short stories. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago.... 1896

— Holbrook, Elizabeth. Old Kaskia days. 12°. Chicago..... 1893

— Kirkland, Joseph. The McVeys. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

— - The Captain of Co. K. 8°. Chicago. 1891

— - Zury. The meanest man in Spring Co. 12°. Boston and N. Y..... 1892

— Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.* Stories of American life; by American writers. 3 vols. 12°. London... 1830

— Richardson, *Major.* Hardscrabble; or, the Fall of Chicago, 12°. N. Y..... 1888

— Scofield, Chas. J. A subtle adversary. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

— Sewell, A. Black beauty. 12°. Boston..... 1890

FIDLER, *Rev.* Isaac. Observations on the U. S. and Canada in 1832. 12°. London..... 1833

FIELD, *Hon.* Richard S. Address on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Pamphlet. Trenton, N. J..... 1866

— Thomas W. Essay toward an Indian bibliography, 8°. N. Y..... 1873

— Columbian Museum, publications of. Report series, Vol. 1. No. 1 to Vol. 1, No. 5. inc. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1895-1899..... ....

— - Publication 1, Vol. 1, No. 1. An historical and descriptive account of the Field Col. Museum. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— - Publication 2, Vol. 1, No. 2. The authentic letters of Columbus. Curtis, Wm. Eleroy, *comp.* Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— (The), is the World, (poetry.) For use of societies. Smith, *Mrs.* George Clinton. Pamphlet, 2d *ed.* 8°. Springfield..... 1879

FIFER, Joseph W. *See* Illinois Governors.

FIFTEEN years residence with the Mormons. Discloses mysteries of polygamy, by sister of one of the high priests. Edited by N. W. Green. Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Ettie V. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

FIFTEENTH Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf. Fourth annual reunion of, Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Pamphlet. Aurora 1885

FIFTIETH Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., history of, in war of the Union. Hubert, Chas. F. 8°. Kansas City..... 1894

FIFTY-FIFTH Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Committee of, *comps.* Story of the Reg't in Civil War, 1861-1865. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887

FIFTY-NINTH Reg't of Ills., Vet. Vols. Inf., history of. Nine campaigns in nine states. Fremont in Mo., Curtis in Mo. and Ark., Halleck's siege of Corinth. Buell in Ky., Rosecrans in Ky. and Tenn., Grant at battle of Chattanooga, Sherman, Chattanooga to Atlanta, Thomas in Tenn. and N. C., and Stanley in Texas. Special mention of regiments with which 59th Ills. was brigaded from 1861 to 1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— Illinois Volunteers; or, a three years' campaign through Mo., Ark., Miss., Tenn. and Ky.; with description country, towns, skirmishes and battles. Incidents, casualties and anecdotes met with on the way. Lathrop, *Dr.* D. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865

FIFTY years ago; or. gleanings from history of northern Ills., shortly previous to *and* during Bl'k Hawk War. Woodruff, G. H. 8°. Joliet. 1883

— years in the Church of Rome.—Chiniquy, *Father* Chas. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. Gould, E. W. 8°. St. Louis..... 1889

— years' recollections, with observations *and* reflections on historical events; sketches of the lives *and* public services of eminent citizens of Illinois. Bonham, Jeriah. 12°. Peoria..... 1883

FILSON, John. Discovery, settlement and present state of Ky. 16°. N. Y. 1793
(Imlay's Description Western Territory Vol 1, this ed.) 1793

— John, the first historian of Ky. An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Prepared for Filson Club and read at its meeting, Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1884. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati 1884

FILSON Club (Louisville, Ky.), Publications of—

No. 1—The life and writings of John Filson, the first historian of Ky. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1884

No. 2—The Wilderness Road. Speed, Thomas. 4°. Paper. Louisville 1886

No. 3—The pioneer press of Ky. Perrin, Wm. H. 4°. Paper. Louisville 1888

No. 4—The life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of Appeals of Ky. Whitsitt, Wm. H. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1888

No. 5—An historical sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1889

No. 6—The political beginnings of Ky. Brown John Mason. 4°. Louisville 1889

No. 7—The centenary of Ky., June 1, 1892. Proceedings of Filson Club. 4°. Paper. Louisville 1892

No. 8—The centenary of Louisville, May 1, 1880. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1891

No. 9—The Political Club of Danville, Ky., 1786-1790. Speed, Thos. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1894

No. 10—The life and writings of Rafinesque Call, Richard Ellsworth. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1895

No. 11—Transylvania University; its origin, rise, decline and fall. Peter, Robert, *M. D.*, and Peter, *Miss* Johanna. Paper. 4°. Louisville 1896

No. 12—Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter D. A. R., Aug. 18, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Durrett, Reuben T., *comp*, Paper. 4°. Louisville 1897

No. 13—First explorations of Ky. Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751; with biographical sketches and notes. Johnston, J. Stoddard. 4°. Louisville 1898

No. 14—The Clay Family. Part 1, The mother of Henry Clay. Smith, Z. F. Part 2, The genealogy of the Clays. Clay, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers, Paper. 4°. Louisville. 1899

FINANCE. Altgeld, *Hon.* John P. Volume of money in the U. S. Reprinted from St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam. n. d. ....

— American Banker's Assc., pub. Proceedings 23d annual convention Detroit, 1897. 8°. N. Y. 1897

— Carnegie, Andrew. The A. B. C. of money. Reprinted with additions from N. American Review. 12°. N. Y. 1891

— Goodwell, Godek. Currency, the evil and the remedy. 8°. N. Y. ... 1846

— Hendrix, Jos. C. Address at opening 24th annual Convention American Banker's Assc. Aug. 23, 1898. Pam ....

— Ill. State Bankers Asso. *See* Illinois.

FINANCES of U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univrs. Wis. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. 1, No. 2.) Bullock, Chas. J. 8°. Madison 1895

FINE Arts World's Columbian Exposition. Official catalogue of Dep't of Publicity and Promotion. Pam. Chicago 1893

FINLEY, *Rev.* James B. Autobiography of; or, Pioneer life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. Cincinnati 1853

— Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati 1857

— Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati 1860

FIRE Insurance. (*See* Insurance.)

— Underwriters, Board of. Minimum tariff of rates adopted by Board of Fire Underwriters of Springgeld, Ills., 1866. Same adopted 1879. Rules and regulations and tariff of rates adopted 1891. Constitution and by-laws of Springfield local Board of Fire Underwriters 1887. Same, 1899 ....

FIRST chapter of Norwegian Immigration. (1821-1840.) Its causes and results. With an introduction on the services rendered by the Scandinavians to the world and to America. Anderson, Rasmus B. 8°. Madison 1896

— establishment of the faith in New France. Trans. with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. LeClercq, *Father* Christian 2 vols. 8°. N. Y 1881

FIRST explorations of Ky. *Dr.* Thos. Walker's journal of an exploration of Ky., in 1750. being the first record of a white man's visit to the interior of that territory, now first published entire, with notes and biographical sketch; also, Col. Christopher Gist's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky, in 1751, with notes and sketch. Johnston, J. Stoddard. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 13.) 4°. Louisville, Ky..... 1898

FIRST Presbyterian Church of Patterson, N. J. 1—Minutes board trustees, 1813-1891. 2—Miscellaneous documents. 3—Minutes of the session, 1813-1892. Nelson, Wm., *comp.* Paper. 8°. Patterson.... 1893

FISH. Fish Commissioners, State of Illinois. Biennial reports. *See* Ills. State Fish Commsrs.

— Fish laws of Ills. In force Sept. 1898. (*In* biennial report of Ills. State Fish Commsrs. 1896-1898, pages 62-67. inc.)..... ....

— Littlefield & Chamberlayne. Fisheries within the territorial limits of the States are not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892

— Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis. Richard Ellsworth Call. ed. No. 224 of this ed. 8°. Cleveland..... 1899

— Steedman, I. G. W. Carp and carp culture in Missouri, with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884

FISHER, Geo. & Co. Biographical directory of Kendall Co. Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

FISHER, Wm. Voyages and travels of of Captains Lewis and Clark. 12°. Baltimore..... 1812

FISKE, John. American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— Critical period of American history, 1783.-1789. 12°. Boston..... 1895

— Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— The war of Independence. (Riverside library for young people.) 16°. Boston..... 1893

FITZPATRICK, J. E., *comp.* Springfield city directory and Sangamon Co. gazetteer for 1887-8. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

FIVE civilized tribes in Indian Territory. Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. Census Office, U. S. Dept. Interior. Paper. 4°. Washington 1894

FIVE minutes talk about Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y. Its business facilities and advantages as a place of residence and summer resort. Thurstone, Wm., pub. 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

FLAGG, Edmund T. The Far West. 12°, N. Y..... 1838

FLAGLER, *Maj.* D. W. History of the Rock Island Arsenal. 4°. Washington..... 1877

FLAGS. Campbell, Robert Allen. Our Flag; or, the evolution of the Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago.. 1890

— Miller, Chas. Kingsbury. Desecration of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Pam. n. d.. ....

— Society of Colonial Wars in Ills., *pub.* The misuse of the national flag of the U. S. A. 8°, Pamphlet. Chicago 1895

FLANDERS, Henry. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S. First series. John Jay, John Rutlege. 8°. Phila. 1855

FLINN, John J. Chicago, the marvelous city of the west. History, encyclopædia and a guide, 1891. 12°. Chicago 1890

FLINT, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Timothy. History and geography of the Miss. Valley 3rd ed. 8°. Boston..... 1833

— Timothy, *ed.* Indian wars of the West. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1833

— - Personal narrative of Jas. O. Pattie, of Kentucky. 12°. Cincinnati. 1833

— - Recollections of the last ten years in the Miss. Valley. 8°. Boston. 1826

— - Western Monthly Review. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. Vols. 1 and 2.....1828-9

FLORIDA for health. pleasure and profit. Donnell, F. S., *pub.* 12°. Chicago, n. d..... ....

FLORIDA—*Continued.*

— French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 7 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1846-75

— Garcilasso. Inca *de la vega.* Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Trans. into the French by Cæsar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris. 1709

— Plant System. R. R. *and* S.S. Lines. *pubs.* From the north and west through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico. 12°. Buffalo 1892

— Shipp, Barnard. History of DeSoto and Florida. 1512-68. 8°. Phila... 1881

— Volney, C. F. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. A., to which is annexed some account of Florida. 8°. London 1804

FLOWER, Frank A. History of the Republican party. 8°. Springfield, Ills 1884

— George. History of the English Settlements in Edwards Co., Ills., 1817-1818. (Chicago Hist. Soc. collections, vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago.... 1882

FOLK-LORE and Mythology. C. J. T. *ed.* Folk-Lore and Legends, 1st series, German, Oriental, Scotland and Ireland. 2d series, England, Scandinavian. Russian and North American Indians. 8 vols. 16°. London 1892

— Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila 1881

— Nature Worship. Privately printed, 12° n. d 1892

FOOT-PRINTS of an Itinerant. An autobiography. Gaddis, Maxwell Pierson. 12°. Cincinnati 1863

— Of vanished races in the Miss. Valley. Accounts of monuments and relics of prehistoric races with suggestions as to their origin and uses. Conant, A. J. 8°. St. Louis 1879

FOOTE, *Rev.* Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila. 1856

FOR a Sea Fight. Gray, Edward McQueen. Poem published on behalf of the Florence Free Library fund. Pamphlet. 12°. Florence, N. M 1898

FORBES, Edwin. Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war. (Army sketch book.) 2 vols. Folio N. Y 1890

FORBES—*Continued.*

— James G. Report trial by court martial of Brig. Gen. Wm. Hull. Jan. 3, 1814. 8°. N. Y 1814

— S. A. The Gui-Année in Illinois. Published *in* the Illini, University of Illinois, Sept. 25, 1896 ....

— - The ornithology of Ills. (Natural Hist. Survey of Illinois.) 8°. Springfield ....

FORCE, Peter. *comp.* American Archives. 1774-1776, 4th series. 6 vols. Folio. Published Washington. 1837-1846

— The Declaration of Independence, or, notes on Lord Mahon's History of the Amr. Dec. of Ind. 8°. London, 1855. Paper ....

FORD, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Writings of Christopher Columbus, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Edited with an introduction. Small, 12°. N. Y. 1892 ....

— *Gov.* Thomas. History of Ills. 1818 to 1847. 12°. Chicago. 1854 ....

— - Mormon difficulties. Report of the Governor in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co., Dec. 7, 1846. (Pub. in reports to Gen. Ass. 1847.) *See* Ills. Govs ....

— - *comp.* Immigration and passenger movement at ports U. S., year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Govt. *pub.*) 8°. Washington. 1895 ....

— Worthington Chauncey, *editor and collector.* Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb. 1772-1806. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. 1893-94 ....

— - General orders issued by Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam 1777. 8°. Brooklyn. 1893. Paper ....

FORMAN, *Maj.* Samuel. Narrative of journey down the Ohio and Mississippi, 1789-'90. 12°. Cincinnati. 1888

FORMS of procedure for general and summary Courts Martial, Courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. Compiled and arranged by Chas. H. Lauchheimer, under the direction of Capt. Sam. C. Lemley, *Judge Advocate Gen.* U. S. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington 1896 ....

FORNEY, John W. Anecdotes of public men. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1873-1881

FORSTER, John Reinhold, *translator*. Travels through that part of N. Amr. formerly called La. 12°. London. 1771..... ....

FORT, Ancient, great pre-historic earthwork, Warren Co., Ohio. Moorehead, Warren K. 2d ed. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890

FORT Pillow Massacre. U. S. Congress Com. on Conduct of War. (U. S. Pub. Doc. House Report 38 Cong., 1 Session. 8°. Washington. n. d. ....

FORT Wayne, Indiana. Brice, Wallace A. History of Fort Wayne. 8°. Ft. Wayne. 1868..... ....

FORTY years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri. Personal narrative of Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-1872. Maps, views and portraits. Coues, Elliott, *ed.*, with many critical notes. (American Explorers series.) 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

FORTY years among the Indians. Narrative of the author's experience among natives. Jones, Daniel W. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890

FORTY years a gambler on Miss. river. Devol, Geo. H. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1887

FORTY-FIFTH Reg. Ills. Vols., historical sketch of. Complete list of officers and privates and an individual record of each man in the Reg't. Adair, *Capt.* John M. 8°. Lanark. 1869. Pam..... ....

FOSTER, Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees. 12°. Ithaca..... 1889

FOSTER, J. W.. *LL. D.* Miss. Valley; its physical geography. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— - Pre-historic races of the U. S. A. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

FOUKE, P. B. Speech on state sovereignty and national union, in reply to *Mr.* Farnsworth (Ills.), delivered in U. S. House of Rep., Dec. 24, 1859. (Bound in a collection of speeches by orators of the period, 1858-1862)..... ....

FOULKE, Wm. Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1899

FOWKE, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archæology. The geology of Ohio. n. d. Pam..... ....

FOWLER, *Rev.* Bishop, C. H. General Grant, Memorial address. 12°. San. Fran..... 1885

— *Rev.* Henry. Character and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1865

— Jacob. *See* Coues Elliott.

FOWLER, John, jr. Address on the death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8° N. Y..... 1865

FRANCE. Armagnac L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. 8°. Paris..... 1877

— Brentano, pub. Mr. Whitelaw Reid in France, 1889-1892. Farewell dinner to the U. S. Minister, Paris, March 24, 1892. Paper. 8°. Paris 1892

— Carlyle, Thomas. The French Revolution. 2 vols. in one. 12°. N. Y 1885

— Guizot. François Pierre Guillaume. Popular history of France from the earliest times. Translated by Robert Black. 6 vols. 8° Boston. n. d..... ....

— Martin, Bon Louis Henri. Popular history of France. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1857

— Richer, Jean. Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605

— Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France. 12°. N. Y..... 1882

— Titmarsh, *Mr.* M. A. (Pseud. of Wm. M. Thackery.) The second funeral of Napoleon. 32°. London 1841

FRANCIS, Julius E., Collector. Lincoln memorial collection, dedicatory exercises and catalogues. Property Lincoln Birthday Assc. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1887

— S. and Francis, A., eds. and pubs. Ills. Daily Journal (Bound) 1850-1851..... ....

FRANKLIN, Walter S. comp. Revolutionary war claims. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838

FRANKLIN County, Ills. Goodspeed pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Cos. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

FRANCS. *See* Des Francs.

FREEDLEY, Edwin T. Phila. and its manufactures. A hand-book. 12°. Phila..... 1858

FREE Masonry. *See* Masonry.

FREE public libraries of Mass. Paper map showing cities and towns, their library statistics, &c. Bartlett, Geo. H., *comp*..... ....

— Soil Party in Wis. Smith, Theodore Clarke. (From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895

FREEDMEN'S Bulletin, supplement to, Sept. 1864. Eaton, John J. Pam. Chicago..... ....

FRELINGHUYSEN, Frederick T. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Oration. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J.... 1865

FREMONT, *Brevet Capt.* J. C. Report exploring expedition to Rocky Mts. 8°. Washington..... 1845

FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana *and* Florida. 7 vols. *See* Louisiana. 8°. N. Y.....1846-1875

— Chas. Wallace. Abraham Lincoln, the liberator. A biographical sketch. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

— Jonathan. The true Republican. 12°. Phila..... 1852

— In America during war of the Independence of the U. S., 1777-1783. Trans. by Thos. W., Edwin S., *and* Elise W. Balch. Balch, Thos. 2 vols. 8°. Phila.....1891-95

— Revolution; a history. Carlyle, Thomas. 2 vols. in one. 12°. N.Y. 1885

FRENCH and Indian War. Knox, *Capt.* John. An historical journal of the campaigns in N. America in 1757-'58-'59 and 1760. 2 vols. 4°. London..... 1769

— Morris, Chas. Map of Northern English colonies and French neighboring settlements in 1749. Published to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

— Pote, Wm. jr. Journal of, during his captivity in the French and Indian War, from May, 1745, to to August, 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map, 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

— Rogers, *Maj*, Robert. Journals of, 1755-61. 12°. London..... 1765

FRIENDLY discussion upon religious subjects. Rich, Ben. E. Pamphlet. n. d..... ....

FROM Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Little, James A. 8°. Salt Lake City.... 1890

FROM the North and West through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico and on to Cuba, via Plant System. Plant System R. R. & S. S. lines, *pub.* 12°. Buffalo..... 1892

FROM timber to town—down in Egypt, by an early settler. 12°. Chicago 1891

FROST, John, *ed.* Book of the Indians of North America. 12°. N. Y.... 1845

— Book of the Navy. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

— Border Wars of the West. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

— Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— Indian wars of the U. S. 8°.....1637 (?)

— Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y. 1856

— Pictorial history of the U. S. A. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846

FULLER, Allen C., *comp.* Annual reports of Adjutant General State Ills., 1861-62. Allan C. Fuller, *Adj. Gen.* 2 vols. 8°. Springfield.... 1863

— S. M. (Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli.) Summer on the Lakes in 1843. 12°. Boston..... 1884

FULLERTON, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°..... 1895

FULTON Co., Ills. Chapman, Chas. C. *and* Co., *pub.* History of Fulton county, Ills. 8°. Peoria..... 1879

— Haskell, W. H., *pub.* Sectional map of Fulton county. 32°. Canton..... 1851

— Swan, Alonzo M. Canton; its pioneers and history. 8°. Canton 1871

FUR Trader, (A) Traits of American Indian life and character. By a fur trader. 12°. London..... 1853

GADDIS, *Rev* M. P. Sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

— Maxwell Pierson. Foot-prints of an itinerant. An autobiography. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1863

GAGE *and* Hubbell, *pub.* G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1887

GALE, *Rev.* G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Ills., together with the names of all who have been or are now members. To which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pamphlet. 12°. Galesburg..... 1849

— Stephen F., *pub.* Public and general statute laws of the State of Illinois. J. Young Scammon, *comp.* 8°. Chicago..... 1839

GALENA, Ills., city directory, 1855-6. Containing also advertisements of the principal merchants, etc. Houghton, H. H. & Co., *pub.* 12°. Galena 1855

GALES, Joseph, sr., *comp.* Debates and proceedings of the Congress of the U. S., 1st to 18th Cong. inc. 1789-1824. (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. Pub. 8°. Washington. 1834-1856

GALES & Seaton, *pub*, Debates and proceedings of Cong. U. S. 1st to 18th Cong. inc., 1789-1824. (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. Pub. 8°. Washington 1834-1856

— Gales & Seaton, *pub.* Register of debates in Congress. From 2d Sess. 18th Cong. 1824, to 1st Sess. 25th Cong., 1837. 14 vols in 29 parts. 29 vols. 8°. Washington. 1825-1837

GALESBURG, Illinois. Chapman Chas. C. & Co. History of Knox Co., Ill. Sketch of Galesburg, pages 623-640 *See* Knox Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Gale, *Rev.* G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Ill., together with the names of all persons who have been or who are now members of the church; to which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg..... 1849

— West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of the city of Galesburg. Ill., and of Knox College. Manuscript..... ....

GALLAHER, J. E., *comp.* Best Lincoln stories, tersely told. 16°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— *Rev.* James. The western sketchbook. 12°. Boston..... 1850

GALLATIN County, Ill. Goodspeed Pub. Co., *pubs*, History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

GALLINGER, *Hon.* Jacob H. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Part Cong. Record. Speech in U. S. Senate. Pam. n. d. ....

CARCILASSO, Inca de la Vega. Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride. Trans. into the French by Caesar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709

GARFIELD, James A. 20th President U. S.; born 1831, died 1881. *See* biography.

GARLAND, Hamlin. Series of articles on Gen U. S. Grant, in McClure's Mag., Dec., 1896 to April, 1897, inc.
Early life of Ulysses Grant, Dec., 1896.
Grant at West Point, Jan. 1897.
Grant in the Mexican War, Feb. 1897.
Grant's quiet years at Northern Posts, March, 1897.
Grant's life in Missouri, April, 1897.

GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada. Trans. and notes by Andrew Bell. 2 v. 8°. Montreal..... 1862

GARY, George. Life of Hon. Philetus Sawyer. Reprinted from magazine of Western history. Pam. n. d..... ....

GASPARIN, Agénor Count de. The uprising of a great people. Trans. from the French, by Mary L. Booth. 12°. N. Y..... 1862

GASS, Patrick. Journal of voyages and travels, 1804-5-6. 12°. London..... 1808

GATY, Samuel, of St. Louis. Mo, Hist. Society publishers. Proceedings April 21, 1881, on presentation, of portrait of Samuel Gaty to the society, Address by Hon. John F. Darby. Address of Albert Todd, esq. Biographical sketch of Sam'l Gaty. Publication Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 5. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881

GAYARRE, Chas. Louisiana; its history as a French colony. 8°. N. Y..... 1852

GAYLORD, Chas., *pub.* American naval battles. 12°. Boston..... 1840
At the foot of Pike's Peak. Some glimpses of Colorado Springs. Gazette Printing Co., *pub.* Pam. n. d..... ....

GAZETTERS and Guides. Clayton, W. The Latter-Day Saint's emigrant's guide. Table of distances, etc., from Council Bluffs to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1848

GAZETTEERS AND GUIDES--*Continued.*

— Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis 1892

— Darby, Wm. Emigrant's Guide. 8°. N.Y..... 1818

— Haskel, Daniel, *and* Smith, J. Calvin. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

of the states of Ills. and Mo. General view of each state and its counties; particular description of their towns, villages, rivers, etc.; map and engraving. Beck, Lewis C. 8°. Albany..... 1823

GAZETTER of Ills., in three parts. Peck, J. M. 16°. Jacksonville.... 1834
2nd ed. 16°. Phila..... 1837

— of Ills.. 1882-'84-'86 and '88. Polk, R. L. & Co., *pubs*..... ....

— of the state of Mich., in three parts. Blois, John T. 12°. Detroit..... 1838
Another ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1839

— of the state of Mo., with map of state, from office of surveyor general. Wetmore, Alphonso. 8°. St. Louis..... 1837

— of the U. S. A. Darby, Wm. *and* Dwight, Theodore, jr. 2nd ed. 8°. Hartford..... 1835

— Morse, J. The American Gazetteer. 8°. Boston..... 1798

— Scott, Joseph. The U. S. Gazetteer. 12°. Phila..... 1795

GEM City Business College, Quincy, Ills., catalogue of. Musselman, B. M. Pam. 12°. Quincy..... ....

GENEALOGICAL Advertiser, (The.) A quarterly magazine of family history. Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar.1891. Periodical..... ....

GENEALOGICAL notes on the families of Daniel Lane 2nd, and Mary Griswold Lane, of Killingworth & Wolcott, in Conn. Married at Killingworth, July 14, 1763. Comp. by four of their descendants. Lane, H. & W. and Beckwith, A. C. 12°. Elkhorn, Wis., (Copyright)..... 1899

— Sketch of the Ludlam family, from the early settlement of Cape May Co., N. J. 1692. Ludlam, Anthony J., *comp.* Pam. 4°. Springfield..... 1878

GENEALOGY. Allerton, Walter W., *comp.* The Allerton family in the U. S., 1585-1885; and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Published by Samuel Waters Allerton. 8°. Chicago... 1900

GENEALOGY. American Historical register, Periodical, Sept. and Nov., 1894. Phila..... ....

— Bailey, Frederic W. The record of my ancestry. 4°. Worcester, Mass 1892

— Beckwith, A. C., *ed.* Beckwith notes. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis. Serial..... ....

— - Marvin Beckwith and his wife, Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants. Paper. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis..... 1899

— - Lane & Beckwith. Genealogical notes on the families of Daniel Lane 2nd and Mary Griswold Lane. Married July 14, 1763. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis..... 1899

— Browning, Chas. H. Americans of royal descent. Index to intermarriages of Americans of royal descent. Pam. 4°. Phila. Sample pages..... 1891

— Brush family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Burleigh, Chas. Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. 8°. Portland, Me..... 1880

— Cambridge, Mass., City of, *pub.* The Register Book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge. 8°. Cambridge..... 1896

— Casey, Joseph J., *comp.* Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. Index with reference to volume and page. 4°. N. Y..... 1896

— Christlieb. Benj. F. The Christleib family. 8°..... 1895

— Corey, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Mass. law of 1648. (Reprinted from History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785. For private distribution.) Pam. 8°. Boston.. 1899

— Dewey family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Drake, Samuel G., *pub.* The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-56

— Drummond, Josiah H. The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. Pam..... 1895

GENEALOGY—*Continued.*

— Edwards, Georgie Hortense. Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families, 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— Emery, Samuel Hopkins. The Ministry of Taunton. 2 vols, 12°. Boston..... 1853

— Fassett family. *See* Walbridge.

— Foote, *Rev.* Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— Forbes family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Gager family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Goodwin. Jas. Junius, *comp.* The The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. 12°. Hartford..... 1891

— Green, Chas. R. Ezra Green family association. Records and papers, pams., etc..... ....

— Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* The Genealogical Advertiser. (Quarterly periodical.) Cambridge. Mass. March, 1898..... ....

— Historical Magazine, The. 23 vols. 8°. Boston, New York, and Morisiana, N. Y. Series 1. 2 and 3. 1857-1874..... ....

— Hubbard, Harlan Page, *pub.* One thousand years of Hubbard history. (Sample pages. Pam.)..... ....

— Hyatt family. The Revolutionary record of the Hyatt family. From vol, 1, N. Y. Archives. (Vol. 15 of the Documentary History of N. Y.) Compiled by Josephine R. Cleveland. Manuscript..... ....

— James, Edmund J., *Ph, D.* The James-Stites Genealogy. 4°. Pam. N. Y..... 1898

— Johnson, Edward F., *comp.* Woburn records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1640 to 1873. Bound with annual reports city gov't of Woburn. 8°. Woburn. Mass ...1890-94

— Keim, DeB. Randolph, *ed.* The Keim and allied families. Monthly periodical No. 1. (Sample copy.) Dec., 1898. Harrisburg.... 1898

GENEALOGY—*Continued.*

— Lane, H. and W., and Beckwith, A. C. *See* Beckwith.

— Lehman family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Lossing, Benson J. The home of Washington. 8°. N. Y..... 1870

— Louisiana Hist. Soc. Publications of. Pams.....1896-1900

— Ludlam, Anthony J. Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family. 4°. Pam. Springfield..... 1878

— McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N.Y..... 1899

— Maine Genealogical Soc. Annual reports 1896. Sample pages probate records of Lincoln Co., Me. Pam..... ....

— Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. Vol. 9, No. 2, Feb. 1898. Periodical, Portland, Me..... ....

— Marshall, Edward Chauncy. Ancestry of Gen. Grant and their contemporaries. 12° N. Y..... 1869

— Meade, *Bishop* William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. 8°. Phila.... 1889

— Meech family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Munson family. Proceedings 2d. Munson family reunion. Pam. 8°. New Haven..... 1896

— Neill, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. (Neill's series of Va. History.) 8°. Albany..... 1886

— New England Historic Genealogical Soc. Memorial biographies. Vols. 1-5 inc. 8°. Boston..... 1894

— New England Historic Genealogical Soc. The New Eng. historical and genealogical register. Saml. G. Drake, *pub.* v. y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856

— Perley, Sidney, *ed.* The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history &c. of Essex Co., Mass.. Feb. 1897. Vol. 1, No. 2. Salem, Mass..... ....

— Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton. 8°. Worcester..... 1879

GENEALOGY—*Continued.*

— Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Pierce Genealogy. 8°. Rockford.....1888

— Putnam, Eben, *ed.* The Salem press historical and genealogical record, Pam. 1892..... ....

— Safford family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Sanborn, V. C. The American and English Sanbornes. 8°. Concord, N. H..... 1895

— Scott family. *See* Wallbridge.

— Smith, *Hon.* Zachary F. Pt. 1st. Clay, Mrs. Mary Rogers; pt. 2d. The Clay Family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14). 4°. Louisville.... 1899

— Wallbridge, Wm. Gedney, *comp.*—Descendants of Henry Walbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn., with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Forbes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. 4°. Litchfield, Conn..... 1898

— Walker, *Rev.* Edwin S. The story of my ancestors in America. *Also* mss. copy bound. 8°. Chicago.. 1895

— Warren, Thomas B. Springfield, Massachusetts families. Sample pages. 8°. Pam. Springfield, Mass..... 1898

— Wright, Wm. W., *comp.* Index to genealogies and pedigrees in New England; historical and genealogical register for fifty years, Jan. 1847, to Oct. 1896. (Reprinted from register Oct., 1896.) 8°. Pam. Boston 1896

— Winslow, Wm. Copley. Gov. Edw. Winslow; his part and place in Plymouth Colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record July, 1896.) Paper..... ....

GENERAL Assembly, State of Illinois. Journals of the Gen. Assembly, State of Ills. Senate and House from Oct., 1818, to April, 1899, except Senate jour. 2nd sess., first Gen. Assembly, 1819. and House and Senate jours. third Gen. Assembly, 1823. ....

— List of members, etc., of 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th and 40th Gen. Assemblies; *also* State officers, judges and clerks of courts, members congress and state boards. Pamphlets, *See* Illinois ....

GENERAL—*Continued.*

GENERAL history of the State of Michigan; with biographical sketches. Tuttle, Chas. Richard. 8°. Detroit..... 1874

— history of the United States of America, 1492-1792; or, sketches of the Divine agency in their settlement, growth and protection and especially in the late memorable revolution. Vol. 1, exhibiting general view principal events, from discovery of N. America to 1765. Trumbull, Benj. One vol. only. (All published.) 8°. Boston 1810

GENERAL Orders issued by Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam when in command of the Highlands in summer and fall of 1776. Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *comp.* Paper. 8°. Brooklyn. 1893..... ....

GENEVA, Illinois; city of. *See* Kane Co.

GEOGRAPHICAL catechism of Pennsylvania and the western states, designed as a pocket companion and guide for travelers and emigrants to Pa., Ohio, Ind., Ills., Mich. and Mo.; geographical and historical account of these states from first settlement to present. Rupp, I. Daniel. 12°. Harrisburg..... 1836

GEOGRAPHICAL description of the State of Louisiana. Darby, Wm. 8°. Phila..... 1816

GEOGRAPHY. *See* Maps and Atlases.

GEOLOGICAL and geographical atlas of Colorado and adjacent territory. (Dept Interior, Geol. and Geog. Survey.) Hayden, F. V. Folio. Washington..... 1881

— Map of Illinois from original surveys, made under direction of A. H. Worthen, State Geologist, drawn by W. Billington, O. H. St. John and C. K. Worthen *pub.* by Legislative authority. 1875..... ....

— Survey of Illinois. Geology and Palaeontology. Worthen, A. H., director. 8 vols. and 1 vol. plates. (Ills. State Pub.) 9 vols. 4°. Springfield 1866-90

GEOLOGY. Hayes, Geo. E. Geology of Buffalo. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1869

— Miller & Gurley. Bulletins of the Ills. State Museum of Natural History 1884-1893. (Ill. State Pubs.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... ....

GEOLOGY—*Continued.*

— Norwood, J. G. Abstract of a report on Illinois coals. (Ills. Geol. Survey.) Paper. 8°. Chicago... 1858

— Owen, David Dale. Report Geological survey of Wis., Iowa, Minn. and part of Nebraska Territory. 4°. Phila..... 1852

— Worthen, A. H., director. Geological Survey of Ills. 8 vols. and 1 vol. Plates. (Ills. State Pubs.) 9 vols. 4°. Springfield 1866-90

— - Geological map of Ills..... 1875

— Geology of Ohio. Notes on Ohio Archaeology. Fowke, Gerard. 8°. n. d..... ....

GEORGIA. Brown. Julius L. Part of the minutes of the Georgia Bar Ass'n, held in Savannah; report of the Com. upon Jurisprudence and Law Reform. 8°. Pam. Atlanta. 1889

— Jones, Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of Southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes. 8°. N.Y..... 1873

— Milledge, John. The DeRenne gift. A commnnication from the State Librarian to the Governor of Ga. 8°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1894

GEORGIA scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in first half century of the Republic. By a Native Georgian. 2d ed. 12°. N.Y..... 1860

GEORGE Catlin Indian Gallery, (U. S. National museum, memoir and statistics. Donaldson, Thos. 8°. Washington..... 1888

GEORGE Washington, day by day. Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. 8°. N.Y..... 1895

GERHARD, Fred. Illinois as it is. 12°. Chicago..... 1857

GERMANS in America. German Society of the City of New York. 101st annual report, January, 1885. Pam. 8°. N.Y. 1895..... ....

— Köerner, Gustav. Das Deutche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, 1818-1848. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

GERMANS—*Continued.*

— Maryland. Society for the history of the Germans in Md., 1st to 14th annual reports, 1887-1900. Pams. 12°. Baltimore..... ....

GERMANY. Folk-Lore and Legends. (Vol. 1, series 1, Folk-Lore and Legends.) C. J. T., ed. 16°. London,..... 1892

GETTYSBURG. Beveridge, John L. Vaughn, David B. and Greenhut, Joseph B. Commissioners Ills. Monuments at Gettysburg. Report of. 8°. Springfield..... 1892

— Lee, Alfred E. The Battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Columbus..... 1888

GIBSON, Randall Lee. A Senator from Louisiana. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House Rep. Pub by order of Congress. (Bound with Mem. of Sen. Stanford.) 4°. Washington..... 1894

GILL, J. C. Sketch of the life of Prof. J. B. Turner. Pam. n. d..... ....

GILLESPIE, *Hon.* Joseph. Recollections of early Ills. and her noted men, Fergus Hist. Series No, 13. 12°. Chicago..... 1880

GILMAN, Chas. *comp.* The Illinois conveyancer. 12°. Quincy..... 1846

GILMORE, James Robert, (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) Advance Guard of Western Civilization. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

— Down in Tenn. and back by way of Richmond. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

— John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 12°. N. Y..... 1887

— Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war. 8°. Boston..... 1898

— The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

GIRARDIN, Louis Hue & Jones, Skelton, History of Va.; commenced by John Burk, and continued by Jones & Girardin. (Vol. 4, of Burk's Va.) 8°. Petersburg, Va.. 1816

GIROUARD, Désiré. Lake St. Louis, old and new, and Cavelier de La-Salle. 8°. Montreal..... 1893

GIRTYS, (The) History of. Concise account of part taken by them and their half-brother, John Turner, in Lord Dunmore's war. Western border, war of the Revolution, and Indian wars, 1790-95. Recital of principal events in the west during these wars. Butterfield, Consul Willshire. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1890

GLACIAL phenomena, as exhibited in northern Ind. and southern Mich. and the resulting waterways. Montgomery, Hugh T., *M. D.* (Northern Ind. Hist. Soc., *pubs.* No. 2.). Paper. 8°. South Bend. 1899

GLAZIER, *Capt.* Willard. Down the Great River. Account of the discovery of true source of the Miss. 12°. Phila..... 1887

GLEANINGS by the way. Clark. *Rev.* John A. *D. D.* 12°. N. Y..... 1842

GLIMPSE of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 8°. Chicago..... 1892

GLIMPSES of the Great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Zeis, J. Henry. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1897

— of the World's Fair. Selection of gems of the White City and Midway Plaisance, seen through Tribune's camera. Chicago Tribune pub. Paper. Chicago..... 1893

GLOBE Pub. Co. History of Wayne and Clay counties, Ill. 8°. Chicago.. 1884

GLUCK, James Fraser. David Gray: Some reflections on his work and life. Address before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. n. d..... ....

GOLDEN Northwest (The). Historical, statistical & descriptive account of Northern Ill., Wis., Minn., Ia., Dakota, Montana and Manitoba. West, Goldsmith B. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

GOLDSMID, Edmund, *ed.* Hukluyt's Voyages of the English Nation to Amr., before the year 1600. 4 vols. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1889

GOLDSMITH, John H., *comp.* List, giving the names, company, regiment and date of death of Illinois soldiers, who died in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga., previous to March 18, 1865. Manuscript. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Geo. H. Souther. Springfield, Ill..... ....

GOOD old songs we used to sing '61-'65. Dedicated to veterans of the war of rebellion. Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Pam. Springfield. n. d..... ....

GOOD old times in McLean Co., Ills. 260 sketches of old settlers. Historical sketch Black Hawk War, &c. Duis, *Dr.* E. 8°. Bloomington.. 1874

GOODE, G. Brown. The Museums of the future. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) From report National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1891

GOODSPEED, *Rev.* E. J., *D. D.* History of the great fires of Chicago and the West. 8°. Chicago..... 1871

— Publishing Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

GOODWELL, Godek. Currency, the evil and the remedy. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

GOODWIN, Daniel. In memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— Daniel, jr. The Dearborns. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Proceedings.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— James Junius, *comp.* The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. 8°. Hartford. 1891

GOODWINS, of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of Wm. and Ozias Goodwin. Goodwin, Jas. Junius, *comp.* 8°. Hartford..... 1891

GOULD, David B. and Co., *pub.* Springfield directory for 1873-4. 8°. Springfield..... 1873

— E. W Fifty years on the Miss., or history of river navigation. 8°. St. Louis..... 1889

GRACE Evangelical Lutheran Church, Springfield, Ills. Order of exercises at dedication, March 19. 1893. Pam..... ....

GRAEBNER, A, L. Half century of sound Lutheranism in America. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

GRAFTON, J. J., *pub.* Alaska and the Pacific Northwest. 12°. Chicago 1891

— Mass. Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton. 8°. Worchester..... 1879

GRAHAME, James. History of the U. S. A. from plantation of British colonies till revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

Another ed. 3 vols. 8°. Phila.... 1846

GRAMMAR of the Otchipwe language, for the use of missionaries and other persons living among the Indians. 2nd ed. by a missionary of the Oblates. Baraga, *Bishop* of 12°. Montreal..... 1878

GRANGER, *Rev.* Francis. The cathedral system. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876

GRAND Army Blue Book. Containing the rules and regulations of the G.A.R., and official decisions and opinions thereon, with additional notes. Beath, Robert B., *comp.* 8°. Phila..... 1884

— Army of the Republic. National. Address of the Commander-in-Chief, reports of the committees on pensions, council of administration, etc. National Encampment, 1884..... ....

— Beath, Robert B. History of the G. A. R. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— - Blue-book. comp. 8°. Phila..... 1884

— Castle, *Hon.* Henry A. Proceedings at removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John A. Rawlins, from the Congressional cemetery to Arlington, Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Address by Hon. H. A. Castle. Pam. ....

— Decisions and opinions of the Commander-in Chief and the Judge Advocate General. Carnahan, James R., *comp.* 8°. Indianapolis..... 1884

— G. A. R. poems. North, *Maj.* Alfred A. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

— Journals of the annual encampments. 17th Denver, 1882, 23d Milwaukee, Aug., 1889, and 25th at Detroit, Aug., 1891..... ....

— Louisville, 1861-1895. 29th National encampment. Souvenirs and official programme. Courier-Journal, pub. 4°. Louisville..... 1895

— Miller, Flo. J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal devoted to the W. R. C. Monthly periodical, vol. 2, Sept., 1896, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (Incomplete.) Monticello, Ill..... ....

— Ill. Dep't Adjt. Gen. Report of the Ass't Adjt. Gen. In memoriam. Roll of dead..... 1890

GRAND ARMY—*Continued.*.

— Black, *Gen.* John C. Address of the Dep't Commander at 33rd annual encampment, Danville, Ill., May, 1899. Pam..... ....

— Hubert, C. F. Report of the 10th annual reunion of 50th Illinois. Reunion Ass'n Camp Point, Ill., 1896. Pam. 8°. Camp Point..... 1896

— Nevius Post, No. 1., Rockford, Ill. History and roster of. 16°. Rockford..... 1894

— Oldroyd, O. H. Roster Ohio Vet. Assoc. of Ill. 12°. Springfield... 1891

— Proceedings of annual encampment Dep't of Ills., 7th to 11th, 1873-77 (in one pam), 14th to 31st inc., 1880-1897, and 33d,..... 1899

— List of members of the 20th to 23rd, annual encampment, 1886-'89; 25th 1891, and 27th, 1892. Dep't of Ills. ....

— Poems. Dedicated to G. A. R., of Ills. North, *Maj.* Alfred A. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

— Smith, *Gen.* John C. Reception to members of 96th Reg., Ills. Inf. Vols., at residence, Chicago, July 20, 1893. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon, May 17th, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

— Springer, John C., *comp.* Proceedings of annual reunions of the Soc. of the Tenth Ills. Cavalry, 1894-95-96-99..... ....

— - Roster of the survivors of the Tenth Ills. Cav., Oct. 16, 1894. Pam. ....

— - Stephenson Post, G.. A. R. Program of memorial services of, Springfield, Ills., March 14. 1899, for comrades who died in 1898. Pamphlet..... ....

— Vredenburg, T. D. Memorial day address, May 30, 1892, at Loami, Ills. Manuscript..... ....

— Woman's Relief Corps; auxilliary to the G. A. R. Dept. of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, first to thirteenth, 1884 to 1896, inclusive..... ....

— Woman's Relief Corps, national. Journal of proceedings of national conventions, third to seventh, and ninth to twelfth. Rules and regulations for government of, 1883-4-5, 1890-91 and 1894..... ....

GRAND ARMY—*Continued.*

— - Address of national president at eleventh annual convention, 1893. ....

G. A. R. MISCELLANEOUS, REPORTS, ETC.—

— Department. New York. Proceedings eighteenth semi-annual and annual encampment of Dept. of N. Y. G. A. R., Bath. June 27 and 28, 1883; Rochester, Jan. 30 and 31, 1884. 8°. Rochester..... 1884

— - Gage & Hubbell, *pubs.* G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— - Tactics. Grand Army tactics of the U.S. assimilated to the tactics of the regular army and state troops, together with instructions for post and ceremonial services and parades; for use G. A. R. and S. O. V. Hill, *Col.* Robert F., comp. 16°. Kalamazoo..... 1884

— Torrance, Ell. Address at sixteenth annual encampment of Dept. of Minn., G. A. R, March 12, 1896. Pamphlet..... ....

— Sons of Veterans, U. S. A. Journal of proceedings national encampments, first to eighth, 1882-1889, and tenth, 1891 ....

— - Division of Ills. Proceedings of the first, second, third and fourth annual encampment, 1883-86, inc.. ....

GRAND voyage du Pays des Hurons, située en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce et derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite Canada. Theodat, Gabriel Sagard. 16°. Paris. 1632..... ....

GRANGE movement, history of. Martin. Edward W. 8°. Philadelphia and St. Louis. 1873..... ....

GRANT, Ulysses S. 18th President U. S., born 1822, died 1885. *See* biography..... ....

GRASTY, *Rev.* John S. Memoir of *Rev.* Samuel B. McPheeters, *D. D.* Introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, *D. D.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1871

GRAVIER, Gabriel. Cavelier de LaSalle, de Rouen. 8°. Paris..... 1871

— Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10 Siécle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874

GRAVIER—*Continued.*

— Relation du Voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines. 8°. Paris.. 1872

— Une carte inconnue, la premiére dressée par Louis Joliet. 8°. Paris..... 1880

GRAY, David. Some reflections on his work and life. Address of James Fraser Gluck, before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Gluck, James Fraser. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. n. d. ....

GRAY, Edward McQueen. For a sea fight. Poem. The nation's prayer. Poem. Published on behalf of the Florence Free Library Fund. 2 pams. 12°. Florence, N. M..... 1898

GREAT annual sale at auction of three million dollars worth of real estate, May 20, 1869, in Farwell Hall, Clarke, Layton & Co. 8°. Chicago. 1869. Pam..... ....

GREAT Britain. Beaman. Chas. C. jr. National and private "Alabama Claims" and their final amicable settlement. 8°. Washington.... 1871

— Sainsbury, W. Noel, *ed.* Calender of State Papers, 1574-1668. Colonial Series. 2 vols. 4 London. 1860-1880..... ....

— U. S. Commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers of the commission. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 3 vols. 8°. Washington..... 1897

— U. S. Dept. of State. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britian and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896 *See* England.

GREAT calamity, (The). Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire. October 8 and 9. 1871. Some account of other great conflagrations of modern times and the burning of Peshtigo, Wis. Sewell. Alfred L. 12°. Chicago... 1871

GREAT Civil War. History of the late Rebellion, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Tomes, Robert, and Smith. Benj, G. 3 vols, Folio. N. Y. n. d..... ....

GREAT conflagration, (The). Chicago, its past, present and future. Detailed narrative of great conflagration, origin, progress, and results. History of Chicago. Statement of all the great fires of the world. Sheahan, J. W, and Upton, Geo. P, 8°. Chicago..... 1872

GREAT Conspiracy, (The); its origin and history. Logan, John A. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

GREAT debate. Souvenir. A platform scene in the seven joint discussions between Lincoln and Douglas, One of the relief pictures in the dome of the State Capitol at Springfield, Ills. Jerome, Alonzo Wheeler. Paper. 12°. Springfield..... 1899

GREAT fires of Chicago and the West. History and incidents, losses and sufferings, benevolence of the nations, etc. By a Chicago clergyman. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1871

GREAT Indian Chief of the West; or, life and adventures of Black Hawk. Conclin, Geo. (entered by) Drake, Benj. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1857

GREAT Lakes. Agassiz, Louis, Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals. 8°. Boston..... 1850

— Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the Lakes and Gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. Chicago. n. d.... ....

GREAT Lone Land. Narrative of travel and adventure in N. W. of America. Map. Butler, Capt, W, F., *F. R. G. S.* 12°. London..... 1873

GREAT West and her commercial metropolis. General view of the West and complete history of St. Louis from 1764 to present. Portraits and biography of old settlers and prominent business men. Edwards, Richard. and Hopewell, M. 8°. St. Louis..... 1860

GREAT West, (The). R. R., steamboat and stage guide for travelers, miners and emigrants, to the Western, Northwestern and Pacific States and Territories, with a map of the best routes to the gold and silver mines. Hall, Edward H. 12°. N.Y..... 1866

GREATER Louisville, Kentucky's Pride. Commercial Club, *pub.* 4°. Louisville, Ky..... 1895

GREEK language. Strong, *Prof.* James. Epitome of Greek grammar. 12°. Pam. n. d..... ....

GREELEY, Horace. The American conflict. 2 vols. 8°. Hartford....1865-1867

— *ed.*, The Tribune almanac and political register, 1864-1873. 1 vol. 12°. N. Y..... ....

— and Cleveland, John F. *comps.* A political text-book for 1860. 8°. N.Y 1860

— and McElrath, *pubs.* The Whig Almanac and U. S. register, 1843 to 1855. Bound. 1 vol. 12°. N. Y...1843-55

GREELEY on Lincoln. With Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend, to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. Benton, Joel, *ed.* 12°. N. Y..... 1893

GREEN, Chas. R. Ezra Green family asse. Records and papers. Pams. Lyndon, Kas..... 1893

— Nelson Winch, *ed.* Ten years among Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, 12°. N. Y..... 1858

— Thos. Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

GREENE & Jersey counties, Ill. History of. Sketches, towns, villages and townships. Educational, civil, military and political history, etc. Continental Hist. Co., *pubs.* 8°. Springfield..... 1885

GREENHOW, Robert. History of Oregon and California and other territories on N. W. coast of N. America. 8°. London..... 1844

GREENLAW, Lucy Hall. The Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly periodical, March, 1898. Pam. Cambridge, Mass..... ....

GREG, Percy. History of the U. S. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1887

GREGG, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Phila.. 1850

— Thomas. The Prophet of Palmyra. 12°. N. Y..... 1890

GREVILLE, Edward, *ed.* Year-Book of Australia for 1891. 8°. Sydney... 1891

GRIFFIN, Appleton P. C. Discovery of the Miss. Bibliographical account. Facsimile of map of Louis Joliet, 1674. 4°. N. Y..... 1883

GRIFFIN—*Continued.*

— Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly periodical, Phila.....1888-1900

GRIFFING, B. N., *pub.* Atlas Clay Co. Ills. Folio. Phila..... 1881

— - Atlas Union Co., Ill. Folio. Phila. 1881

— - Atlas Wayne Co., Ill. Folio. Phila 1881

GRIFFIS, Wm. Elliot, *D. D.* Massachusetts: a typical American commonwealth. 8°. Paper. Cambridge..... 1893

GRIFFITH, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln. April, 1865. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d..... ....

GRIGG & Elliot, *pub.* Life of Maj. Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. Description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh, &c. 8°. Phila.. 1840

GROENE, J. H. & Co. *pub.* A vest pocket directory of Chicago and guide to World's Fair. 16°. Chicago..... 1893

GROSS, Eugene L., *ed.* Statutes of Ills. An analytical digest of all the laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818-1869. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

— Statutes of Ills. An analytical digest of all the general laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818 to 1874. 3 vols. (1st and 2d ed. vol. 3) 8°. Springfield..... 1873

— *and* Wm. L. Index to all the laws of Ills., public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, 1818-1869. 4°. Springfield..... 1869

GROW, Galusha A. Addresses in Congress upon presentation by Pa. to U. S. of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1892
See Biography.

GROWTH of Industrial Art. Butterworth, *Hon.* Benj. Folio. Washington..... 1892

GRUNDY Co., Ill. Baskin, O. L. & Co., *pub.* History of Grundy Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

Guérin Léon. Navigateurs Français. 8°. Paris..... 1847

GUERNSEY, Alfred H. *and* Alden. Henry M. Harper's Pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y 1866

Gui-année in Ill. Published in the Illini, University of Ill., Sept. 25, 1896. Poem. Forbes, S. A..... —

GUIDE for emigrants, containing sketches of Ill., Mo., and adjacent parts. Peck, J. M. 16°. Boston. 1831

GUIDE to Washington, D. C. B. & O. R. R. *pub.* Pam. 12° Baltimore 1893

GUIGNARD, Jean, *pub.* Découvertes dans l'Amèrique Septenrionale de M. de LaSalle. 16°, Paris..... 1692

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. Popular history of France from the earliest times. Trans. by Robt. Black. 6 vols. 8°. Boston. n. d..... —

— Washington. Fondation de la République. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1851

GUNNISON, *Lieut.* J. W. Mormons; or Latter Day Saints. 12°. Phila... 1856

GUTHRIE, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the lakes and gulf waterway. Pam. Chicago n. d. ..... —

HAGLE, Dios C. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in Senate of Ill. Feb. 18, 1898. Ill. State, *pub.* 8°. Springfield. 1898
See Biography.

HAIGH. Wm. M., *and* Bennett, L. G. History 36th Reg't Ill. volunteers in war of rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Illinois 1876

HAINES, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago..... 1888

HAKLUYT, Richard, collector. Voyages of the English nation to America before 1600. Goldsmid, Edmond, *ed.* 8°. Edinburgh 1889

HALE, Edward E., *ed.* The President's words. A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 16°. Boston..... 1865

— - Life of Christopher Columbus. 12°. Chicago..... 1891

— Horatio, *ed.* Iroquois book of rites. 8°. Phila..... 1833

— *Dr.* J. P. History and mystery of the Kanawha valley. (Publications W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1897

— - Some local archaeology. (Publications W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. Charleston, W. Va.. 1898

HALF century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ill. 1830-1881. Sermon preached in Central Baptist church June 26, 1881, by the pastor. Rickerson, *Rev.* F. D. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

HALF century of conflict. Part 6. France and England in N. America. Parkman, Francis. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892

HALF century of sound Lutheranism in America. A brief sketch of the Mo. synod. Graebner. A. L. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

HALKETT, John, *Esq.* Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. 8°. London..... 1825

HALL, Basil. Extracts from journal written on coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-21-22. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh..... 1825

— Travels in North America in 1827 and 1828. 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh 1839

— B.F. Early history of the northwestern states. 8°. Buffalo..... 1848

— *Rev.* Chas. H. A Mournful Easter. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865

— *Rev.* Chas. H. *D. D.* The Dutch and the Iroquois. 8°. N. Y..... 1882

— Edward H. The great West; R. R., steamboat and stage guide and hand-book. 16°. N. Y..... 1866

— *Lieut.* Francis. Travels in Canada and U. S. 12°. London..... 1818

— Gordon. President Lincoln's death; its voice to the people. 8°. Northampton, Mass..... 1865

— *Hon. Judge.* Letters from the west, containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs, connected with first settlements of western sections of the U. S. 8°. London 1828

— James. Memoir of the public services of Wm. Henry Harrison of Ohio. 16°. Philadelphia..... 1836

— - Notes on the Western states, containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery, 12°. Phila..... 1838

— - Romance of western history. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871

— - Statistics of the west, at close of the year 1836. 12°. Cincinnati... 1837

HALL—*Continued.*

— - Works of, legends, sketches and tales of the west. 6 vols. 16°. Phila.....1833-5

— *Judge* James. Letters from the west. 8°. London..... 1828

— James *and* McKenney, Thos. L. Indian tribes of N. Amr. 3 vols, 8°. Phila..... 1855

— - Indian tribes of N. A. 3 vols. Folio. Phila. and London. n. d... ....

— *Rev.* Newman. A sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— Thos. Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson; containing a concise history of the U. S. A. from the acknowledgment of their independence. 2 vols. 12°..... 1809

HALPINE, Chas. G. (*See* O'Reilly.) Life and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Rielly. Pub. by N. Y. Herald. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

HAMERSLY, Lewis R. Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8°. Phila..... 1870

HAMILL, Samuel M. President Lincoln. A faithful son. Pam. 8°. Trenton, N. J..... 1865

HAMILTON, Alexander. Amer. statasman; born, 1757; died, 1804. Official and other papers of the late Alexander Hamilton. Hawks, F. L. *ed.* Vol. 1 only. 8°. N. Y.. 1842

— - Sketch of, Lodge, Henry Cabot—(The makers of the Union, McClure's Magazine, April 1897)..... ....

— - Madison, James, *and* Jay. John. The Federalist on the new constitution, written in 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 18 :
See Biography.

— B. B., Historical sketch of Jersey Co., Ill., delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1876

— Henry E. Incidents and events in the life of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard. 8.. Chicago..... 1888

— John C. History of the Republic of the U. S. A. 2nd ed. 7 vols. 8°. Phila 1864

— Morris R. Annual report of the State librarian of New Jersey, for the year 1889. 8°. Hopewell, N. J. 1890

HAMILTON—*Continued.*

— Thos. Men and manners in America. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1834

— William. *Mr. and Mrs.* In loving memory of, by their daughter, Mrs. George S. Welch, 8°..... 1893

— County, Ill. Goodspeed Pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin & Williamson Cos., 8°. Chicago..... 1887

HAMLIN, Hannibal. Amer. Statesmen. Sketch of life of, with life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Rudd & Carleton, *pubs.* Howells, Wm. C..... Wigwam edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
See biography.

— C. L., *comp.* Lincoln monument, its care and condition. Communication to Union League Club, Chicago. Collection letters, &c. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

HAMMOND, Chas. Sermon on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

HAMPTON, Chas. S., *comp.* Mich. game and fish laws. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

HANAFORD, *Mrs.* P. A. Abraham Lincoln, his life and public services. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— Our Martyred President, a poem. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

HANCOCK county, Ill. Alden, Ogle & Co., *pub.* Plat book Hancock Co. Folio. Chicago..... 1891

HAND-BOOK of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricultural features together with crops that are grown, description each parish, climate, health, &c. Compiled and written by request State Immigration Ass'n. Stubbs, Wm. C., *comp.* 8°. New Orleans..... 1895

— on the annexation of Hawaii. Thurston, Lorrin A. 8°. St. Joseph, Mich..... 1897

— on Mormonism. Coyner, J. M., *comp.* Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1882

HANDFORD, Thos. W. History of Illinois, in words of one syllable. 8°. Chicago 1888

HANKS, Nancy; the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks. 16°. N. Y..... 1899

HANNA, *Hon.* Samuel. Biography of, accompanying History of Fort Wayne, Ind. Brice, Wallace A. 8°. Ft. Wayne..... 1868

HANSON, John. President U. S. in Congress assembled, 1781-1782. Thomas, Douglas H. 8°. Baltimore. n. d..... ....

HAPGOOD, Norman. Abraham Lincoln; the man of the people. 12°. N.Y. 1899

HARDIN county, Ill. Biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin counties, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., *pub.* 4°. Chicago 1893

HARDIN, John J. Ill., soldier in Mexican war. Reception and burial of remains of. Jacksonville, Ill., July 14, 1847. Pam..... ....

HARDSCRABBLE, or the fall of Chicago. A tale of Indian warfare. Richardson, Major. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

HARIOT, Thos. A brief and true report of Virginia. (The Holbein Soc. pubs.) Folio. Manchester..... 1888

HARLAN, Caleb, *M. D.* Ida Randolph of Va.; an historical novel in verse, and, The fate of Marcel. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1890

HARLOW, Geo. H., *comp.* Legislative directory of Ill., 1881. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

— - Secretary of State, of Ills. Official communication from the Secretary of State to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new state house. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1877

HARMON, Daniel Williams. Journal of voyages in interior of N. America. 8°. Andover..... 1820

HARMON, *Hon.* Judson. Address before the Ohio Bar Assn., July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

HARPE'S head, a legend of Ky. Hall, James. 16°. Philadelphia..... 1833

HARPER'S Book of Facts. Classified history of the world, embracing science, literature and art. Willsey, Joseph H., *comp.* Lewis, Charlton T., *ed.* 4°. N. Y..... 1895

HARPER Bros., *pub.* Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Account of the mutiny of ship "Bounty" and subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. 16°. N. Y..... 1842

HARPERS' Pictoral history of the great Rebellion. Guernsey, Alfred H. & Alden, Henry M. Folio. 2 vols. N. Y 1866

HARRIS, F. M. Assassination of Lincoln. A history of the great conspiracy. 8°. Boston..... 1892

HARRIS, Geo. W., *ed.* Sketches of debate in first Senate of U. S., 1789-1790 and 1791, by Wm. Maclay, a Senator from Pa. 8°. Washington 1880

HARRIS, Thaddeus Mason. *A.M.* Journal of a tour N. W. of Alleghany Mts., 1803. 12°. Boston..... 1805

HARRISSE, Henry. The discovery of North America. 4°. London.... 1892

— John Cabot, the discoverer of America, and Sebastian his son. 8°. London 1896

HARRISON, Benjamin. *See* presidents U.S. *See* also signers Declaration Independence..... ....

HARRISON, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12° Chicago 1889

— *Maj. Gen.* Wm. Henry. 9th president U.S., born 1773, died 1841. Life of. Account civil and military services and description council at Vincennes with Tecumseh and victories at Tippecanoe, Ft. Meigs and Thames. Grigg & Elliott, *pub.* 8°. Philadelphia 1840

— - Memoir of. Hall, James. 16°. Phila..... 1836

— - Discourse on the Aborigines of the Ohio valley. Notes by Edw. Everett. Introduction and notes by H. W. Beckwith. Fergus Hist. Series No. 26. 12°. Chicago..... 1883 *See* Biography.

HART, Adolphus M. History of the Valley of the Miss. 12° Cincinnati 1853

— Gerald E. The Fall of New France 1755-1760. 8°. Montreal..... 1888

HARTLEY, David. Letters on the American War. 4th ed. 4°. London.. 1778

HARTLEY, *Capt.* J. W., *comp.* Proceedings 19th annual reunion Ills. Assc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891

HARTLEY. John W., *comp.* Proceedings Ills. state conventions of the veterans of the Mexican war, 1874 to 1889 inc. except 1876. Bound pams..... ....

HARVEY, Charles M. Education in the West; an account of the earliest legislation in regard to schools in the Northwest Territory, and the progress of schools. Article in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Aug. 6, 1898 ....

HARVEY, Henry. The history of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati 1855

HASKEL, Daniel, & Smith, J. Calvin. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

HASKELL, W. H., *pub.* Sectional map Fulton Co., Ills, 32°. Canton.... 1851

HASTINGS, Hugh. Annual reports of the State Historian of N. Y. transmitted to the legislature. 1896-1897 ....

HASTINGS, Hugh, *comp.* Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Gov. of N. Y. 1807-1817. 8°. Albany 1898

— - Public papers of Geo. Clinton, first Governor of N. Y. 1777-'95. 1801-1804. 3 vols. 8°. Albany....1899-1900

HAVEN. Erastus O., Autobiography of. Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley. Stratton, *Rev.* C. C., *ed.* 12°. N. Y..... 1883

HAVEN. Gilbert. The uniter and liberator of America. Sermon on Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1865

HAVEN, Samuel F. Archæology of the U. S. 4°. Washington..... 1855

HAWAIIAN Islands. Hitt. Robert R. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, June 11, 1898, on Hawaiian annexation. (Part Cong. Record). Pam. ....

— Thurston, Lorrin A. A handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. 8°. St. Joseph, Mich..... 1897

— Hawaiian Branches Sons of the American Revolution. Address on annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Washington..... 1897

HAWES, Lucy Williams. Buffalo fifty years ago. A paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Soc. April 27, 1886. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1886 (*See* Buffalo Historical Soc.)

HAW-HO-NOO; or, records of a tourist. Lanman, Chas. 12°. Phila..... 1850

HAWKS, F. L., *ed.* Official and other papers of the late Major General Alexander Hamilton. Vol. 1, only 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842

— Francis L. Translation of Rivero and Von Tschudi's Peruvian antiquities. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

HAWLEY, Emma Althea, *comp.* Bibliography of Wis. authors. 8°. Madison 1893

HAY, John & Nicolay, John G. Abraham Lincoln, a history. 10 vols. N. Y. 1890

— - eds. Abraham Lincoln's complete words. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y 1894

HAYDEN, *Mrs.* Caroline A. Our country's martyr. A poem. 12°. Boston..... 1865

HAYDEN, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. (Interior department.) Folio. Washington..... 1881

HAYES, George E. Geology of Buffalo. 8°. Buffalo. Pam..... 1869

HAYES, Rutherford B. 19th President U. S.: born 1822, died 1893. *See* biography.

HAYMOND, W. S., *ed.* Illustrated history of Ind. 8°. Indianapolis.... 1879

HAYNIE, I. N., *comp.* Reports Adjt. Gen of Ills. 1861-1866 inc. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield 1867

HAZARD, Samuel. Archives of Pennsylvania, 1664-1790. and appendix. 11 vols. 8°. Phila.....1852-56

— The register of Pennsylvania, 1831-1832. 4 vols. 4°. Phila.....1831-32

HEADLEY, J. T. The second war with England. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

HEADLEY, *Hon.* J. T. Life and travels of Gen. Grant. 8°. Phila..... 1879

HEADLEY, *Rev.* P. C. Life and campaigns of Gen. U. S. Grant. Introduction by Horace Greeley. 8°. N. Y..... 1868

HEARD, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux war. 12°. N. Y..... 1863

HEART, *Capt.* Jonathan. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on a journey with his company from Conn. to Pittsburg, 1785. 12°. Albany.. 1885

HEART of the West; an American story, by an Illinoisan. Time, 1860; scene, on the Miss. Anon. 8°. Chicago. 1871

HEBREW language. Strong, *Prof.* Jas. A short catechism of Hebrew grammar. Pam. 16°. Madison, N. J..... 1890

HECKWELDER, John. Indian nations of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila..... 1819

— Indian nations of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila..... 1876

— Mission of the United Brethren among Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1820

HEDLEY, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. 12°. Chicago 1890

HEILMAN, *Rev.* Lee M. Historic sketch of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Northern Ill. 12°. Phila. 1892

HELENA, Montana. *See* Montana.

HELM, Emily Todd. Mary Todd Lincoln. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (In McClure's Mag., Sept., 1898).. ....

HELMER, Myra Bradwell. Short stories. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago..... 1896

HELPS, Arthur (*Sir*). The Spanish conquest in America. 4 vols. 8°. London 1855-61

HELPER. Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

HENDERSON county, Ills. Hill, H. H. & Co. *pubs.* History of Mercer and Henderson counties. 8°. Chicago 1882

HENDERSON, D. Patrick. Historical address to the Old Settlers' Association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ill. Manuscript..... ....

HENDERSON, John G. Early history of the Sangamon country. Pam. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

HENDRIX & Co., *pubs.* Directory of the city of Springfield, Ill., for 1889-90. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

HENDRIX, *Hon.* Joseph C. Address at 24th annual convention, American Bankers' Assoc., Denver, Col., Aug. 23, 1898. Pam ....

HENING, William Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Va., from first session legislature, 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°. Richmond 1809-23

HENNEPIN canal. Importance of its construction in the interest of commerce. Remarks in U. S. Senate July 8, 1886. Cullom, *Hon.* Shelby M. Pam. 8°. Washington 1886

HENNEPIN, Father Louis. French explorer. *See* Biography.

HENNEPIN, *Father* Louis. Description of La. Trans. from edition of 1683 by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y. 1880

HENNEPIN, *P.* Louis. Voyage en pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mer Glaciale et le Nouveau Méxique. (Bound in Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss., pages 201-381, inc. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720

HENRY, Alexander. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry, fur trader of the Northwest Company, and David Thompson, official geographer and explorer of the same company, 1799-1814. Edited with copious critical notes and a commentary by Elliott Coues. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1897

HENRY, Alexander, *Esq.* Travels and adventures in Canada. 12°. N. Y. 1809

HENERY, Patrick, Amer. Statesman, life of. Wirt, Wm., 3d ed. 8°. Phila. 1818. *also* 9th ed. 8°. Phila. 1840. See biography..... ....

HENRY, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec, 1775. 16°. Lancaster. 1812..... ....

— Another ed. with memoirs of author. 12°. Albany 1877

HENRY County, Ills., Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* History of Henry Co., Ills., its tax-payers and voters. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

HENSHAW, Henry W., *ed.* Report on natural history, collections of Alaska. 1877-1881. By Edward W. Nelson. U. S. Gov't pubs. 4°. Washington..... 1887

HENSHAW, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards. Our branch and its tributaries, History of work of Northwestern Sanitary Commission during war Rebellion. 8°. Chicago 1868

HEREDITY, Williamson, George. *M. D.* The laws of heredity. 12°. Chicago..... 1887

HERNDON, Wm. H. Lectures and correspondence on Abraham Lincoln. Scrap Book. Newspaper Clippings. Contains Ann Rutledge lecture, and lecture on Lincoln's religious beliefs..... ....

HERNDON, Wm. H. *and* Weik, Jesse W. Herndon's Lincoln, True story of a great life. 3 vols. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

HERMANN, Binger. The Louisiana purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. Gov't pubs. 8°. Washington..... 1898

HEROES of the Middle West, the French. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Boston..... 1898

HERR, George W. Nine campaigns in nine states. History 59th Reg't Ills. Vet. Vol's Inf. 1861-'65. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

HESPERIAN, (The). A western quarterly magazine, published at St. Louis. Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 6, 1895. DeMenil, Alex. N. editor..... ....

HICKLING, Wm., *and* Hubbard, *Col.* G. S, Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee. Chicago Hist. Soc., July 16, 1877. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago..... 1877

HICKMAN, Wm. A. Brigham's destroying angel. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

HICKS, Frederick C. The territorial revenue system of Missouri. (Article No. 2, in No. 12, pub. of Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis. 1896. Pam ....

HILDER, F. F. Archæology of Missouri. Pub. of Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 6. Pam ....

HILDRETH, S. P. Memoirs of the pioneer settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati. 1852..... ....

— Pioneer history of the Ohio Valley and early settlements of the N. W. Territory. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1848

HILDRETH, Samuel P., *M. D.*. Contributions to the early history of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions of Ohio. 12°. Cincinnati. 1865..... ....

HILL, David Bennett, sketch of life of. *In* Lincoln's campaign; or the political revolution of 1860, page 237. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

HILL, H. H. & Co., *pub.* History of Lee Co., Illinois. 8°. Chicago... 1881

HILL, H. H. & Co., *pubs.* History of Mercer and Henderson counties, Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

HILL, H. S. and others, *comp.* Reports of the trade and commerce of Peoria, 1870-1879. 8°. Peoria..... 1880

HILL, John. Speech delivered at Petersburgh, Ills., Aug. 28, 1860, in reply to the speeches of Senator Lyman Trumbull and Henry Case, Republican candidate for Congress in the 5th district. (Bound in a collection of speeches by orators of the period, 1858-1862) ....

HILL, *Col.* Robert F. Grand Army tactics of the U. S. 16°. Kalamazoo, Mich..... 1884

HINSDALE, B. A., *Ph D.* The old Northwest, with view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. 8°. N. Y..... 1888

HISTOIRE de la Conquête de la Floride, ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce Pay par Ferdinand de Soto. Translated into French by Cæsar Peter Richelet. Garcilasso, Inca de la Vega. 16°. Paris..... 1709

HISTOIRE de la Louisiane; découverte, description géographique un voyage dans les Terres, l'histoire naturelle; les costumes et. religion origines; dans le Nord du Nouveau Méxique, dans un jufqu' a la Mer du Sud. ornée de deux Cartes et. 40 planches en taille douce. Du Pratz, M. Le Page. 3 vols. 16°. Paris 1758

HISTOIRE de la Louisiane; et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats Unis de L'Amérique Septenrionale précédée s'un discours sur la Constitution et le Gouvernment des Etats Unis. Barbé—Marbois, François *de.* 8°. Paris..... 1829

HISTOIRE de la Nouvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les François ès Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France; avec les muses de la Nouvelle France. Lescarbot, Marc. 3. vols. Paper. 8°. Paris 1866

HISTOIRE des Colonies Européennes l'Amérique, en 6 parties.
1. Histoire de la découverte de cette partie du Monde.
2. Les moeurs and les cotumes de ses premiers habitans.
3 et 4. Histoires Colonies Espagnoles, Portugaise.
5 et 6. Françoises Hollandoises et Danoises et l'Angloises.
Burck, Wm. 2 vols. 16°, Paris. 1769

HISTOIRE et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septenrionale, Charlevoix, Le P. de. 6 vols. 16°, Paris..... 1744

HISTOIRE populaire du Canada; d'apres les documents Français et Americains. Bandoncourt, Jacques de. 8°. Paris..... 1886

HISTORIC Morgan and classic Jacksonville. Introduction by *Prof.* Harvey W. Milligan. Eames, Chas. M. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1885

HISTORIC note book: with an appendix of battles. Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. 12°. Phila 1896

HISTORIC sketches of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of northern Ills. Heilman, *Rev.* Lee M. 12° Phila 1892

HISTORIC sketches of the Edwards and Todd families and their descendants. Edwards, Georgie Hortense. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

HISTORICAL account of the discoveries and travels in North America. U S.. Canada, shores of the Polar sea, and voyages in search of the northwest passage. Observations on emigration, map of North America. Murray, Hugh. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1829

HISTORICAL account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782. Biographical sketches, personal reminiscences and descriptions of localities, including details of the disastrous retreat, barbarities of savages and death by torture of Crawford. Butterfield, C. W. 8°. Cincinnati 1873

HISTORICAL address on early explorations and settlement of the Miss. valley. Parry, C. C., *M. D.* Pam. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

HISTORICAL and descriptive account Field Columbian Museum. Field Columbian Museum vol. 1, No. 1. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

HISTORICAL and Natural History Soc. of state of Colorado. Reports of 1889-90, Reports Dept. Nat. Hist. Pam 1897

HISTORICAL and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio. Annual reports, 1892 and 1896. Pam..... ....

HISTORICAL and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio. Partial list of books in its library relating to Ohio. 8° Cincinnati..... 1893

HISTORICAL bibliography of the Statute Law of Iowa. Cole, T. L. (In Law Bulletin, State Universlty of Iowa. No. 2, 1891.)

HISTORICAL collection of the Great West. Narratives of most important events in Western history; personal adventure, etc. Historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minn., Utah and Cal. Howe, Henry. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1854

HISTORICAL discourses centennial Sabbath, July 2, 1876. Kittredge, Rev. Abbott E. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

HISTORICAL, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American U. S.; and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. Winterbotham, W. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795

HISTORICAL journal of the campaigns in N. America, in 1757-1758-1760. Account remarkable occurrences of that period; particulary the two sieges of Quebec, &c. Orders of admirals and gen. officers, descriptions of counties, forts, garrisons, climate, soil, &c.; regular diary of the weather, also manifestoes, a mandate of the late Bishop of Canada, French orders and disposition for defence of Colony, &c., &c, Knox, *Capt.* John. 2 vols. 4°. London..... 1769

HISTORICAL Magazine. Reprint from. Affairs at Fort Chartres 1768-1781. Paper. 8°. Albany..... 1864

HISTORICAL Magazine and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history and biography of America. 23 vols. 8°. Boston, N. Y. and Morrisiana, N. Y. Series 1, 2, and 3. 1857-1874..... ....

HISTORICAL map of the U. S.; map of Europe and the world, with notes. Blanchard, Rufus. n. d..... ....

HISTORICAL notes respecting the Indians of N. America, and remarks on attempts to control and civilize them. Halkett, John. 8°. London..... 1825

HISTORICAL Register Co., *pub.* The American Historical Register. Phila, Sept. and Nov. 1894. Pam. ....

HISTORICAL Register U. S. from Declaration of War, 1812, to Jan. 1, 1814. Palmer, Thos. H., ed. 4 vols. 8°. Phila. n.d..... ....

HISTORICAL sketch of Jersey Co., Ills. Delivered July 4, 1876, at Jerseyville, Ills. Hamllton, B. B. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1876

HISTORICAL sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the Semi-Centennial Celebration, Oct. 6, 1889. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 5.) Durrett, Reuben T. 4°. Louisville..... 1889

HISTORICAL sketch Scott Co., Ills. Knapp, N. M. *Also*, Response to a toast by John Moses delivered at Winchester, Ills., July 4, 1876. Pam. 12°. Winchester, Ills..... 1876

HISTORICAL sketch of the early movement in Ills. for the legalization of slavery. Read at annual meeting Chicago Hist. Soc. Dec. 5, 1864. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 4.) Brown, *Hon.* Wm H. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

HISTORICAL sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C, 4th Inf., I. N. G. Chamberlain, Henry Barrett. 4°. Chicago,..... 1889

HISTORICAL Societies, American Antiquarian Society; catalogue of the books in the library of, 1836. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1836

— American Historical Association; list of officers and members, act of incorporation, &c. 12°. Baltimore, 1896. Pam. Same. 12°. Baltimore..... 1898

— - Annual reports, 1889-1898. except 1893. 8°. Washington, & N. Y... ....

— - Papers of, vols. 1-5, inc., 1886-1891. 8°. N. Y..... ....

— American Jewish Historical Society; publications of; Nos. 1-8, inc. Paper. 8°. Baltimore...1893-1900

— Bent, Samuel Arthur, *comp.* Catalogue of the collections of the Bostonian Society, in the Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston, 1893. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1893

— Bostonian Society; proceedings annual meetings, 1894-1898. Paper. 8°. Boston, v.y.. ....

— Buffalo Historical Society. *See Buffalo* Historical Society..... ....

— Chicago Historical Society. *See Chicago* Historical Society..... ....

HISTORICAL Societies and Associations. For names of local state and city historical societies, *see* name of state or city.

— Drake, Samuel G., *ed.* The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856

— French, B. F. Historical collection of La. and Florida. 7 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1846-1875 *See* Louisiana.

— Heckewelder, John. Indian wars of Pa. (Trans. Hist. and Literary Com. of the American Philosophical Soc. Vol. 1.) 8°. Phila..... 1819

— Heckewelder, *Rev.* John. History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pub. Hist. Soc. of Pa.) 8°. Phila..... 1876

— Nelson, Chas. Alexander. Manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Hist. Soc. by Samuel Brown Duryea. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1895

— New England Historic Genealogical Soc. Memorial biographies. 8°. Boston.....1880, 1894

— Ontario Historical Society. Papers and records of Vols. 1 and 2, 1899, 1900. *Also*, Annual report, 1899. Pams. Toronto..... ....

— Presbyterian Historical Soc. Reports executive committee (annual) 40th, 46th inc., 1892-97. Pam. Phila..... ....

— Quebec Literary and Historical Soc. Catalogue of books in library. 8°. Pam. Quebec..... 1873

— - Transactions of. New series pts. 1-21 inc., 1863-92, except parts 4, 5 and 13. Pams. 8°. Quebec..... ....

— Rosengarten, J. G. Sources of history. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— Salisbury, Stephen, jr. Partial index to proceedings American Antiquarian Soc. 1812-1880. 8°. Worcester. Mass. 1883. Pam..... ....

— Scotch-Irish Soc. of America. Proceedings of annual congresses, 1st to 8th inc., 1889-1896. 8°. v. y..... ....

— Sons of the American Revolution. (National) proceedings of 1st, 2d and 4th annual congresses, 1890-91-93..... ....

— - Cal. Soc. History, constitution and by-laws. 8°. San Francisco. 1883

— - Dist. of Columbia Soc. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. 1891, year-book, annual meeting, 1893. Pam..... ....

— - Hawaiian Soc. Address concerning annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Washington..... 1897

— - Ills. Soc. Year-book, 1895-96. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1895-6

— - New York Soc. Constitution, by-laws and register, 1891-2. Year-book, 1893. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. Introduction by Wm. L. Stone. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 15) Marshall, Orsamus H. 8°. Albany 1887

HISTORY. Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. The historic note-book. 12°. Phila 1896

— Willsey, Joseph H., *comp., and* Lewis, Charlton T., *ed.* Harper's Book of Facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895

— for ready reference; from best historians, biographers and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history for all uses, extending to all countries and subjects. Larned, J. N. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895

— of the American troops during the late war, under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. White, Samuel. 16°. Baltimore, 1830, Humphrey, reprint..... 1896

— of the Buccaneers of America; chiefly along the Spanish Main in the West Indies, and the great South Sea, succeeding the civil wars in England. New edition. Esquemeling, Joseph. 8°. Boston..... 1853

— of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. Published under the authority and direction of the Constitutional Centennial Commission. Carson, Hampton L., *ed.* 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1889

HISTORY—*Continued.*

— of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first President of the U. S. Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, *ed.* 4°. N. Y..... 1892

— of the discovery of the Northwest, by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Butterfield, C. W. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1881

— of the discovery and settlement of the Mississippi Valley by the three great European powers, Spain, France and Great Britain, and its subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the U. S. until 1864. Monette, John W., *M. D.* 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

— of the English settlement in Edwards Co., Ills.; founded in 1817 and 1818 by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. Preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. Flower, George. (Chicago Historical Society collections. Vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago..... 1882

— of the expedition under command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to sources of the Missouri river, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean, in 1804-'5-'6; by order of the government of the U. S. Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportaut details, by A. M'Vickar. Allen, Paul. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1876

— of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to source of the Missouri river, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean. Reprinted from original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to text, bibliographical and biographical prefaces from many sources. Coues, Elliott, *ed.* 4 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— of the explorations in the Miss. Valley. Peet, Stephen D. (From proceedings Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1896.) Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1896

HISTORY—*Continued.*

— of express companies; and origin of American railroads; together with reminiscences of the latter days of the mail coach and baggage wagon business in the U. S. Stimson, A. L. 2nd ed. 8°. N. Y. 1858

— of the Five Indian Nations. Colden, Cadwallader. Introduction and notes by John G. Shea. Reprinted from Wm. Bradford's N. Y. edition of 1727. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

— of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pa. and neighboring States. Introduction and notes by Rev. Wm. C. Reichel. Heckewelder, *Rev.* John. (Publications of the Hist. Soc. of Pa.) New ed. 8°. Phila..... 1876

— of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the U. S. to the commencement of the late war, together with an appendix not before added, containing an account of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. Saunders, *Rev.* Daniel Clarke. No. 103, of 200 copies reprinted for Geo. P. Humphrey. 12°. Geneva, N. Y.. 1893

— of the Mission of the United Brethern, among the Indians of North America. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius LaTrobe. Loskiel, George Henry. 8° London..... 1794

— of the United States. 1801—1817, Vol 1 and 2, first administration of Jefferson, 1801-5. Vols. 3 and 4, second administration of Jefferson, 1805-9. Vols. 5 and 6, first administration of Madison, 1809-1813; vols. 7, 8 and 9, second administration of Madison, 1813-1817. *Also*, index to the entire work. Adams, Henry. 9 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

— of the Puritans from the Reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth. An account of their principles, their attempts at further reformation in the church, their sufferings, and the lives of their most considerable divines. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged, with some memoirs of the author, by Joshua Toulmin, *D. D.* Neal, Daniel. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H..... 1816

— of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 1st. The Puritans in England. Stowell, *Rev.* W. H. 2d. The Pilgrim Fathers. Wilson, D. 12°. N. Y..... 1849

HITCHCOCK, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks; the story of Apraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y..... 1899

HITT, Robert R. Speech on Hawaiian annexation in U. S. House Rep. June 11, 1898. (Part Cong. Record.) ....

HO-DE-NO-SAU-NEE. (The,) A poem. Confederacy of Iroquois, Six Nations. Converse, Harriet Maxwell. 16°. London and N. Y..... 1884

HODGKINS fund prizes. Circular concerning Hodgkins fund prizes. Smithsonian Institution. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Paper circular.)..... ....

HODGSON, Adam. Letters from N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London... 1823

— - Letters from N. America. 8°. N. Y..... 1824

— - A winter in the West. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835

HOFFMAN, C. F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1839

HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno. A winter in the west, 1833-34. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 20.) 12°. Chicago..... 1882

HOLBROOK, Edward S. Poem on the Mexican War. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Elizabeth. Old 'Kaskia days. 12°. Chicago..... 1893

HOLEMAN, J. H., *pub.* The spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper, Frankfort, Ky., March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Bound, 1 vol. 4°..... ....

HOLLAND, John G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield, Mass.. 1866

— - The nation weeping for its dead. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

HOLLAND'S Springfield city directory for 1868-69. Western Pub. Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1868

HOLLAWAY, J. N. History of Kansas. 8°. Lafayette, Ind..... 1868

HOLMES, Abiel. American annals. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1813

— Isaac. Account of the U. S. A. 8°. London..... 1823

— John B. Brombeau, an Illinois pioneer. (Tariff tract No. 12, 1888.). ....

HOME of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations—historical, biographical and pictorial. Lossing, Benson J. 8°. N. Y.... 1870

HOMES of the New World. Impressions of America. Bremer, Fredrika. Trans. by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

HOPKINS, D. S. Houses and cottages, costing from $300 to $15,000. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y..... 1889

— J. N. Shall Connecticut be our first province? Pam. n. d..... ....

— *Rev.* John H. Correspondence between the Bishop of Western N. Y., and the Rev. Mr. Hopkins. Pam. 8°..... 1873

— - Defense of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Mass. 8°. Boston..... 1832

— - A letter to the bishops and delegates of the Protestant Episcopal Church now assembled at Montgomery. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1861

HORRORS of the prison ships. Description of the Wallabout floating dungeons. How captive patriots fared. West, Chas. E., L L. D. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn..... 1895

HORRY, *Brig. Gen.* Peter *and* Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion; a celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary War. 12°. Phila..... 1857

HORTICULTURE. *See* Agriculture.

HOSPITALS. *See* Charities.

HOUGHTON, H. H. & Co., *pubs*, Galena city directory, 1855-6. 12°. Galena 1855

— Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Publication Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894

— Walter R., *A. M.* Lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. St. Louis..... 1884

HOUK, George W., memorial addresses on life and character of Geo. W. Houk (late a Representative from Ohio), delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress. 4°. Washington 1895
See Biography.

HOUSATONIC, (*pseud.*) A case of hereditary bias. Henry Adams as a historian. Reprinted from the N. Y. Tribune. Pam. n. d..... ....

HOUSES and cottages. Containing 33 designs of dwellings costing from $300.00 to $15,000.00 mostly of low cost. Hopkins, D. S. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y. 1889. Paper..... ....

HOWARD, R. L. History of the 124th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1880

HOWE, Henry. Historical collections of the great west. 8°. Cincinnati... 1854

— Historical collections of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati 1854

— Historical collections of Ohio. 2 Vols. 8° Columbus..... 1890

— Historical collections of Va., and a historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. 8°. Charleston, S. C 1849

HOWELLS, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. Introduction by author's son, Wm. Dean Howells. 8°. Cincinnati 1895

HOWELLS, Wm. Cooper. Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin. (wigwam edition.) Rudd and Carleton, pubs. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

HOWITT, Mary. Translation of Fredrika Bremer's "Homes of the New World". 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853

How should Chicago be governed? Ulrich, B. A. 8°. Chicago. 1893. Pam ....

HOYNE, Thomas. In memoriam. Sketch of the life and character of Thos. Hoyne, LL. D., with the proceedings of public bodies on the occasion of his death; and memorial addresses. Published for his friends. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

HOYNE, *Hon.* Thos. The Lawyer as a Pioneer. Lecture No. 3, Chicago Bar Association Lectures. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 22.) 12.° Chicago..... 1882
See biography.

HUBBARD, A. S., comp. History, constitution, by-laws and membership Cal. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 1893. 8°. San Francisco..... 1893

HUBBARD, *Col.* G. S. *and* Hickling, Wm. Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee. Chicago Hist. Soc. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago 1877

HUBBARD, Gurdon Saltonstall. Incidents and events in life of, collected from personal narrations and other sources and arranged, by his nephew, Henry E. Hamilton. 8°. Chicago 1888
See biography.

HUBBARD, *Rev.* Wm. Indian wars of New England. Life of author and notes by Samuel G. Drake. 2 Vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass 1865

HUBBARD, Harlan Page. *pub.* One thousand years of Hubbard history. (Sample pages.) Pam.... ....

HUBERT, C. F., *comp.* Report of the 10th annual reunion of the 50th Ills. Reunion Association. Camp Point, Ills. Sept. 8, 1896. 8°. Camp Point 1896

HUBERT, Charles F. History of the 50th reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf., in the war for the Union. 8°. Kansas City..... 1894

HUBERT, Phillip G. jr. Inventors; men of achievement. 12°. N. Y. 1896

HULL House; maps and papers. A presentation of nationalties and wages in a congested district of Chicago, with comments and essays on the problems growing out of the social conditions. By residents of Hull House; a social settlement. Addams, Jane, & others. Library of economics and politics, No. 5, edited by Richard T. Ely. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

HULL, Wm. Memoirs of the campaign of North Western Army of U. S., 1812. Short sketch of revolutionary services of the author. 8°. Boston..... 1824

HUMPHREYS, *Capt.* A. A. and Abbot, *Lieut.* H L. Report upon physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. 8°. Washington 1867

Hunt, James H. Mormonism. 12° St. Louis, ... 1844

— The Mormon war. 12° St, Louis.. 1844

HUNT, John Warren. Wisconsin gazetter. 8°. Madison..... 1853

HUNTER, John D. Captivity among Innians of N. America. 8°. London 1823

HURD, Harvey B., *ed. & comp.* Revised statutes of the State of Ill., 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893 ....

HURLBUT, Henry H. Chicago antiquities, including Chicago business directory for 1839. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1875
another ed.. 8°. Chicago 1881

HURONS *et* Iroquois. Le P. Jean de Brebeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre. Martin, *Le R. P.* (Felix). 16°. Paris..... 1877

HUTCHINS, Thos. Topographical description of Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. Contains also Patrick Kennedy's journal. 12°. London.... 1778

HYDE, J. F., *comp.* Directory of Logan Co., Ill. 12°. Lincoln..... 1887

— - History Logan Co., Ill., 1880..... ....

— - Lincoln city directory for 1886-7. 8°. Lincoln..... 1886

— James Nevins, *A. M., M. D.* Early medical Chicago. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 11.) 12°. Chicago 1879

— John, jr. Mormonism. 12°. N. Y. 1857

HYDE Park. Officers of village Annual report of president and village officers, for year ending April 1, 1889. 8°. Chicago..... 1889

HYDE, Wm. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in No. 12, Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis 1896

ICARIAN community, pages 333-339. *In* Communistic societies U. S. Nordhoff, Chas. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

ICHTHYOLOGIA Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. By C. S. Rafinesque. Verbatim reprint of original with sketch of life, ichthyologic work and the icthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque. Call, Richard Ellsworth. No. 224 of this ed. Burrows Bros. pubs. 8°. Cleveland 1889

ICHTHYOLOGY. (*See* Fish and Fisheries.)

IDA Randolph of Virginia, an historical novel in verse, also, The fate of Marcel. Harlan, Caleb, *M. D.* 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1890

IDAHO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana. 8°. San Francisco.... 1890

IDAHO—*Concluded.*

— A complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources; also statistics in regard to its climate. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* Paper. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

— Facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock raising, lumbering and other resources and industries. Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game and mineral springs. Information for the home-seeker, capitalist, prospector and traveler. Onderdonk, James L. 8°. San Francisco 1885

ILLINI, The. Published weekly by students of the University of Ill. Issue of Sept. 25, 1896. Schacht, F. Will, *ed.* 4°. Champaign..... 1896

ILLINOIS. 1. Archaeology and Indians. 2. Natural history. 3. Previous to revolution. 4. Territorial period. 5. History. 6. Government and laws. 7. Biography. 8. Education. 9. Religious denominations. 10. Institutions. 11. Commerce and industries. 12. Wars. (Selected from other books on the same subjects because they contain pages or chapters directly relating to Illinois) Indians and archæology ....

— Armstrong, *Hon.* Perry A. The Piasa; or, the devil among the Indians. Paper. 8°. Morris, Ill... 1887

— - The Sauks and the Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield, Ill..... 1887

— Atwater, Caleb. Description of the antiquities discovered in Ohio and other western states. 8°. Circleville, Ohio..... 1820

— - Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, in 1829. 12°. Columbus, Ohio 1831

— Beckwith, Hiram W. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. (Fergus Historical Series No. 27). Paper. 12°, Chicago..... 1884

— Black Hawk. *See* Biography, Black Hawk.

— Brine, *Vice-Admiral* Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, their ancient earthworks and temples 8°. London..... 1894

— Brinton, Daniel G. Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila..... 1890

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

— Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of the Girtys. 8°. Cincinnati 1890

— Carr, Lucien. The mounds of the Mississippi Valley historically considered. (Kentucky Geological Survey.) Paper. 4°. Frankfort, Ky. n. d..... ....

— Chateaubriand, M. le Vicomte de. Oeuvres inédites. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 8° Paris. 1828

— Conant, 'A. J., *A. M.* Footprints of vanished races in the Mississippi Valley. 8°. St. Louis..... 1879

— Drake, Francis S. The Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Philadelphia 1885

— Drake, Samuel G. The book of the Indians. 8°. Boston 1845

— - Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1841

— Ellis, Edward S., *A. M.* The Indian wars of the U. S. 4°. New York. (Copyright)..... 1892

— Finley. *Rev.* James B. Life among the Indians. Editions of 1857 and 1860. 12°. Cincinnati.. ....

— Flint, Timothy. Indian wars of the West. 16°. Cincinnati 1833

— Foster, J. W., *LL. D.* Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 8°. Chicago 1878

— Frost, John, *LL. D.* Border wars of the West. 8°. New York and Auburn, N. Y 1856

— - Daring and heroic deeds of American women, examples of courage, etc., of pioneer mothers of the West. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1860

— - Indian wars of the United States. 8°. New York and Auburn, N. Y. 1856

— Haines, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago..... 1888

— Harrison, Wm. Henry. Discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Edited with notes by H. W. Beckwith. (Fergus Historical Series No. 26.) 12°. Chicago.... 1883

— Lewis, *Mrs.* Jane. Narrative of Mrs. Jane Lewis, who was made prisoner by Sac and Fox Indians under command of Black Hawk. 8°..... 1833

— McAdams, Wm. Records of ancient races in the Mississippi Valley. 8°, St. Louis..... 1887

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

— MacLean, J. P. The Mound Builders. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879

— Peet, Stephen D. The history of explorations in the Mississippi Valley. Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1896

— - Pre-historic America. Vol. 1. The Mound Builders; their works and relics, 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— St. Clair, *Maj. Gen.* Arthur. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in 791 was conducted under command of *Maj. Gen.* St. Clair. 8°. Phila..... 1812

— - St. Clair Papers. Arranged and annotated by Wm. Henry Smith. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1882

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S. Illustrated by S. Eastman. 6 vols. folio. Philadelphia 1853-1857

— Snyder, *Dr.* J. F. A group of Illinois mounds. Published in The Archæologist 1895

— - The field for archæological research in Illinois. Paper read before the Ills. State Hist. Soc., at its first annual meeting, Peoria, Ills., Jan. 5 and 6, 1900. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— Squier, E. G., *and* Davis, E. H., *M. D.* Ancient monuments of the Miss. Valley. (From Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 4°. N. Y..... 1848

— Tanner, John. Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner, during thirty years' residence among the Indians in the interior of N. A. Prepared for the press by Edwin James, M. D. 8°. N. Y..... 1830

— Thatcher, B. B., *Esq.* Indian biography. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1873

— Trumbull, Henry. History of the Indian wars. 8°. Boston..... 1844

— U. S. Bureau of Ethnology. Powell, J. W. *director.* Annual reports, 1880-'91. Vols. 2 to 12. 11 vols. 4°. Washington, v. y..... ....

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

— Wakefield, John, *esq.* History of the war between the U. S. and the Sac and Fox Indians and parts of other disaffected tribes, in 1827, 1831 and 1832. 12°. Jacksonville, Ills. 1834..... ....

— Withers, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 12°. Clarksburg, Va. 1831..... ....

— *Also*, reprint of above, edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati. 1895..... ....

— *See also*, Indians and Archæology; Miss. Valley, West, etc..... ....

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY.

— Miller *and* Gurley, *comps.* Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History. Nos. 3 to 11, inc., 1893-'96. Pams..... ....

— Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History—Contents.

No. 3. Description of some new species of invertebrates from the palæozoic rocks of Illinois and adjacent states..... 1893

No. 4. Upper Devonian and Niagara crinoids..... 1894

No. 5. New genera and species of echinodermata..... 1894

No. 6. Description of new species of palæozoic echinodermata..... 1895

No. 7. New and interesting species of palæozoic fossils..... 1895

No. 8. Description of new and remarkable fossils from the palæozoic rocks of the Mississippi Valley..... 1896

No. 9. New species of crinoids from Illinois and other states..... 1896

No. 10. New species of echinodermata and a new crustacean from the palæozoic rocks..... 1896

No. 11. New species of palæozoic invertebrates from Illinois and other states..... 1896

No. 12. New species of crinoids cephalopods and other palæozoic fossils..... 1897

ILLINOIS—GEOLOGY.

— Norwood, J. G. Abstract of report on Illinois coals. (Part of Illinois State Geological Survey.) 8°. Springfield..... 1858

ILLINOIS—GEOLOGY—*Continued.*

— Thwaites, Reuben G. Early lead mining in Illinois and Wisconsin. (*In* papers of Amer. Hist. Association, 1893.) 8°. Washington.... 1894

— Warner & Beers, *pubs.* Atlas of Illinois, to which are added history, statistics, etc. *Geology of Illinois*, by A. H. Worthen, pages, 173-178. Published. Chicago.... 1876

— Worthen, A. H., *director.* Geological survey of Illinois. (8 vols. and 1 vol. Plates.) 9 vols. 4°. Springfield. 1868-1891..... ....

— Geological map of Illinois; from original surveys, drawn by W. Billington, C. H. St. John, and C. K. Worthen. Pub. by authority State Legislature, 1875..... ....

ANIMALS—ILLINOIS.

— Fish Commissioners State of Illinois. Biennial reports, 1884-1899-1900

— Fish Commissioners State of Illinois. Fish and game laws of Illinois..... 1898

— Forbes, S. A., *director.* Ornithology of Illinois. 2 vols. Part 1. Descriptive catalogue, by Robert Ridgway. Part 2. Economic ornithology, by S. A. Forbes. 2 vos. 8°. Springfield. 1889-1895..... ....

— Games Wardens of Illinois. Annual reports, 1893-1898-1900..... ....

— Illinois Farmers' Institutes. *See* Institutions, Agriculture..... ....

— Illinois State Bee-Keepers' Association. Annual reports, 1891-'92. Pams..... ....

— Illinois State Board of Live Stock Commissioners. Annual reports, 1889, 1890, 1893, 1897, 1898. 8°. Springfield. v. y..... ....

— Illinois State Dairyman's Association. Souvenir of Illinois. Dairy Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 16°. Springfield..... 1893

— Kennicott, Robert. Quadrupeds of Illinois; injurious and beneficial to the farmer. Part U. S. Agricultural Patent Office Report..... 1856

ILLINOIS—ANIMALS—*Continued.*

— Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. Verbatim reprint of original edition, with notes and sketch of life of the author, by Richard Ellsworth Call. (No. 224 of the edition.) 8°. Cleveland..... 1899

ILLINOIS — TOPOGRAPHY. For early maps of Illinois and Miss. valley. *See* Maps.

— Maps. Reprint of "Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi." Chez Jean Côvens et Corneille Mortier, Géographes. Amsterdam. n. d..... ....

— Adjutant General State of Illinois. Military map of Illinois..... 1895

— Blanchard, Rufus. Historical map of Illinois, accompanied by a history of the State; bound with the history. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— County Atlas—maps. *See* Illinois History.

— Cram, Geo. F. Map of Illinois, with map of Chicago and environs. Paper. Chicago 1899

— Hussey, J. R., *M. D.* Standard map of Illinois, showing counties and townships. (Large wall map, mounted.) Springfield, Ills..... 1881

— Mitchell, S. Augustus, *pub.* Tourist's pocket map of the State of Illinois, showing population by counties from census of 1830, steam boat routes, etc.; map of lead mine region, etc. J. H. Young, *comp.* Phila..... 1834

— Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Map of Illinois, showing geographical situation of candidates for nomination by Republican State Convention of Ills. for State offices, with special reference to I. N. Pearson, of McDonough Co..... ....

— Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners of Illinois. R. R. Commissioners maps of Illinois, 1890, '91, '92, '93, '94, '96..... ....

— Warner & Beers, *pubs.* Atlas of State of Illinois, to which are added history, statistics, etc. Chapters on topography, climatology, etc., of the State. Folio. Chicago. 1876 *See* Maps.

— Illinois Gazetteers and emigrants' guides. (Chronological order,).. ....

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Brown, Samuel R. Western Gazetteer; or, emigrant's directory. Geographical description of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee and Mississippi, and the territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan and Northwestern. 8°. Auburn, N.Y. 1817

— Cramer & Spears, *pubs.* The Navigator; containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghaney, Ohio and Mississippi rivers, with a description of their towns, villages, etc. 12°. Pittsburgh..... 1818

— Darby, William. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories, and index XIII pages. 8°. N. Y..... 1818

— Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. Full description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between the Miss. and Ills. rivers; also, description of Mo. territory. 8°. Washington, D, C. 1818

— Dana, E. Description of the bounty lands in the State of Illinois; *Also*, the principal roads and routes by land and water from New Brunswick in Nova Scotia to the Pacific ocean. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1819

— Beck, Lewis C., *A. M.* Gazetteer of the states of Illinois and Missouri, with map and general description. 8°. Albany, N. Y..... 1823

— Cummings, Samuel. The Western Pilot, containing charts of the Ohio river and of the Mississippi from mouth of the Missouri to Gulf of Mexico. 8°. Cincinnati. 1829 *Another ed.*, published by George Conclin, 1840..... ....

— Davenport, *Bishop.* Gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of N. A. and West Indies. (Illinois, pages 142-146.) 8°. Baltimore..... 1832

— Tanner, H. S. View of the valley of the Mississippi, or emigrant's and traveler's guide to the west. General description of that entire country, with map. 12°. Phila.. 1832

— - American traveler's guide through the U S. (Illinois, pages 45 and 46.) 2d ed. 16°. Phila.... 1836

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Peck, J. M. Guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri and adjacent parts. 16°. Boston..... 1831

— - Gazetteer of Illinois. 16°. Jacksonville, Ill..... 1834

— - Gazetteer of Illinois. 2d ed. Phila..... 1837

— - New guide for emigrants to the west, containing sketches of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Territory of Wisconsin and adjacent parts. 16°. Boston..... 1837

— Mitchell & Hinman, *pubs.* Accompaniment to Mitchell's reference and distance map U. S. Illinois, pages 312-315. 8°. Phila..... 1835

— Darby, Wm. & Dwight, Theodore, jr. New gazetteer of U. S. A. (Illinois, pages 209-212.) 8°. Hartford..... 1835

— Rupp, I. Daniel, *Esq.* Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the western states; guide and pocket companion for travelers and emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Missouri. 12°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1836

— Lyford, W. G. Western address directory, etc., with historical, topographical and statistical sketches for the year 1837 of the cities and towns of the Mississippi valley. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837

— Jones, A. D. Illinois and the west. 16°. Boston..... 1838

— Smith, J. Calvin. Western tourist and emigrant's guide, with gazetteer of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with map. 16°. N. Y..... 1839

— Regan, John. Emigrant's guide to the western states of America, or backwoods and prairies. Description of Illinois, pages 90-96. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh..... 1842

— Haskel, Daniel, A. M. & Smith, J. Calvin. Descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. A. Illinois, pages 290-293. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Massey, S. L. James' traveler's companion, being a complete guide through the western states, with maps. J. A. & U. P. James, *pubs.* 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851

— Lloyd, James T. Lloyd's steamboat directory. Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, etc. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

— Gerhard, Fred. Illinois as it is, its history, geography, statistics, etc. 12°. Chicago..... 1857

— Hall, Edward H. The great West. railroad, steamboat and stage guide and hand-book for travelers, miners and emigrants. Description of Chicago and the railroads of Illinois, pages 137-148. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— Polk, R. L. & Co., *pubs.* Gazetteer of Illinois, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888. 4 vols. 8°. Chicago..... ....

ILLINOIS,—PREVIOUS TO THE REVOLUTION.

— Affairs at Fort Chartres, 1768-1781. (Reprint from Historical Magazine, vol. 8, No. 8.) Pam. n. d..... ....

— Bossu, *Capt.* Travel through that part of N. America, formerly called Louisiana. Notes on natural history of the country. Translated by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1771

— Breese, Sidney. Early history of Illinois from its discovery by the French until its cession to Great Britain, 1763. Edited by Thos. Hoyne. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1881

— Drake, Samuel Adams. The making of the great West. 12°. London 1887

— Fergus Historical Series. No. 3, Last of the Illinois. Caton.
No. 12. Illinois in the XVIII. Century. Kaskaskia and its records.
No. 31. Pierre Menard and the Menard Papers. Mason.
No. 32. John Rice Jones and Rice Jones. Jones, W. A. B.
No. 33. John Todd Papers and John Todd Record Book. Mason.
No. 34. Phillippe de Rocheblave and the Rocheblave Papers. Mason.

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

— Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. Vol. 59-60, contain relations of Claude Dablon, who edited the synopsized letters of Allouez, Lamberville, Garnier, Raffeix and others, relating to the Indians of Lower Canada and the Illinois, Iroquois and Ottawa Indians. 8°. Cleveland..... 1900

— Joutel. Journal of the last voyage performed by LaSalle to Gulf of Mexico. English translation. 12°. London 1714

— Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols.

— - Discovery of the great West. France and England in North America. 8°. Boston..... 1869

— - Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

— - Jesuits in North America.

— - Old régime in Canada.

— - Pioneers of France in the New World.

— Pittman, *Capt.* Philip. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi. 4°. London. 1770

— Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin and Antase Douay. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— Shea, John Gilmary, trans. Description of Louisiana, by Father Louis Hennepin. From edition of 1683. With map. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

— Tonti, Henri. Relations de la Louisiane et du Mississippi, par Le Chevelier de Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort St. Louis aux Illinois. Amsterdam..... 1720

— - Dérnieres découvertes dans l'Amérique Septenrionale de M. La Salle; par M. LeChavelier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort. St. Louis aux Illinois. Paris..... 1697

For other works relating to LaSalle and his travels. *see* Biography, LaSalle. For other works relating to the discovery and exploration of the Northwest and the Miss. Valley, *see* Travel and Voyage, Miss. Valley, The West, etc., etc.

ILLINOIS—TERRITORIAL.

— Hening, William Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large, being a collection of all the laws of Va. from first session of legislature in 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°, Richmond..1809-1823

— Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. 4°. N. Y..... 1896

— Clark, *Col.* George Rogers. Sketch of campaign of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark in the Illinois. Introduction by Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati 1869

— Cutler, Ephraim. Life and times of, with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Parker Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

— Cutler, *Rev.* Manasseh, *LL. D.* Life and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P. & Julia P. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1888

ILLINOIS—NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

— Beggs, *Rev.* S. P. Pages from early history of the west and northwest. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Bradford, Wm. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 12°. N. Y. and London 1846

— Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old N. W. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc.) 8°. Madison 1897

— Burnet, Jacob. Notes on the early settlement of the Northwest territory. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

— Dillon, John B. Historical notes on discovery and settlement of territory Northwest of river Ohio in introduction to Dillon's history of Indiana. Vol. 1 (only). 8°. Indianapolis 1843

— Dillon, John B. History of Indiana, also history of territory northwest of river Ohio. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1857

— Dillon, John B. Sketch of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, with history of Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis 1859

ILLINOIS — NORTHWEST TERRITORY — *Continued.*

— Ewing, *Gen.* Thomas Address at the centennial celebration of settlement of Northwest territory, Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1888. Pam. 2d ed. ....

— Harvey, Henry. History of Shawnee Indians from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive 8°. Cincinnati.. 1855

— Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer history of the Ohio valley and early settlement of the Northwest territory. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1848

— Laws of the territory Northwest of the river Ohio, 1791-1802. 8°. Cincinnati, reprint.... 1833

— Laws passed in territory U. S. Northwest river Ohio, from commencement of the government to Dec. 31, 1791. 8° Phila.... 1792

— Laws passed in territory U. S. Northwest river Ohio. July to December, 1792. inclusive. 12°. Phila 1794

— Laws of the territory of the U. S. Northwest of the Ohio, adopted and made at session legislature begun May 29 and ended Aug. 25, 1795. 12°. Phila.... 1796

— Laws of the territory Northwest of river Ohio, passed at first session general assembly, 1799. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1800

— McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y.... 1899

— McCullough, *Mrs.* N. N. Centennial hymn of the Northwest territory, Pam. Springfield.... 1887

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The early Northwest. (Address before Amr. Historical Assn.) Paper. 8°. N. Y 1889

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The ordinance of 1787. A reply, from "The Inlander," January, 1892. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich.... 1892

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manassch Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass.... 1876

— Sargent, Winthrop; *and* Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila.... 1796

ILLINOIS — NORTHWEST TERRITORY — *Concluded*

— Smith, Geo. W. Short history of Ills. The Ordinance of 1787. Article in School News. Dec. 1899 .

— Smith, William Henry. The St Clair Papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1882

— Wilson, Frazer E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O.... 1894

ILLINOIS—INDIANA TERRITORY.

— Dillon, John. *See* Ills. Northwest Territory ....

— Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes.... 1858

— Lewis, Virgil A. The originial Indiana Territory; it was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 12°. Charleston.... 1895

— Laws adopted by governor and judges Indiana Territory at their first session, Jan. 1801. 8°. Frankfort, Ky.... 1802

— Laws of Indiana Territory. 8°. Vincennes.... 1807

— Territorial laws of Indiana, 1805-1806. Laws first and second session. Laws two sessions in manuscript, copied ....

ILLINOIS—ILLINOIS TERRITORY.

-- Illinois State Historical Library, *pub.* No. 2. Prepared by Edwin J. James, *Ph. D.* information relating to the Territorial laws of Ills., pased from 1809-1812. 8°. Springfield.... 1899

— Legislative Council and House Representatives of the Territory of Ills. at their first session, Kaskaskia, 1812. Law establishing a Supreme Court, 1814. Laws passed 1815-1816, at Fourth Session. Laws passed 1816-1817. Laws passed 1817-1818. 2 vols.... ....

— The Military title of Louisiana and the Territory of Illinois, dated New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's ambassador. It is also, the order to Gen. De Lassus to deliver the Territory over to Capt. Amos Stoddard, of the U. S. Artillery. (Original manuscript letter.) Purchased in New Orleans by W. H. Hinrichsen, Secretary of State of Ills., and deposited in the State Historical Library.... ....

— Pope, Nathanial, *comp.* Laws of the Territory of Ills. 2 vols. 8°. Kaskaskia.... 1815

ILLINOIS—INDIANA TERRITORY—*Continued.*

— Secretary of State of Ills., *comp.* Laws passed by the Gen. Assembly of Ills. Territory, 1815-1816, and 1817-1818. 2 vols. Reprint. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

ILLINOIS HISTORY.

— Albach, James R., *pub.* Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1857

— Alton.—Minutes of a convention favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and proceedings. Parks & Breath. pubs. 12°. Alton, 1838. Pam ....

— Angell, G. M., *M.D.* An account of a colony founded about 1836, in Illinois, by citizens of Rhode Island. Manuscript..... ....

— Anthony, *Hon.* Elliott. The constitutional history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— Beecher. *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton: in connection with the death of Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838

— Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest: embracing reminiscences and incidents of settlement and growth, and sketches of the material and religious progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with especial reference to the history of Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1868

— Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Ills., with proposals for the establishment of a colony of English; accompanied by a map, illustrating the route. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin... 1818

— - Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Ills. With letters from Ills. 3d. ed. 8°. London.. 1818

— - Letters from Ills. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1818

— Blanchard, Rufus. History of Ills., to accompany a historical map of the State. Map annexed. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— Bonham, Jeriah. Fifty years' recollections. 12°. Peoria..... 1883

— Bradwell, Jas. B., *pub.* Women lawyers of Ills. Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

— Breese, Sidney. The early history of Ills., from the discovery by the French in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Miss. With a biographical memoir of author by Melville W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne, *LL.D.* 8°. Chicago 1874

— Brown, Henry. History of Illinois, from discovery and settlement to the present time. With map. 8°. New York..... 1844

— Carpenter, W. H. *and* Arthur, T. S., eds. History of Ills, from its earliest settlement to present. (Cabinet Histories of the States.) 16°. Phila..... 1869

— County Histories.

— - Adams county, published Chicago 1879, *Also*, Atlas map..... 1872

— - Alexander county, pub. Chicago.. 1882

— - Bond county, pub. Chicago..... 1882

— - Boone county. Past and present of Boone County. Kett & Co., 1877. Atlas map..... 1886

— - Brown county, pub. Phila..... 1882

— - Bureau county, pub. Chicago..... 1885

— - Calhoun county. Manuscript sketch. Child, Geo. B..... 1894

— - Carroll county, pub. Chicago..... 1878

— - Cass county, pub. Chicago..... 1882

— - Champaign county. Three eds. Champaign, 1876, 1878, and Phila.. 188[illegible]

— - Christian county, pub. Phila..... 1880

— - Clark county. Crawford & Clark, *Cos.* 1 vol. Pub. Chicago, 1883. Atlas map..... 1892

— - Clay county, pub. Chicago, 1884. *Also* Atlas map..... 1881

— - Clinton county, pub. Phila..... 1881

— - Coles county, pub. Chicago..... 1879

— - Cook county, pub. Chicago..... 1884

— - Crawford county, pub. Chicago.. 1883

— - Cumberland county, pub. Chicago 1884

— - DeKalb county, pub. Chicago, 1868. *Also* Atlas map..... 1871

— - DeWitt county, pub. Phila..... 1882

— - Douglas county, pub. Chicago.... 1884

ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—*Continued.*

— - DuPage county, pub. Chicago, 1882. *Also* Atlas map..... 1874
— - Edgar county, pub. Chicago..... 1879
— - Edwards county, pub. Chicago... 1883
— - Effingham county, pub. Chicago. 1883
— - Fayette county, pub. Phila..... 1878
— - Ford county. Not in Library..... ....
— - Franklin county, pub. Chicago... 1887
— - Fulton county, pub. Chicago..... 1879
— - Gallatin county, pub. Chicago.... 1887
— - Greene county, pub. Springfield. 1885
— - Grundy county, pub. Chicago..... 1882
— - Hamilton county, pub. Chicago... 1887
— - Hancock county. History missing, but have Atlas map..... 1891
— - Hardin county. Biographical Review..... 1893
— - Henderson county, pub. Chicago. 1882
— - Henry county, pub. Kett & Co.... 1887
— - Iroquois county pub. Chicago.... 1880
— - Jackson county pub. Phila..... 1878
— - Jasper county, pub. Chicago..... 1884
— - Jefferson county, pub. Chicago... 1883
— - Jersey county, 2 eds., Jacksonville, (pam.) 1876, and Springfield, 1885..... ....
— - JoDaviess county, pub. Chicago.. 1878
— - Johnson county, Biographical review..... 1893
— - Kane county, pub. Chicago..... 1878
— - Kankakee county, History missing, but have atlas-map..... 1883
— - Kendall county, pub. Chicago.... 1876
— - Knox county, pub. Chicago..... 1878
— - Lake county, pub. Chicago..... 1877
— - LaSalle county, pub. Chicago, 1877 and history of LaSalle (bound with Boone county)..... 1877
— - Lawrence county, pub Phila..... 1883
— - Lee county, 2 eds., Chicago, 1881, and Dixon..... 1893
— - Livingston county, pub. Chicago. 1878
— - Logan county, 3 eds., Chicago, 1878, Dwight, 1880, and Lincoln 1881. *Also* Atlas map Logan county..... 1893

ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—*Continued.*

— - Macon county, pub. Philadelphia. 1879
— - Macoupin county, pub. Phila..... 1879
— - Madison county, pub. Edwardsville..... 1882
— - Marion county, pub. Philadelphia 1881 Also Atlas map..... 1892
— - Marshall county, pub. Lacon..... 1880
— - Mason county—Menard and Mason counties. Chicago..... 1879
— - Massac county. Biographical review..... 1893
— - McDonough county, pub. Davenport, Iowa, 1871. *Also* Atlas map. 1871
— - McHenry county. Missing in history, 2 editions of Atlas map.....1872-1892
— - McLean county, 2 eds. pub. Bloomington, 1871, and Chicago..... 1879
— - Menard and Mason counties, pub. Chicago 1879
— - Menard, Women's Columbian Souvenir, 1893, and Atlas map.... 1874
— - Mercer county, pub. Chicago..... 1882
— - Monroe county, pub. Philadelphia 1883
— - Montgomery county, pub. Chicago 1882
— - Morgan county, 2 eds. pub. Jacksonville, 1885, and Chicago..... 1878
— - Moultrie county, pub. Phila..... 1881
— - Ogle county, pub. Polo..... 1859
— - Peoria county, Ballance, pub. Peoria, 1870. Atlas maps. 2 eds. 1873-1896
— - Perry county, pub. Philadelphia.. 1883
— - Piatt county, n. d. Piatt, Emma C. ....
— - Pike county, pub. Chicago..... 1880
— - Pope county. Biographical review..... 1893
— - Pulaski county, pub. Chicago..... 1883
— - Putnam county, pub. Lacon..... 1880
— - Randolph county, 2 eds. (Montague) Alton 1859 and Philadelphia.. 1883
— - Richland county, pub. Chicago... 1884
— - Rock Island county, Rock Island Souvenir, 1895, R. I. Arsenal. Flagler, 1887, R. I. Arsenal, Tillinghast..... 1898

ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—*Continued.*

— - Saline county, pub. Chicago..... 1887

— - Sangamon county, 5 eds. Springfield, 1866, Davenport, Iowa, 1873, Phila, 1874, Chicago 1881 and 1891. *Also* Atlas map..... 1874

— - Scott county, brief sketch, Knapp, Winchester..... 1876

— - Schuyler county, pub. Phila..... 1882

— - Shelby county pub. Phila..... 1881

— - Stark county pub. Cambridge. Shallenberger, Mrs. E. H 1876

— - St. Clair county pub. Phila..... 1881

— - Stephenson county pub. Chicago. 1880

— - Tazewell county (missing)..... ....

— - Union county pub. Chicago, 1883. Also atlas map..... 1881

— - Vermilion county pub, Chicago... 1879

— - Wabash county pub. Phila..... 1883

— - Warren county pub. Chicago..... 1877

— - Washington county pub. Phila... 1879

— - Wayne county pub. Chicago, 1884. Also atlas map..... 1881

— - White county pub. Chicago..... 1883

— - Whiteside county pub. Morrison. 1877

— - Will county pub. Chicago..... 1878

— - Williamson county pub. Chicago. 1876

— - Winnebago county pub. Chicago. 1877

— - Woodford county pub. Chicago... 1878

— Davidson, Alexander *and* Stuve, B. History of Illinois, 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield..... 1874

— - Second ed. 1673-1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— Dresbach, Arthur C. *and* Ada A. Young people's history of Ills. (Chicago Home Hist. Series.) 8°. Chicago..... 1886

— Edwards, Ninian. The Edwards papers. Being a portion of the collection of the letters, papers & Mss. of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne. (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Col. Vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Edwards, Ninian Wirt. History of Ills. from 1778 to 1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. 8°. Springfield..... 1870

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— Egleston, W. G. Collection of photographs of Kaskaskia. See Kaskaskia.

— Flint, Timothy. Western monthly review. 2 vols. Cincinnati....1828-1829

— Flower, George. History of the English settlements in Edwards county, Ill. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago.. 1882

— Forbes, S. A. The gui-année in Illinois. Published in the Illini, of the University of Ills., Sept. 25... 1896

— Ford, *Gov.* Thomas. History of Ill. 1818 to 1847. 12°. Chicago..... 1854

— Gerhard, Fred. Ills. as it is; with a prairie and wood map; a geological map, a population map and other illustrations. 12°. Chicago 1857

— Handford, Thos. W. History of Ills. in words of one syllable. 8°. Chicago..... 1888

— Hedrick, James. Letters patent to certain lands in Ills., as herein described. Signed, George Graham, commissioner of the general land office, dated Dec. 6, 1827. Recorded v. 4, page 141. (original MS) ....

— Historical Magazine. (Reprint from.) Affairs at Fort Chartres, 1768-1781. 8°. Albany..... 1864

— Jones, A. D. Ills. and the west, with a township map containing the latest surveys and improvements. 16°. Boston 1838

— Kaskaskia. Collection of photographs of historic buildings and places, taken in 1891, by Dr. W. G. Egleston, and by him presented to the Illinois State Historical Library..... ....

— - Territorial Legislative Hall. The first brick house in Ills. (View from south-east. Another photo. view from south-east by south.).. ....

— - The old brick house. Two photographs..... ....

— - Old Kaskaskia hotel, where banquet to LaFayette was given in 1824. (View looking east: another view from the east.)..... ....

— - Interior of the room in the old hotel in which the banquet to LaFayette was given..... ....

— - The Pierre Menard house. Two photographs..... ....

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— - Interior view of the church of the Immaculate Conception..... ....

— - Photograph of the record books of the church, of the chalice and paten, presented to the church by the King of France, and of the table on which the first constitution of Ills. was written. Record books contain the signature of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark..... ....

— - Another view of the constitution table and church record-books, taken in the grounds by the side of the church..... ....

— - Photograph of Father Ferlin holding chalice and paten, on porch of priest's house. Only the hand and arm of Father Ferlin is shown in the photo..... ....

— - Gev. Bond's house, in cornfield. Three photographs; all from south..... ....

— - Remains of the old Kaskaskia convent; abandoned on account of flood of 1844. The nuns took refuge in the Pierre Menard house, from the porch of which they embarked on the steamer Indiana, and were taken to St. Louis. Two photographs..... ....

— - The Gen. John Edgar house..... ....

— - The new hotel from the rear..... ....

— - Well; on the site of the old State House..... ....

— - View on principal street of Kaskaskia, looking east..... ....

— - View on the principal street, and of a young "Kaskian"..... ....

— - Widowed chimney, robbed of its house in 1886. The house went down the river..... ....

— - House of Chief Ducoin, the last of the tribe of the Caseasquis..... ....

— - Bridge view of Kaskaskia..... ....

— - View of Kaskaskia from Fort Gage, on Garrison Hill..... ....

— - Kaskaskia in the back ground. The new cemetery on Garrison Hill for the historic dead..... ....

— - View from porch of priest's house

— - Kaskaskia Island, south end. Two photographs..... ....

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— - Kaskaskia ferry line; "Bonny" and "Jerry." Compound, grass-burning engines..... ....

— - East Kaskaskia. Foot of Fort Gage mountain..... ....

— - East Kaskaskia. Mule ferry to Kaskaskia..... ....

— - Dr. Egleston, also, presented the library with fac similes of the signatures of the following persons, notable in the history of Illinois. These signatures were traced from the originals in the church record books at Kaskaskia:

C. Bissell. S. Bond.
Sidney Breese. Charleville.
George R. Clark. John Edgar.
Ninian Edwards. P. Gibault.
John Rice Jones. Dan Murray.
Nath. Pope. G. Richard.
Felix St. Vrain. Rich. Winston.
Edw. Worthington.

In addition to the above, Dr. Egleston presented the library with a pencil sketch of Col. Francis Vigo, copied from a drawing by Chas. A. Lesueur, and pen drawings of Kaskaskia and the Kaskaskia and Mississippi rivers, previous to 1886, and after the "cut-off" of 1886.

— - Photograph of the powder magazine at Kaskaskia, Ills., built by the French about 200 years ago. Presented to the library July 4, 1891, by Charles Oldendorph, of Waterloo..... ....

— - Montague, E. J. Directory, business mirror, and historical sketches of Randolph county, containing the name, residence, and occupation of every citizen of the county; with a condensed sketch of Kaskaskia and Prairie Du Rocher, commencing with their Indian history. Brief notes of pioneer settlers. 12°. Alton.. 1859

— Köerner, Gustav. Das Deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, 1818-1848. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1880

— Lincoln, William S. Alton trials. *See* Lovejoy, Elijah P.

— Linder, *Gen.* Usher F., (with introduction and appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie). Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills. 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— Lusk, D. W. Politics and politicians. A succinct history of the politics of Ills. from 1856 to 1884, with anecdotes and incidents. Appendix from 1809 to 1856. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— - Eighty years of Ills. politics and politicians, anecdotes and incidents. A succinct history of the State, 1808-1889. 3d ed. Springfield..... 1889

— Macdonald, James. Food from the far west. Stock farming in Illinois, pages 135-148, inc. 12°. N.Y. n. d..... ....

— McLean County Historical Society; transactions of. Vol 1, McLean Co. war records and other papers. 8°. Bloomington..... 1899
Vol. 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900, in commemoration of the convention of May 29. 1856, which organized the Republican party of Ills. 8°. Bloomington..... 1900

— Mason, Edward G., *ed.* Early Chicago and Ills. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collection, Vol. 4.) 8°. Chicago..... 1890

— Mason, Edward G. Illinois in the 18th Century. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 12) 12°. Chicago..... 1881

(*Also* Fergus Hist. Series Nos. 31, 32, 33 and 34.

— Matson N. Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - Reminiscences of Bureau Co. 12°..... 1872

— Minier, George B. Recollections of early Illinois. Manuscript..... ....

— Morris, John H. Receipt from the Auditor of the State of Ills., to John H. Morris for the treasurer's certificate that the said Morris paid into the treasury of the State the sum of $130.37 being the amount of his land tax. Dated, Vandalia, Ills., Jan. 6, 1826, signed E. J. Berry, Auditor. (Original receipt)..... ....

— Moses John. Illinois, historical and statistical. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago 1889-92..... ....

— - Appendix, supplementary to Ills., historical and statistical. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— Moses, John. The organization of the State of Ills. into counties. Address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript..... ....

— Oliver, Wm. Eight months in Ills., with information to emigrants. Newcastle upon Tyne. 8° 1843.. ....

— Osman, Eaton G. Starved Rock. A historical sketch. 8°. Ottawa. 1895

— Peck, J. M. Annals of the West. 8°. Albach, pub..... 1850

— Perkins, James H. Annals of the West. 8°. Albach. *pub*..... 1847

— Pioneer Mothers of Illinois. Stories of the pioneer mothers of Illinois. A collection of manuscript letters from the pioneer women of the State, giving their early experiences, collected for the World's Columbian Exposition and afterward deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library..... ....

— Reynolds, *Gov.* John. My own times: embracing also the history of my life. 12°. Illinois..... 1855

Another edition, published by the Chicago Hist. Society, with notes and index. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— Pioneer history of Illinois. 12°. Belleville..... 1852

Another edition, with notes and index. Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— Scott, John M. The Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818, its first judges and lawyers. Short sketches. 8°. Bloomington..... 1896

— Smith Geo. W. History of Illinois. A series of articles published in The School News, beginning Sep., 1899:
1. French occupancy.
2. French loss of territory.
3. Clark's campaign.
4. Ordinance of 1787.
5. First thirty years as a State.
6. Second Constitution.
7. Illinois in the Civil War.
8. Recent events from Civil War to general election of 1896.

— Trollope, Anthony. North America. Description of Illinois prairies and cornfields, the town of Dixon and the city of Chicago, pages 228-243, vol. 1, and description of Cairo, pages 150-165. 2 Vols. 8°. London..... 1862

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— U. S. Centenial Commissioners for Illinois. Ills. Register book of visitors to Ills. building at International Exposition, 1876, Phila. 2 Vols., folio..... ....

— Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. Full description of the soil, water timber and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. *Also* description Missouri Territory. 8°. Washington City..... 1818

— Wallace, Joseph. The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule embracing a general view of the French dominion of North America, with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Welby, Adlard, *Esq.* Visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia. 8°. London..... 1821

— West, Mary Allen. Pioneer days in Illinois. Manuscript..... ....

— White, *Hon.* S. V. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. Reminiscenses of Jersey county, Ills., 1835-1850. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1900

— Williams, John S. The American Pioneer. 2 vols. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati.....1842-43

— Woodruff, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of northern Illinois, a few years previous to and during the Black Hawk War. 8°. Joliet.. 1883

— Woods, John. Two years residence in the settlement on the English prairie in the Illinois country, U. S., with an account of its animal and vegetable productions, agriculture, etc., etc. A description of the principal towns, villages, etc., with the habits and customs of the backwoodsmen. 8°. London 1822

— World's Columbian Exposition. To the State of Illinois, for the excellence of the general school exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, a certificate and a bronze medal. ....

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

— World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois, for the display of honey. Award for the large quantity shown and for its artistic arrangement and careful superintendence, a certificate and a bronze medal..... ....

ILLINOIS GOVERNMENT AND LAWS.

(Laws in Chronological Order.)

— Public and private laws of the State of Illinois passed by the General Assembly 1819-1899. 78 vols. exclusive of revisions..... ....

— Revised code of laws of Illinois 1827. Enacted by the 5th General Assembly..... ....

— Revised code of laws of Illinois, 1828-1829..... ....

— Revised code of laws of Illinois, 1832-1833..... ....

— Act for the organization and government of the militia of this State, passed March 2, 1833. Together with the articles of war, and rules and regulations for government of the army of U. S. Published by authority. Printed by John York Sawyer, public printer. 99 pages, index 4 pages. 12°. Vandalia..... 1833

— Public and general laws of Illinois, except such as have been repealed, 1839. Published by Stephen F. Gale. (Also known as Scammon's Revision.)..... ....

— Revision of the laws of the State of Illinois. Brayman, M., *comp*....1844-45

ILLS. Conveyancer; being a collection of original and selected forms for popular use. Gilman, Charles, *comp.* 12°. Quincy..... 1846

— Compilation of all the general laws concerning real estate, and the title thereto in the State of Illinois. Purple, N. H., *comp.* 8°. Quincy..... 1849

— Compilation of the statutes of Illinois, of a general nature, in force Jan. 1, 1856, collated with reference to decisions of the Supreme Court of Illinois. Purple, N. H. *comp.* 2 vols..... ....

ILLINOIS—GOVERNMENT AND LAWS.—*Continued.*

— Statutes of Illinois, embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857. with marginal notes, showing the contents of each section, and reference to decisions of Supreme Court of the State upon the construction of each statute. Compiled by Samuel H. Treat, Walter B. Scates and Robert S. Blackwell. Published by authority of General Assembly 1858. 2 vols..... ....

— Statutes of Ills. and digest of all general laws of the State 1818-1868, with a classified index to all local, special and transient acts since Dec. 1844. Edited by Eugene L. Gross, Chicago..... 1868

— Index to laws of the State of Illinois, both public and private, which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869; 1818-1869 Eugene L. Gross & Wm. L. Gross, compilers. Springfield..... 1869

— Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all general laws of the State in force at the present time, official and standard. By act of Legislature, 1818-1872. Edited by Eugene L. Gross & Wm. L. Gross. Vol 2, acts of 1871-1872. Authenticated by official certificate..... 1872

— Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all general laws of the State in force at the present time. Official and standard. By act of the Legislature, 1818-1869. Gross, Eugene L., *comp*..... ....

— Revision of statutes of general laws of Ills., 1818-1873, with acts of 1873, Gross, Wm. L., comp..... ....

— Revision of 1874. Compilation of all the general laws of the State in force at the present time. Official and standard. By act of the Legislature. Gross, Wm. L., compiler. 2d ed. Vol. 3. Acts of 1873-1874 . ....

— Statutes of Illinois construed. Containing the statutes of 1874 as amended by acts of 1875-1877, by W. H. Underwood, with notes and references to all later decisions, prepared by R. A. Halbert, Esq. *Also*, Constitution of Ills., annotated by Hon. E. M. Haines.... 1878

GOVERNMENT LAWS.—*Continued.*

— Revision of 1883. Revised Statutes of Ills., embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1883, notes and references. Edited by Geo. W. Cothran, *LLD.* 4th rev. ed..... 1884

— Revised Statutes of Illinois, comprising revised statutes of 1874 and all amendments thereto; general acts of 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882 and 1883, being all the statutes of the State in force Sept. 1, 1885. Edited and compiled by Harvey B. Hurd..... ....

— Revision of 1885. Harvey B. Hurd, comp..... ....

— Revised Statutes of 1887. Harvey B. Hurd, comp..... ....

— Revised Statutes of Ills., 1889. Harvey B. Hurd, comp..... ....

— Revised Statutes of 1891. Compiled by Harvey B. Hurd..... ....

— Revised Statutes of 1893. Harvey B. Hurd, editor..... ....

— Revised Statutes of Ills., 1895. Harvey B. Hurd, editor..... ....

— Revision of 1897. Harvey B. Hurd. ....

LEGISLATURE.

— Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois 1818-1899, except Senate Journal 2d Session of the First Gen. Assembly, 1819, and Journals (Senate and House) of the 3rd Gen. Assembly, 1823. 108 Vols.... ....

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

— Journal of Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois..... 1847

— State Register. June 12, 1847, Sept. 3, 1847. Report proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1847. Lanphier & Walker, pubs. Springfield, Ills... ....

— Journal of Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1862. Chas. H. Lanphier, printer, Springfield, Ills..... 1862

— Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1869-70. State Journal print. Springfield 1870

CONVENTIONS—*Concluded.*

— Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1869-1870. Ely, Burnham & Bartlett, official stenographers. 2 v. 4°. Springfield..... 1870

— Reports to the General Assembly of the Governor and State officers, 1838-1899. (Previous to 1838, published in House and Senate journals.) 91 vols. 8°..... ....

GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS—

There have been twenty-one gubernatorial elections since the organization of the State (1818). One governor, Bissell, died while in office, and three have resigned to accept places in the Congress of the U. S. Reynolds as Representative, and Oglesby and Cullom as Senators.

Four Lieutenant Governors, Ewing, Wood, Beveridge and Hamilton have succeeded to the office of Governor. Oglesby was three times elected Governor, French twice, and Cullom twice, making seventeen men elected to the office of Governor at the twenty-one gubernatorial elections, but the succession of the four Lieut. Governors make the number of Governors the same as the number of the elections. (1900.)

— Edwards, Ninian, only Territorial Governor of Ills., U. S. Senator from Ills., and 3rd Governor of the State of Ills.; born Montgomery Co., Md., March 17, 1775, died Belleville, Ills., July 20, 1833. ....

— - Territorial Governor of Illinois, and Governor of the State of Illinois, 1826-1830..... ....

— - Biennial messages to the General Assembly..... ....

— - Address delivered by Ninian Edwards, Governor of the State of Illinois to both Houses of the Legislature, Dec. 7, 1830. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1830

— - Letters patent issued to Ninian Edwards of Randolph Co., Ills., in consideration of the payment in full to the U. S. through the general land office for the right and title to certain described lands in Ills. Signed Geo. Graham, Commissioner of the General Land Office. dated Jan. 10, 1824. Recorded vol. 4, page 133... ....

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

Also, letters patent to certain other described lands in Illinois, signed N. M. Garland, Recorder of the General Land Office, dated Nov. 1, 1839. Recorded, vol. 27, page 147 c..... ....

— *Also* Ninian Edwards, assignee of John Edgar, letters patent to certain lands in Illinois, therein described. Signed Josiah Meigs, Commissioner of the General Land Office, dated March 18, 1819. (Recorded vol. 2, of donation patents, page 187.).. ....

— *Also* titles to certain lands in Illinois, issued by the State Auditor of Public Accounts, James T. B. Stapp. Five pieces bearing dates of 1832,1833 1835.(Original papers.) ....

— History of Illinois, 1778-1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. By his son, Ninian Wirt Edwards. 8°. Springfield..... 1870

— Edwards, Georgie Hortense. Historical sketches of the Edwards and Todd Families Contains sketch of Gov. Edwards and his family. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— Edwards Papers (The); being a collection of the letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne. (Chicago Historical Society's Collection, vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Bond, Shadrach. first territorial delegate in Congress from Ills., and first Governor of the State of Ills.; born in Frederick Co., Md., 1773: died Kaskaskia, April 13, 1832..... ....

— - 1818-1822. Biennial messages to General Assembly, published in House and Senate Journals. Sketch of life of, in various histories of the State..... ....

— Coles, Edward, 2d Governor of Ills; born Albemarle Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1786; died in Philadelphia, July 7, 1868 ....

— - Biennial messages to General Assembly, 1822-1826..... ....

— Sketch of the life of Gov. Coles and of the slavery struggle of 1823-24. Prepared for the Chicago Historical Society by E. B. Washburne. 12°. Chicago 1882

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

— Voyage aux Etats—Unis d'Amérique. Wright, Fanny. Pages 338-341, vol. 2, an account of the freeing of his slaves by Gov. Coles.. ....

— For other sketches of the life of Gov. Coles, see the various histories of the State ....

— Reynolds, John, 4th Governor of Ills.; born Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1789; died Belleville, Ill., May 8, 1865..... ....

— Reynolds, John. 1830-1834. Biennial messages to the General Assembly..... ....

— Pioneer history of Illinois. By Gov. John Reynolds. N. A. Randall, pub. 12°. Belleville 1852
Second edition, with notes and index. published by the Fergus Printing Co, 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— - My own times. Reynolds. *Gov.* John. 12°..... 1855
Reprint of the above, by Fergus Printing Co., for the Chicago Historical Society. Notes and index. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— John Reynolds, a student, a lawyer and a judge. Pages, 100-158, in Judge John M. Scott's "Supreme Court of Illinois.". 1818..... ....

— Ewing, Wm. L. D., 5th Governor of Illinois, born in Kentucky, 1795, died in Illinois, March 15, 1846..... ....

— - November 17, 1834, Dec. 2, 1834. Message to the General Assembly ....

— For sketches of life of *Gen.* Ewing, see histories of State, and of Black Hawk War..... ....

— Duncan, Joseph, 6th Governor of Illinois, born, Paris, Ky., Feb. 22, 1794, died, Jacksonville, Ills., Jan. 15, 1844..... ....

— - 1834-1838. Bi-ennial messages to General Assembly. Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan. By his daughter, Julia Duncan Kirby. (Fergus Historical Series, No. 29) 12°. Chicago..... 1888

— Carlin, Thomas, 7th Governor of Ills., born, Fayette Co., Ky., July 18, 1789, died, Carrollton, Ills., Feb. 14, 1852..... ....

- 1838-1842. Bi-ennial messages to General Assembly. For sketches of life of Gov. Carlin, see State histories..... ....

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

— Ford, Thomas, 8th Governor of Illinois, born, Uniontown, Pa., 1800, died, Peoria, Ills., Nov. 3, 1850 ....

— - 1842-1846. Bi-ennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - History of Ills, 1818-1847. 12°. Chicago..... 1854

— - Sketch of life, pages 59-65, inc. *in* Jeriah Bonham's "Fifty years recollections"..... ....

— French, Augustus C., 9th Governor of Ills., born, Hill, N. H., August 2, 1808; died, Lebanon, Ills., Sept. 4, 1864..... ....

— French, Augustus C. 1846-1853, elected (first) under constitution of 1818, again elected under constitution of 1848. Bi-ennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 66-75 inc. *in* Jeriah Bonham's "Fifty years recollections" ....

— Matteson, Joel A., 10th Governor of Ills., born, Watertown, N. Y., 1808; died Chicago. Ills., Jan. 31, 1873... ....
See histories of Ills.

— - 1853-1857. Bi-ennial messages to the General Assemby..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 76-81 inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years recollections"..... ....

— Bissell, Wm. H., 11th Governor of Ills., (first Republican Governor), born, near Cooperstown, N. Y., April 25, 1811; died, Springfield, Ills., while Governor. March 18, 1860..... ....

— - 1857-1860. Bi-ennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages, 82-95 inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years recollections"..... ....

— Wood, John, 12th Governor of Ills., born, Moravia, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1798; died, Quincy, Ills., June 12, 1880... ....

— - March 1860; Jan., 1861. Message to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages, 96-99 inc., *in* "Bonham's "Fifty years recollections"..... ....

— Yates, Richard, 13th Governor of Illinois, born, Warsaw, Ky., Jan. 18, 1815; died, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 27, 1873..... ....

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

— - 1862-1865. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages, 100-112 inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years recollections"..... ....

— - Pilgrimage to the home of Gov. Yates. Published in Central Ills. Democrat, Jacksonville, May 13, 1899. From sketch by C. M. Eames ....

— Oglesby, Richard J., 14th Governor of Ills.; elected Governor three times, 1864, 1872 and 1884; born Oldham county, Ky., July 25, 1824, died Elkhart, Logan county, Ills., April 24, 1899.....

— - Jan. 13, 1865-1869; Jan. 21, 1873; 1885-1889. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 113 to 120, inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections."..... ....

— Palmer, John McAuley, 15th Governor of Ills. Born Eagle Creek, Scott Co., Ky., Sept 13, 1817; died Springfield, Ills. Sept. 25, 1900... ....

— - 1869-1873. Biennial and special messages to General Assembly. ....

— - Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent, edited by Gov. John M. Palmer. Autobiographical sketch of Gov. Palmer, pages 439-441..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 121-133, inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections."..... ....

— Beveridge, John L., 16th Governor of Illinois, born, Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y., July 6, 1824; now resides (1900) near Los Angeles, Cal..... ....

— - 1873-1877. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 134-145, inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections."..... ....

— Cullom, Shelby M., 17th Governor of Ills., born Wayne Co., Ky., Nov. 22, 1829; present senior U. S. Senator from Ills.; resides at Springfield, Ills. (1900.)..... ....

— - 1877-1881, 1881-1883. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 146-151, inc., *in* Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections."..... ....

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

— - Sketch of life of, pages 222-225, *in* Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago.. 1896

— - Address at Gen. Grant memorial services, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1885

— - Address on life and character of Justin S. Morrill, delivered in U. S. Senate, Feb. 22, 1899; pages 44-49, inc., *in* "Addresses delivered in U. S. Senate and House of Representatives on life and character of Justin S. Morrill." U. S. Gov't publication. 4°. Washington..... 1899

— - Message of the Governor of Ills. to 30th General Assembly, at the inaugration of State officers, Jan. 8, 1877. 8°. Springfield..... 1877

— - The Hennepin canal. Remarks in U. S. Senate. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1886

— - The tariff. Remarks in the Senate of the U. S. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1890

— Hamilton, John M., 18th Governor of Illinois, born, Union Co., Ohio, May 28, 1847; resides (1900) in Chicago..... ....

— - 1883-1885. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Sketch of life of, pages 152-157, *in* Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections."..... ....

— - Fifer, Joseph W., 19th Governor of Ills., born. Stanton, Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1840; at present (1900) is U. S. inter-state commerce commissioner, and resides at Bloomington, Ills..... ....

— - 1889-1893. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— Altgeld, John P., 20th Governor of Ills., born in Prussia, 1848. (1900) resides in Chicago..... ....

— - 1893-1897. Biennial messages to General Assembly. Special messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Pam. n. d.. ....

— - Live questions, including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. N. Y. and Chicago.....1893-1894

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

— - Address on the Battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication of the Illinois monuments, Sept., 1895. Pam..... ....

— Tanner, John R, 21st Governor of Ills., born, Warwick Co., Ind., April 4, 1844. Present Governor of the State (1900) and resides at the Executive Mansion, Springfield, Ills..... ....

— - 1897-1899. Biennial messages to General Assembly..... ....

— - Message to special session General Assembly, 1897..... ....

— - Address at dedication Battleship "Illinois," at Newport News, Va., Oct., 4, 1898. Newspaper clippings in scrap-book, arranged by H. W. Beckwith..... ....

— For sketches of the Governors of Illinois, see the various histories of the State; U. S. Biographical Dictionary, Illinois volumes, Chicago, 1876; and 1883; Encyclopedia of Biography of Illinois, 2 vols., Chicago, 1892; Bonham's Fifty years recollections; Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills., Gen. U. F. Linder, Chicago, 1879; Bench and Bar of Ills., Historical and Reminiscent, edited by Gen. John M. Palmer, Chicago, 1899; Supreme Court of Ills. 1818, its judges and lawyers, John M. Scott, Bloomington, 1896. Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, Chicago, 1900; List of State Officers, etc. of Illinois with appendix containing political statistics of State from organization to present, (Blue Book of Ills., 1899), also the various Legislative hand-books and directories..... ....

STATE OFFICERS—

— ADJUTANT GENERAL of the State of Illinois. Reports of Adj. Gen. of Ills. to Governor and Commander in Chief, 1861-'62. Allen C. Fuller, Adj. Gen..... ....

— Report of Adj. Gen. of Ills., 1861-1866 inc. I. N. Haynie, Adj. Gen. 8 vols. 8° Springfield..... 1867

— Report of Adj. Gen. of Ills., 1861-1866. Revised by J. W. Vance, Adj. Gen. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield, 1886..... ....

STATE OFFICERS—*Continued.*

— Reports Adj. Gen. State of Illinois. Bi-ennial 1873, '75-76, '77-78, '81-82, '85-6, '87-88, '91-2, '93-4, '95-6, '97-8. 10 vols..... ....

— Record of Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831-1832; Mexican War 1846-1848, containing a complete roster of officers and enlisted men in both wars, taken from official rolls in War Department at Washington; with an appendix—giving record of Illinois militia rangers and riflemen in protecting frontier from Indians, 1810-1813. Isaac H. Elliott, Adj. Gen. 8°. Springfield..... 1882

— Military map of Illinois, prepared in office of Adj. Gen. Alfred Orendorff..... 1895

— Laws and regulations for Ills. Nat. Guard, 1895, pocket edition. Prepared by Alfred Orendorff, Adj. Gen..... ....

ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF ILLINOIS—

— Bi-ennial reports Attorney Gen. of Ills., 1874-1898..... ....

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

— Report Auditor of Pub. Accounts of Illinois, 1819-1898. (Annual until 1869, since 1869, bi-ennial). Published in House and Senate Journals until 1838, subsequently, in reports to General Assembly, and separately, in pamphlet form..... ....

— Auditor's reports, (pamphlets) bi-ennial, 1861-2, 1865-66 inc., auditor's report, annual, Dec. 1, 1868 to Nov. 30, 1869; bi-ennial, 1871-72 to 1898..... ....

— Bank statements and reports, begun 1888; with Auditor's reports; published separately. 1892-1897-1898 ....

— - Statement of Chicago State banks, June, 1893..... ....

— Insurance reports (annual); fire, 1872 to 1898, except 1888; life, 1873-80, 82-92, 94-99. Published by Auditor Public Accounts previous to 1893. ....

— Reports (annual) of the Building and Loan Associations of Illinois, 1893-1899. Published, previous to 1891, with reports of Auditor. Springfield, 8°. v. y..... ....

SECRETARY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

— Reports (biennial) 1872-1898, except 1884, of the Secretary of the State of Ills..... ....

SECRETARY OF STATE OF ILLS.—*Continued.*

— - Ills. hand-book of information for 1870, giving a general view of the State of Ills. and its government. Edward Rummel, Sec. of State, *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1871

— - Hand-book and legislative manual for 1871, by Edward Rummel, Sec. of State; revised by John M. Snyder and Dan. A. Ray. 8°. Springfield..... 1871

— - State, judicial, congressional and legislative directory of Ills., compiled for use of Senate 31st General Assembly, by Geo. H. Harlow, Sec. of State, and Jas. H. Paddock, Sec. of Senate. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

— - Official directory of the State of Illinois, compiled by Geo. H. Harlow, Sec. of State, for use of 32d Gen. Assembly, 1881. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

— - Rules of Senate and House of Representatives, and joint rules of the Senate and House; list of members of both Houses, Senate and House committees, etc., of the 33d General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1883

— List of members and officers of the House of Representatives of the 40th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, rules, committees, etc.; list State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by John A. Reeve, clerk of the House. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1897

— List of members and officers of the Senate of the 40th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, rules, committees; list State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by James H. Paddock, secretary of the Senate. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1897

— List of members and officers of the Senate of the 41st General Assembly of the State of Illinois, with rules, committees, etc., to which is added a list of members House of Representatives, State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by James H. Paddock, secretary of the Senate. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1899

STATE OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

— List of State officers, judges, members Congress, members 41st General Assembly, State boards, county officers, etc., etc. James A. Rose, Sec. of State. *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— Official vote of the State of Illinois cast at general elections held 1882, 1890, 1896, 1898. Compiled by the Secretary of State..... ....

SUPERINTENDENT of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois, Biennial reports. *See* school reports. ....

— Proceedings of the State Board of Education at meetings held at Peoria, Springfield and Bloomington. 1857-1875. 1 vol..... ....

— School reports, biennial, 1865-1868, 1873-1899..... ....

— Common school decisions. 1865-1889. Pam..... ....

— School laws of Illinois, 1886. Pam. ....

— Revision of school laws of Illinois. 1888

— Illinois school law, 1889-1895. Pams. ....

— Course of study of the common schools of Illinois, 1889. Pam.... ....

— Arbor Day circulars. Annual, 1895-1899. Memorial Day circulars: Aids for its proper observance... 1898

— "It still waves." A souvenir for the school children of Illinois, to be used in celebrating the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln, Feb. 22 and Feb. 12. Pam..... ....

TREASURER of the State of Illinois. Reports of the Treasurer of the State of Illinois. Annual, 1818-1872. (Until 1838 pub. in House and Senate journals.) Biennial 1872-1898..... ....

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY—Illinois Bar..... ....

— Arnold, Isaac N. The Ills. bar forty years ago. Pages 132-154 in "Early Illinois." Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14..... ....

— - Recollections of the early Chicago and Illinois bar. Address before the Chicago Bar Association, June 10, 1880. Part 1. Pages 9-33 of the Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22 ....

— Babb, James E. The Supreme Court of Illinois. Pub. in the Green Bag, Boston, May, 1891..... ....

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

— BRADWELL, James B. Illinois State Bar Association Necrologist's report, 1898-1899. Illinois lawyers. In memoriam. Paper, 4°. Chicago..... ....

— — Lawyers, Judges and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. Pam. 4°. Chicago, n. d..... ....

— — Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of Illinois, 1900. Also, a list of the names of the ninety women who have been admitted to the Ills. Bar, with the dates of their admission. 16°. Chicago..... 1900

— BARNET, James, *ed.* Martyrs & heroes of Ills. in the great Rebellion. Biographical sketches. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

— BONHAM, Jeriah. Fifty years recollections of eminent citizens of Ills.; their lives & public services. Sketches of Governors of Ills. from Bond to Hamilton, of Lincoln, Douglas and many others. 12°. Peoria..... 1883

— CHICAGO BAR Association Lectures:
Part 1. Recollections of early Chicago and the Ills. Bar. Arnold, I. N.
Part 2. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Ills. Conkling, J. C.
Part 3. The lawyer as a pioneer. Hoyne, Thomas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22..... ....

— Conkling, James C. Recollections of the bench and bar of Central Illinois. Part 2, pages 35-60, of the Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22 ...

— EDDY, T. M., *D.D.* The patriotism of Ills. A record of the civil and military history of the State in the war for the Union. Biographical sketches of many eminent citizens of the State, and soldiers and officers. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago....1865-1866

— ENCYCLOPÆDIA of biography of Illinois. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago....1893-1894

— HOYNE, Thomas. The lawyer as a pioneer. Pages 61-106, in Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22..... ....

ILLNOIS BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

— ILLINOIS STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of 1877-1900. Contain biographical sketches of deceased members and other historical sketches and data. Pams. v. y.. ....

— Ills. State Bar Association. Moses, *Hon.* John. Address on the organization of the State of Ills. into counties. An address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript..... ....

— ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Phi Alpha Society of. Catalogue of the Society. Contains biographical sketches of members. Paper. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1890

— LINDER, *Gen.* Usher F. Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Ills. Introduction by Hon Jos. Gillespie. 2 ed. 12° Chicago, 1879. Contains biographical sketches of many lawyers and judges of Ills. from the beginning of the State to 1876 ....

— LUSK, D. W. Politics and politicians of Ills., 1856-1884. 8°. Springfield.. 1884

— — Eighty years of Ills. Anecdotes and incidents. Politics and politicians 1809-1889. 2 ed. 8°. Springfield 1889

— PALMER, *Gen.* John M., ed. The Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent. 2 Vols. 4°. Chicago, 1899. Contains biographical sketches of prominent lawyers and judges of the State from its earliest history to 1899..... ....

— Scott, *Hon.* John M. The Supreme Court of Ills.. 1818. Its first lawyers and judges. Short sketches. 8°. Bloomington, Ills..... 1896

— — U. S. Biographical dictionary. Ills. Vol. Editions of 1876 and 1883. 4°. Chicago. 2 vols.....1876-1883

— Illinois. Directory of State officers, members General Assemblies, etc. (Chronological order).. ....

Illinois Governors. *See* Ills. Governors.

— Illinois hand book, 1870. Rummel, Edward, Sec. State. *comp.* 8°. Springfield 1870

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

— Rummel's Illinois hand-book and legislative manual for 1871. Revised and published by Snyder, J. M. & Ray, D. A. 8°. Springfield 1871

— - Illinois legislative hand-book (30th Gen. Assembly.) Forms, rules and laws, with biographical sketches of State officers, members Gen. Assembly, etc. Magie, Jas. K. 12°. Springfield..... 1877

— - Illinois legislative directory. Harlow, Geo. H. Sec. State, comp. 8°. Springfield 1881

— - Biographies of State officers, members Gen. Assembly, etc. Souvenir of the Ills. Legislature. 1883

— Directory of the Ills. Legislature... 1895

— Official directory of the 40th Gen. Assembly of Ills..... 1897

— Official directory of the 30th-41st Gen. Assembly of Ills. (Ills. Blue-Book.) Pickering, John L., comp. 4 Vols. 8°. Springfield 1893-1899

— List of State officers, Judges Supreme, Appellate and Circuit Courts, members 56th Congress, 41st Gen. Assembly, State boards and commissioners and county officers of Ills., with an appendix, containing political statistics of the State from its organization to the present time. Rose, James A. Sec. State, comp. 8°. Springfield, 1899. For individual biography, *See* biography and Ills. Governors ....

— EDUCATION.

— Education. (See institutions.) Armour Institute of Technology. Pub. Year books, 1895 to 1899 inc. ....

— Blackburn University, Carlinville, Ill.; its history, deed of trust, charter and by-laws..... 1885

— - Catalogue of 1892-3..... ....

— - Program of public exercises. 1893

— Bradley Polytechnic Institute; Peoria, Ills.; sketch of, 1897-98.

— - Supplement to "Tech.," 1899. ....

— - Parson's Horological Institute of Bradley Polytechnic Institute, history of school, course of study, list of students, etc. Pam. 8°. Peoria n. d.

— Chicago Board of Education; annual reports from 13th, 1866-67, to 25th, 1878-79, inc., except 14th and 23d, 1867-68 and 1876-77,..... ....

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

— Chicago Musical College. Annual catalogues.....1887-88

— Chicago Legal News Co. pub. Dedication of the Myra Bradwell school. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago. Annual catalogues. Pams.....1893, '94, '95

— Conkling, Clinton L., Pres. Board of Education; 34th annual report public schools, Springfield, Ills., for year ending Aug. 31, 1892. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1892

— Cook Co. Ill. Board of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp. 89, R. 13. Manual of public schools, Cook Co., Ills. Berwyn, Clyde, La Vergne, West Morton Park and Drexel. Revised 1899. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1899

— Douglas High School, Cairo, Ills. Commencement themes. Class '94. 12°. Cairo..... 1894

— Eastern Ills. Normal School Trustees of. Reports of trustees.....1898-9

— Eureka College, Eureka, Ills. Catalogues of. 1883-84 and 1895-96. Pam ....

— Field Columbian Museum. Publications of. *See* Field Columbian Museum ....

— Feithans, J. C. Feitshans school of elocution and oratory, 6th annual catalogue. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ills. Catalogues of officers and students, 1833-86, except '53, '62, '63. Pams. ....

— - Alumni register, 1872. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville 1872

— - Bradley, *Pres.* J. E. Inaugural address, 1893. Pam..... ....

— - Jayne, *Dr.* Wm. Address at quarter century reunion of the Phi Alpha Society of Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., June 2, 1870. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1870

— - Sturtevant, J. M. American colleges. An address. 12°. Jacksonville, Ill..... 1845

— Ills. Female College. Catalogues of '92, '93, '94, '95, Jacksonville, Ill... ....

— Illinois Industrial University. Catalogues of.....1867-85,

See University of Illinois..... ....

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

— - Industrial School for Girls. Evanston, Ill. Annual report..... 1889

— - School law.....1889-1895

— - School law, 1889-1899. Paper, 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— - Society for Child-Study. Transactions of the Ills. Soc. for Child-Study, 1895-1896, incomplete. 8°. Chicago .....

— - State Dept. of Public Instruction. *pub.* Course of study for common schools of Ills. 8°. Springfield.. 1889

— - Laboratory of natural history. Bulletins. 1887-95. Vol. 3..... ....

— - Museum of Natural History. Bulletins, of Nos. 3-12, 1893 and 1896.. ....

— - Normal University, Normal. Annual catalogue, 1899. Pam. 12°.. 1899

— - Southern Ills. Normal University, Carbondale. Biennial reports, 1874-1898, except 8th and 10th..... ....

— - State Supt. Pub. Instruction. *See* Supt. Pub. Inst ....

— - State Teachers' Association, *pub.* "Our Pilgrim Fathers." 12°. Galesburg, Ill..... 1898

— - State Teachers' Association, Programs of annual meetings, etc., 1873-'94-'96 ....

— Teacher. Periodical, 1855 to 1872. Bloomington (afterward) Peoria. 1855-1872. 18 vols..... ....

— Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. Catalogues of, 1891-1893 inc.. ....

— Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* Arbor Day, Ills. April 20, 1897. 8°. Springfield..... 1897

— Lake Forest University. Catalogues of. 1892-1865, inclusive. Pam..... ....

— Lake Forest College. Announcement of courses of instruction for 1893-1894. Pams..... ....

— Lincoln University Catalogue.....1890-91

— - History of; Lincoln, Ill. Manuscript. January 22, 1890. Jones. ....

— Monticello Ladies' Seminary, Godfrey, Madison county, Ill. 55th annual catalogue..... 1893

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

— Mt. Morris College; report of....1890-91

— Musselman, D. L. Catalogue of Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill. 12°, Quincy. Pam. n. d ....

— Northwestern University. Catalogue and announcements, 1872, 1890-92. Pam..... ....

— Northwestern University College of Liberal Arts. Announcement for 1891-92. Pam..... ....

— Northwestern University Dental School. Circular of information. Pam..... 1891-92

— Northwestern Univ. Law School. Circular of information, 1891-92, 1898-99

— Shurtleff College Upper Alton, Ills., report of, 1890-93, inclusive. ....

— - Address delivered before Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College Upper Alton, Ill., 1852. Rusell, *Prof.* John..... ....

— St. Agatha's School, Springfield. Annual register. 12°. Springfield 1896

— St. Clair Pharmaceutical Association of Southern Ill. Statutes of. 1878

— Springfield, Ills., public schools, reports of, 1883-'84, 1885-'86..... ....

— University of Chicago. Bulletins of the University of Chicago, January, 1891, April, 1891..... ....

— University of Chicago. Circulars regarding University extension course, season 1895-6. Winter quarter, 1896. Lecture, Study department. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— University Extension Division Bulletins—

No. 8. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. By Richard G. Moulton. A. M. Chicago..... 1895

No. 10. Poetry as a fine art. By S. H. Clark, instructor in elocution, University of Chicago. Chicago 1894

No. 20. The American Revolution. By William H. Mace, A. M. Lecturer in history and political science.

No. 42. The Making of England. By James Westfall Thompson. Ph. D. Chicago..... 1895

No. 47. Social life in the American colonies. Part 1. By Francis W. Shepardson, Ph. D.

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

No. 65. Stories as a mode of thinking. By Richard G. Moulton, A. M. (Cantab.) Ph. D (Penna.) University Extension Professor of Literature in English. Chicago 1894

— University of Illinois. Annual reports and catalogues of the Illinois Industrial University, 1867-1885. Pams. (In 1885 became the University of Illinois.) Catalogues 1885-1900.....

— - Agricultural Club of, pubs. The Agriculturalist. Vol. 2..... 1898

— - Agricultural experiment station; bulletins of, Nos. 5, 9, 10, 18, 19, 24; *also* 5th annual report.....1891-92

— - Civil Engineers' club of. Selected papers No. 2, 1887-1888; No. 3, 1888-1889.....

— - Collection of views of the University and surroundings. n. d.....

— - Engineering societies of, pubs. The Technograph, No 2..... 1892-93

— - The Illini. Published weekly at the University of Illinois. Issue of Sept. 25, 1896, containing an article by S. A. Forbes, entitled, "The gui aunée in Illinois.".....

— - Medical department of. Annual announcements of, 1872, 1890 & '91

— - Circular of information of Medical dept., 1894-95 and 1895-96.....

— - Law department. Circular of information. 1891-2 and 1898-99.....

— - Schacht, F. Will, *ed.* The Illini. Weekly publication; issue of Sept. 25, 1896. 4°. Champaign... 1896

ILLINOIS—HISTORY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—

— BAPTIST. Bailey, Gilbert S. History of the Ills. River Baptist Association and its churches. 16°. N.Y. 1857

— - Baptist General Association of Ills. Constitution, by-laws and minutes of its annual meetings; 38th. 1882; 41st, 1885; 46th, 1890; 52d, 1896; 54th, 1898.....

— - Boyakin, *Rev.* W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the first Protestant church in Ills.

— - Rickerson, *Rev.* F. D. A half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills. 1830-1881, 12°. Springfield..... 1881

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

— - Rogers, Euclid B., *ed.* The Springfield Baptist. Periodical, monthly. Nov. 1892, to Oct., 1900, bound, 1 vol.....

— - Springfield, Ills., Baptist Ass'n., Minutes of. 44th-47th annual, 1881-1884; 50th-61st, inc, except 55th, 1892. Pams.....

— - Times Herald, Chicago. *pub.*, (in issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first protestant church in Ills., at New Design, Monroe Co. Newspaper clipping: article dated Waterloo, Ills., May 23, 1896; signed, B. J. M.....

— - Walker, Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881

— - Walker, Edwin S., *comp.* Minutes of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 44th to 47th annual, 1881-1884; 50th to 61st, inc. (except 55th), 1894-1898.

— - The Fathers of the Springfield Ills. Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

— - Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, Minutes of. Published with minutes of Springfield Baptist Ass'n.....

— CONGREGATIONAL. Minutes of 47th General Congregational Ass'n of Illinois. Elgin, Ills., 1890. Pam..

— EPISCOPAL. Bishop of the Diocese of Ills. Annual address of the Bishop of Ills, Bishop Whitehouse, 1857-1863, inc.....

— - Burgess, *Rt. Rev.* Alexander. Address of the Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy. 8°. Pam..... 1881

— - Chase, *Rev.* Philander. Addres before the Convention of the Episcopal Church, Springfield, June 16, 1845. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. 1845

— - Chase, *Rev.* Philander. Bishop Chase's defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. Series of letters. Pams., 1831-1832.....

— - Bishop Chase's reminiscences. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848

— - The Motto of Jubilee College. Beginning July 26. 1847, to October 1, 1852. Periodical.....

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

EPISCOPAL.

— - Corbyn, *Rev.* Wm. B. The Catholic Church and its work in Ills. 8°. Quincy..... 1876

— DIOCESE OF ILLINOIS.

— - Act of the Ills. General Assembly, approved Feb. 10, 1849, to authorize the Episcopal Church in the State of Ills. to raise a fund for the support of a bishop, to aid superanuated ministers, and the widows and children of deceased ministers. Pam..... ....

— - Aunual addresses of the Bishop of the Diocese of Ills—
6th annual, 1857.
8th annual, 1859.
10th annual, 1861,
11th annual, 1862.
12th annual, 1863.
5 pams. 8°. (Bishop Whitehouse.)

— - Cathedral system of the Bishop of Ills. Pam. n. d.....

— - Chase, *Rt. Rev.* Philander. Bishop Chase's address delivered before the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Springfield, Ills., June 16, 1845. Pam. St. Louis 1845

— - Constitution of. Manuscript..... ....

— - Constitution and canons of, 1847, 1857, 1871, 1882. Pams..... ....

— - DeKoven, *Rev.* James, *D. D.* A letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Ills., in convention assembled, Sept., 1875. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1875

— - Endowment Fund Committee of the Diocese of Ills.; three circulars, dated Sept. 30, 1864, Oct. 28, 1864, and Oct. 29, 1864. Pams..... ....

— Episcopate Fund, circulars relating to; dated Jan. 1858, and Nov. 16, 1861. Lists of the parishes of the diocese, and their respective assessments for the benefit of the fund. Pams..... ....

— Journals of the annual conventions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Diocese of Illinois, 3rd to 45th, inc., except 5, 8, 26, 27, 41, 42, 43, 1837-1882. *Also* special convention. Chicago, Feb. 1875. Pam. 8°..... ....

— Jubilee College. *See* Jubilee College.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

— Kerfoot, Samuel H. Bishop Whitehouse and the Diocese of Ills. Chicago. Pam. 8°..... 1860

— The proposed cathedral in Illinois. Extracts from Episcopal papers. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

— The proposed cathedral in Illinois. These remarks have been prepared by the Rector of one of the largest city churches in the country. Pam. n. d..... ....

DIOCESE OF QUINCY—

— Journals of the annual conventions of the Diocese of Quincy. Pams. 1878, 80, 84, 88, 93

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD. Journals of the annual Synod of the Episcopal church in the Diocese of Springfield. 1878-99, inc. Pams.. ....

— - Diocese of Springfield. Monthly periodical. *See* Taylor, *Rev.* F. W. *ed*..... ....

— - The constitution *and* digest of the Canons of the Diocese of Springfield, 1882. Chicago. 8°..... 1882

— Extracts from convention journals *and* other publications in relation to Episcopate fund, Diocese of Ills. (Clippings.)..... ....

— Federate Council of the Province of Ills. Journal of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd meetings. Chicago. 8°..... 1882

JUBILEE COLLEGE—

— Peoria Co., Ills., pamphlets relating to..... ....

— - Chase, *Rev.* Samuel. Circulars relating to Jubilee College; an appeal for assistance, dated Aug. 15, 1860. Pam..... ....

— - Letter to the Rt. Rev. Henry J. Whitehouse, *D. D.*, President of Jubilee College; dated Jubilee College, Feb. 5, 1857. (Printed but not published.)..... ....

— - Malignity exposed; or, a vindication of Bishop Chase against the malicious accusation of an anonymous pamphlet, printed in Ann street, N. Y. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

— - Review of Jubilee College, Christmas, 1843. Pam. 12°..... ....

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

— - Memorandum of a missionary meeting held Oct. 2nd and 3rd, 1846, at the residence of Bishop Chase, Jubilee College, Peoria Co., Ills. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1846

— - Motto (the) of Jubilee College, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1847 to Vol. 2, No. 7, except Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 10, and Vol. 2, Nos. 5, 8, 11 inc., 1847-1852. Pams. 8°. Peoria..... ....

— - Register of Jubilee College, 1855. Pam. 12°. Peoria..... 1855

— - Totten, *Dr.* S. Dr. Totten's letter about Jubilee College addressed to a friend in Hartford, Conn. Dated Nov. 24, 1848. Pam. 12°.... ....

— St. Agatha's School. Annual Register. 1896. 12°. Springfield. Pam..... ....

— St. Paul's Church, Springfield, Ill. Record of the attendance of the Class of the Holy Innocents, from 1861 to 1882, inclusive. J. P. Cleveland, teacher. Manuscript, record book..... ....

— St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ill, Annual registers of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc. 2d annual parish directory, 1871. Order of Easter services 1875, 1887, 1895..... ....

— Seymour, *Rt. Rev.* Geo. F. Addresses and sermons of the Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield. Pams ....

— Taylor, *Rev.* F. W., *ed.*, The Diocese of Springfield. Monthly periodical devoted to interests of the church in this Diocese. Vol. 1-3, complete; Vol. 5, Jan. 1894 to Vol. 8.; No. 11, Nov., 1897. (Incomplete) ....

— - The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 26, 1896. 4°. Springfield, 1896. Paper ....

— Tomlins, *Rev.* W. H., *ed.* American Catholic. Monthly paper devoted to interest of the Episcopal church. East St. Louis, Ill. Vol. 7, (Old series), 1894, to Vol. 10. 1896. (Incomplete.)..... ....

— White, J. C., *ed.* The Parish Messenger. Rantoul, Ills. Devoted the interests of the Episcopal church. Vol. 1, 1893. (Incomplete.) ....

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

— Wilson, James Grant, *ed*, The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1857, to March 15, 1862. Bound, one Vol..... ....

LUTHERAN.

— Lutheran Augustana Synod. Official records of the Scandinavian Evang. Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860-1892 except 1885. Pams. ....

— Grace Evang. Lutheran church, Springfield. Order of exercises at the dedication of Grace Evang. Lutheran church, Springfield, Ill., March 19, 1893. Pam..... ....

— Heilman, *Rev.* Lee M. Historic sketch of the Evang. Lutheran Synod of Northern Ill. 12°. Phila. 1892. Pam... ....

— METHODIST EPISCOPAL. Beggs, S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest, with special reference to Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati,..... 1868

— Chamberlin, M. H. Address of the President of McKendree College delivered at the educational anniversary of the Southern Ill. M. E. Conference, Sept. 29, 1894. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894

MORMONISM. *See* Mormons and Mormonism.

PRESBYTERIAN.

— Presbyterian church, Dixon, Ill. Manual of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ill., for 1896, '97, '98, '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon..... ....

— Logan, *Rev.* Thos. D. Year Book of First Pres. church, Springfield, Ill., year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield 1891

— Presbytery of Chicago, *pub.* Trial of Prof. David Swing before Presbytery. Chicago. 8°. Chicago 1874

— Presbytery of Springfield. Record books of the Presbytery of Springfield, 1829-1889. Embracing 9 Vols. of MSS records. Center Presbytery of Ill. Presbytery of Ill. Presbytery of Springfield. Presbytery of Sangamon. (These record books are the property of the presbytery of Springfield, and are deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library for safe keeping and convenient reference). ....

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

UNITED Brethren in Christ. Central Ill. Conference United Brethren in Christ. Record book (original) of the Central Ill. Con. church of of the United Brethren of Christ. 1865-1884..... ....

— Drury, *Rev.* A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein, founder of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton. 1893 ....

RELIGIONS—Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry *ed.* The World's Parliament of Religions, 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

— King's Daughters, Springfield, Ill. *pub.* Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d... ....

— Missouri and Illinois, Tract Society Fourth annual report, presented March, 1831. Pam. 8°. St. Louis ....

ILLINOIS—INSTITUTIONS AND BOARDS.

— Agricultural.

— Transactions of the Ills. State Agricultural Society, with the proceedings of county and kindred societies. Annual 1853-1899. 8°. Springfield..... ....

Horticulture. *See* horticulture.

— Crop reports. Statistical report of Ills. State Board of Agriculture. Summary of reports of correspondents as to area and condition of crops, live stock, fruit, etc. 1878-1900, except 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1895, 1899..... ....

— Fair and Exposition. Premium lists, etc., 1891, 1892, 1894, 1900. Pams ....

— - Seymour, *Right Rev.* Geo. F. Oration at the laying of the cornerstone of the exposition building at Ills. State Fair grounds, Springfield, Ills., July 4, 1895. Manuscript ....

— - Farmers' Institute. Annual reports, with reports of the county institutes. Vols. 1-4.....1897-1899

— Live Stock. Report of Ills. State Board of Live Stock Commissioners and State Veterinarian, annual.....1889-1899

ARBITRATION—*See* Labor.

BLIND.

— Brief history of the Illinois institutions for the education of the blind, from 1849 to 1893. 8°. Chicago 1893

INSTITUTIONS.—*Continued.*

— Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind, Chicago, annual reports of the board of trustees.....1894-1896

— Illinois State Institution for the Blind, Jacksonville, biennial reports of board of trustees.....1874-1898

CHARITIES.

— Charities Ill. Bd. of biennial report 1872 to 1898 inc.

— Conference of charities and corrections—report of Bd. of Commissioners. Annual, 1896-97-98..... ....

BOYS. *See* Reformatory.

CHILDREN. *See* Soldiers' Orphans' Home and Educational Institutions.

— Dental examiners report, 1886-90-97 and '99..... ....

— Deaf and Dumb. Illinois institution for the deaf and dumb, Jacksonville, biennial reports of the the board of trustees, 28th and 19th biennial reports.....1896-1898

Educational Institutions. *See* Illinois Education.

— Employment. Ills. free employment offices, *See* Ill. State Bureau of Labor Statistics.

— Eye and Ear. Report of the trustees of the Ills. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago, 19, 20 and 21st biennial reports.....1894-1898

— Equalization. Ills. State Board of. Proceedings, 1867, 1874-1900..... ....

— Factory Inspectors reports 1896 1897, 1898 and 1899..... ....

— Feeble-minded. Experimental school for idiots and feeble-minded children; 3rd and 4th annual reports of directors and supt., 1867-1868. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1869

— - Illinois Institution for the feeble-minded, Lincoln. biennial reports of the trustees, 14th, 16th and 17th biennial reports, 1892, 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Girls. Illinois Industrial School for Girls South Evanston, annual reports of trustees and managers, 12th annual, 1889 and 1895. Pams. ....

See Reformatory.

HEALTH—Ills.

— Ills. State board Health, annual report of. 1878-1899. except 1887,-'88 '97..... ....

INSTITUTIONS—*Continued.*

— - Preliminary report to Ills. State Board of Health. Water supplies of Ills., John H. Rauch, M. D., secretary..... 1888

— - Preventable Disease circulars—
No. 1, small-pox..... 1882
No. 2, diphtheria..... 1888
No. 3. scarlet fever..... 1889
No. 4, typhoid fever. n. d..... ....

— - Report of the proceedings of the Ills. State Board of Health, quarterly meetings, 1883, 1885, 1886 and 1888; 1884, 1887 and 1890 incomplete ....

— - Report on medical education and Medical colleges in the United States and Canada. 1765-1885, 1886, 1889 and 1891..... ....

HORTICULTURE, annual report transactions Ills. Horticultural Soc. 1860 to 1896, except '82, 90, 91, 94, and 95..... ....

— INSANE.—

— Central Hospital for the insane, Jacksonville, biennial reports of the trustees, 1894-1898..... ....

— Eastern Hospital for the Insane, Kankakee, biennial reports of trustees, 1878, (1st biennial report) 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Northern Hospital for the Insane, Elgin, biennial reports of trustees 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Southern Hospital for the Insane Anna, biennial reports of trustees, 1892, 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Western Hospital for the Insane Watertown, first biennial report of trustees, 1898 ....

— Illinois Asylum for the Incurable Insane, Peoria, 1898. First biennial report..... ....

— Illinois Asylum for Insane criminals, Chester, biennial reports of of trustees, 1894, 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Report of Illinois Hospital for the Insane, 1847-1862. Includes memorial of Miss Dix, act of incorporation, laws relating to hospitals, general rules, by-laws, etc..... ....

— LABOR.—

— Illinois State Board of Arbitration. Annual reports.....1890-1900

— Illinois State Bureau of Labor Statistics, biennial reports, 1884-1898, 8°. Springfield ....

— Coal reports, 1882 to 1892, alternate years, published in reports of the bureau of labor statistics..... ....

INSTITUTIONS—*Continued.*

— Coal reports, 1898 and 1899. The report contains the first annual report of the Illinois Free Employment offices, Aug. 2, to Oct. 1, 8899 ....

— Mines report..... 1894

— Illinois State Food Commission. Laws of Illinois relating to the office and duties of the State Food Commission, and the adulteration of butter, cheese, etc. Jones, Alfred H., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Springfield, 1899..... ....

— LIBRARIES.—

— Illinois State Library, catalogues of 1880 and 1894; compiled by the Secretary of State and librarian ex-officio. 8°. Springfield.....1880-1894

— Illinois State Historical Library, biennial reports of trustees and librarian, 1890-1898, inc..... ....

— - Publication No. 1. Bibliography of the newspapers published in Ills., prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph. D., assisted by Milo J. Loveless. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— - Publication No. 2. Information relating to territorial laws of Ills., passed from 1809 to 1812. Edmund J., James, *Ph. D., ed.* 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— Newberry Library, Chicago. proceedings and biennial reports of trustees, 1888-1898, inc. Pams.... ....

For other libraries in the State, *see* name of city.

PENITENTIARIES —

— State Penitentiary, Joliet, biennial reports of commissioners, 1874-1898..... ....

— Southern Illinois Penitentiary, Chester, biennial reports of commissioners, 1894, 1896 and 1898.... ....

PHARMACY.

— Illinois Board of. Annual reports 1882-1899 inc ....

REFORMATORY.

— Illinois State Reformatory, Pontiac, biennial reports of commissioners and officers, 1892-1898. Pams. 8°. Pontiac..... ....

— Illinois Home for Juvenile Female Offenders, Geneva. Biennial reports of trustees and officers ...1892-'98

INSTITUTIONS, MISCELLANEOUS—*Continued.*

— Soldiers' Home, Chicago. Report of condition of. 1890

— Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Quincy Biennial reports of trustees, 1894, 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Normal. Biennial reports of trustees. 1892, 1896 and 1898..... ....

— Soldiers' Widows' Home, Wilmington. First biennial report of trustees and officers..... 1898

— Swamp lands. Annual report on swamp lands 1890, '92, '94, '96..... ....

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—

For reports of various State Boards relative to capital and labor, *see* law and government institutions. *See* also railroads and canals.

RAILROADS AND CANALS—

— Ackerman, Wm. K. Early Illinois railroads. (Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc., Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth. No. 23, Fergus Hist. Series. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1884

— Baltimore & Ohio R. R. President and directors of. Annual reports of president and directors to stockholders. Paper.....1897-99

— Chicago and her railroads. January. Anonymous..... 1854

— Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1873-1876 inc., and 1881. Paper..... ....

— Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1871 to 1899. Paper..... ....

— Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific. Annual reports of board of directors to stockholders, 1884, 1886 and 1899. Paper..... ....

— Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1877-1889 inc. except 1881. Paper..... ....

— Ills. Central R. R. Co. Directors of. Reports and accounts to stockholders, 1871-89. Paper..... ....

— Ills. Central R. R. Co. Report of Com. on Public Lands in House of Representatives, 24th Cong., 1st session, 1836, in regard to land grant to I. C. R. R. Co. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) Pam..... ....

RAILROADS AND CANALS—*Concluded.*

— Wabash & Western. Annual reports of board of directors to stockholders, 1887, 1888 and 1890... ....

— General Assembly. Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts. Passed Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam..... ....

— General Assembly. (Committee on Internal Improvement.) Report of the Committee on Internal Improvement H. of Rep. 12°. Vandalia. Pam..... 1837

— Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners of Ills. Annual reports, 1872, '76, '78, '86, '89, '98. v. y. Springfield..... ....

— R. R. Commissioners maps of Ill..1890-93

ILLINOIS—ORGANIZATIONS, FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL.

— MASONS. Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Ills. Annual proceedings, 1840-1850-1859-1860-1861-1877-1892.... ....

— - Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of State of Ills. Constitution, by-laws, etc., 1889. Proceedings annual convocations (22d to 50th) 1871-1899, except 44th, 1893..... ....

— - Royal and Select Masters of the State of Ills. Proceedings General Assembly, 1883-1899, except 1894..... ....

— - Grand Commandery Knights Templar of State of Ills., History of. 1857-1881. Edited by a committee appointed by Commandery. Proceedings of, 1861-1899, except 1894..... ....

— - Masonic Veteran Association of Ills. Annual reports, 1st to 6th, 1887-1891; and 13th annual report, 1898..... ....

— - Ills. Council of Deliberation of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masons. 1887, 1896, 1897, 1900..... ....

— - Masonic Conference at Chicago, 1893, Proceedings of. John C. Smith, ed. Pam..... ....

— - Knights Templar of Ills. Memorial service at Mt. Vernon on the Potomac, Oct., 1889. Pam..... ....

— - Gourgas Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Chicago, Orient of Ills. Celebration of the Feast of the Passover, April 11, 1895. Pam.... ....

ORGANIZATIONS, FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL—*Continued*

— - Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star of the State of Ills. Constitution, by-laws, etc., 1880. Proceedings annual sessions. 5th annual session, 1879; annual sessions of 1881, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1890. Pams..... ....

ODD FELLOWS. Proceedings of the annual communication of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of Ills.: 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1898. Pams..... ....

— - Journal of proceedings of the R. W. Grand Encampment of Ills. I. O. O. F., 1882 to 1893, inc..... ....

— - Organization and history of the Grand Encampment Independent Order of Odd Fellows of the State of Ills., with biographical sketches of its officers. 1850 to 1893. John Corson Smith, Grand Scribe. *Comp.* Chicago..... 1893

— - Organization and history Grand Patriarchs and other officers. Pam ....

— - Journal of the R. W. Grand Encampment of the State of Ills. of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1850 to 1880. Revised by order of the Grand Encampment. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— - Journal of the R. W. Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, at the annual communications held at Pekin, Oct. 12, 1852-57; Alton, 1857. 8°..... ....

— - Proceedings of the I. O. O. F., 9th annual session of the Rebekah Convention of Ills., held in the city of Springfield, Nov. 22 and 23, 1893 and Olney, Ills.....1893-1894

— - Reports of the president, vice-president, treasurer and secretary of Rebekah Ass'n of Ills., for year beginning Nov. 22, 1894, and ending Nov. 28, 1895. Pam. n. d..... ....

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS—

— Esto Perpetua Knights of Pythias. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. 16th, 17th and 18th annual conventions. 1885, 1886 and 1887.... ....

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN—

— Proceedings of first annual session of the Grand Lodge of Ills. A. O. U. W. from 1875 to 1883, Pams. Bound in one vol. 8°. Rock Island..... 1876

ORGANIZATIONS—FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL—*Continued.*

— - Same from 1884 to 1888. 8°. Terre Haute,..... 1888

ILLINOIS ARMY AND NAVY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—

— Report of 5th annual meeting, held at Decatur, 1894. Pam..... ....

ILLINOIS STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

— Transactions of the annual meetings of the Illinois State Medical Society held in Springfield, May 19, 20, and 21, 1891; Vandalia, 1892 and Chicago, 1893. 3 vols. 8°. Chicago ....

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS—

— Report of first annual meeting held at Champaign, Ills., February 10, 11 and 12, 1886. Pam. 8°. Champaign..... 1886

— - Report same 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890.... ....

— - Selected papers of the Civil Engineers' Club of the University of Ills., 1887-8. Bulletin No. 2. No. 3, 1888-9. Pams ....

ILLINOIS PRESS ASSOCIATION—

— Proceedings 28th annual session of the Illinois Press Association, held at Rockford, Ills., March 14, 15 and 16, 1893. Pam. Jerseyville 1893

KNIGHTS OF HONOR—

— Order of theKnights of Honor; its origin and objects; its system and plan of operation; its record and stability. Pam. 16°. n. d..... ....

— - Organization and proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor, 1st session, 1877. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1877

— - Journal of proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor 1878 to 1890, except 1882. An. to 1888. Pams, 8°..... ....

— - Proceedings Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor 1886 to 1894. Henry F. Day, Grand Reporter. 8°. Pams..... ....

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN ILLINOIS—

— Pub. The misuse of the national flag of the U. S. of America. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1895

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

— Year Book of the Illinois Society Sons of the American Revolution, 1895-6, 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1895-96

ILLINOIS—WARS.

— WAR of 1812..... ....

— Elliott, Isaac H. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831, '32, and the Mexican War, 1846, '48, etc., with an appendix giving a record of the services of the Illinois militia rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, 1810-1813. 8°. Springfield..... 1882

— Militia of Illinois. Rank roll of the officers of the 8th regiment, 1st brigade, 1st division of the Illinois militia, for 1829. Manuscript.. ....

— Regimental roster of the 8th regiment of the 1st brigade, 1st division of the Illinois militia, for 1829. Signed James Semple, Adjutant Manuscript..... ....

Above two original papers presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Mrs. John S. Bradford. Springfield, Ill., March 6, 1889.

— Black Hawk War.

— Orderly book and muster rolls of the the Illinois troops (officers and privates) during the Black Hawk War. Orderly book dated August,1832, Ottawa, Ill. Presented to the State of Illinois by Mrs. E. B. Anderson, widow of Gen. Robert Anderson, May, 1894. Original records. Manuscript,... ....
See biography Black Hawk.

— WAR WITH MEXICO. Elliott, Isaac H. Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831, '32, and Mexican War, 1846, '48, 8°. Springfield..... 1882

— - Hartly, John W., *comp.* Proceedings Illinois State Conventions Veterans of the Mexican War. 1874 to 1880, inclusive, except 1876. Bound Pams..... ....

— - Perrin, *Hon.* J. Nick. Address to the Mexican Veterans of Illinois, August 16, 1893. 8°. Belleville... 1893

— - Proceedings 19th annual re-union Illinois Assc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891

— - Reception and burial of remains of Col. John J. Hardin, Jacksonville, Ill., July 14, 1847. Pam..... ....

WAR—*Continued.*

— - Mexican War Veterans, Ill. Assc. of. Proceedings 6th annual reunion Chicago, Sept 11 and 12, 1879. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— WAR OF THE REBELLION. Adair, John M. Sketch of the 45th Regt. Ill. Vols. Inf. 8°. Lanark..... 1869

— - Adjutant General of Illinois.

— - Fuller, Allen C., *Adj. Gen.* Report of 1861, '62. 8°. Springfield. 1863

— - Haynie, I. N., *Adj. Gen.* Report of, containing reports for the years 1861-1866. Also rosters of officers and historical memoranda of regiments. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1867

— - Vance, Jos. W., *Adj. Gen.* Report of, containing reports for 1861-1866. Revision of Haynie's reports. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield. 1886

— Altgeld, John P. Address on the battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication of the Illinois monuments, Sept. 16, 1895. Pam..... ....

— Ambrose D. Leib. History of the 7th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. 12°. Springfield..... 1868

— - Memorial address, May 1887. Pam ....

— Arnold, Isaac N. The history of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago... 1866

— Barnet, Jas. ed. Martyrs and heroes of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

— Bennett, L. G. & Haigh, Wm. M. History of 36th Reg't Ills. Vols. during Rebellion. 8°, Aurora, Ills..... 1876

— Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., Greenhut, Jos. B. Commissioners. Report of Ills. Monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield..... 1892

— Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Springfield..... 1890

— Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion of the celebration 87th anniversary of National Independence. Quincy, Ills., July 4. 1863. 8°. Pam. Quincy..... 1863

— Burley, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pubs.) 8°. Chicago..... 1890

WARS.—*Continued.*

— Burnham, J. H., comp. Report proceedings 7th Reunion. 33rd Ills. Vet. Asse. Bloomington, Ills. Jan 22, and 23, 1890. 8°. Pams. Bloomington 1890

— Calkins, Wm. Wirt. History of the 104th Reg't Ills. Vol. Inf. 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago 1895

— Clark, Chas. M., *M. D.* History 39th Reg't. Ills. Vol. Vet. Inf. (Yates Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago..... 1889

— Eddy, T. M. The patriotism of Ills. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago 1865-1866

— G. A. R.

— - Illinois Dept. Adj. Gen. Report of the Asst. Adj. Gen. In memoriam, Roll of dead..... 1890

— - Black, *Gen.* John C. Address of the Dept. Commander at 33rd annual encampment, Danville, Ill., May, 1899. Pam..... ....

— - Hubert, C. F. Report of the 10th annual reunion of 50th Ill. Reunion Assn. Camp Point, Ill., 1896-8°. Camp Point..... 1896

— - Nevius' Post No. 1, Rockford, Ill. History and roster of. 16°. Rockford..... 1894

— Oldroyd, O. H. Roster Ohio Vet. Assc. of Ill. 12°. Springfield.... 1891

— - Proceedings of annual encampment G. A. R. Dep't of Ills., 7th to 11th. 1873-77 (in one pam.) 24th to 31st inc., 1880-1897 and 33rd 1899. Pams..... ....

— - List of members of the 20th to 23rd annual encampment. 1886-89. 25th, 1891 and 27th, 1892..... ....

— - Poems. Dedicated to G. A. R., Ill. North *Maj.* Alfred A..... ....

— - Rosters of the survivors of the 10th Ills. Cav., Oct. 16th, 1894. Pam..... ....

— - Stephenson Post, G. A. R. Program of memorial services of. Springfield, Ills. Mar. 14th, 1899 for comrades who died in 1898. Pam..... ....

G. A. R.—*Continued.*

— Woman's Relief Corps. Auxiliary to G. A. R. Dept. of Ills. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1st to 15th, 1884 to 1897, inc pam..... ....

— Gilmore, Jas. R. (Edmund Kirke *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1898

— Goldsmith, John H., comp. List of Ills. soldiers, giving name, company, regiment and date of death of Ills. soldiers who died previous to March, 18 1865, in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga. MS. Presented to the Ills. State Historical Library, June 10, 1890, by Geo. H. Souther, Springfield, Ills. ....

— Henshaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards. Our branch and its tributaries. History of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

— Herr, Geo. W. *See* 59th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf..... ....

— Howard, R. L. *See* 124th Regt. Ills. Vols Inf..... ....

— Hubert, Chas F. *See* 50th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf..... ....

— Jacques, *Col.* James F. Address to 73rd Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., Springfield, Oct. 1890. Pam. 8°..... 1890

— Lathrop, *Dr.* D. *See* 59th Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf..... ....

— McKown, C. W. 4th reunion 86th Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., Peoria, Aug., 1890. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ills.. 1890

— McLean County Historical Society, transactions of. Vol. 1.. War record of McLean county and other papers. 8°. Bloomington. 1899

— Marshall, Albert O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. 2nd ed. 12°. Joliet, Ills..... 1884

— Morley, Wm. R., *comp.* *See* 39th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf..... ....

— Newlin, W. H., *ed.* History 73rd Reg. Ills. Inf. Vols. 8°..... 1890

G. A. R.—*Continued.*

NEWLIN. Wm. H., *Sec.* Minutes, proceedings Asso. Survivors 73rd Reg. Ills. Inf., Springfield, Ills. Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. 8°..... 1894

— N. W. Sanitary Fair. Catalogue of the Department of Arms and Trophies at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1865

— Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Good old songs we used to sing, '61-'65. Pam. Springfield..... ....

— Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Roster Ohio Vet. Asso. of Ills. 8°. Springfield 1891

— Partridge, Chas, A., *ed.* History of the 96th Regt. Illinois Vol. Inf. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— Reed, *Capt.* H. B. The backbone of Ills., 1861-1865 and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills, Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

— Regimental histories of Ills. troops. *See* list of regimental histories closing this topic, Illinois Wars.

— Rogers, Robert M. The 125th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign... 1882

— Simmons, L. A. *See* 84th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf..... ....

— Smith, *Gen.* John C. Reception to 96th Ills. Vol. Inf., Dec. 16, 1889. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1890

— - Reception to members 96th Regt. Ills. Inf. Volunteers at the residence of Gen. John C. Smith, July 20, 1893. Paper. 8°. Chicago

— Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891, G. A. R. hall, Springfield, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

— Springer, John C., *comp.* Proceedings of the annual reunions of the Society of the 10th Ills. Cavalry. Roster of survivors 10th Ills. Cav. Oct. 16, 1894..... ....

— Thirty-first Ills. Vet. Inf. Minutes annual reunions 31st Ills. Vet. Vol., 1889, '90, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97. ....
Pams..... ....

— Thompson, B. F. *See* 112th Reg. Ills. Vols. Infantry..... ....

— Trimble, Harvey M., *ed.* *See* 93rd Regt. Ills Vols. Inf..... ....

— Vredenburg, T. D. Memorial day address, May 30th, 1892, at Loami, Ills. Manuscript..... ....

G. A. R.—*Continued.*

— Wood, Wales W. *See* 95th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf..... ....

Regimental Histories, and historical data of Illinois troops in War of the Rebellion.

— Adjutant General's report. *See* Adjutant General.

— 7th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf., history of. Ambrose D. Lieb. 12°. Springfield..... 1868

— 15th Reg't. Ills. Vol. Inf. Report of 4th annual reunion of, Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Paper. 8°. Aurora..... 1886

— 31st Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. Minutes of the annual reunions of 1889, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Pams..... ....

— 33d Ills. Veteran Association, report proceedings 7th reunion of, Bloomington, Ills., Jan. 22 and 23, 1890. Burnham, J. H., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890

— 36th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. during the rebellion, history of. Bennett, C. L. & Haigh, Wm. M. 8°. Aurora, Ills..... 1876

— 39th Reg't. Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. (Yates Phalanx), history of. Clark, Chas. M., *M. D.* 8°. Chicago..... 1889

— 39th Reg't. Ills. Vols Inf. Proceedings of the 3rd reunion of the Yates Phalanx, Bloomington, Ills. Feb. 21. 1884. Morley, Wm. R., *comp.* 8°. Wilmington..... 1884

— 50th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf, history of, in the war for the Union. Hubert, Chas. F. 8°, Kansas City.. 1894

— 50th Reg't. Ills. Vols Inf. Report 11th annual reunion, Camp Point, Ills., Sept. 8, 1896. Hubert, Chas. F. Pam. 8°. Camp Point, Ills..... 1896

— 55th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. The story of, in the civil war, 1861-1865. Compiled by a committee of the Regiment. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887

G. A. R.—*Continued.*

— 59th Reg't. Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. History of. Nine campaigns in nine states, 1861-1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— 59th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Lathrop, *Dr.* D. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865

— 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Newlin, W. H., *ed.* 8°..... 1890

— 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Minutes of the Association of the Survivors of the 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. Pam. Newlin, W. H., secretary. 8°..... 1894

— 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Address to, by Col. Jas. F. Jaquess, Springfield, Ills., Oct. 1890. Pam. 8°.... 1890

— 84th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Macomb, Ills..... 1866

— 86th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Minutes of the 4th reunion of, Peoria, Ills., Aug. 1890. McKown, C. W. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ills..... 1890

— 93rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of, from organization to muster out. Trimble, Harvey M., *ed.* 8°. Chicago..... 1898

— 94th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Sketch and information concerning, in transactions of the McLean Co. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. War record of McLean Co., and other papers. 8°. Bloomington..... 1899

— 95th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of, 1862-1865. Wood, Wales W. 12°. Chicago..... 1865

— 96th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Partridge, Chas. A., *ed.* 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— 96th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reception to members of, at residence of Gen. John C. Smith, Chicago, Dec. 16, 1889. *Also*, report of reception to members of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf., at residence of Gen'l Smith, July 20, 1893. 2 pams. 8°. Chicago.....1890-1893

— 104th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of, 1862-1865. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— 112th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Thompson, B. F. 8°. Toulon, Ill. 1885

— 124th Regt. Ill. Vol Inf. History of. Howard, R. L. 8°. Springfield.. 1880

G. A. R.—*Concluded.*

— 125th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Rogers, Robert M. 8°. Champaign, Ill..... 1882

— 3rd Ill. Cavalry Regt. Transactions McLean Co. Historical Society. War record of McLean Co. and other papers..... ....

— 10th Ill. Cavalry Regt. Association. Proceedings of the annual re-unions, 1894, '95, '96, '99. Springer, John G., *comp*..... ....

— 10th Ill. Cavalry Regt. Association. Roster of survivors, Oct. 16, 1894. Springer, John G., comp. Pam.. ....

IMLAY, G. Topographical description of the western territory of N. Amr. and a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Ky. 16°. N. Y..... 1793

— Topographical description of the western territory of N. Amr. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1797

IMMIGRATION.

— Anderson, Rasmus B. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. 8°. Madison, Wis. 1896

— Ford. Worthington C., *comp.* Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the U. S. for year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Govt. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Köerner, Gustav. Das deutsche element in den Vereiningten Staaten von Nordamerica, 1818-1848. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

IMPEACHMENTS. Young, Richard M. Speech in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanors in office, before the Senate of Ills. sitting as a high court of impeachment. Jan. 28, 1833. Pam..... ....

IMPENDING crisis of the south. How to meet it. Helper, Hinton Rowan. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

IMPRESSIONS of America during the years 1833 and 1835. Power, Tyrone. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

IN loving memory of a revered father and a sainted mother. Wm. Searight *and* Rachel Brownfield Searight Stidger. 12°. n. d..... ....

IN Memoriam. Presbyterian church of Harrisburg, April 19, 1865. An address by the pastor. Mitchell, *Rev.* S. S. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1865

IN memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Read before Chicago Literary Club, Nov. 26, 1888, and Chicago Hist. Soc. Nov. 20, 1894. Goodwin, Daniel. 8°. Chicago. 1895. Pam. ....

IN the boyhood of Lincoln. A tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 9th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

INAUGURAL Addresses of Governors of Illinois. *See* Illinois Governors.

INCIDENTS and sketches connected with early history and settlement of West, James, J. A. *and* U. P. *pubs.* 4°. Cincinnati..... 1847

INCIDENTS of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Stephens, John L. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1845

INDEX. Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office U. S. A. Authors and subjects. Surgeon-Gen. U. S. A., *comp.* 2nd series. U. S. Gov't Pub. 4°. Washington. 1896

INDEX to all the laws of Illinois, public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, except private acts of 1869. 1818-1869. Gross, Eugene L., and W. L. Springfield..... 1869

INDEX to genealogies and pedigrees in New Eng. Hist. and Gen. register for fifty years. Jan., 1847, vol. 1, to Oct., 1896. Vol. 50, Wright, Wm. W. (Reprinted from Register.) 8°. Boston..... 1896

INDEX (partial) to proceedings of the American Antiquarian Soc., from its foundation in 1812 to 1880. By Stephen Salisbury, jr. To which is added table contents of all the publications of the Soc. to April, 1883 with prices of such as are now held by the Soc., by Nathaniel Paine. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1883

INDIAN biography, historical account of those distinguished among N. Amr, natives; orators, warriors, statesmen, etc. Thatcher, B. B. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1873

INDIAN commissioners, U. S. Bd. of. 6th annual report, 1874; 8th annual report, 1876; 11th annual report, 1879. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 8°. Washington. 1875'-80..... ....

INDIAN, (the) in his wigwam, or, characteristics of the red race of Amr. From original notes and Mss. Schoolcraft. Henry, R. 8°. N. Y. 1848

INDIAN local names and their interpretation. Boyd, Stephen G. 8°. York, Pa..... 1885

INDIAN traits, sketches, manners, customs and character, of N. Amr. native. Thatcher, B. B. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1865

INDIAN tribes, N. Amr. Biography and anecdotes of the principal chiefs, and 120 portraits from Indian Gallery War Dept. McKenney, Thos. L. and Hall, James, Esq. 3 v. Folio. Phila. and London. n. d.... ....

INDIAN tribes of U.S. Condition, prospects and ancient status. Pub. by order Cong. Illustrated by S. Eastman, U. S, A. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, LL. D. 6. vols. Folio. Phila..... 1857

INDIAN Tribes, U.S. History, antiquities customs, religion, arts, language, traditions, oral legends and myths. Drake, Francis S. ed. 2 vols. 4°. London & Phil..... 1885

INDIANS of N. A. Biography & history from first discovery. Drake, Samuel G. 11th ed. 8°. Boston.. 1857

INDIANS, their manners and customs. McLean, John, *M. A. Ph. D.* (Robin Rustler, *pseud*) 12. Toronto 1889

INDIANS and Archaeology Anon. Indian wars with first settlers of the U. S. 8°. Rochester, N. Y... 1893

— - Narratives of Oceola Kikanochee Prince of Econchatti. 8°. London 1841

— - Recueils de réglemens, édits, declarations et arréts, avec le Code Noir. 16°. Paris..... 1765

— Armstrong, *Hon.* P. A. The Piasa; or, the Devil among the Indians. 8°. Morris, Ill..... 1887

— - Sauks and Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

— Atwater, Caleb. Antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville, O..... 1820

— - Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 12°. Columbus..... 1831

— Baldwin, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y..... 1871

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Native races of the Pacific States. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— Baraga, R. R., Bishop of. Grammar of the Otchipwe language. 2 ed., by a missionary of the Oblates. 12°. Montreal..... 1878

— Belden, Geo. P. Belden, the White Chief; twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From diaries & Mss of Geo. P. Belden. Ed. by *Gen.* Jas. S. Brisben. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1872

— Boquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati.... 1868

— Boyd, Stephen G. Indian local names with interpretation. 8°. York, Pa..... 1885

— Brine, Lindesay. Travels among American Indians. 8°. London.. 1894

— Brinton, Daniel G. Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila..... 1890

— - Myths of the New World. 12°. N.Y 1868

— - Races and Peoples. 12°. N. Y.... 1890

— - The American race. 12°. N. Y... 1891

— Buffalo Hist. Soc. Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, 1884. (Trans. Buf. His. Soc. Vol. 3.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

— Butterfield, C. W. Historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— - Hist. of Girty's. 8°. Cincinnati. 1890

— Carrington, *Col.* Henry B., ed. Absa-ra-ka. Land of massacre. 12°. Phila..... 1878

— Carr, Lucien. Mounds of the Miss. Valley. (Ky. Geol. Sur.) Paper. 4°. Cambridge, Mass. n. d..... ....

— Catlin, Geo. The Geo. Catlin Indian Gallery, U. S. Nat. Museum. Donaldson, Thos. 8°. Washington 1888

— - Adventures of Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in Eng., France and Belgium. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1852

— - Last rambles amongst the Indians. 12°. London. n. d..... ....

— - N. Amr. Indians. 4th ed 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1844

— - Same, 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1876

— - O-kee-pa. A religious ceremony. 8°. London..... 1867

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— Chateaubriand, Le Vicomte, François Auguste, Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris..... 1828

— Colden, Cadwallader. History of the Five Indian Nations. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

— Conant, A. J. Footprints of vanished races. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

— Converse, Harriet Maxwell. The Ho-dé-no-sau-nee. A poem. 16°. London and N. Y. 1884. Paper... ....

— Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887

— Cort, *Rev.* Cyrus, Col. Henry Bouquet and his campaigns. 16°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1883

— Croghan, *Col.* Geo. Journal of. 8°. 1831. Reprint. Burlington, N. J. n. d..... ....

— Davis, A. Discovery of New Eng. by the Northmen five hundred years before Columbus. 8°. Boston. 1844. Pam..... ....

— De Baugy, *Le Chevalier* Louis Henry. Journal d'une l'expedition contre les Iroquois, 1687. 12°. Paris..... 1883

— De Hass, Wills. History of Early settlement and Indian wars of W. V. 8°. Phila..... 1851

— Delafield, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y..... 1839

— De Schweinitz, Edmund. Life and times of David Zeisberger. 8°. Phila..... 1870

— De Smet, P. J. Letters & sketches; with narrative of a year's residence among Indian tribes. 12°. Phila..... 1843

— De Smet, R. P. Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858

— - Missions de L'Oregon. 12°..... 1848

— Doddridge, Joseph. Settlement & Indian wars of the western parts of Va. & Pa. 12°. Albany..... 1876

— Dodge, *Col.* Richard Irving. Our wild Indians. 8°. Hartford..... 1885

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— Donaldson, Thomas. The George Catlin Indian Gallery. U. S. National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1888

— Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila 1881

— Drake, Francis S., *ed.* Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Phila..... 1885

Drake, Samuel G. Aboriginal races of N. Amr. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

— - Biography and history of the Indians of N. America. 8°. Boston.. 1851

— - Book of the Indians, 8°. Boston 1845

— - Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster..... 1841

— - Five years. French and Indian war. 8°. Albany..... 1870

— - Old Indian Chronicle. 8°. Boston..... 1867

— Dumas, C. G. F. Trans. Rélation historique de l' expédition contre les Indiens de l' Ohio, 1764. 8°. Amsterdam..... 1769

— Edgar Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-1815. 8°. Toronto..... 1890

— Elliott, Isaac H. Illinois riflemen and rangers, 1810-1813; soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and Mexican war, 1846-1848. 8°. Springfield 1882

— Ellis, Edward S. The Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Field, Thos. W. Essay toward an Indian bibliography. 8°. N. Y... 1873

— Finley, *Rev.* James B. Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1860

— Flint, Timothy. Indian wars of the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833

— - ed., Personal narrative of James O. Pattie. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833

— Foster, Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees. 12°. Ithaca, N. Y.... 1889

— Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of U. S. A. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago.... 1878

— Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archæology. The geology of Ohio. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Frost, John, *ed.* Book of the Indians of N. America. 12°. N. Y.... 1845

— - Border wars of the West. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— - Daring and heroic deeds of Amer. women. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— - Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N Y. 1856. Another ed., earlier, (probably about 1837; title page missing.)..... ....

— Fur Trader. Traits of American Indian life and character, by a Fur Trader. 12°. London..... 1853

— Guernsey, Clara. The Shawnee prisoner. 12°. Phila..... 1877

— Haines, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago..... 1888

— Hale, Horatio, *ed.* Iroquois Book of Rites. Brinton's library of aboriginal American literature No. 2. 8°. Phila..... 1883

— Halkett, John. Historical notes on the Indians of N. America. 8°. London..... 1825

— Hall, *Rev.* Chas. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1882

— Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855

— Haven, Sam'l F. Archaeology of the U. S. 4°. Washington..... 1855

— Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux War. 12°. N. Y..... 1863

— Heckewelder, *Rev.* John. History of Indian nations of Pa. (Trans. Hist. and Literary Com. Amer. Phil. Soc. Vol. 1.) 8°. Phila.... 1819

— - History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pubs. Hist. Soc. Pa.) 8°. Phila..... 1876

— - Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1820

— Hubbard, *Rev.* Wm. Indian wars in New England. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass..... 1865

— Hunter, John D. Memoir of captivity among Indians of N. Amr. 8°. London..... 1823

— James, Edwin, *M. D., ed.* Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner. 8°. N. Y. 1830

— Jones, Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of southern Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1873

— Jones, Daniel W. Forty years among the Indians. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— Kinzie, *Mrs.* John H. Wau-Bun. The early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
Another ed..... 1873

— Kip, *Rev.* Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit missions in N. Amr. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847

— Knight & Slover. Narrative of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight *and* John Slover among the Indians. U. P. James, *pub.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— Kohl, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior. 8°. London..... 1861

— Lake Mohonk conference of the Friends of the Indians, *pubs.* Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, 1890. Barrows, Isabel C., *ed.* Paper. 8°..... 1890

— Loskiel, George Henry. Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of N. Amer. 8°. London 1794

— McAdams, William. Records of the ancient races of the Miss. Valley. 8°. St. Louis..... 1887

— McLean, John. Canadian savage folk. 8°. Toronto..... 1896

— McConnel, J. L. Western characters; or, types of border life. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

— McCulloh, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore..... 1829

— McIntosh, John. Origin of North Amr. Indians. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

— McKenney, Thos. L. Memoirs official and personal, with sketches of travels among northern and southern Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

— - Tour to the Lakes and treaty of Fond du Lac. 8°. Baltimore 1827

— Martin, Le R. P. Huron et Iroquois. Le R. P. Jean de Brebeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre. 12°. Paris 1877

— Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, *pub.* Philip Everhard: or, history of Baptist Indian missions. 16°. Boston..... 1831

— Moorehead, Warren K. Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N. Y. 1892

— O'Reilly, *Rev.* Frank J. Starved Rock. (Article in Catholic World, N. Y., Jan., 1894)..... ....

INDIANS—*Continued.*

— Peet, Stephen D., *ed.* The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Bi-monthly periodical. Vol. 4, Oct. 1899, to vol. 21, 1899.... ....

— Perkins & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Congress on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston..... 1830

— Rouvier, Le Pére, Fred, S. J. Au Pays des Hurons. 12°. Lille, n.d. ....

— Saunders, *Rev.* Daniel Clark. History of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the U. S. (Reprinted.) 12°. Geneva, N. Y..... 1893

— Schoolcraft. Henry Rowe. Algic researches; comprising inquiries respecting the mental characteristics of the North American Indians. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1839

— Smith, E. H. (Western tourist.) Black Hawk and scenes in the West. A national poem. 12°. N. Y..... 1848

— Starr, Frederick. American Indians. (Ethno-Geographic Reader No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1899

— U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners: 6th annual report, 1874; 8th annual report, 1876; 11th annual report, 1879. U. S. Gov., *pub.* 8°. Washington, 1875,'76,'80..... ....

— U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs: 61st annual report, 1892. U. S. Gov. *pub.* 8°. Washington... 1892

— - Treaties of the U. S. with Indian tribes, 1778 to 1837. New ed. 8°. Washington..... 1837

— - Treaties between U. S. and the several Indian tribes, 1778-1837. 8°. Washington..... 1837

— Wickersham, James. Major Powell's inquiry: "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. 8°. Tacoma..... 1899

INDIAN WARS.

— Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887

— History of. Account of discovery of America from landing at Plymouth. Engagements with Indians in New England until the death of King Philip, 1679. Trumbull, Henry. 12°. Boston..... 1844

INDIAN WARS—*Continued.*

— Indian Wars of the U. S. from the first settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the great uprising in 1890-91. Ellis, Edward S. 8°. N. Y. 1892

— Indian Wars of the U. S. Edition prior to 1856, probably about 1837. Frost, John. (Title page missing.) 8°. ....

— Indian Wars of the U. S. from earliest period to the present. Frost, John. 8°. N. Y. 1856

— Indian Wars of the West and biographical sketches of the pioneers who headed western settlers in repelling the savages. View of character, manners, monuments and antiquities of western Indians. Flint, Timothy. 16°. Cincinnati. 1833

— Indian Wars of New England from 1607 to close of King Philip's war, 1677. Revised with historical preface, Life and pedigree of author and notes by Samuel G. Drake. Hubbard, *Rev.* Wm. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass. 1865

— with first settlers of the U. S. to the commencement of late war. Appendix, account of battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. (No. 103 of 200 copies reprinted for George Perkins Humphreys) 8°. Rochester 1893

— Wilson, Frazer E. The treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O. 1894

INDIANA.

— Baker, George A. The St. Joseph Kankakee-Portage; its location and use by Marquette, LaSalle and the French voyageurs. (Pub. No. 1, N. Indiana Hist. Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, May, 1889. ....

— Brice, Wallace A. History of Ft. Wayne. 8°. Ft. Wayne 1868

— Chamberlain, E. pub. Indiana Gazetteer. 12°. Indianapolis 1850

— Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette 1860

— Dillon, John B. History of Indiana. Vol. 1 (only). 8°. Indianapolis .. 1843

— - History of Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis 1859

INDIANA—*Continued.*

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY. Forty-fifth year book of; containing a historical sketch of the institution; outline of the organization, register of alumni, course of study, catalogue of students and general miscellany. Paper. 8°. Greencastle 1884

— - Year-books of DePauw University, 1893-94-95. Pam. ....

— Dunn, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana (World's Fair Monographs.) 8°. Pam. Indianapolis 1893

— English, Wm. H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Indianapolis 1894

— Foulke, Wm. Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton, including his important speeches. 2 Vols. 8°. Indianapolis 1899

— Indiana Gazetteer, or topographical dictionary of the State of Ind. Chamberlain E., pub. 12°. Indianapolis 1850

— INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Publications of. Vols. 1, 2, and No. 2 of vol. 3. Contents:

Vol. 1. Proceedings of the Society, 1830-1886.
Northwest Territory. Letter of Nathan Dane concerning the ordinance of 1787. Gov. Patrick Henry's secret letter of instruction to Geo. Rogers Clark.
The uses of history. By President Andrew Wylie. *D.D.*
The national decline of the Miami Indians. By John B. Dillon.
Early history of Indianapolis and Central Indiana. By Nathaniel Bolton.
Joseph G. Marshall. By Prof. John L. Campbell.
Judge John Law. By Chas. Denby.
Archaeology of Indiana. By Prof E. T. Cox.
Appendix. The early settlement of the Miami Country. By Dr. Ezra Ferris.

Vol. 2. The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana Territories. By Daniel Wait Howe.
The life and services of John B. Dillon. By Gen. John Coburn and Judge Horace P. Biddle.
The acquisition of Louisiana. By Judge Thomas M. Cooley.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—*Continued.*

Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre. By Charles Martindale.
A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the Territory and State of Indiana from 1800 to 1890. By Daniel Wait Howe.
The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer. By George W. Julian.
The Man in history. By John Clark Ridpath.
Ouiatanon. By Oscar J. Craig.
Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in 1836. By C. P. Ferguson.
Life of Ziba Foote. By Samuel Morrison.
"Old Settlers." By Robert B. Duncan.
French settlements on the Wabash. By Jacob Piatt Dunn.
Vol. 3. No. 2. Sieur DeVincennes. The founder of Indiana's oldest town. By Edmond Mallet. 1897.

— Hall, B. F. Early history northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— Haywood, W. S. ed. Illustrated history of Ind. 8°. Indianapolis 1879

— Ingalls & Co., pub. Terre Haute city directory, 1872-73. 8°. Springfield..... 1872

— Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858

— Laws adopted by Governor and Judges Ind. Ter. at their first session, Jan., 1801. 8°. Frankfort 1802

— Laws of Ind. Ter. 8°. Vincennes. 1807

— Lewis, Virgil A. The original Indiana Ter. It was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) 12°. Charleston..... 1895

— Montgomery, Hugh T., *M. D.* The glacial phenomena as exhibited in N. Indiana and S. Mich. and resulting waterways. (Northern Indiana Hist. Soc., pub. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. South Bend..... 1899

— NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY:

Publication No. 1. The St. Joseph-Kankakee-Portage. By George A. Baker. South Bend..... 1899

NORTHERN INDIANA HIST. SOC.—*Continued.*

Publication No. 2. The glacial phenomena as exhibited by Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan waterways. By Hugh T. Montgomery. South Bend..... 1899

— Pitman, Benn., *ed.* The trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

— Pocket (The) Evansville, Ind. Survival of pioneer families of Ind. (Pub. in "The Pocket," Dec., 1897, and Feb., 1898.)..... ....

— ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Annual catalogues of, 1881 to 1899, except 1889 and 1897..... ....

— - Circular of information, 1886-87. Pam..... ....

— - Inaugural address of Pres. Chas. O. Thompson, *Ph. D.*..... 1883

— Schnack, *Dr.* J., and Owen, Rich'd. The Rappites; interesting notes about early New Harmony, Ind. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890

— Smith, *Rev.* J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Ind. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1879

— Smith, O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1858

— Territorial laws of Ind. 1805-1806. 2nd Sess. MS. copied..... ....

— Woolen, Wm. Wesley. Biographical and historical sketches of early Ind. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1883

— Indiana territory. *See* Illinois—Indiana territory..... ....

INDUSTRIAL Arts. Butterworth, *Hon.* Benj., *comp.* The growth of industrial art. 4°. Washington.... 1892

INEBRIETY, its source, prevention and cure. Palmer, Chas. Follen. 12°. N. Y..... 1898

INGALLS & Co.'s Terre Haute city directory, 1872-73. Ingalls & Co., pubs. 8°. Springfield..... 1872

INGERSOLL, Edwin D., *comp.* Facts about Denver. Pam. 16°. Denver..... 1892

INGLIS, Samuel M. Arbor Day, 1895. (Circular No. 4. Dept. Pub. Instruction, Ills.) Pam. Also, same for 1897 and 1898..... ....

INGLIS—*Continued.*

— Souvenir for the school children of Ills., of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. 8°. Springfield..... 1898 (*See* Ills. State Supt. of Public Instruction.)

INQUIRY into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Binney, Horace. 8°. Phila..... 1859

— into the origin of the antiquities of America. Delafield, John, jr. 4°. N. Y..... 1839

INSTITUTIONS and Asylums. Condon, Wm. H. Investigation of the charges of neglect preferred against trustees of Ill. Industrial Home for the Blind. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam..... ....

INSURANCE.

— Magill, Wm. E., *comp.* Laws of Michigan relating to fire and marine insurance. 8°. Lansing..... 1891

— Fire underwriters, local board, Springfield. Laws 1866, 1879.... ....

— Supt. of Illinois. *See* Illinois.

INTEMPERANCE *See* Temperance.

INTERCONTINENTAL Railway Commission. Minutes of, 1890-1891. (Eng. and Spanish.) Paper with map. U. S. Gov't *pubs.* 4°. Washington 1891

INTEREST of America in sea power, present and future. Mahan, *Capt.* A. T. 12°. Boston 1898

INTERNAL improvements of Illinois. Commissioners of Public Works, board of. Message from Governor of Ills. transmitting semi-annual reports of Board of Commissioners of Public Works. *See* Ills. reports to Gen. Ass. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1838

INTERNATIONAL dictionary of the Eng. language. Authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, issues of 1864, 1879 and 1884. Revised and enlarged under supervision of Noah Porter, *D. D. LL. D.* Webster, Noah. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1893

INTER Ocean Curiosity Shop. Inter Ocean Pub. Co., 1880-1892. v. y. 8°. Chicago..... ....

— Ocean Publishing Co. Chicago's first half century. 1833-1883. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1883

INTER State Publishing Co.

— History of Sangamon County. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— History of White county. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

IN the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka, *Lieut.* Frederick. 12°. N. Y..... 1893

INTRODUCTION and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Strong. *Prof.* James. 8°. N. Y..... 1877

— to the history of the revolt of the American Colonies, being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the state papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain. Chalmers, George 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1845

— to the study of mortuary customs of N. American Indians. Pub. by Bureau of Ethnology, U. S. Yarrow, *Dr.* H. C. 4°. Washington. 1880

INVENTIONS. Beltzhoover, Geo. M., jr. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Society, *pub.* Paper. 8°. Charleston 1900

— Hubert, Philip G. jr, Inventors.—Men of achievement. 12°. N. Y. 1896

— Swift. R. B. Who invented the reaper? 8°. Chicago..... 1896

INVENTORS.—Men of achievement. Hubert, Philip G., jr. 12°. N. Y.... 189;

Contents: Sketches of
Benj. Franklin,
Robert Fulton,
Eli Whitney,
Elias Howe,
Samuel F. B. Morse,
Chas. Goodyear,
John Ericsson,
Cyrus H. McCormick,
Thomas A. Edison,
Alexander G. Bell.
American Inventors, Past and Present—
James M. Townsend,
E. L. Drake,
Alvin Clark,
John Fitch,
Oliver Evans,
Amos Whittemore,
Thos. Blanchard,
Richard M. Hoe,
Thos. W. Harvey,
C. L. Scholes,
B. B. Hotchkiss,
Chas F. Brush,
Rudolph Eickemeyer.
George Westinghouse, jr.

INVESTIGATION of the charges of neglect preferred against Trustees Zutermiester, Simons and Cushing of the Ills Industrial Home for the Blind. Condon, Wm. H. 8°. Chicago. Pam. n. d..... ....

INVESTIGATION—*Continued.*

— of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. Lindsey, Chas. 8°. Toronto 1873

IOWA.

— As it is in 1855. A gazetteer for citizens and a handbook for emigrants. Parker, N. Howe. 12°. Chicago 1855

— Cole, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute law of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin, State University of Iowa. No. 2. 1891.) ....

— Davenport Business Men's Ass'n., *comp.* Davenport; some of its advantages for business, residence and investment. Davenport 1890

— Hall, B. F. Early history of the N. Western States. 8°. Buffalo.. 1849

— Iowa State Hist. Soc. 14th report (biennial) of the Bd. of Curators of the State Hist. Soc, to the Governor. 1889. 8°. Des Moines.... 1889

— Iowa, Historical Dept. of, *pub.* Annals of Iowa, vol. 4, 3d series. April, 1899, to present, 1900..... ....

— Iowa State Library. Biennial report of, 1889-'93, and 1899. Catalogue of State library..... ....

— Mahaska Co., proceedings of Horticultural Soc 3rd annual meeting Nov. 11 and 12, 1891. Pam..... ....

— Miller, *Mrs.* Mary H. Catalogue of the State Library of Iowa, Librarian's report to the Governor. 8°. Des Moines..... 1889

— Oneida Hist.Soc.pub. The Iowa petrified giant, Letter of H. W. Lothrop Sec. Iowa Hist. Soc. (Circular) ....

— Parker, N. Howe. Iowa as it is in 1855 12°. Chicago..... 1855

— Sabin, Henry, *comp.* Program of exercises for Arbor Day, 1894. Iowa. (Poetry). Pam..... ....

IRELAN, John Robert. The Republic; or, History of U. S. A., in the administrations of the Presidents, Washington to Johnson, inc. 18 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1887-8.... ... .

IRELAND, Condon. Edward O'Meagher. The Irish race in America. 12°. N. Y..... 1887

IRELAND Folk, Lore & Legends. (vol. 4, 1st series. Folk. Lore & Legends.) C. J. T., *ed.* 16°. London..... 1891

— Scotch Irish Society. Proceedings of annual congresses, Vols. 1 to 8 inc. 1889-1896. 8 vols..... ....

IRON Brigade and other poems. Suitable for Memorial Days, camp fires and private reading. Tripp, *Rev.* H. B. Paper. 8°. Gallatin. Mo 1898

IROQUOIS Book of Rites. Hale Horatio, *ed.* (Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature No. 2.) 8°. Phila.... 1883

IRVING, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1837

— - *Another* ed..... 1868

— - Astoria. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1841

— - Life of George Washington. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1855

— - Life and voyages Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1861. Another ed. 2 vols. 8°. Phila... 1840
Also, edition 8°. London 1877

— - Tour on the prairies. 12°. London 1835

Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to war of 1861. Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. 2d ed. 12°. St. Louis..... 1879

ISSEL, Arturo. (comp in chief) Instruzioni Scientifiche pei Viaggiatori (Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.) 8°. Roma... 1881

ISSUE of fact between Bishop Cox and Prof. Seymour. Seymour, Geo. F. Pam..... 1874

ITALY. Issel, Arturo, comp in chief. (Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.) Instruzioni Scientifiche pei Viaggiatori. 8°. Roma 1881

— Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce of Italy, *comp.* Annuario Statistico Italiano. Anno.. 1881

— Annali di Statistica. 2d series. vol. 18, 3d series vols. 1 and 4. Roma. 1881-'82-83..... ....

JACKSON, Andrew. 7th President U. S.; born 1767, died 1845. *See* Biography.

JACKSON, Mary Anna. Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. Introduction by Lieut. Gen. John B. Gordon and Rev. Henry M. Field. 8°. Louisville 1895

JACKSON—*Concluded.*

— Sheldon. Education in Alaska. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington. 1898

— - Report on education in Alaska, 1886. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1886

— - Report on introduction of domesticated reindeer into Alaska, with maps and illustrations. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington...1894-95

JACKSON, Sheldon, and Kelly Wm. A., *eds.* The North Star. Monthly newspaper. Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec. inc. Bound 1 vol..... 1890

— Stonewall. Memoirs of. Introductions by Lieut. Gen. John B. Gordon and Rev. Henry M. Field. Sketches by many prominent men. Jackson, Mary Anna. 8°. Louisville..... 1895
See Biography.

— Co., Ills. Erink, McDonough & Co. *pubs.* History of Jackson Co. 4°. Phila..... 1878

JACKSONVILLE, Ills. City of. Bailey, John C. W. Sangamon Co. gazetteer and city directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. 8°. Springfield..... 1866

— Eames, Chas. M. Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville. 8°. Jacksonville. *See* Morgan Co.... 1885
See Morgan Co.

JAMES, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* A bibliography of the newspapers published in Ills. prior to 1860. Publication No. 1 of the Ills. State Historical Library. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— The charters of the city of Chicago. Paper. 2 parts. 8°. Chicago, 1898 and 1899. University of Chicago studies in political science..... ....

— Information relating to the territorial laws of Ills., passed from 1809 to 1812. Publication No. 2, of the Ills. State Historical Library. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— The James-Stites genealogy. Pam. 4°. N. Y., 1898. Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, April, 1898.. ....

— Review of Bryce's American Commonwealth. Publications Amer. Acad. Political & Social Science. No. 172. Issue of May 5, 1896. Phila.

JAMES—*Concluded.*

— EDMUND, J., *Ph. D.* Sketch of the career and labors of. Reprinted from the annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Vol. 7, No. 1, 1896. Falkner, Roland P., *ed*..... ... .
See Biography,

JAMES, Edwin, *comp.* Account expedition from Pittsburg to Rocky Mts. 1819-1820. 3 vols. 8°. London... 1823

— Edwin, *M. D., ed.* Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner. 8°. N. Y..... 1830

JAMES G. Blaine's place in American history. His wisdom and eloquence. An address delivered at Lafayette College, Pa., Feb. 22, 1893. Mann, Edward C. 8°. Albany 1893

— George Francis, *ed.* The Logan Monument Memorial. 8°. Chicago..... 1898

— J. A. *and* U. P., *pubs.* Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y. Finding list and supplement. Catalogue of Art Gallery. 8°. Jamestown..... 1891

— - Stites Genealogy. Including mention among others of the following family names: Alward, Cosad, (Cosart) Coon, Cox, Duling, Gerlach, Lange, Martin, Schafer, Tingley. (Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, April, 1898.) James, *Prof.* Edmund J. 4°. N. Y..... 1898

— the Prophet. Chronicles of the Land of Columbia, commonly called America. 8°. Milwaukee. 1876

— Travelers' Companion — Complete guide through western states to Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific via Great lakes. Rivers, canals, etc. Description of places on and near western waters, historical notes, statistics, maps, etc. Stage, R. R. and steamboat routes in west, and their distances. Massey, S. L. *comp.* 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851

— U. P., *pub.* Perils and sufferings of *Dr.* Knight and John Slover, among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867

JAQUESS, *Col.* James F. Address to 73d Reg., Ills. Vols. Inf., Springfield, Oct., 1890. 8°. Pam..... ....

JASPER Co., Ills. Battey, F. A. & Co., *pub.* Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois: History and biography. Chicago..... 1884

JAYNE, *Dr.* William. Remarks at the Quarter Century Re-union of the Phi-Alpha Society of Ills. College, Jacksonville, June 2, 1870. 8°. Springfield. 1870. Pam..... ....

JEFFERSON, Thomas, Third President of U. S., born 1743, died 1826. *See* biography ....

— *Hon.* Thomas. Notes on the State of Va. 12°. Phila..... 1801

— — Memoir, correspondence and miscellanies from the papers of Randolph. Thos. Jefferson, ed, 3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1830

JEFFERSON Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Jefferson Co. 8°. Chicago 1883

JENKINS, John S. Voyage U. S. exploring squadron, 1838-1842. 8°. Auburn..... 1852

JENNINGS-Mack debate and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. Walker, Albert H. 16°. Hartford..... 1896

JEROME, Alonzo Wheeler. The great debate. Souvenir. Paper. 12°. Springfield.. 1899

JERSEY County, Ills. Continental Historical Co., *pubs.* History of Greene and Jersey counties, Ills, 8°. Springfield. 1885

— Hamilton, B B. Historical sketch of Jersey Co., Ills., delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1876

— Murphy, Daniel. Historical sketch of the organization of the Jersey Co. Hist. Soc., Oct., 801. MS ... .

— White, *Hon.* S. V. Address delivered at Ills. Chautauqua, July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey Co., Ills. 1835-1850. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1900

JESUIT relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France 1610-1791. Original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translation and notes, portraits, maps and facsimiles. Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed. (Set. No. 176. With scrap book.) 71 vols. and index. 8°. Cleveland. 1896-1901. ....

JESUITS in N. America in 17th century. Part 2. France and Eng. in N. Amr. Parkman, Francis. 12°. Boston..... 1888

JETTY system explained. Phenomena of the Miss. river. Eads, Jas. B. 8°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1874

JEWETT, Swett, Dent and others. Opinions given to Co. Board of Cook Co. on township organization. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

JEWS. American Jewish Hist. Soc. Publications of. 1893-1900..... ....

— Union of American Hebrew Congregrations, *pubs.* Judaism at the Worlds' Parliament of Religious. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894

— Wolf, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°. Phila..... 1895

JOCHIM, John W., comp. Michigan and its resources. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

Jo DAVIESS Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co, *pubs.* History of Jo Daviess Co. 8°. Chicago 1878

JOHN Cabot, the discoverer of America; and Sebastian, his son. A chapter of maritime history of England under the Tudors. 1496-1557. Harrisse, Henry. 8°. London.. 1896

JOHN Hanson, Pres. U. S. in Congress Assembled. 1781-1782. Thomas, Douglas H. 8°. Baltimore, n. d.. ....

JOHN Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity (Read before Me. Hist. Soc. Dec. 19, 1895.) Pam. Drummond, Josiah, H..... ....

JOHN Sevier as a Commonwealth builder. Sequel to the Rear Guard of the Revolution. Gilmore, James R. 12°. N. Y..... 1887

JOHN Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. Sherman, John. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago 1895

JOHNSON Andrew. Seventeenth President of U. S. Born 1808, died 1875..... ....
See Biography.

— Carrie, comp. Calendar..... 1897

— Crisfield, Centennial history of Erie Co. N. Y. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876

— Edward F., *comp.* Woburn (Mass.) Records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640 to 1873. Bound with an. reports Woburn City Gov't 8°. Woburn.....1890-94

— Robert Underwood & Buel, Clarence Clough, eds. Battles and leaders of the Civil War. 4 Vols. 4°. N Y.....1884-1888

— Rossiter, *LL. D.* Camp fire and battle field. 4°. N. Y..... 1894

JOHNSON County Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., pubs. Biographical Review of Johnson Massac, Pope and Hardin Cos., Illinois. 4°. Chicago..... 1893

JOHNSTON, Elizabeth Bryant. George Washington day by day. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— J. Stoddard. First explorations of Ky. Journals of *Dr.* Thos. Walker, 1750 and Christopher Gist, 1751. (Filson Pubs. No. 13.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898

— Maria I. The Siege of Vicksburg. 12°. Boston..... 1869

JONES, A. D. Ills. and the West. 16°. Boston..... 1838

— Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of Southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes 8°. N. Y..... 1873

— Daniel W. Forty years among Indians. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890

— *Maj.* Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches, 8°. London..... 1875

— *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd. "Who are the children of the State?" Address before the third annual session of Ills. Conference of Charities, Kankakee. Nov. 16. 1898, and pub. in proceedings..... ....

— W. A. Burt. Early Illinois, part 2. John Rice Jones, brief sketch of first practicing lawyer in Ills. and brief memoir of Rice Jones. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 32.) 12°. Chicago..... 1889

— *Hon.* W. B., *comp.* History of Lincoln University, Lincoln, Logan county, Ills. Ms. Jan. 22, 1890. ....

— Wm. A. Report upon reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming including Yellowstone National Park. U. S. Gov't *pub.* 8°. Washington..... 1875

— Skelton, *and* Girardin, Louis Hue. History of Virginia. Commenced by John Burk and continued by Jones & Girardin. (Vol. 4 of Burk's Va.) 8°. Petersburg, Va. 1816

JONQUIERE, *Marquis de la.* La chef d'Escadre mis de la Jonquiére et le Canada de 1749-1752. 12°. Paris n. d..... ....

JORDAN, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address before graduating class 1898. Leland Stanford, jr. University. Leland Stanford, jr. Univr., *Pubs.* Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal..... ....

JOSEPH Hills and the Mass. laws of 1648. (Reprinted from history of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785.) Corey, Deloraine P. For private distribution. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899

JOSEPH, the Prophet; life of. Tullidge, Edward W. 8°. Plano..... 1880

JOSIAH and Lincoln, the great reformers. A tribute to the worth and work of our martyr president, delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., on Fast day, June 1, 1865. Edgar, Rev. C. H. Pam. 8°. Easton..... 1865

JOURNAL and letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country, 1788-89. Biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. May, *Col.* John. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— and letters of Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, etc. An American refugee in England, 1775 to 1784. Comprising remarks on prominent men and measures of the period. To which are added biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons, edited by George Atkinson Ward. Curwen, Samuel. 8°. N. Y..... 1842

— containing account of hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Gen. Winchester in 1812-13, also two narratives by men that were wounded in battles along the river Raisin, and taken captive by the Indians. Darnell, Elias. 16°. Phila..... 1854

— d'une expedition contre les Iroquois en 1687. Lettres et piéces relatives Au Fort St. Louis des Illinois. De Baugy, *le Chevalier.* (aide de camp de M. le Marquis de Denonville.) 12°. Paris..... 1883

JOURNAL—*Continued.*

— of Andrew Ellicott, Commissioner U. S. during 1796-97-98-99 and part of 1800, for determining boundary between U. S. and possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Remarks on situation, soil, natural productions and diseases of different counties on the Ohio, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico. With appendix. Ellicott, Andrew. 8°. Phila..... 1803

— of an exploration in the spring of 1750. Preface by Wm. Cabell Rives. Walker, Dr. Thos. 12°. Boston..... 1888

— of an exploring tour beyond Rocky Mts. in 1835-36-37. Description of geography, geology, productions of the country, numbers, manners and customs of natives. Map of Oregon territory. Parker, Rev. Sam'l. 12°. Ithaca..... 1838
3rd ed. 12°. Ithaca 1842

— of a young man of Mass., late a surgeon on board an American privateer; captured by British, May. 1813; confined, first, Melville Island, Halifax, then Chatham, in England, last at Dartmoor prison, Observations, anecdotes and remarks, showing moral and political character of three nations. Correct engraving Dartmoor Prison, representing massacre of American prisoners. 12°. Boston 1816

— of *Capt.* Jonathan Heart, on march with his company from Conn. to Pittsburg, 1785. Dickinson-Harmon, correspondence, 1784-5, notes and biographical sketch of Capt. Heart. Butterfield, Consul Willshire. 12°. Albany..... 1885

— of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in the French and Indian wars, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747, accompanied by Morris' map, 1749. Pote, Wm., jr. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

— of Col. George Croghan, 1765, who was sent by the government to explore the country adjacent to the Ohio river and conciliate the Indian nations who acted with the French. (Reprinted from Featherstonhaugh Amr. Monthly Journal of Geology, Dec., 1831.)..... ....

— of Col. George Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops sent by Lieut. Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie of Va. in 1754, to build Forts at the head of the Ohio. Historical marches, campings and events; a skirmish with the French and death of their leader, De Jumonville. Appendix in form of a diary, giving account of the battle of Great Meadows and capitulation of Ft. Necessity, etc. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1893

— Constitutional Convention of the State of Ills., convened at Springfield, Jan. 7, 1862. 8°. Springfield. 1862

— of Jacob Fowler. Narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of the Rio Grande Del Norto, 1821-22; with notes. (American Explorers Series.) Coues, Elliott, *ed.* 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— of my journey over the mountains, by Geo. Washington, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron, in Northern neck of Va. beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Toner, J. M., *ed.* 8°. Albany..... 1892

— of the last voyage of Mons. de La Salle to the Gulf of Mexico to find mouth of Mississippi river. Account of settlements he endeavored to make, his death, and travels of his companions, 800 leagues across country now called La. to Canada. Joutel, M. 12°. London. 1714..... ....

— of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from original volume with historical and local illustrations of providences, principles and persons. Cheever, George B., *D. D.* 12°. N. Y. 1848..... ....

— of travels in the U. S. of N. America and Lower Canada in 1817. Remarks on prices of land and provisions, remarks on the country and people, anecdotes, etc. Account commerce, trade and present state of Washington, N. Y., Phila., Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Lexington, Quebec, Montreal, etc. Description of Ohio, Ind., Ills. and Mo., and a variety of other useful information. Map. Palmer, John. 8°. London. 1818.... ....

— of tour to territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts Geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. Harris, Thaddeus Mason, *A. M.* 12°. Boston..... 1805

JOURNAL—*Continued.*

— of voyages and travels of a corps of discovery under Capt. Lewis *and* Capt. Clarke, U. S. A. From mouth Mo. river to Pacific ocean, 1804-5-6, transactions of expedition, description country, inhabitants, soil, climate, curiosities, vegetable and animal productions. Gass, Patrick. 12°. London..... 1808

JOURNAL of voyages in the interior N. Amr. from Montreal, nearly to Pacific ocean, distance about 5,000 miles. Account of principal occurrences during residence of nineteen years. Harmon, Daniel Williams. 8°. Andover..... 1820

— of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791. *Edited* by Edgar S. Maclay. 8°. N. Y... 1890

JOURNALS of Maj. Robert Rogers; 1755-1761. Containing account of excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon Continent of N. America during late war; including most material circumstances of every campaign from commencement to conclusion of the war. Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. 12°. London. 1765..... ....

— of the military expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the six nations of Indians in 1779; with records of centennial celebrations. Cook, Frederick, *comp.* 8°. Auburn..... 1887

JOURNEY to Great Salt Lake City. Sketch of history, religion and customs of the Mormons. Introduction on religious movement in U. S. By Jules Remy. Remy, Jules *and* Breuchley, Julius, *M. A.* 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1861

JOUTEL, M. Henri. Journal of the last voyage of LaSalle. 12°. London. 1714..... ....

JOY darkened; a sermon preached at St. Thomas' church, N. Y., Easter Sunday, April 16, 1865. Morgan, Wm. F. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

JOYCE, *Col.* John A, Original poem delivered upon occasion of the removal of the remains of Gen. John A. Rawlins from the Congressional cemetery, Feb. 8, 1899. (Part of proceedings.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899

JUBILEE College. Chase, Philander. The Motto of Jubilee College. Beginning July 26, 1847, to Oct., 1852. Periodical..... ....

— Publications in regard to Bishop Chase, Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges. Annual Register Jubilee College, letters, etc..... ....
See Illinois church history.

JUDAISM, at World's Parliament of Religions. Union American Hebrew Congregations, pubs. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894
See Jews.

KALM, Pierre. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord. 8°. Montreal..... 1880

KANE, Thos. The Mormons. Pam. Phila 1850

KANE County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr. & Co., pubs. Past and present of Kane Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— STOLP, J. G. Reminiscences of the early life of J. G. Stolp and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ill. Manuscript, Aurora, April 23, 1891..... ....

KANKAKEE County, Ill. Beers, J. H. & Co., pub. Atlas of Kankakee Co. Folio. Chicago 1883

KANSAS. Andreas, A. T., pub. History of the State of Kansas. 4°. Chicago 1883

— Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas. 8°. Lafayette, Ind 1868

KANSAS. Its resources and attractions for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist. Union Pacific R. R. Pub. 12°. St. Louis 1892

— Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12° Boston..... 1856

— Robinson, Sara T. L., Kansas. Its interior and exterior life, including view of the settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1857

— - State Hist. Soc. Publications of, Collections, vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 1886-1900..... ....

— - Biennial reports of board of directors, 6-11 inc., 1887-98..... ....

— Ware, Eugene F. (Ironquill, *psued*) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Wilson, *Mrs.* Augustus. Parsons' Memorial Historical Library Magazine. Vol 1. Jan..... 1885

KEATING, Wm. H. Narrative of an expedition to source of St. Peter's river. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1825

KECKLEY, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes; or, thirty years a slave, & four years in the White House. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

KEIM, and allied families in America & Europe. A monthly serial of history, biography, genealogy and folklore, illustrating the causes, circumstances and consequences of the German, French, and Swiss emigrations to America during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. Keim, De B. *ed.* Harrisburg, Dec..... 1898

KELLEY, E. L. & Braden, Clark. Public discussion between. 8°. St. Louis 1884

KELLOGG, Robert H. Life and death in Rebel prisons. 12°. Hartford... 1865

KELLY, Thomas & Eckhart, B. A. Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart & Kelly of the Sanitary district of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1897

KELTON, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. (Island ed.) 12°. Detroit..... 1884

KENDALL, Edward Augustus. Travels through Northern parts of U. S. in 1807-8. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1809

— Geo. Wilkins. Narative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1844

KENDALL Co., Ill., Fisher, Geo. & Co., pubs. Biographical directory of the voters and taxpayers of Kendall county. 8°. Chicago. 1876

KENKEL, F. P. pub. The story of Chicago. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. Pam. 4°. Chicago. 1893

KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. 12°. London..... 1888

KENTUCKY. Brown, John Mason. The political beginnings of Kentucky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville..... 1889

— Butler, Mann. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 8°. Louisville..... 1834

— Call, Richard Ellsworth. The life and writings of Rafinesque. (Filson Club pubs. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville..... 1895

KENTUCKY—*Continued.*

— Commercial Club, Louisville, Ky., pubs. Greater Louisville; Kentucky's pride. Paper. 4°. Louisville..... 1895

— Courier Journal Co., pubs. Louisville 1861-1895. G. A. R. 29th annual encampment. Souvenir and official programme. 4°. Louisville 1895

— Darnell Elias. Journal containing account Ky. Vols. and regulars under Gen. Winchester. 1812-1813. 16°. Phila..... 1854

— Drake, Daniel. Pioneer life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings, Aug. 18, 1896. (Filson Club pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville.... 1897

— - The Centenary of Louisville May 1, 1880. (Filson Club pub. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1893

— - John Filson, the first historian of Ky. (Pubs. Filson Club No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1884

— - Historical sketch of St. Paul's church Louisville, Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 5.) 4°. Louisville 1889

— Filson Club. Publications Filson Club, of Louisville, Ky. *See* Filson Club.

— Filson, John. The discovery, settlement and present State of Kentucky. Vol. 2 only. 12°. N. Y... 1793 *See* Imlay.

— Gilmore, James R. Advance guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y. 1888

— Green, Thomas Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati 1891

— Holeman, J. H., pub. The Spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper, Frankfort, Ky. March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Bound. 1 vol..... ....

— Imlay, G. Topographical description of the Western territory of N. America, and delineation of the laws and government of Ky. 16°. N. Y..... 1793

— James, J. A. & U. P., pubs. Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati 1847

— Johnston, J. Stoddard. First exploration of Ky. Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, & Christopher Gist, 1751. (Filson Club pubs. No. 13.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898

KENTUCKY—*Continued.*

— "Kentucky neutrality in 1861." A paper read before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Stevenson, Benj. F. Cincinnati..... 1886

— Kentucky state library. Catalogue of, 1889. Thompson, Ed. Porter, comp. 8°. Frankfort..... 1889

— Marshall, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. (Vol. 1, only.) 12°. Frankfort..... 1812

— Perrin, Wm. Henry. The pioneer press of Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 3.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888

— Peter, Robert, *and* Peter, *Miss* Johanna, Transylvania University; its origin, rise, decline and fall. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville..... 1896

— Ranck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's Station. 12°. Lexington, Ky 1896

— Smith, Z. F. History of Kentucky. (Centennial edition) 8°. Louisville..... 1892

— Smith, *Hon.* Zachary F. and Clay, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers. The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14.) 4°. Louisville..... 1899

— Speed, Thomas. The Political Club, Danville, Ky., 1786-1790. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 9.) 4°. Louisville..... 1894

— - The wilderness road. (Filson Club. Pubs. No. 2.) 4°. Louisville 1886

— Thompson, Ed. Porter. Catalogue Ky. State Library, 1889. 8°. Frankfort..... 1889

— Watts, Wm. Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. 12°. N. Y..... 1897

— Whitsitt, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 4.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888

KENYON College. Pams. relating to Kenyon College. Defense of Kenyon College. Rev. P. Chase, 1831; 3 letters addressed to Bishop Chase, on matter of indebtedness of Kenyon College. Rev. S. Chase. Pam. descriptive of Kenyon College..... ....
See Episcopal church.

KERFOOT, Samuel H. Bishop Whitehouse and the diocese of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1860

KETT, H. F. & Co., *pubs*..... ....

— History of Henry Co., Ill., 1877..... ....

— - of JoDaviess Co., Ill, 1878..... ....

— - of Ogle Co., Ill., 1878..... ....

— - of Winnebago Co., Ill., 1877..... ....

— Past and present of LaSalle Co., Ill. 1877.... ....

— Past and present of Warren Co., Ill., 1877..... ....

— Voters and tax-payers of Bureau Co., Ill., 1877..... ....

KEY to the science of theology. Designed as an introduction to first principles of spiritual philosophy, religion, law and government as delivered by the ancients and as restored in this age for the final development of universal truth, peace and knowledge. Pratt, Parley P. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893

KEYES, *Hon.* Chas A. Address to old settlers of Sangamon County, Ill., at their annual reunion, Pawnee, Ill., Aug. 8, 1900. Published in the Ills. State Register, Aug. 13, 1900 . ....

KIDD, Presco W. Memorial of. Dedicated to his parents and sister and the members of the Press of Springfield and Kansas City. Connelly, Will A., *ed.* 8°. Springfield..... 1888

KIDDER, Daniel P. Mormonism and the Mormons. 16°. N. Y..... 1856

KING'S Daughters, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d..... ....

KINGSFORD, Wm. History of Canada. 8°. Toronto. 1887-1898. 10 vols.. ....

KINZIE, Juliette A. Sketch of late Col. John H. Kinzie. Chicago Hist. Soc., July 17, 1877. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago..... 1877

— John H. (Entered in office of dist. clerk, by.) Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, Aug. 15, 1812, and of some preceding events. 8°. Chicago..... 1844

— *Mrs.* John H. Wau.Bun; the early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
Another edition. 12°. Phila..... 1873

KIP, *Rev.* Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit missions in North America. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847

KIRBY, Julia Duncan. Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 29.) 12°. Chicago..... 1888

KIRKE, Edmund (pseud.) *See* Gilmore, J. R..... ....

KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. (formerly Mrs. Mary Clavers.) New home. Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of western life. 12°. N. Y..... 1839
4th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

— Joseph. The Captain of Co. K.; a story. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— - The Chicago massacre of 1812. 12°. Chicago..... 1893

— - The McVeys. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

— - The story of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1892

— - Zury, the meanest man in Spring county. A novel of western life. 12°. N. Y. and Boston..... 1892

— *Maj.* Joseph & Moses. John, *eds.* History of Chicago. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1895

KITCHI Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. Kohl, J. G. 8°. London..... 1860

KITTREDGE, *Rev.* Abbott E. Historical discourses July 2, 1876. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

KNAPP, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo..... 1877

— N. M. Historical sketch of Scott Co. Ill. 12°. Winchester, Ills.... 1876

KNIGHT, Chas. Popular history of England. 9 vols. 8°. Vol. 9 by Philip Smith, *B. A.* London & N. Y. n. d ....

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR. Vandercook & Co. pub. Chicago illustrated, and official program triennial conclave Knights Templar of U. S. Chicago 1880. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
See Free Masonry.

KNOX'S Almanac. 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, 1892. Knox, Thos. 12°. Springfield.....1883-1892

KNOX, *Capt.* John. Historical journal of the campaigns in N. America in 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. 2 vols. 4°. London..... 1769

KNOX—*Concluded.*

— Thos. Almanac, 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '92. 12. Springfield.....1883-1892

— - Business and family directory of Springfield, Ills., for 1881-82. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

— - Calender, beginning Sept. 14, 1752 (new style) and for all time to come. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

KNOX COUNTY ILLS.

— Chapman, Chas. C. & Co., pubs. History of Knox Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Gale, Rev. G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian Church of Galesburg, Ills.; together with the names of all those who have been or are now members of the church. To which is appended a sketch of the history the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg. 1849

— West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of Knox College and the city of Galesburg, Ills. Manuscript..... ....

Köerner, Gustav. Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1818-1848. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior. 8°. London..... 1860

— - A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Trans. from the German by R. R. Noel. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1862

KRAUTH, Chas. P. The two pageants. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1865

LABAT, R. P. Nouveau voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 16°. Paris..... 1742

LABREE, Ben, ed. The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. folio. Louisville..... 1895

LADY (the) of Fort St. John. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Boston 1892

LAHONTAN, Baron de. Voyage de l'Amérique. 3 vols. 16°. Amsterdam.....1703-1704
2 vols. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1728
2 vols. Eng. 12°. London 1703
2 vols. Eng. 12°. London..... 1735

LAIRD & LEE, pubs. Chicago Tribune souvenir. Glimpses World's Fair through Tribune's camera. Paper. Chicago 1893

LA JONQUIERE, Marquis de. La Chef d'Escadre mis de La Jonquiére et de la Canada de 1749 à 1752. 12°. Paris. n. d..... ....

LAKE, D. J. & Co., pubs. Atlas Clay Co., Ills.; Union Co., Ills.; Wayne Co., Ills. *See* Griffing..... ....

LAKE county, Ills. Conard, Howard Louis. Old Little Fort, Modern Waukegan. *In* National Magazine, Dec., 1892..... ....

— Le Baron, Wm. & Co. pubs. Past and present of Lake Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

LAKE Forest University. Catalogues of, 1892-1895, inc..... ....

LAKE St. Louis, old and new, and Cavelier de La Salle. Trans. from the French by Désiré H. Girouard. (Columbian edition.) Girouard, Désiré. 8°. Montreal..... 1893

LAKE Superior. Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. 12°. Phila. 1857

— Its physical character, vegetation and animals, compared with those of similar regions; with a narrative of the tour by J. Elliot Cabot and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. Agassiz, Louis. 8°. Boston. 1850..... ....

LAKES and Gulf waterway, as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. General project of a waterway from Lake Mich. to Gulf of Mexico; in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment. Preliminary report, with appendices, maps and profiles. Cooley, L. E. 4°. Chicago, 1891. Paper. ....

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1856..... ....

LAMB, *Mrs.* Martha J., *ed.* Magazine of American History. Beginning May. 1883, vol. 1, No. 5 to vol. 29, No. 1. Jan. 1893, except vols. 25 and 26, 1891..... ....

LAMENTATION for Abraham Lincoln, April, 1865. Griffith, Francis P. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d..... ....

— on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Demund Isaac S. Pastor, Dutch Reformed Church, Paramus, N. J. 8°. N. Y. 1865..... ....

LAMON, Dorothy, *ed.* Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865. By Ward Hill Lamon 12°. Chicago. 1895

— Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln from his birth to his inauguration as president. 8°. Boston... 1872

LAND and fresh water shells, of LaSalle county, Illinois, (Proceedings Ottawa Acad. Natural Sciences.) Calkins, W. W. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1874

LANE, Daniel, 2nd, *and* Mary Griswold Lane, married July 14, 1763. Genealogical notes on families of. Lane, H. and W., and Beckwith, A. C. Elkhorn, Wis. Pam..... 1899

LANGDON, Add. L., *comp.* Quincy city directory for 1875-6. 8°. Quincy 1875

LANGFORD, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. Pioneers of the Rockies; makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Washington, Wyoming and Oregon. 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893

LANGFORD, Wm. S. Report (57th annual) on foreign missions of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— The Prayer Book and Missions. Pam..... 1893

LANMAN, Charles. Adventures in the wilds of the U. S. and British American provinces. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— Haw-Ho-Noo; or, records of a tourist. 12° Phila..... 1850

— The Red Book of Michigan. 8°. Detroit..... 1871

LANMAN, James H. History of Michigan. 8°. N. Y..... 1839

LANPHIER & Walker, *eds. and pubs.* State Register, Springfield, Ills., from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847; containing report of proceedings of Constitutional Convention of Ills..... ....

LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin; its geography and topography. 12°. Milwaukee 1846

LARDNER, *Rev.* Dionysius, ed. History of the Western World. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) The United States. 2 vols. 16°. London.....1830 & 1832

LARNED, Edwin Channing, in memory of. Chicago Hist. Soc., pubs. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

LARNED, J. N. *comp.* History for ready reference. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895

LARPENTEUR, Chas. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833-1872. Edited with notes by Elliott Coues. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 189

LARRABEE, *Rev.* Wm. C., *A. M.* Asbury and his co laborers. Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark. 2 vols. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1852

LA SALLE and the discovery of the Great West. Parkman, Francis. 11th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1879

— Part 3. France and England in N. America. Parkman, Francis. 12th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1889

LA SALLE. *See* Biography.

LA SALLE county, Ills. Baldwin, Elmer. History of La Salle county. 12°. Chicago..... 1877

— Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle county. (Proceedings Acad. Nat. Sciences.) Pam, Chicago..... 1874

— Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* Past and present of La Salle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago 1877

LAST (The) of the Illinois and sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Dec. 13, 1870. (Fergus Hist. series No. 3.) Caton, John Dean, *LL. D.* 12°. Chicago..... 1876

LAST rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Catlin, George. 12°. London. n. d..... ....

LATHROP, *Dr.* D. History of 59th Reg. Ills. Vols. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865

LATIMER, Elizabeth Wormley. Spain in the Nineteenth Century. 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1898

LATROBE, Chas. Joseph. The Rambler in N. America, 1832-33, 2 vols 12°. N. Y. 1835..... ....

LATROBE—*Concluded.*

— Christian Ignatius, *trans.* Mission of the United Brethren to Indians of N. America, by Loskiel. 8°. London. 1794..... ....

LAUCHHEIMER, Chas. H., *comp.* Forms of procedure for general and summary Courts Martial etc. U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1896

LAW, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes. 1858.... ....

LAW and Lawyers American Bar Ass'n, pubs. Report of annual meeting at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1883. Paper. American Bar Association *pubs.* supplement to report of 12th annual meeting, containing an account of the hospitalities received at Chicago, August, 1889. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1889

— Bradwell, James B. *See* Illinois Bench and Bar..... ....

— Brown, Julius L. Part of the minutes of the Georgia Bar Association. Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform. Pam. 8°. Atlanta.... ... 1889

— Carson, Hampton L. The Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila..... 1891

— Harmon, *Hon.* Judson. Address before the Ohio Bar Association, July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Illinois Bench and Bar. *See* Ills... ....

— Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings annual meetings of 1877-1899, except 1878, 1886. Pams. v. y. ....
See Illinois.

— Reinsch, Paul Samuel, *Ph. D., LL. D.* English common law in the early American Colonies. (Bul. University of Wis. No. 31. Economics, Political Science and History Series.) 8°. Madison... 1899

— Smith, O. H. Bench and Bar of Indiana. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinati..... 1858

LAWS, Alabama. Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the Statute laws of the Southern States, Part 1, Alabama. (In Pubs. Southern Hist. Assc. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1897)..... ....

LAWS—*Continued.*

— Illinois. Cothran, George W., ed. Revised statutes of the State of Ills., embracing all the laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1883. E. B. Myers & Co., pub. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Gale, Stephen F., pub. Public and general statute laws of the State of Ills. Scammon, J. Young, comp. 8°. Chicago..... 1839

— Gilman, Chas., comp. The Ills. Conveyancer. 12°. Quincy..... 1816

— Gross, Eugene L., ed. Statutes of Ills. 1818 to 1868. 8°. Chicago.. 1868

— - Gross, Eugene L. & Wm. L. Index to all laws of Ills. public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, 1818-1869. 4°. Springfield..... 1869

— - Gross. Statutes of Ills. 1818 to 1874. 3 Vols. 8°. 1st and 2nd eds. 8°. Springfield..... 1873

— - Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all the laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818 to 1874. (Official and standard, 1st and 2d ed.) By act Legislature. Gross, Eugene L., ed. 3 Vols. 8°. Springfield 1873-1874

— - Hurd, Harvey B., ed, and comp. Revised statutes of the State of Ills. 1883-1893. Biennial. 6 vols. ....

— - Illinois, State of, pub. Ills. School Law, 1889-1895. 2 vols..... ....

— - Illinois State Legislature. An act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts. 8°. Pam. Vandalia..... 1837

— - Laws of Ills, public and private, 1819-1899. 80 vols..... ....

— - Pope, Nathaniel, comp. Laws of the Territory of Ills. 2 Vols. 8°. Kaskaskia 1815

— - Purple, N. H., comp. Compilation of the Statutes of the State of Ills. of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1856. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago 1856

— State Department of Illinois. Laws passed by Gen. Ass. of Ills. Terry. 1815-16 and 1817-18. Reprint. Sec. of State of Ills., *comp.* Springfield. 2 vols..... 1898

LAWS—*Continued.*

— - Statutes of Ills., 1857. Treat, Scates & Blackwell, comps. (Known as Scates' Compilation 1858.) 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1858

— - Statutes of Illinois construed. Containing Statutes of 1874 as amended by acts of 1875-1877. Underwood, W. H. With notes and references to all later decisions prepared by R. A. Halbert, also, Constitution of Ills. annotated by Hon. E. M. Haines. 8°. St. Louis 1878

— - The act for the organization and government of the Militia of this State (Ills.,) passed March 2, 1833. 16°. Vandalia..... 1833

— - Statutory revision. Address by *Hon.* Ethelbert Callahan, of the Committee of Revision, delivered before the Ills. State Bar Assc., Peoria, Jan. 25, 1894. Callahan, Ethelbert, Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1894

— - Treat, Scates & Blackwell, comps. Statutes of Ills., embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857. 8°. Chicago..... 1858 (Scates' Compilation.)

— - Underwood, W. H. Statutes of Ills. construed. 8°. St. Louis... 1878

— Indiana. Laws adopted by Governor and judges Ind. Terry., at their first session Jan. 12, 1801. 8°. Frankfort, Ky..... 1802

— - Laws of the Ind. Terry. 8°. Vincennes..... 1807

— - Territorial Laws of Ind, 1805-1806. 2d Sess. Laws in Mss. copied.... ....

— Iowa. Cole, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute laws of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891.).. ....

— New York Society for prevention of cruelty to children, *pubs.* Laws relating to children. 16°. N. Y... 1875

— Virginia. Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Va, 4°. N. Y..... 1896

— - Hening, Wm. Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia from first session of the legislature in 1619 to 1792, 13 vols. 8°. Richmond 1809-1823

LAWS—*Continued.*

— U. S. Northwest Territory. Laws passed from commencement of government to December 31, 1791. 8°. Phila..... 1792

— - Laws passed from July to December, 1792. 12°. Phila 1794

— - Laws adopted and made at the session of the legislature begun May 29 and ending August 25, 1795. 12°. Phila..... 1796

— - Laws passed at the first session of the Gen. Assembly, Cincinnati, 1799. 12°. Cincinnati 1800

LAW and constitutional history. Callahan, Ethelbert. Statutory revision. Address before the State Bar Association, 1894. 8°. Pam. Chicago.... 1894

LAW and constitutional history. Thummel, M. L. G. *and* C. G. A school manual of the U. S. Gov't. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

LAWS of heredity; showing laws of descent of appetites, passions, traits, characteristics, physical deficiencies, deformities, etc. Williamson, George, *M. D.* 12°. Chicago..... 1887

LAWRENCE, Chas. B. Address before State Bar Association. In memoriam—Orville H. Browning. 4°. Chicago, n d..... ....

— John. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1895

— R. D. Mayor of Springfield, Ills. 2nd annual address, March 6, 1893. Pam..... ....

— County, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Lawrence, Edwards and Wabash counties. 4°. Phila..... 1883

LAWYERS, judges and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. Bradwell, James B. 4°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

LEA Bros. & Co., *pub.* One hundred years of publishing, 1785-1885. 8°. Phila 1885

LEADING events of the American Revolution. Brearley, Wm. H. 16°. Pam. N. Y..... 1895

— facts of American history. Montgomery, D. H. (Leading facts of history series.) 12°. Boston..... 1891

LEBARON, Wm. jr., *pub.* History of Coles county, Ills. 8°. Chicago.. 1879

LEBARON, Wm. jr. & Company—
History of Edgar county, Ills. Chicago, ... 1879
History of Kane county, Ills., past and present 1878
History of Lake county, Ills., past and present..... 1877
History of Livingston county, Ills.. 1878
History of McLean county Ills..... 1879
History of Will county, Ills..... 1878
History of Woodford county, Ills.. 1878

LE CLERCQ, *Father* Christian. First establishment of the faith in New France. Translation and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1881

LEE, Alfred E. The battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Columbus..... 1888

— John D. Mormonism unveiled. 8°. St. Louis..... 1882

— Robert E. Early life, campaigns and public services of. With a record of the campaigns and heroic deeds of his companions in arms. By a distinguished southern journalist. Pollard, Edward A. 8°. New York..... 1870

— - Memoirs of. His military and personal history. With incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. Long. A. L. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

— - The soldier and the man. Mackey T. J. In Peterson's Magazine for March, 1896. *See* Biography..... ....

— County, Ill. Hill, H. H. & Co., *pub.* History of Lee Co. 8°. Chicago 1881

LEE County Columbian Club. Recollections of the pioneers of Lee county. 12°. Dixon..... 1893

LEE trial. Expose of the Mountain Meadow massacre. Condensed report of prisoner's statement. Testimony of witnesses, charge of judge, arguments of counsel, etc. Salt Lake Tribune reporter, *comp.* Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1875

LEFFINGWELL, Wm. Bruce. Madison in the summer time. 12°. Madison 1896

LEFTWICH, *Rev.* W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri during the civil war, 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870

LEGENDS of the war of Independence, and of earlier settlements in the West. Smith, Marshall T. 8°. Louisville 1855

LEGENDS of the West. Hall, James 16°. Phila..... 1833

LEGLER, Henry E. The man with the iron hand. Chevalier Henry de Tonty's exploits in the Miss. Valley. Paper. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1896

LEIPZIGER, Henry M. Report of the lectures to the people season of 1897-98, New York. Pam. 8°. N.Y. 1898

LELAND Hotel, Springfield, Ill. Proprietors of. A Lincoln souvenir. Pam. 12°. Springfield. n. d..... ....

LELAND, Stanford, jr. University. Annual registers, 2d annual, 1893, to 9th annual, 1900..... ....

— - Contributions to biology from Hopkins Seaside Laboratory..... .... *See* Biology.

— "LEST we forget." An address delivered before the graduating class of 1898. Leland Stanford. jr., University, May 25, 1898, by the President of the University. Jordan, David Starr. (Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ. Pubs.) 8°. Palo Alto, Cal..... 1898

— - Monographs. History and economics, No. 1. The tariff controversy in the U. S., 1789-1833, with a summary of the period before the adoption of the constitution. Elliott, Orrin Leslie, *Ph. D.* Pam. 8°. Palo Alto..... 1892

— - Publications of. Studies in electricity, No. 1. Some observations upon the conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics. Sanford, Fernando, *M. S.* Pam. 8°. Palo Alto..... 1892

LEMLEY, John. The Weeping Pilgrim; or, the early life of John Lemley. Pam. 8°. Rockford..... 1869

LEONARD, John Edwards. A representative from La. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in House of Representatives April 18, 1878, 45th Cong. 4°. Washington..... 1879

— John W., *ed.* Who's Who in America, 1899-1900. 12°. Chicago..... 1899

LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. 8°. Paris. 1866

LETTER from the Rev. James DeKoven to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Illinois, in convention assembled, Sept., 1875; together with the action of the convention thereon. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1875

LETTER of Secretary of War, transmitting report on organization of the Army of the Potomac and its campaigns in Va. and Md., under command of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1862. McClellan, Geo. B. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1864

LETTER to Abraham Lincoln. Marble, Manton. 8°. N. Y..... 1867

LETTER to the delegates of the Protestant Episcopal Church, now assembled at Montgomery, Ala. Hopkins. *Rev.* John H. 8°. N. Y 1861

LETTER to Rev. John F. Brooks, asking advice in regard to desks, seats, etc., for Monticello Seminary. Letter dated Feb. 24, 1838, Alton, Ills., and written on inside of a circular of the Seminary. Baldwin, Rev. Theron..... ....

LETTERS—

— Butterfield, C. W., *comp.* The Wash-Crawford letters concerning western lands, 1767-1781. 8°. Cincinnati 1877

— - The Washington - Irvine correspondence. 8°. Madison..... 1892

— Colton, Calvin, *ed.* Private correspondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

— Curtis, Wm, E. The authentic letters of Columbus. (Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Chicago 1895

— Curwen, Samuel. Journals and letters of Samuel Curwen. Edited by Geo. A. Ward. 8°. N. Y..... 1842

— Ford, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Writings of Christopher Columbus, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World, 12°. N. Y..... 1892

— Lucas, Fielding, jr., *pub.* The Letters of the British Spy. 4th ed. 16°. Baltimore..... 1811

— Lutz, *Mrs.* Caroline C., *comp.* Letters of Geo. E. Chamberlin. 12°. Springfield..... 1883

— Oneida Historical Society. Letter written by Martha Washington. Circular. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Titmarsh, *Mr.* M. A. (*Pseud.* of Thackery.) The second funeral of Napoleon. 32°. Paper. London 1841

LETTERS from Cal. Its mountains, lakes, valleys, plains, rivers, climate and productions; cities, towns and people as seen in 1876. Phillips, D. L. 8°. Springfield.. 1877

LETTERS from Ills. Birkbeck, Morris. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1818

LETTERS from North America. Written during tour in U. S. and Canada. Hodgson, Adam. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1824

LETTERS from the West; containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs; anecdotes of first settlements western sections U. S. Hall (*Judge*) James. 8°. London 1828

LETTERS of George E. Chamberlin, who fell in the service of his country near Charlestown, Va., Aug. 21, 1864. Lutz, Mrs. Caroline C., comp. 12°. Springfield..... 1883

LETTERS of the British Spy. Lucas, Fielding, jr., pub. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore 1811

LETTERS on the American War. Hartley, David. 4th ed. 4°. London. 1778

LETTERS to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres giving account of a voyage to Canada; travels through that country and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico. By order King of France. Charlevoix, Father. 12°. London 1763

LETTERS and sketches, with narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky Mountains. De Smet, P. J. 12°. Phila.. 1843

LEWIS, Charlton T., *ed.* Harper's book of facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895

LEWIS, *Mrs.* Jane, Narrative captivity and escape of Mrs. Jane Lewis. from Sac and Fox Indians under Black Hawk. 8°. N. Y..... 1833

LEWIS, Meriwether. Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark. Official communication. 8°. London.... 1809
See Coues.

LEWIS, Virgil A. The original Indiana Territory. It was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va' Hist. & Ant. Soc.) 12°. Charleston 1895

LEWIS, Virgil A., *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine. Periodical. Vol. 1. Nos. 2 and 5. February and May. 1892. Charleston W Va... ....

LIBBY, Orin Grant. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen States on the Federal Constitution, 1787-1788. Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-116. Bulletin Economics, Political Science and History. Series Univr. of Wis. Paper. 8°. Madison 1894

LIBRARIES. American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of library. 1836..... .....

— American Library Ass'n, comp. Catalogue "A. L. A." Library. 5.000 vols. for a popular library. (U. S. Gov't, pnbs.) Paper. 8°. Washington 1893

— American Library Ass'n, pub. Concerning A. L. A. 18th General Conference, Cleveland, 1896. Pam ....

— Bartlett, Geo. H. Free public libraries of Mass. Map of state showing libraries and statistics. Paper. n. d..... ....

— Brown, Julius L. Dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Assc., Atlanta. Address by the Pres., and report of proceedings. 12°. Atlanta, Ga.. 1880

— Dewey, Melvil, *ed.* Papers prepared for World's Library Congress held at Columbian Exposition (U. S. Govt. Bureau Education.) 8°. Pam. Washington..... 1896

— Dunn, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana. (World's Fair Monographs.) 8°. Pam. Indianapolis..... 1893

— Illinois libraries. *See* Illinois.

— Library Bureau, Chicago, Pub. Public Libraries. Monthly periodical. Vol. 2, No. 2, Feb., 1897 to Vol. 4. No. 3, March, 1899, incomplete; *and* Vol. 5, No. 4, April, 1900. Proceedings Ills. Library Association. East St. Louis, Ills., Feb, 21st and 22d, 1900. 8°. Chicago..... ....

— Milledge, John. The De Renne Gift. Communication from the State Librarian of Ga. 8°. Atlanta..... 1894

— Miller, *Mrs.* Hary H. Catalogue of the Iowa State Library. Reports of Librarian to Governor. 8°. Des Moines..... 1889

— Nelson, Thomas, Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n.d.... ....

— Poole, Wm. H. Organization and management of libraries. Pam.n.d ....

LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

— U. S. A. Surgeon-Gen., *comp.* Index. Catalogue Library Surgeon-General's Office. U. S. A. 2d series. (U. S. Govt. Pub.) 4°. Washington 1896

LIBRARY Journal. Official organ of the A. L. A. Devoted to library economy and bibliography. American Library Association, *pub.* Vols. 17, 18, 19 incomplete.. ....

For libraries of cities and States. *See* name of city or State.

LICHEN flora of Chicago and vicinity. Chicago Academy of Science Bulletin No. 1. Geology and natural history survey. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

LIFE among the Indians; or. personal reminiscenses and historical incidents, of Indian life and character. Edited by *Rev.* D. W. Clark, *D. D.* Finley, *Rev.* James B. 8°. Cincinnati 1857

Another edition. 12°. Cincinnati 1860

LIFE and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly, 47th N. Y. Vols. Comic Illustrations by Mullen. From the authentic records of the New York Herald. N. Y. Herald, *pub.* See Halpine, Chas. G. 12°. N. Y. 1866

LIFE and confession of Aaron Todd, who was executed in Carlinville, Ills., June 2, 1840. for the murder of Larkin Scott, jr. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1840

LIFE and death in rebel prisons. History of inhuman treatment of soldiers by rebel authorities inflicting terrible suffering and frightful mortality, principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C.; describing plans of escape, arrival of prisoners, anecdotes of prison life, etc., prepared from author's journal. Kellogg, Robt. H. 12°. Hartford..... 1865

LIFE and death of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. 8°. Pam. Phila..... 1865

LIFE and labors in the far, far West. Notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba and the Northwest Territory. Barnaby, W. Henry. 12°. London, Paris and New York..... 1884

LIFE and liberty in America; or, sketches of a tour through U. S. and Canada, 1857-1858. Mackey, Chas. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

LIFE and times of Davied Zeisberger, Western pioneer and apostle of the Indians. DeSchweinitz, Edmund. 8°. Phila..... 1870

LIFE in prairie land. Farnham, Eliza W. 12°. N. Y. 1846..... ....

Another edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1847

LIEE in Utah; or, mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Exposé of secret rites and ceremonies Latter-Day Saints. History of polygamy and Mormon sect. Beadle, J. H. 8°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1870

LIFE and writings of Rafinesque. Prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting Monday, April 2, 1894. Call, Richard Ellsworth. (Filson Club pubs. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville..... 1895

LIFE in the far West. Ruxton, Geo. Frederick. 12°. N. Y..... 1849

LIFE in the West. Backwood leaves and prairie flowers. Rough sketches on the borders. Extracts from the note-book of Morleigh-in-search-of an estate. Anonymous. 12°. London..... 1842

LIFE in the West; or, stories of the Miss. Valley. Meeker, N. C. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

LIFE on the circuit with Lincoln. Whitney, Henry C. 8°. Boston..... 1892

LIFE on the Lakes. Tales and sketches collected during a trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. Anon. 2 Vols. 12°. N. Y..... ... 1836

LIFE travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto., discoverer of the Miss. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Phila..... 1858

LIMITATIONS of reform. Baccalaureate address delivered at the University of Wis. by its President, June 17, 1894. Adams, Chas. Kendall. 8°. Madison 1894

LINCOLN, Abraham, 16th President U. S., born 1809; died 1865. *See* Biography..... ....

LINCOLN, Mary Todd. *See* Biography.

— Nancy Hanks. *See* Biography.

— Robert Todd. *See* Biography.

— Wm. S., *comp.* Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman and others' 12°. N. Y..... 1838

LINCOLN, Illinois, City of. Lincoln city directory, 1886-87. To which is added the patrons' classified business directory; historical sketches, etc. Hyde, J. F., *comp.* 8°. Lincoln..... 1886

— Lincoln University, history of. Jones, *Hon.* W. B., *comp.* Manuscript, Jan. 22, 1890..... ....

— Lincoln University, Catalogues of, 1899-91. Pams..... ....

— Lincoln Woman's Club. Calendar (2nd. annual,) 1897-98. Pam. 16°. Lincoln..... ....

LINDER, *Gen.* Usher F. Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Ills Introduction and appendix by Hon. Jos. Gillespie. 2nd ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

LINDSEY, Chas. Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. 8°. Toronto..... 1873

LIPPINCOTT, Grambo & Co., pub. Sons of the Sires. By an American. 12°. Phila..... 1885

LIPPINCOTT, J. B., Co., pubs., Chambers Encyclopedia. Am. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phil..... 1875

— Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln, 12°. Phila.. 1865

LISLE, Marcus Claiborne. Memorial addresses on life and services of: delivered in House of Rep. and Senate. House Rep., U. S. Misc. doc. 53rd Congress, 3rd Sess. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. 4°. Washington 1895

LIST of books by Wis., authors exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, by the State Hist. Soc. of Wis. 8°. Madison..... 1893

— of officers of the American Express Co., and its connections. 12°. Chicago, n. d..... ....

LITERATURE and literary men of Great Britain. Mills, Abraham, *A. M.* 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1851

LITERATURE—*Concluded.*

— of the Cherokees. Also bibliography of, and the story of their genesis. Foster, Geo. E 12°. Ithaca..... 1889

LITTLE, James A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 8°. Salt Lake City 1890

LITTLEFIELD, Chas. *and* Chamberlayne, Chas. F. Fisheries within the territorial limits of the States not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892

LITTLER, D. T. Argument of the attorney for Baker & Bell before the Commissioner of the General Land office, in case of Henry Baker and Jas. F. Bell, versus, the town site settlers of Capitol Hill, Oklahoma Territory, et. al. Pam. n.d.

LIVE questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. Altgeld, John P. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y and Springfield..... 1890-94

LIVES and times of Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S. First Series, John Jay. John Rutledge. Flanders, Henry. 8°. Phila..... 1855

LIVINGSTON County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr., & Co., pub. History Livingston Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

LLOYD, Jas. F. Steamboat directory and disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila..... 1856

LOCAL government in Wis. Spencer, David E.—Johns Hopkins Univr. Studies in historical and political science, series 8, No. 3. 8°. Baltimore..... 1890

LOCKE, *Rev.* Clinton. Do all to the glory of God. A sermon. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1889

LOCKE, S. D. The battle of Benning ton, should be called the battle of Walloomsac. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y..... 1892

LOCKWOOD, *Hon.* Samuel D. Life and times of. Coffin, William. 8°. Chicago..... 1889
See biography.

LODGE, Henry Cabot. A sketch of Alexander Hamilton. (The Makers of the Union, in McClure's Magazine, April, 1897)..... ....

— A short history of the English Colonies in America. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

LODGE—*Concluded.*

— The story of the revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1898

LOGAN, John A. Amer. vol. soldier and statesman, born, 1826; died, 1886.. ....

LOGAN, John A. The Great Conspiracy. Its origin and history. 8°. N. Y. 1886

— Oration at the tomb of Gen. U. S. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31. 1886. 8°. Washington..... 1886

— Speech in U. S. House Representatives on the election of Speaker; in reply to Mr. Kellogg, of Ills. Delivered Dec. 9. 1859. (Bound in a collection of speeches by various orators of the period, 1858-1862.)... ....

— Speeches (five) in the U. S. Senate 1881-1886. Pams. Washington... ....

— The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
See biography.

LOGAN, *Hon.* Stephen T. Memorial on the life and character of. 12°. Springfield 1882
See biography.

LOGAN, *Rev.* Thomas D., *comp.* Year book of the 1st Presbyterian church, Springfield, Ills., for year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

LOGAN County, Illinois. Donnelley, Loyd & Co., *pubs.* History of Logan Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— County directory and statistical record. History, etc. Hyde, J. F., *comp.* 12°, Dwight. 1880. *Same*, Hyde, J. F., *comp.* for 1887,-88. 12°. Lincoln..... 1887

— Jones, *Hon.* W. B., *comp.* History of Lincoln University. Manuscript, Jan. 22, 1890..... ....

— Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Platbook of Logan county, Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1893

LONG, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. 8°. N. Y..... ... 1886

— Enoch. Biographical sketch of an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collection Vol. 2.) Reid, Harvey. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— Henry C. Report on condition and prospects of Cairo city, 1850. 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1850

LONG Island Hist. Soc. Catalogue of library, 1863-1893. 4°. Brooklyn. 1893

LONG Island Hist. Soc. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. Pams. 1891. 1897-'98..... ....

LONG Island Hist. Soc. (See Hall, Chas. H.) The Dutch and the Iroquois. Read before L. I. Hist. Soc., Feb. 21, 1882, by Rev. Chas. H. Hall. 8°. N. Y..... 1882

LORD, James Judson. Lincoln monument. Dedicatory poem. Read at the dedicatory exercises of the monument, Oct. 15, 1874, by Hon. Richard Edwards. Original parchment copy..... ....

— James Judson. Lincoln monument dedication. Poem. Original manuscript. Bound. 8°. Springfield..... 1874

LORD & Thomas, *pub.* Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1891, of newspapers, magazines, etc., of U. S. 16°. Chicago..... 1891

LORGUES, Roselly. *See* De Lorgues.

LOSKIEL, Geo. Henry. Mission of the United Brethren to the Indians of North America. 8°. London.. 1794

LOSSING, Benson J. Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations. 8°. N. Y..... 1870

— - Pictorial field book of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— - Pictorial field-book of the War of 1812. 4°. N. Y..... 1868

— - Pictorial history of the Civil War in the U. S. A. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— - Our country; A household history for all readers. 3 vols. 8°. N.Y. 1880

— - Washington and the American Republic. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n.d. ....

LOSSING, Benson J., and Spencer, J. A. A complete history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1882

LOTHROP, Thornton Kirkland. William Henry Seward. (American Statesmen Series.) 12°. Boston. 1896

LOUISIANA.

Anonymous (Citizen of Louisiana.) Civil code of State of La. 8°..... 1825

— Barbé-Marbois, François de. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8°. Paris. 1829

— Bunner, E. History of Louisiana. 16°. N. Y..... 1842

— Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the French called La Louisiane. 12°. London 1741

LOUISIANA—*Continued.*

— Darby, Wm. Geographical description of the State of La. 8°. Phila. 1816

— David, Urbain. Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poéme en 10 chants. 12°. New Orleans. 1815

— French, Benj. F. Historical collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil and political history of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes and an introduction.
Part 1. Historical documents, 1678-1691. 8°. N. Y..... 1846
Part 2. Discovery of the Mississippi, with map. 8°. Phila..... 1850
Part 3. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, by Benard de la Harpe. Journal of Father Charlevoix, etc. 8°. N. Y..... 1851
Part 4. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with original naratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré Hennepin, and Antase Douay. Shea, John Gilmary. Biographical notes, maps, etc. 8°. N. Y..... 1852
Part 5. History of Louisiana, translated from the historical memoirs of M. Dumont. Appendix of historical documents and elucidations. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— Vol. 6. New series. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. Narrative of the voyage made by the order of the King of France, in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana; by M. P. Le Moyne D'Iberville, commander of the expedition. Translated from a copy of the original letter addressed to M. le Comte de Pontchartrain, deposited in the archives of the Marine Department, Paris. 8°. N. Y. 1869

— Vol. 7. New series. Historical memoirs and narratives, 1527-1702. 8°. N. Y..... 1875
7 vols. Dedicated to the members of the Louisiana Historical Society..... ....

— Gayarre, Charles. Louisiana; its history as a French colony. 8°. N. Y..... 1852

Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase; and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Govt. pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1898

LOUISIANA—*Concluded.*

— Hennepin, Father Louis. Description of Louisiana, translated from edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

— Louisiana Historical Society, publications of..... ....

— — Act of incorporation and constitution, March, 1894. Pam. 16°..... 1894

— — Publications of Louisiana Historical Society, vol. 1, part 1, 1895, to to vol. 2, part 3, Feb., 1900..... ....

— Louisiana. Its history as a French colony. Third series of lectures. Gayarre, Charles. 8°. N. Y..... 1852

— Purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the U. S. Hermann, Binger. (U. S. Govt., pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1898

— The extent of territory acquired by said purchase. Missouri Historical Society's Collection No. 13. Broadhead, Col. James O. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

— Marcy, Randolph B., assisted by Geo. B. McClellan. Exploration of the Red river in Louisiana, 1852. Atlas maps of the report. 8°, Washington..... 1854

— Stoddard, Amos. Sketches, historical and descriptive of Louisiana. 8°. Phila..... 1812

— Stubbs, Wm. C., *comp.* Hand-book of Louisiana. 8°. New Orleans.. 1895

— Vergennes (de) Chas. Gravier. Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 12°. Paris..... 1802

— Wallace, Joseph. Ills. and La. under French rule. 8°. Cincinnati. 1893

— For early works relating to the Louisiana country, *See* Travels and Voyage.

LOUISVILLE, City of. *See* Kentucky.

LOVEJOY, Elijah P., ed. St. Louis Observer Sept 3, 1835 to Aug. 10. 1836. Alton Observer Sept. 8, 1836, to Nov. 7, 1837, paper continued to April 19, 1838. (Bound together.) ....

— Dedication of the Lovejoy monument, Alton, Ills., Nov. 8. 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d..... ....

— *Rev.* Elijah P., who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, Alton, Ills., Nov. 7, 1837. Memoir of. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. Lovejoy, Joseph C., & Owen. 12°. N. Y..... 1838
See Biography.

LOVEJOY—*Concluded.*

— Jos. C. & Owen. Memoir of *Rev.* Elijah P. Lovejoy. 12°. N. Y.... 1838

LOW, *Rev.* George J, Papers on prohibition. (Republished from Brockville Ontario Times with permission of author by U. S. Brewer's Assen.) Pam. 8°. N. Y 1887

LOWRY, Robert, & McCardle, Wm. H. History of Mississippi 8°. Jackson, Miss..... 1891

LOYAL Legion of the U. S., *pubs.* Sinking Creek Valley Raid, 1862. Powell, Wm. H. 8°..... 1889

LUCAS, Fielding, jr., pub. The letters of the British Spy. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore..... 1811

LUCE, *Rear Admiral*, Stephen, U. S. N. History of the participation of the U. S. in Columbian Historical Exp. Madrid. 8°. Washington.. 1895

LUDLAM, Anthony J. Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family. 4°. Springfield..... 1878

LUDLOW, N. M. Dramatic life as I found it. 8°. St. Louis..... 1880

LUSK, D. W. Politics and politicians of Ills. 1856-1884. 8°. Springffeld.. 1884

Another edition. 8°. Springfield.. 1889

LUTHERAN Church. Grace Evang. Lutheran Church, Springfield. Order of exercises at dedication of March 19, 1893. Pam..... ....

— Graebner, A. L. Half a century of sound Lutheranism in America. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

— Hellman, *Rev.* Lee M. Historical sketch of the Evang. Lutheran Synod of Northern Ills. 12°. Phila 1892

— Official records of the Scandinavian Evang. Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860 to 1892, except 1885. 12°. Pams ....

LUTZ, *Mrs.* Caroline C., *pub.* Letters of George E. Chamberlin. 12°. Springfield 1883

LYFORD, W. G. The Western address directory. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837

LYON, (Nathaniel) & Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great Rebellion. Peckham, James. 12°. N. Y. 1866

MABLY, Gabriel Bounet de. Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats Unis d'Amérique. 16°. Paris..... 1791

MCADAMS, Wm. Records of the ancient races of the Miss. Valley. 8°. St. Louis 1887

M'ANALLY, D. R. Life and labors of Rev. E. M. Marvin, *D. D., LL. D.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1888

MCBRIDE, James. Pioneer biography of Butler Co., Ohio. 2 Vols. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

MCCARDLE, Wm. H. & Lowry, Robert. History of Mississippi. 8°. Jackson, Miss..... 1891

MCCLELLAN, Clara D. Memorial sketch of the life and labors of Sarah Coates Harris, *M. D.*, of Galena, Ills. Manuscript..... ....

MCCLELLAN, Carswell. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant vs. the record of the Army of the Potomac. 12°. Boston 1887

MCCLELLAN, George B. Letter of Sec'ty. of War, transmitting report on organization of the Army of the Potomac and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under command Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. July 26, 1861 to Nov. 7, 1862. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1864

— Report on organization and campaigns of Army of the Potomoc. 8°. N. Y..... 1864

— Report on organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Also, account campaign in Western Va., with plans of battle fields. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

— McClellan's own story. The War for the Union. The soldiers who fought it. The civilians who directed it and his relations to it and to them. McClellan, Geo. B. 8°. N. Y..... 1887
See Biography.

MCCLERNAND, John A. Remarks in U. S. House of Rep. March 13, 1860, on re-election of Senator Douglas. Pam..... ....

— Speech delivered in U. S. House of Rep. April 3, 1860, on polygamy in Utah. Bound in a collection of speeches by various orators of the period 1858-62..... ....

M'CLUNG, John A. Sketches of western adventure. 12°. Dayton, O..... 1847

M'CLUNG, John A. Sketches of western adventure, with additional sketches compiled by pubs.: and biography of author, by Henry Waller. 12°. Louisville..... 1879

McCLURE, A. K., *LL. D.* Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. Introduction by *Dr.* A. C. Lambdin. 8°. Phila..... 1892

McCLURE, David. Diary of, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter *M. A.* Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

McCLURE, J. B., ed. Anecdotes of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln stories. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

McCLURE'S Magazine. S. S. McClure Co., pubs. Odd numbers, 1896-1897, containing articles on Washington, Grant, Lincoln, &c. Sept. 1898, Reminiscences and letters of Mary Todd Lincoln by Emily Todd Helm..... ....

McCONNEL, J. L. Western characters; or, types of border life. 12°. N.Y. 1853

McCULLOH, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore..... 1829

McCULLOUGH, *Mrs.* N. N. Centennial hymn of the N. W. Territory. 12°. Pam. Springfield..... 1887

MACDONALD, James. Food from the far west; or, American agriculture, with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12°. N. Y. n. d. Date of preface, 1878..... ....

McDONALD, John. Biographical sketches of Gen. Massie, Gen. McArthur, Capt. Wells and Gen. Kenton. 12°. Dayton..... 1852

— *Gen.* John. Secrets of the great Whiskey Ring. 12°. Chicago.... 1880

McDONOUGH, J. L. & Co., *pub.* A history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry counties, Ills. 4°. Phila.... 1883

— History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash counties. 4°. Phila. 1883

McDONOUGH co., Ills. Andreas, Lyter & Co., pubs. Atlas map of McDonough co. Folio. Davenport..... 1871

— Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough county. 8°. Springfield 1878

— Continental Historical Co., *pub.* History of McDonough co. 8°. Springfield..... 1885

MACE, Wm. H., *A. M.* The American Revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University of Chicago, Univr. Ext. Div. No. 20. 12°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

McHENRY county, Ill. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, *pub.* Atlas map of McHenry co. folio. Chicago..... 1872

— - Whitney, Grant C., *pub.* Woodstock illustrated. Pam. Woodstock..... 1895

McINTOSH, John. Origin of the North American Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1843

MACKAY, Alexander. The Western World; or, travels in the U. S., 1846-7. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1849

MACKAY, Chas. Life and liberty in America; or, sketches of a tour through U. S. and Canada, 1857-8. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

— - The Mormons. 12°. London..... 1851
Another edition. 12°. London... 1852

McKENDREE College. Chamberlain, M. H. Address of the president of McKendree college, delivered at the educational anniversary of the southern Illinois M. E. conference, Sept. 29, 1894. 12°. St. Louis 1894

— - Turner. J. B. Anniversary address before the Platonian Literary Society of McKendree college. 12°. Lebanon, Ills..... 1856

McKENNEY, (or M'Kenney), Thos. L. Memoirs and travels among Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

— - Another edition same. Folio. 3 vols. Phila. and London. n. d.... ...

— - Tour to the Lakes and the treaty of Fond du Lac. 8°. Baltimore.. 1827

McKENNEY, Thomas L. and Hall, James Indian tribes in North America. 3 vols. 8°. Phila 1855

— Another ed. of same. Folio. 3 vols. Philadelphia and London n. d.... ...

MACKENZIE, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal on the river St. Lawrence through the continent of N. America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789-1793. 1st Amr. edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1802

McKERROW, George, *ed.* Wisconsin farmers' institutes. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1895

MACKEY, T. J. Gen. Robt. E. Lee, the soldier and the man. (In the Peterson Magazine, March, 1896... ....

MACKINAC. Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Island ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1884

— Strickland, W. P. Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the Lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860

McKINLEY, Wm. Twenty-fourth president of U. S., born, 1843. Sketch of life of. (In Lincoln's campaign, or the revolution of 1860. pp. 208-211.) Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. 1896..... ....

McKISSON, Robert E. 4th annual message of, as mayor of Cleveland. April, 1898. Pam. 8°. Cleveland. 1898

McKOWN, C. W. 4th reunion of the 86th Reg. Ills. Vols. Inf., Peoria, Aug. 27 and 28, 1890. 8° Knoxville, Ills. Pam..... 1890

MACLAY, Edgar S., *ed.* Journal of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791. 8°. N. Y. 1890

MACLAY, Wm. Journal of, 1789-1791, *edited* by Edgar S. Maclay. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

— Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S. 1789-90-91, *edited* by Geo. W. Harris. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Paper..... 1880

MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth and man. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1880

— The Mound Builders. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879

— The Norse discovery of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

MACLEAN, John, Canadian savage folk. 8°. Toronto..... 1896

MACLEAN, John *M. A., Ph. D.* (Robin Rustler, pseud.) The Indians: their manners and customs. 12°. Toronto..... 1889

McLEAN Co. Ills. Duis *Dr.* E. Good old times in McLean Co. 8°. Bloomington..... 1874

— LeBaron, Wm., *jr.*, & Co. History of McLean Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— McLean County Historical Society. Transactions of. Vol. 1. War record of McLean Co., and other papers. 8°. Bloomington, 1899 Vol 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900. commemorative of the convention of May 26, 1856, that organized the Republican party of Illinois. 8°. Bloomington, 1900..... ....

McMASTER, John Bach. History of the people of the U. S. Vols. 1 to 5. inc., 1896-1900. 8°. N. Y..... ....

McMATH, Robert E. The waterway between Lake Mich. and the Miss. river, by way of Ills. river. 8°. St. Louis..... 1888

McMILLAN & Co. pub. American Historical Review. Periodical. Vol. 1. No. 1, Oct. 1895 to date, 1901. N.Y. ....

MACON County, Ills. Brink McDonough & Co. pub. History of Macon Co. 4°. Phila..... 1880

MACOUPIN County. Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co., pub. History of Macoupin Co. 4°. Phila..... 1879

McPHEETERS, *Rev.* Samuel B., *D. D.*, Memoir of. Introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, D. D. Grasty, *Rev.* John S. 12°. St. Louis..... 1871

McVEYS, (The). An episode. Kirkland, Joseph. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

M'VICKAR, Archibald. Revision and abridgment of Allen's account of Lewis & Clark's expedition. 2 vols, 16°. N. Y 1876

MADISON, James. Fourth President of U. S., born 1751, died, 1836..... ....

— The papers of James Madison. His correspondence and reports of debates during Congress of the Confederation. His reports of debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1841

— Messages from the Pres. of the U. S., transmitting a letter from Sec. of War & sundry decuments explaining failure of arms of U. S. on Northern frontier. 8°. Baltimore 1814

See biography.

MADISON County, Ills. Brink, W. R. & Co., pubs. History of Madison county. 4°. Edwardsville..... 1882

See Alton.

MADISON, Wis. Madison in the summer time. Leffingwell, William Bruce. Pam. 12°. Madison..... 1896

— the capital of Wisconsin, its growth, progress, condition, wants and capabilities. Draper, Lyman C. *comp.* Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1857

MADOC; an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th century. Stephens, Thomas. 8°. London. 1893

MAGAZINE of American History. Monthly periodical. Stevens, John Austin, ed. 1877 to April, 1883. Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J., ed. May 1883 to Jan. 1893. Magazine continued to Sept. 1893. Vol. 1, 1877 to vol. 30, Sept. 1893, except vols. 25 and 26, 1891, and No. 3 of vol. 29, Mar. 1893..... ....

MAGIE, James K. Ills. legislative hand book. 12°. Springfield..... 1877

MAGILL, Wm. E., *comp.* Laws of Mich. relating to fire and marine insurance. Pam. 8°. Lansing..... 1891

MAHAN, *Capt.* A. T. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston..... 1898

MAINE. Agriculture. 28th annual report to the State Legislature of the secretary of the Maine State Board of Agriculture, 1884. 8°.... 1884

— Maine Bugle (The.) Published quarterly. Organ of the men of Maine who served in the Rebellion, etc. Maine Association pubs. April and July, 1897, July and October, 1898. Rockland, Me. Pams..... ....

— Maine Historical Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, etc.; proceedings of 1887 *and* 1890. Proceedings for 1887, contain an account of the proceedings of the Society on the occasion of a complimentary dinner to Jame Ware Bradbury, LL. D., president of the Society, on his eighty-fifth birthday, June 10, 1887. 8°. Portland, 1887. Proceedings for 1890, is the quarterly No., January, 1890, containing sketch of Gen. Henry Knox, by Joseph Williamson, and other papers, pams.....

— Littlefield *and* Chamberlayne. Fisheries within the territorial limits of the states not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892

— Maine Genealogical Society. 13th annual report, 1897. Pam..... ....

— Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. Monthly periodical. Feb., 1898..... ....

— Maine (State of.) Public documents; being the annual reports of state officers and institutions, 1885. 3 vols, 8°..... ....

— Portland (Me.) Public Library, dedicatory exercises of, Feb. 21, 1889. Pam. Auburn, Me., 1889..... ....

MAJOR Powell's inquiry; "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. A study in comparative ethnology. Wickersham. James. Pam. 8°. Tacoma, 1899..... ....

MA-KA-TAI-ME SHE KIA-KIAK; or, Black Hawk and scenes in the west. A national poem, in 6 cantos. Life and exploits of Black Hawk, the Black Hawk War, a legend of the Illinois tribe of Indians, showing the manner in which they became extinct. Description of Wisconsin and Lake Superior country, the massacre of Chicago, etc. By a Western Tourist. Smith, E. H. 12°. N. Y..... 1818

MAKING of the Great West, 1512-1883. Drake, Samuel Adams. 12°. N. Y 1887

MALE life among the Mormons; or, the husband in Utah. Sights and scenes among the Mormons. Remarks on their moral and social economy. Ward, Austin. Edited by Maria Ward, 12°. Phila..... 1863

MANFORD, Erasmus. Twenty-five years in the West. 12°. Chicago..... 1875

MANDERSON, Chas. F. Sketch of the life of, pages 225-228 in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, Osborn H. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

MANN, Edward C. James G. Blaine's place in American history. 8°. Albany 1893

MANN, *Hon.* Jas. R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House Rep. Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) Pam. 8°. Washington 1899

MANUAL of ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds. Nuttall. Thomas. 2nd ed. 2 Vols. 12°. Boston.....1834-40

MANUAL of the Citizens' Association of Chicago. Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1898

MANUAL of the Common Council of the city of Buffalo, 1897. 16°. Buffalo 1897

MANUAL of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ills., 1896-'97-'99. List of officers and members. Pams. 16°. Dixon..... ....

MANUAL of the public schools, Dist. No. 6, Twp. 39, R. 13, Cook Co., Ills., Berwyn, Clyde, LaVergne, West Morton Park and Drexel. Revised 1899. Board of Education of, pubs. Pam. 8°. Chicago.... 1899

MANUSCRIPT (The) found; or, the manuscript story of the Rev. S. Spaulding, from verbatim copy of the original in the care of President James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio; including the correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission. Spaulding, Rev. Solomon. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa.... 1885

MANUSCRIPTS and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by Samuel Bowne Duryea, 1895, Brooklyn, N. Y. Nelson, Chas. Alex., *comp.* 4°. Brooklyn 1895

— For lists of manuscripts to be found in Ills. State Historical Library. *See* list of manuscripts, closing catalogue..... ....

MANUSCRITS (Les) du Comte d'Ashburnham. Delisle, M. Léopold. 4°. Paris..... 1883

MANYPENNY, Geo. W. Our Indian wards. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

MAPS. Blanchard, Rufus. Historical map of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— - Map of the environs of Chicago. In Map Graphic, Jan., 1888..... ....

— - May of U. S. 12°. Chicago..... 1897

— Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi. Dressée sur un grand nombre de Memoires entr autres sur ceux de M. le Maire. par Guill. de l'Isle. A Amsterdam, chez Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier. Géographes. Reprint. Blue print ....
(Twenty maps from the collections of Hon. H. W. Beckwith.)

1 and 2. Carte de la Nouvelle France. 2 parts. Fac-simile of Champlains map, from his rare edition of 1632. (Each part 19 by 25 inches.)..... ....

3. Lac Superieur. Paris, 1672 (23 by 15 inches.) See Monette. Vol. 1. Front of page 1, and Bancroft, vol. 3, page 152 ....

4. Joliet's map of his explorations of 1673 and 1674. Fac-simile reduction. Lithographed at Rouen, France, by Gaston Morel. (19 by 24 inches.)..... 1880

5. Carte des l'Illinois du Pére Marquette. 1674. Fac-simile (17 by 21½ inches.) Original in College de St. Marie, Montreal, and differs from Marquette's map by Thevenot, which last, is reproduced in Bancroft's history of U. S., page 160 ....

MAPS—*Continued.*

6. Amérique Septenrionale; divesée en ses principales parties. Par Le Sr. Sanson. Géographe ordinaire du Roi. Presentée a Monseigneur Le Dauphin Par Hubert Iaillot, 1696, (36 by 35 in.).. ....

7. Partie de la Nouvelle France. Hubert Iaillot, Paris, 1703. (30 by 21 inches.)..... ....

8. Carte particuliere du Fleuve St. Louis (Canada.) Par M. du La Hontan, 1703. See La Hontan, original ed. of 1703. Vol. 2, pages 36 to 75 inc. and maps. (17½ by 20 inches) ....

9. Carte du Canada, ou de La Nouvelle France. Par Guillaume Del Isle. (20 by 30 inches.) Paris. . 703

10. Carte de la Louisane et cours du Mississippi. Par Guillaume Delisle. 1718. (25½ by 19½ inches) ....

11 and 12. Amérique Septenrionale 2 parts. Par Le Sr. D'Anville, Paris, 1746. (Each part 31 by 36 inches) ....

13. Amérique Septenrionale, Par Le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy. Publiée 1750 et corrigée 1775. (25 by 20 inches.)..... ....

14. Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique Septenrionale, Engraved at Paris. (22 by 16 inches.)..... 1752

15. Partie de l' Amérique Septenrionale et le cours de L' Ohio. Par Le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy. Géographe du Roi. (22 by 16 inches.) 1755

16. Course of the River Mississippi. from the Balise to Fort Chartres, 1763. by *Lieut.* Ross, of the 34th Reg't. Printed for Robert Sayer, London. (36 by 13½ inches.)..... 1775

17. Carte de la Louisiane, Par Le Sr. D'Anville, Dressée, Mai 1732. Publiée. 1775 (36 by 22 inches.)... 1775

18. Carte generale des Colonies Angloise dans l'Amérique Septenrionale. Par. M. Phillippeaux. Ing. et Géographe du Roi. (30 by 21½ inches.)..... 1778

19 Illinois and Missouri. By Henry S. Tanner. (31 by 24 inches.)..... 1823

20. Map of Indiana. By Buschon-Paris, 1825, Reproduction of Lee & Carey's Map of the U. S., (27 by 21 inches.) Phila..... 1823

MAPS—*Concluded.*

— Century Co., New York, pubs. The Century Atlas map of the regions around the North Pole. Paper. Size, 10 by 12 inches..... ....

— Dodd, Mead & Co., pubs. Map of Central America. From the International Year Book for 1898. Paper. Size, 8½ by 10 inches..... ....

— Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, pubs. Map of Cuba. Its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, harbors and bays. Also southern Florida and the neighboring Islands of the West Indies. Paper..... 1897

MAY, B. & Co. pubs. Maps of Cuba and Havana..... 1853

MORRIS, Chas. Map of Northern English colonies and French neighboring settlements 1749. Published to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

MAPS of Cuba and Havana, 1853. Spanish maps with illustrations. Typical scenes from Cuban life. May, B. & Co. pub. Folded in cover. 16°..... ....

— Orendorff, Alfred, *Adj. Gen.* Military map of Ills. 1895. 16°. Chicago 1895

— R. R. Commissioners of Ills. Maps of Ills.....1890-93

— South Springfield School. Maps and drawings of.....1889-90

— Vancouver, George, Atlas du voyage de Vancouver. Folio. Paris, 1799-1800. (An. VIII. de République.)..... ....

— Worthen, A. H. Geological map of Ills..... 1875

MAP of Ills. showing the geographical situation of candidates for nomination for State offices, by the Republican State Convention, 1895, with special reference to Hon. I. N. Pearson, of McDonough Co. Rand, McNally & Co..... 1895
For maps and gazetteers of Illinois *see* Illinois.

MAP of the U. S. In a new style, showing railroads, cities, etc., electoral vote of each state, etc. Blanchard, Rufus, pub. 12°. Chicago... 1897

MAPS of Stansbury's expedition. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila.. 1852
See Atlases.

MARBLE, Manton. Letter to Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1867

MARCHAND, L. W., *trans.* Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord par Pierre Kalm. 8°. Montreal..... 1880

MARCHING through Georgia. Pen pictures of every day life in Gen. Sherman's army from beginning of Atlanta campaign until the close of the War. Hedley, F. Y. 12°. Chicago..... 1890

MARCHING with Gomez. A war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. Flint, Grover. 12°. Boston..... 1898

MARCY, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

— The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, *ed.* 12°. London..... 1863

— Assisted by Geo. B. McClellan. Explorations of the Red river of Louisiana, 1852. Atlas maps of the report. 8°. Washington, 1854 ....

MARGRY, Pierre, Découverte et établissments des Français dans l'Amérique Septenrionale, 1614-1698. 6 vols. 8°. Paris, 1879-1888. ....

— Premiere partie. Voyages des Français sur les Grands Lacs et decouverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi. 1614-1684..... ....

— Deuxieme partie. Lettres de Cavelier de LaSalle et correspondance relative a ses enterprises.....1678-1685

— Troisieme partie. Recherche des Bouches du Mississippi et voyage a trovers le continent depuis les Cotes du Texas jusqu'a Quebec. 1669-1668..... ....

— Quatrieme partie. Découverte par Mer des Bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne D'Iberville sur le Golfe de Mexique 1694-1703..... ....

— Cinquieme partie. Premiere formation d'une Chaine de Postes entre le Fleuve Saint Laurent et le Golfe du Mexique. 1683-1724..... ....

— Sixieeme partie. Exploration des affluents du Mississippi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses 1679-1754..... ....

MARION, *Gen.* Francis, Life of. A celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary war against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. Horry, *Brig. Gen.* P. and Weems, M. L. 12°. Phila 1857..... ....

MARION county, Ills. Occidental Pub. Co., plat-book of Marion Co. Folio. Chicago..... 1892

MARION county, Ills Brink, McDonough & Co., *pubs*. History of Marion and Clinton counties, Ills. 8°. Phila..... 1881

MARSHALL, Albert O. Army life from a soldier's journal. 2d ed. 12°. Joliet..... 1884

MARSHALL, Edward Chauncey. Ancestry of Gen. Grant, and their contemporaries. 12°. N. Y..... 1869

MARSHALL, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. Vol 1 (only). 12° Frankfort..... 1842

MARSHALL, James A. Rise and Progress. Article No. 2, in "Annals of Chicago." (Fergus Hist. Series No. 9.) 12°. Chicago. ....

MARSHALL, John. Life of George Washington: with atlas. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1805
2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1838

MARSHALL, Orsamus H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. Introduction by Wm. L. Stone. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 15.) 8°. Albany 1887

MARSHALL county, Ills. (Putnam and Marshall counties.) Ellsworth, Spencer. Records of the olden times. 8°. Lacon..... 1880

MARTIN, Bon Louis Henri. Popular history of France. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1877

MARTIN, Edward Winslow. History of the Grange movement; or, the farmers' war against monopolies. 8°. Phila. and St. Louis..... 1873

MARTIN, (Le) R. P. Hurons et Iroquois. 16°. Paris..... 1887

MARTINEAU, Harriet. Strange early days. Chicago in 1836. Article No. 3, in "Annals of Chicago." (Fergus Hist. Series No. 9.) 12°. Chicago..... ....

MARTHA Washington's letters. Circular of the Oneida Hist. Soc. Pam. n. d..... ....

MARTYR President (The). A discourse delivered in 1st Presbyterian church, Penn Yan, N. Y., April 16, 1865, on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Starr, *Rev.* Frederick, jr. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1865

MARTYRDOM in Missouri. History of the religious proscription, seizure of churches and persecution of ministers of the gospel in Mo. during the civil war and under the "test oath" of the new constitution. Leftwich, *Rev.* W. M. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870

— of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a proslavery mob, Nov. 7. 1837, at Alton Ills. By an eye witnes. Tanner, Henry. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

MARTYRED President (The). A sermon preached in the 1st Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 16, 1865. Robinson, *Rev.* Chas. S. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

MARTYRS and heroes of Illinois, in the great Rebellion. Biographical sketches. Barnett, James, ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

MARVIN Beckwith of Southington and his wife Abigail Clark; their colonial ancestors and their decendants. Beckwith, A. C. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis..... 1899

— *Rev.* E. M., *D. D., LL. D.* Life and labors of. Bishop of the M. E. Church South. Discussion of some of the more important points of doctrine and principles of Church polity, taught by M. E. Churches. McAnally, D. R. 12°. St. Louis..... 1888

MARYLAND—

— Society for the History of Germans in Md. Annual reports. 1st, 1887 to 14th, 1900. v. y. Pams. Baltimore. Contents..... ....

First annual report — Der erste Jahres-Bericht der "Gesellschaft fur die Geschichte der Deutschen in Maryland." Baltimore, Md.... 1887
Nebst Glieder-Verzeichnisz.

Second report — Jonathan Hagar, the founder of Hagerstown, by Basil Sollers.

Third report—Synopsis of Prof. O. Seidensticker's address, and other papers.

MARYLAND—*Concluded.*

Fourth report—Auszuge aus den Archiven des Staates Maryland, and other papers.

Fifth report—Gottlieb Mittelbergers Reise nach Pennsylvanien, und ihre Bedeutung als Kulturbild. With other papers.

Sixth report—Early German settlements in Western Maryland. With other papers.

Seventh report—The first German Immigrants to North America. With other papers.

Eighth report—The German in Baltimore.

Eleventh and twelfth reports—Reminiscences of the political life of the German-Americans in Baltimore during the years 1850-1860.

Thirteenth and Fourteenth reports—History of the German element in Virginia. By Hermann Schuricht.

Constitution of State, adopted May 8, 1867. Hinkley, Edward Otis comp.

— Proceedings of Constitutional Convention of. May, 1867.

Report of public schools, 1868.

— Thomas, Douglas H. John Hanson, Pres. of the U. S. in Congress assembled 1781-82. 8°. Baltimore n. d. ....

— Treasury certificates of the State of Maryland. Presented to the State Historical Library by Hon. Lambert Tree. Certificate to Edward Gaither, jr.; or bearer, for the sum of 280 pounds. Signed by Edward Gaither, jr., one of the Com'rs of of Ann Arundel county. Dated March, 1780. Certificate directing the payment to Vachel Gaither of money due for the seizure of corn taken under an act of the Assembly for the immediate supply of food for the army. Signed Elijah Robosson. Dated April 3, 1780. Certificate to John Hamilton or bearer, for the sum of 52 pounds, 14 shillings. Tho Harwood, treasurer. Dated January, 18, 1788 Original papers ....

MASON, Augustus Lynch, *A. M.* Pioneer history of America. 8°. Cincinnati 1884

MASON—*Concluded.*

— Edward G., *ed.* Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Hist. Society collection, vol. 4.) 8°. Chicago.. 1890

— - Illinois in the 18th century. (Fergus Hist. series, No. 12.) ....

— - Pierre Menard and the Pierre Menard papers ....

— - The John Todd papers and John Todd record book ....

— - Phillippe Rochblave and the Rochblave papers ....

— - Early Illinois, parts 1, 3 and 4. Fergus Hist. series. Nos. 31, 33 and 34. 3 vols. 12°. Chicago..1889 1890

MASON county, Ill. Baskin, O. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Menard and Mason counties. 8°. Chicago ... 1879

MASONRY. *See* Free Masonry.

MASSAC county, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., *pubs.* The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin counties, Illinois. 4°. Chicago 1893

MASSACHUSETTS.

— Badger, *Rev.* Henry C. The humble conqueror; a discourse commemorative of the life and public services of A. Lincoln, preached to the Cambridgeport parish. April 23, 1865. Pam. 8°. Boston 1865

— Bartlett, Geo. H. Free public libraries of Mass. with map and statistics ....

— Boston Public Library. Annual reports of, 1889, 1891 and 1895. Pams. 8°. Boston. Also bulletins of the Boston Public Library, vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 4, vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 4, vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 3, vol. 8, Nos. 1-2, and vol. 9, Nos. 1-4 ....

— Boston University, year-book of, for 1879. Pam ....

— Bostonian Society, proceedings of, at its annual meetings. 1884-1898. v. y. 8°. Boston ....

— Cambridge, city council of, *pubs.* The register book of the lands and houses in the "new towne" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of common lands; being the records commonly called "the proprietors' records." 1635-1829. 8°. Cambridge 1896

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued.*

— Cambridge Public Library, annual reports of, 1895-1899. Pams..... ....

— Cambridgeport Parish. *See* Badger, *Rev.* Henry C..... ....

— Clarke institute for deaf-mutes, at Northhampton, 8th annual report year ending Sept. 1, 1875. Pam... ....

— Corey, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts law of 1648. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899

— Cheever, Geo. B., *D. D.* Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12°. N. Y..... 1848

— Emery, Samuel Hopkins. The ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853

— Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history, etc., of Essex Co., Mass. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 12, 1897, and vol. 2, 1898. Perley, Sidney, ed..... ....

— Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1898. Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub*..... ....

— Griffis, Wm. E., Massachusetts: a typical American commonwealth. 8°. Cambridge 1893

— Highland Military Academy, Northhampton. Annual catalogue. Pam..... 1896

— Johnson, Edward F., *comp.* Woburn, Mass., records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640 to 1873. Bound with the annual reports of Woburn city government. 4 vols. 8°. Woburn.....1890-94

— Lynn Public Library, annual report of trustees. Pam..... 1897

— Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, pub. Philip Everhard; or, Baptist Indian Missions. 32°. Boston..... 1831

— Northhampton. *See* Clarke Institute for Deaf Mutes, and Highland Military Academy..... ....

— North Adams Public Library, annual reports and lists of additions, 1894-1899, except 1898..... ....

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued.*

— Perley, Sidney, *ed.* The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to biography, genealogy, history, etc., of Essex Co., Mass. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 12, 1897, and vol. 2, 1898. Salem, Mass..... ....

— Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton, Mass. 8°. Worcester 1879

— Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, Salem Press Pub Co. Pubs. Vol. 2, No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 11, 1892, and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895..... ....

— Salem Public Library, annual report of, 1899. Pam..... ....

— Sewell, Samuel. History of Woburn, Mass. 8°. Boston..... 1868

— Springfield, Mass. City Library Association of. Annual report... 1883

— Springfield, Mass. City of. Observances at Springfield on President Lincoln's funeral day. including Dr. Holland's eulogy. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1865

— Sumner, Chas. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— U. S. Congress. Speeches in House Rep. on presentation by the State of Mass. to the National Gov't, of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1888

— Warren, Thos. B. Springfield, Mass. families. 8°. Springfield, Mass. (Sample pages, only.)..... 1898

— Winslow, Wm. Copley, Gov. Edward Winslow. His part and place in Plymouth colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record July 1896.) Paper,. ....

— Woburn, Mass. History of 1640 to 1860. Sewell, Samuel. 8°. Boston 1868

— Records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640-1873. Johnson, Edw. F. *comp.* 4 Vols. 8°. Woburn..1890-94

— Massachusetts. A typical American Commonwealth. Griffis, Wm. Elliott, *D. D.* 8°. Cambridge... 1893

MASSIE, David Meade. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1896

MASSEY, S. L. James' Traveller's Companion. Complete guide through western States. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851

MAST, Crowell & Kickpatrick, pubs. Map of the Island of Cuba. Its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, harbors, bays, etc. Also, southern Florida and the neighboring Islands of the West Indies. Paper 1897

MASTERPIECES of E. D. Baker. (Eloquence of the far West. No. 1.) Edited, with glances at the orator and his times, by Oscar T. Shuck. 16°. San Francisco 1899

MASTODON, mammoth and man. Maclean, J. P. 2d. ed 12°. Cincinnati 1880

MATERIALS for the legal and political history of Illinois. Pickett, Chas. C. Pub. in Northwestern Law Review, April, 1893 ....

MATHEMATICS.

— Davies, Chas. Elements of analytical geometry. 12°. N. Y 1853

— Stoddard, John F. The American intellectual arithmetic. 16°. N.Y. 1849

MATHEWS, Milton W., and McLean, Lewis A. Pioneers of Champaign county, Ills. 8°. Urbana 1886

MATSON, N. Memories of Shaubena, with incidents relating to the early settlement of the west. 12°. Chicago 1878
Also 3rd ed., 12°. Chicago 1882

— Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago... 1882

— Reminiscenses of Bureau county, Ills. 12°. Princeton 1872

MAUMEE Valley. Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo 1877

MAVOR, Wm. The English Spelling-book. 16°. London. n. d ....

MAY, *Col.* John. Col. May's journal and letters of two journeys to the Ohio country. Biographical sketch of Col. May by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and notes by Wm. M. Darlington. (Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.) 8°. Cincinnati 1873

MAY, B., & Co. Maps of Cuba and Havana, 1853. Spanish maps with Illustrations. Folded 16° ....

MAYES, Edward, *LL. D.* History of education in Miss. U. S. Bureau education, circular of information No. 2. 1899. Contributions to American educational history. Herbert B. Adams, *ed.* Paper. 8°. Washington 1899

MAYNARD, *Mrs.* Nettie Colburn. Was Lincoln a spiritualist? 12°. Phila. 1891

MEADE, *Bishop* William. Old churches ministers and families of Va. 2 vols. 8°. Phila 1889

MEARES, John. Voyages in 1788-89 from China to northwest coast of America. 4°. London 1790

MEDICINE.

— College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago. 12th annual announcement, session of 1893-94. Pub. by college ....

— College of Physicians and Surgeons Chicago, annual catalogues of. 1893-4-5

— Davis, N. S., *M. D., LL. D.* Address on medicine, delivered at 41st annual meeting of American Medical Association, held in Nashville, Tenn 1890

— - Address on the objects of the American Medical Temperance Association, delivered at annual meeting in Detroit, June 9, 1892. Chicago 1892

— - Illusions and delusions in the practice of medicine 1892

— - Influence of alcohol on the human system. N. Y 1890

— - Report on the meteorological conditions and their relations to the epidemic influenza and some other diseases in Chicago, during the six months ending March 31, 1890 ....

— - On prevalent therapeutic inconsistencies in medical practice illustrated in current medical literature and in clinical observations (read in medical section of the Michigan Medical Soc., May 5, 1892.) 1892

— Illinois State Board of Health. *See* Ills.

— Medical School, Northwestern University. Circulars of information for 1895-6. Pam. 8°. Chicago ....

MEDICINE—*Continued.*

— Palmer, Chas. Follen. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. 12°. Chicago. 1898

— Sherman, Julien S., *M. D.* Address before the alumni of Chicago Medical College, March, 1870, pam. ....

— Williamson, George, *M. D.* The laws of heredity. 12°. Chicago.... 1887

MEEKER, N. C. Life in the west; or, stories of the Mississippi valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1868

MEGINNESS, John F. Biography of Frances Slocum. 8°. Williamsport..... 1891

MELICK, J. E., clerk village board, *comp.* Ordinances of the village of West Springfield, Ills., adopted June 1, 1885. 12°, Springfield..... 1885

MELISH, John. Travels in U. S. A. in 1806-1811. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1812

MEMORABLE days in America. Being journal of a tour to U. S. principally undertaken to ascertain the condition and prospects of British emigrants. Account of Birkbeck's settlement in Ills. Faux, W. 8°. London..... 1823

MEMORANDUM of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Wythe Co., Va., to lead mines in the Province of La., west of the Mississippi. 1796-1797. Austin, Moses. (Pub. in Amr. Hist. Review, April, 1900; Vol. 5. No. 3.)... ....

MEMORIAL biography. *See* Biography.

MEMORIAL biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Pub. by Towne Memorial Fund. 5 vols. 8°. Boston, 1880-1894. Contains biographical sketches of deceased members of the society, 1845-1864..... ....

MEMORIAL day. Ills. State Dept. of Public Instruction. (Circulars Dept. Pub. Instruction.) Annual. 1895-1900 ....

MEMORIALS of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator, now first published from original MSS. by order of Decurians of Genoa; preceded by memoir of his life and travels. Spotorno, D. Gio. Batista. 8°. London..... 1823

MEMOIR of James Monroe, Esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. Monroe, James. 8°. Charlottesville, Va..... 1828

MEMOIR of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Lovejoy, Joseph C., and Lovejoy, Owen. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

MEMOIRE historique et politique sur la Louisiane. Vergennes, (de) Chas. Gravier. 12°. Paris..... 1802

MEMOIRS of Aaron Burr, with miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. Davis, Matthew L. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1836

MEMOIRS of the campaign of the Northwestern Army of the U. S. in 1812. Sketch revolutionary services of author. Hull, Wm. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1824

MEMOIRS of celebrated characters. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

MEMOIRS, official and personal. Sketches of travels among northern and southern Indians, embracing a war excursion. Descriptions of scenes of the western border. M'Kenney, Thos. L. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

MEMOIRS of Gen. W. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1875
Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes. Also a personal tribute and critique of the memoirs by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. Sherman, Gen. W. T. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

MEMOIRS of the War. Wilson, Capt. Ephraim A. 12°. Cleveland..... 1893

MEMOIRS of the Hon. Thos. Jefferson Secretary of State, Vice-President and President of the U. S. A. Hall, Thomas (?) 2 vols. 12°..... 1809

MEMORIES of Shaubena, with incidents relating to the early settlement of the West. Matson, N, 12°. Chicago..... 1878
Also, 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

MEMORY of a beautiful life. Jeannie Nicholas Bramhill. Anon. 12°. Chicago..... 1898

MEN and manners in America. Hamilton, Thos. 2d ed. 2 Vols. 8°. Edingburgh 1834

MEN of our times; or, leading patriots of the day. Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

MENARD County, Ills. Baskin, O. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Menard and Mason counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— Brink, W. R. & Co., *pubs.*. Illustrated atlas map of Menard Co., Ills. Folio..... 1874

— Woman's Columbian Club of Menard Co. Menard, Salem, Lincoln Souvenir Album. 4°. Bloomington 1893

MERCANTILE Library of N. Y. 2d supplement to catalogue 1872. Catalogue of English prose fiction, 1876.... ....

MERCER County, Ills. Hill, H. H. & Co. *pubs.* History, Mercer and Henderson counties. 8°. Chicago... 1882

MERCHANTS' Exchange of St. Louis. pubs. Report proceedings Miss. riveri mprovement convention and memorial to Congress. 8°. St. Louis 1881

MESSAGE from the Governor to Gen. Assembly of Ills. transmitting the semi-annual reports of the Commissioners of Public Works, made in compliance with the 10th section of the act establishing a general system of internal improvements. R. R. and river improvements &c., and Board of Public Works. Majority and minority report &c. 8°. Vandalia... 1838

— of the President of the Republic on opening the session of the Argentine Congress, May 1888. Celman, M. Juarez (President.) Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d..... ....

— from President U. S. communicating discoveries made in exploring Mo. river and Washita, by Capts. Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar, with statistical account countries adjacent. Read in Congress Feb. 19, 1806. Jefferson, Thomas, President. 8°. N. Y 1806

— from President U. S. to Houses of Congress: at commencement first session 39th Cong., with reports of heads of depts. and selections from accompanying documents. Poore, Ben. Perley, ed. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1866

MESSAGE—*Continued.*

— from President U. S., transmitting letter from Sec. of War and sundry documents in obedience to resolution of Dec. 31, 1813, requesting such information as may tend to explain cause of failure of U. S. arms on the Northern Frontier. Madison, James, President. 8°. Baltimore..... 1814

MESSAGES OF PRESIDENTS U. S.

— French, Jonathan. The True Republican. 12°. Phila..... 1852

— Jackson. Andrew. Annual messages, veto messages, protests &c. of Andrew Jackson. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1835

— Poore, Ben. Perley, ed Messages Pres. U. S. to Congress and reports of heads of departments. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington 1866

— Richardson, James D., comp. Messages and papers of the Presidents U. S. from 1789-1897. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington. 1896-'99..... ....

METHODIST Episcopal Church. Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from the early history of the west and northwest with special reference to Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Chamberlain, M. H. Address of the Pres. of McKendee College delivered at the Educational Anniversary of the Southern Ills. M. E. conference, Sept. 29. 1894. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894

— Drew Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin. Bi-monthly periodical. Madison, N. J. Aug. 1890 to Mar. 1892 ....

— Emory, John, *D. D.* A defence of "Our Fathers." 8°. N. Y..... 1827

— Leftwich, *Rev.* W. M. Martydom in Missouri. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis 1870

— Smith, J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Ind. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1879

— For lives of prominent early M. E. preachers, *see* biography.

MEXICAN WAR. Brooks, N. C. Complete history of the Mexican War. 8°. Phila..... 1849

— Hartley, *Capt.* J. W., comp. Proceedings 19th annual reunion Ills. Assc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891

MEXICO—*Concluded.*

— Holbrook, Edward S. Poem on Mexican War 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Perrin, J. Nick. Address to Mexican Veterans of Ills. 8°. Belleville..... 1892

— Mexican War Veterans, Ills. Assc of. Proceedings 6th annual reunion Chicago, Sept. 11, and 12, 1879. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Ramsey, Albert C., ed. and trans. The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

MEXICO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico, 1516-1887. 6 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— - History of Texas and the North Mexican states, 1531-1889. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narratives of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, Cal., Sonora and Chihauhua. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

— Potter, R. M. The Texas revolution and distinguished Mexicans who took part in it. (Magazine Amr. History Oct. 1878)..... ....

— Prescott, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1891

— Schwatka, *Lieut.* Frederick. In the land of cliff and cave dwellers. 12°. N. Y..... 1893

— Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1845

MICHAUX, F. A. Travels west of Allegheny mountains. in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and return to Charleston through Upper Carolinas. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1805

MICHIGAN. Blois, John T. Gazetteer of Michigan 12°. Detroit..... 1838
Another ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1839

— Burton, C. M. Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. 8°. Detroit... 1895

— Hall, B. F. Early history Northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Island ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1884

— Lanman, Chas. The Red Book of Michigan. 8°. Detroit..... 1871

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

— Lanman, James H. History of Michigan. 8°. N. Y..... 1839

— Michigan, State of, pubs.—
AGRICULTURE. Crop reports of Mich., May, 1891, and Jan., 1892. Pams..... ....

— - Michigan. Sketches of its history, resources and industries. McCracken, S. B., *comp.* Editions of 1876 and 1882..... ....

— - Michigan & its resources. Sketch of growth of state, its industries, institutions, etc. Morley, Frederick, *comp.* 2nd ed. 8°. Lansing.. 1882

— - Michigan and its resources, its growth, State industries. institutions, etc. Comp. by authority of State. Jochim, John W., comp. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

— ANIMALS. Cook, A. J. Birds of Mich. (Bul. Mich. State Agr. College No. 94.) 8°. Lansing..... 1893

— - Game and fish laws of Michigan. Hampton, Chas. S., *comp.* 8°. Lansing..... 1893

— GEOLOGY. Geological survey of Mich., annual reports of, 1861 and 1891-92..... ....

— - Mines and mineral statistics of Michigan, 1891 - 1892. Edwards, Jas. P., *comp.*..... ....

— - Montgomery, Hugh T., *M. D.* The glacial phenomena as exhibited in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan, and the resulting waterways. Northern Indiana Hist. Soc. Publication No. 2. Paper. 8°. South Bend, June.. 1899

— INSTITUTIONS. Capital of Michigan. Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Michigan, at Lansing. Oct. 2, 1873, Bours, Allen L., *comp.* Paper. 8°. Lansing..... 1873

— - Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Mich. State Institution for. Biennial reports of trustees, 1873-74..... ....

— - Library. Report of State Librarian, 1889-90. Pam..... ....

— Law and Legislation.

— - General school law, 1893.

— - Insurance Commissioner of Michigan, 23d annual report. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. Lansing..... 1893

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

— Joint documents of the State of Mich., being reports of officers and institutions to the Legislature, 1889. 4 vols. 8°. Lansing.. 1890

— - Public acts of Michigan..... 1891

— - Railroad laws of Michigan; and digest of the decisions of Supreme court of Mich., relating to railroads, 1881. Michigan Commissioner of railroads, *comp.* 8°. Lansing..... 1881

— - Tax laws of Michigan, 1893. Pam. ....

— History and Biography. Bingham, S.D., comp. Early history of Mich. with biographies of State officers, members of congress, judges and legislators. 8°. Lansing. (Mich State Pub.)..... 1888

— - Jochim. John W., comp. Mich. and its resources. 8°. Lansing.. 1893

— - McCracken, S. B. Michigan; sketches of its history, position and industries. 8°. Lansing. 1876 and..... 1882

— - Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3, 1863, June 12, 1889. Proceedings incident to dedication of Michigan monuments upon battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12, 1889. Full report of monument commission, and detailed statement of the work committed to and performed by it, and the proceedings of various regimental reunions. Trowbridge, L. S. *and* Farnsworth, Fred. E., eds. 8°. Detroit..... 1889

— - Michigan, State of Memorial of James G. Blaine. 8°. Lansing... 1893

— - Memorial of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. Legislative proceedings. 8°. Lansing.. 1893

— - The semi-centennial of the admission of the State of Mich. into the Union. 8°. Detroit..... 1886

— - Morley, Frederick, *comp.* Michigan and its resources. 2nd ed. 8°. Lansing..... 1882

— - Pioneer Soc., State of Michigan. Mich. pioneer collections. Vol. 1, 1887, to vol. 27, 1896. 8°. Lansing, v. y..... ....

— - Soper, Daniel E., *comp.* Official directory and legislative manual of the State of Mich., for 1891-2. 12°. Lansing..... 1891

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

— Sheldon, E. M. Early history of Michigan. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

— Strickland, W. P. Old Mackinaw; or, the Fortress of the Lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— Tuttle, Chas, Richard. General history of Michigan. 8°. Detroit 1874

— U. S. Congress. Proceedings in Congress upon acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented to U. S. by State of Michigan. U. S. Gov't *Pubs.* 4°. Washington.. 1889

— Woman's Relief Corps. Dep't of Mich. Proceedings of the 8th annual convention, Muskegon, March 10, 11 and 12, 1891. 8°. Battle Creek..... 1891

MILBURN, William Henry. Pioneers, preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

— - Ten years of preacher life. Chapters from an autobiography. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

MILES, *Gen.* Nelson A. Personal recollections and observations. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

MILITARY art, Hill, *Col.* Robert F. Grand army tactics of the U. S. 16°. Kalamazoo..... 1884

— Rice, *Col.* James M. Range manual and score record. 16°. Springfield..... 1892

— - Small arms practice for National Guard. 16°. Springfield..... 1892

MILITARY history. Boynton, H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga, Chattanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Logan, John A. The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago 1887

— Neff, Jacob K. The army and navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845

MILITARY map of Illinois 1895. Orendorff, Alfred. Adj. Gen. Ills. 16°. Chicago..... 1895

MILITARY operations of General Beauregard in the war between the States 1861-1865, including brief personal sketch and narrative of his services in the war with Mexico. 1846-8. Roman, Alfred. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

MILITARY telegraph during Civil War in U. S., with an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication and of Federal and Confederate cipher systems; also account of the war between the States. Plum, Wm. R. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago 1882

MILITIA. Chamberlain, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of Oakland rifles, and "Co. C." 4th Inf. I. N. G. 4°. Chicago..... 1889

— Illinois, State of. *See* Ills. Adj. General and Wars.

— The act for the organization and government of the militia of this State, (Ills.) passed March 2, 1833. 16°. Vandalia..... 1833

— Rice, *Col.* James M. Small arms practice for National Guard. 16°. Springfield 1892

— - Range manual and score record. 16°. Springfield 1892

— Turner, Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch book. 1st Inf. I. N. G. Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

MILLEDGE, John. The DeRenne gift. A communication from the State Librarian to the Governor of Georgia. 8°. Atanta..... 1894

MILLER, Chas. Kingsbury. Desecration of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Pam. n. d.. ....

— Flo J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly. Monticello, Ills. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (Incomplete.).. ....

— Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1880

— *Mrs.* Mary H. Catalogue of the Iowa State Library, 1889, also biennial reports of librarian to the Governor, 1889-1893 inclusive. 8°. Des Moines. pams..... ....

— W. G., *D. D.* Thirty years in the itinerancy. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1875

— S. A. and Gurley, Wm. F. E. Bulletins of the Ills. State Museum of Natural History. (Ills. State Pubs.) Nos. 3 to 11 inc., 1893-96. Pams. Springfield..... ....

MILLS, Abraham, *A, M.* Literature and literary men of Great Britan and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y... 1851

— *Hon.* David. Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. Pam. 16°. Ottawa, 1899. (Canadian Gov't Pub.)..... ....

MILLS—*Concluded.*

— Henry A. A Senator from Carroll co., Ill. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in the Senate of Ills. March 12, 1879. Published by order of the Senate. 8°. Springfield 1879

MILWAUKEE. Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876

— Public Museum. Reports (annual) of the board of trustees. 1st to 17th, 1883 to 1899, except 2d, 3d and 6th, 1894, '95, '98.

MINES and Mining. Ills. Miners' Assc. Reply of the coal miners to the protests and arguments of the coal operators of Ills, against adverse legislation. Pam. n. d.... ....

— Inspector of mines of Montana. Annual report. 1890-92. Pam. 8°. Helena. 1891-'92..... ....

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y..... 1819

— Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (Pub. Amr. Hist. Assc.)..... 1893

MINIER, George B. Reccollections of early Ills. Manuscript..... ....

MINISTERIAL faithfulness. A sermon preached on the occasion of the ordination to the Diaconate of Mr. Thos. Bennington Barlow, *B. A.* at St. Paul's church, Rantoul, Ills. White, John Chanler. 8°. Springfield..... 1893

MINISTERO di Agricolturia, Industria Commercio D'Italia.

Annuario Stastistica Italiano, Anno 1881.

Annali di Statistica, Serie 2, vol. 18, 1881.

Annali di Statistica, Serie 3, vol. 1, 1882.

Annali di Statistica, Serie 3, vol. 4, 1883.

MINISTRY of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. Introductory notices by Hon. Francis Baylies. Emery, Samuel Hopkins. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853

MINNEAPOLIS Journal, pubs. Cartoons of the Spanish-American war. By "Bart." (Library of Journal Extras, pub. quarterly.) Paper. 8°. Minneapolis, Jan..... 1899

MINNEAPOLIS public library. 3rd annual report..... 1892

MINNESOTA and the Far West. Oliphant, Laurence. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855

— Bishop, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2nd Minn. Vet. Vols. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890

— Hill, Alfred J. History of Co. "E." 6th Minn. Regt. Vol. Inf. Pam. 8°. St. Paul..... 1899

MINNESOTA Hist. Soc. Collections of the Minn. Hist. Soc..... ....

— Biennial reports Minn. Hist. Soc. to Legislature. 7, 9, 10—1892, 1897, 1899..... ....

— Catalogue Library Minn. Hist. Soc. 2 vols. 8°. St. Paul..... 1888

— Charter, by-laws, roll officers and members, standing committ's, etc ....

— Collections of Minn. Hist. Soc., vol. 1, being a reprint of 1850'-56..... ....

— Collections Minn. Hist. Soc., beginning vol. 2, pt. 1, 1860, to vol. 8, pt. 3, 1898. V. Y. 8°. St. Paul..... ....

— Gustavus Adolphus College, catalogue of, 1891-'92. Pam..... ....

— Neill, Edward Duffield. History of Minn. 8°. Phila..... 1858

— Oliphant, Laurence. Minn. and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855

— State Library Catalogue of law books. 1884. Pam..... ....

— State Librarian, report of, 1887-88. Pam..... ....

— Torrance, Eli. Address of Commander Torrance at the 16th annual encampment Dept. of Minn. G. A. R. Minneapolis..... 1896

— Williams, J. Fletcher. History of St. Paul., Minn. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul..... 1876

MINIMUM tariff of rates adopted by Board of Fire Underwriters of Springfield, Ills., 1879. Fire Underwriters, board of..... ....

MINUTES of a convention of delegates from all parts of the State of Ills., favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and the proceedings of the convention. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1838

MINUTES of Intercontinental Railway Commission. Washington, Dec. 4, 1890, Dec. 15, 1891. Intercontinental Commissioners. (English and Spanish) (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1891

MIRROR of olden time border life. (Border life.) Pritts, J., comp. 8°. Abington, Va..... 1849

MISCELLANIES. (Ohio Valley Hist. Miscellanies, No. 1.) Tour in Ohio, Ky, and Ind. Territory, 1805. Espy, Josiah. 2. Two western campaigns War of 1812. Williams, Samuel. 3. The Leatherwood god, Taneyhill, R. H. Ohio Valley Historical Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871

MISCELLANIES, Caton, John Dean. 8°. Boston..... 1880

MISSION.

— Mission de l'Oregon, et voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l' Athabasca et du Sascatshawin, 1845-6. De Smet, Père P. J. 12°..... 1848

— Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679.) Pour faire suite, aux anciennes relations. Dounlol, Charles, ed. 2 Vols. 12°. Paris. 1861

— Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Heckewelder, John. 8°. Phila..... 1820

MISSIONARY labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in Lake Superior region. Verwyst, Rev. Chrysostom, O. S. F. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1886

MISSIONARY Societies. Western Foreign Missionary Soc., pub. 2d annual report of board of directors, May 6, 1834. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1854

MISSISSIPPI.

— Lowry, Robert and McCardle, Wm. H. History of Miss. 8°. Jackson..... 1891

MISSISSIPPI—*Continued.*

— Mayes, Edward, *LL. D.* History of education in Miss. (U. S. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 2, 1899. Contributions to American educational history. Herbert B. Adams, ed.) Paper. Washington..... 1899

MISSISSIPPI basin, The. Struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. Winsor, Justin. 8°. Boston and New York 1895

MISSISSIPPI river. Baker, *Hon.* James H. The sources of the Miss. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. Vol. 6, part 1.) 8°, St. Paul 1887

— Coues, Elliott, *ed.* Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. N. Y.. 1895

— Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. 12°. London..... 1741

— Gould, E. W. Fifty years on the Miss.; or, history of river navigation. 8°. St. Louis 1889

— Griffin, Appleton P. C. Discovery of the Miss. and bibliographical account. Fac simile of map of Louis Joliet, 1674. 4°. N. Y..... 1883

— Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relation to the lake and gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. n. d. ....

— Humphreys, *Capt.* A. A., and Abbot, *Lieut.* H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Miss. river. 8°, Washington.... 1867

— Merchants Exchange of St. Louis. *pubs.* Miss. River Improvement Convention. Report of proceedings. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881

— Miss. river, The. The commercial highway of the nation. Tompkins, Frank H. 8°. Baltimore.. 1892

— Nicollet, I. N. Report of Upper Miss. river. 8°. Washington.... 1845

— Thomassay, R. De La Salle at Rèlations inédites de la decouverte du Miss. 8°. Paris..... 1859

— Tompkins, Frank H., ed. The Miss. river. The commercial highway of the nation. (Repub. from Manufacturers Record.) 8°. Baltimore 1892

MISSISSIPPI—*Continued.*

— Miss. and Ohio rivers. Plans for protection of delta, etc. Ellet, Chas., jr. 8°. Phila 1853

MISSISSIPPI Valley and prehistoric events. Walker, C. B. 8°. Burlington, Iowa 1880

— Anonymous. Heart of the West. An American story. 8°. Chicago 1871

— Flint, Timothy. History and geography of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Boston..... 1833

— - Recollections of the last ten years. 8°. Boston..... 1826

— Foster, J. W., *LL. D.* The Miss. Valley. Its physical geography. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Hennepin, P. Louis. Voyage en pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mér glaciale, et le Nouveau Méxique. (Bound in "Relations de la Louisiané, et du Flueve Mississippi," pp. 201-381 inc. 16°. Amsterdam 1720

— Ludlow, N. M. Dramatic life as I found it. 8°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Milburn, Wm. Henry. Pioneers, preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

— Monette, John W., *M. D.* History of the discovery and settlement of the Miss. Valley. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

— Sanitary Fair, *pub.* The Western Sanitary Commission. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864

— Spencer, J. W. Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Mississippi Valley. 8°. Davenport..... 1872

— Springer, Wm. M. Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Mississippi Valley. (Address at St. Ignace, Mich.) Pub. in Amr. Catholic Historical. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4. Oct., 1895. ....

— Tanner, H. S., *pub.* View of the Valley of the Miss.; or, the emigrants' and travelers' guide to the West. 12°. Phila..... 1832

— Walker, C. B. Mississippi Valley and pre-historic events. 8°. Burlington..... 1880

— Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894

— - The Mississippi Basin. The struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. 8°. Boston and N. Y..... 1895

For other works relating to Miss. Valley *see* Travel and Voyage

MISSOURI. Barns, C. R., *ed.* and *pub.* Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri. 1541-1881. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881

— Beck, Lewis C. Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. 8°. Albany.. 1823

— Billon, Frederick L., *comp.* Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish dominations. 4°. St. Louis 1886

— Broadhead, James O. The Lousiana purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 13.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

— Conway, *Rev.* J. J. Catholic church in St. Louis, 1764-1776. Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 14.) 8°. St. Louis 1897

— Darby, John F. & Todd, Albert. Samuel Gaty of St. Louis. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc, No. 5.) Pam. St. Louis 1881

— Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. The Missouri compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

— Education. Public schools, report of, 1890. Pam. Jefferson City.... 1891

— Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— Graebner, A. L. Half a century of sound Lutheranism in America. History of the Mo. Synod. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

— Hicks, Frederick C. Territorial revenue system of Mo. (Article No. 2 in No. 12, Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1896

— Hilder, F. F. Archaeology of Missouri. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 6.)..... ....

— Hyde, Wm. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 12, article No. 1.)..... ....

— Leftwich, *Rev.* W. M. Martydom in Mo. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870

MISSOURI and Ills. Tract Soc. 4th annual report, presented Mar. 1831. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1831

— Mo. Hist. Soc. Constitution and by-laws, 1875.

— Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. of No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1880-'85, 1894, '96, '97, 1900.

— Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas by Mo. and her allies. 12°. Boston..... 1856

— Powell, Wm. H. Sinking Creek Valley raid, 1862. 8°..... 1889

— Reavis, L. U. The Commonwealth of Mo. 8°. London..... 1880

MISSOURI River and its utmost source. Brower, J. V. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896

— Robertson, C. F. Attempts to separate the west from the American union. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8.)..... ....

— St. Louis. *See* St. Louis.

— St. Paul's College. Triennial catalogue of, 1876. Pam..... ....

— Scharf, J. Thomas History of St. Louis city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1883

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. Scenes and adventures in Ozark Mts. 8°. Phila..... 1853

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y..... 1819

— Shewey, Arista C., pub. Shewey's pictorical St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis 1892

— Steedman, I. G. W. Carp and carp culture in Mo. with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1884

— Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford 1855

— Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a Septuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the State of Mo. 8°. St. Louis... 1837

MISUSE of the national flag of the U. S. of America. Soc. of Colonial Wars in Ills.. pubs. 8°. Chicago. 1895

MITCHELL, S. Augustus, pub. Young's tourist's pocket map of the State of Ills. 32°. Phila..... 1834

— Ills. in 1837. Map. 8°. Phila 1837

MITCHELL, *Rev.* S. S. In Memoriam. Lincoln. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1865

MITCHELL & Hinman, pubs. Index of all the counties, districts, towns, &c. of U. S. and history to accompany reference and distance map. 8°. Phila..... 1835

MITFORD, Mary Russell, *ed.* Stories of American life, by Amer. writers. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1830

MITCHENER, C. H., *ed.* Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys. 8°. Dayton, O..... 1876

MODERN persecution; or, insane asylums unveiled. Packard, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Vol. 1..... ....

— persecution; or, married woman's liabilities, as demonstrated by the action of the Ills. legislature. Packard, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Vol. 2; 2 vols. 12°. Hartford..... 1891

MOLLHAUSEN, Baldwin. Diary of journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1858

MONETTE, John W., *M. D.* History of the discovery and settlement of the Mississippi valley by Spain, France and Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

MONROE, James, 5th President U. S., born. 1754; died, 1831. *See* Biography..... ....

MONROE, James. Memoir of James Monroe, esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville, Va..... 1828

MONROE county, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Randolph, Monroe & Perry counties. 4°. Phila..... 1883

M. Washburne, et Mgr. Darboy. Extrait du correspondent. Armagnac, L. 8°. Paris..... 1877

MONTAGUE, E. J. Directory of Randolph Co. Ills. 12°. Alton..... 1859

MONTANA.

— Agriculture, Labor and Industry. bureau of; 6th annual report..... 1898

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Dowse, Thomas. The New Northwest. Montana, Helena; its past, present and future. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Helena Board of Trade. Report for 1887. Paper. 8°. Helana..... 1887

MONTANA—*Concluded.*

— Montana Dept. G. A. R. Proceedings of the 5th and 6th Encampment 1889-1890. Paper. 8°. Bozeman..... 1890

— Montana, Hist. Soc. Biennial reports Librarian Hist. Soc. of Montana. 2d, 3d and 4th biennial, 1893-4, 95-6, 97-8..... ....

— State Officers. Report of the Governor 1884. John S. Crosby, Governor..... ....

— - Report Auditor Public Accounts, 1874, 1897-1898..... ....

— - Report Attorney General, 1898.... ....

— - Report Treasurer 1874..... ....

— - Report Superintendent Public Instruction 1880, 1888-1889 and 1892.... ....

— The Treasure State and its industries and resources. 6th annual report of the Bureau of Agricultnre, Labor and Industry of the State of Montana, 1898..... ....

— - Report Register State Land Office, 1898..... ....

— - Report State Bd. Land Commissioners, 1898..... ....

— - Report State Inspector of Mines, 1890-1892..... ....

— - Montana Law Library, Catalogue of, 1892-96.

— - Constitution of Montana as adopted by Constitutional Convention 1889..... ....

— - Legislative manual of the State of Montana. Pub. by authority 1895..... ....

— - State Library, Report of. Miscellaneous dept. 1897-98..... ....

— Wheeler, Wm. F., *comp.* Catologue of the Library of the Hist. Soc. of Montana. 8°. Helena 1892

— - A complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources. Statistics of climate &c. Union Pacific R. R. pub. 12°. St. Louis 1892

MONTCALM and Wolfe. Part 7, France and England in N. Amr. Parkman, Francis. 12°. 2 vols. Boston..... 1887

MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of Amer. History. (Leading Facts of Hist. Series.) 12°. Boston.... 1891

— Hugh T., *M. D.* The glacial phenomena as exhibited in N. Ind. and So. Mich. and the resulting waterways. (N. Ind. Hist. Soc. pub. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, June..... 1899

— Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. History of Bond & Montgomery Cos., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

MONTICELLO Seminary. Baldwin, Rev. Theron. Letter to Rev. John F. Brooks, written on inside of circular of the seminary. Alton, Feb. 24. 1838..... ....

— Catalogue of Monticello Seminary, 55th annual catalogue, 1893..... ....

MONUMENTS. Altgeld, John P. Address on battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication Ills. monuments, Sept. 18, 1895..... ....

— Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., Greenhut, Joseph B., commrs Ills. monument at Gettysburg, report of. 8°. Springfield 1892

— Chicago Hist. Soc., pub. Unveiling Memorial Group. Chicago massacre 1812. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— James, Geo. Francis, ed. The Logan Monument Memorial. 12°. Chicago 1898

— Lee, Alfred E. The Battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Columbus..... 1888

— Dedication of the Lovejoy monument, Alton. Ills., Nov. 8, 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d..... ....

— Powers, John Carroll. Reports (annual) of the custodian to the Executive Com. of the National Lincoln Monument Ass'n., 1875-1883. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— U. S. Congress. Centennial celebration and Washington Monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington... 1889

— Walker, Edwin S. The Lincoln monument. 12°. Springfield.... 1879

MOORE, Frank. Civil war in song and story. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— Diary of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. Moore, Frank, *comp.* 12°. N. Y..... 1856

MONUMENTS—*Continued.*

— The Rebellion Record. A diary of American events. Moore, Frank, *ed.* 10 vols. & supplement (1 vol.) 8°. N. Y.....1861-1867

— Women of the War. 8°. Hartford 1866

MOOREHEAD, Warren K. Fort Ancient, Ohio. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

— Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N.Y.. 1892

MORAN, Thomas Francis. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May..... 1895

MORGAN, Elder John. The Plan of Salvation. (Tract No. 2.) Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Pam. ....

MORGAN. Wm. F. Joy darkened; a sermon. 8°. N.Y..... 1865

MORGAN county, Ills. Donnelly, Loyd & Co., pubs. History of Morgan Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Bailey, J. C. W. City directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. 8°. Springfield..... 1866

— Eames, Chas. H. Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1885

— Henderson, D. Patrick. Historical address to the Old Settlers' Association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ills. Manuscript..... ....

MORLEY, Frederick, *comp.* Michigan and its resources. 8°. Lansing.. 1882

MORLEY, Wm. R., *comp.* Proceedings third reunion Yates Phalanx 39th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Bloomington, Ills., Feb. 21, 1884. 8°. Wilmington, Ills..... 1884

MORMON difficulties. Report of the Governor of Ills. in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co. Dec. 7, 1846. Ford, *Gov.* Thomas. Pub. in reports to Gen. Assembly of Ills..... 1847

— Metropolis (The). Guide to Salt Lake City and its environs. History and description of Utah and its people. Parry, J. H. & Co. pubs. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1889

— Practices and sermons; a few choice examples of. Mysteries of the endowment—house, Brigham Young's will, fraud upon the will, the Mormon expositor, Mountain Meadow massacre, etc, David Whitmer talks, etc. Anonymous. Pam. n. d..... ....

MORMON Prophet (The). Dougall, Lily. 12°. N. Y..... 1899

— Prophet (The) and his harem. The history of Brigham Young, his wives and children. Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. 12°. Cambridge..... 1866

— War, the history of. The rise, progress and peculiar tenets of the of the Mormon doctrine. Examination of the Book of Mormon; the trial of Joe Smith and his brethren for high treason and murder. The attempted assassination of Ex-Gov. Boggs. Hunt, James H. 12°. St. Louis..... 1844

MORMONS at home. Incidents and travel from Mo. to California 1852-53. Series letters. Ferris, *Mrs.* B. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— and the silver mines. Bonwick, James, F. R. G. S. 12°. London.. 1872

— Discourse before Pa. Hist. Soc. March 26, 1850. Kane, Thos. L. Pam. Phila..... 1850

— History of; their persecutions and travels, manifestoes of church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints and members council of Apostles. Cannon, Pres. Geo. Q. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1891

— or, the Latter Day Saints. In valley of Great Salt Lake. History of rise, progress, condition and prospects. Gunnison, *Lieut.* J. W. 12°. Phila..... 1856

— or, Latter Day Saints. Memoir of life and death of Jos. Smith. Mackay, Chas. 12°. London, 1851 (?) Another edition. 12°. London... 1852

MORMON'S own book; or, Mormonism tried by its own standards. Taylder, T. W. P. 12°. London.. 1857

MORMONISM and the Mormons. Historical view of rise and progress of Latter Day Saints. Kidder, Daniel P. 16°. N. Y..... 1856

— Bancroft Hubert Howe. History of Utah, 1540-1887. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— Beadle, J. H. Life in Utah. 8°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1870

— - Western Wilds and the men who redeem them. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879

— Bennett. John C. History of the Saints. 12°. Boston..... 1842

— Bonwick, James, *F. R. G. S.* The Mormons and the silver mines. 12°. London..... 1872

— Barrani et, Droz, *pub.* Le Mormonisme, Histoire et doctrines des Mormons. 12°. Paris..... 1855

— Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent. 12°. Springfield..... 1865

— Brotherton, Edward. Mormonism. Pam. Manchester. n. d..... ....

— Burton, Richard F. The city of the Saints. 8°. N. Y..... 1862

— Cannon, *Pres.* Geo. Q. History of the Mormons. 12°. Salt Lake City 1891

— Caswell, Henry, M. A. The city of the Mormons. Pam. London.... 1842

— - The Prophet of the 19th Century. 12°. London..... 1843

— Clayton, W. Emigrants' Guide, Latter Day Saints. Pam. St Louis. 1848

— Cleeve, *Rev.* C. W., Robertson, *Rev.* James, Carter *Rev.* Philip and Taylor, *Elder* John. Public discussion between. Pam. Liverpool..... 1850

— Coyner, J. M., *comp.* Hand-book of Mormonism. Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1882

— Dixon, Wm. Hepworth. New America. 12°. Phila..... 1867

— Dougall, Lily. The Mormon Prophet. 12°. N. Y..... 1899

— Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

— Ferris, *Mrs.* B. G. Mormons at home. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— Ford, *Gov.* Thomas. History of Ills. 1818-1847. (Mormons and Mormon War, Chapts. 10, 11, pages 313-369, inc. 12°. Chicago..... 1854

— - Mormon difficulties. Report of the Governor in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co. (Pub. in reports to Gen. Assembly, 1847.)

— Green. Nelson Winch. Ten years among the Mormons. Narrative Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith. 12°. N. Y..... 1858

— Gregg. Thomas. The Prophet of Palmyra. 12°. N. Y..... 1890

— Gunnison, *Lieut.* J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints. 12°. Phila..... 1856

MORMONISM—*Continued.*

— Hickman, Wm. A. Brigham's destroying angel. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

— Hunt, Jas. H. Mormonism; origin, rise and progress of sect. 12°. St. Louis..... 1844

— - The Mormon war. 12°. St. Louis.. 1844

— Hyde, John, jr. Mormonism. 12°. N. Y..... 1857

— Mormonisme (Le). Histoire et doctrines des Mormons. Borrani et Droz, pubs. 12°. Paris..... 1855

- Mormonism in all ages Turner, *Prof.* J. B. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1842

— Its leaders and designs. Hyde, John jr. 12°. N. Y..... 1857

— Its rise and progress and the prophet. Joseph Smith. Brotherton, Edward. Pam. Manchester. n. d..... ....

— Mormon Iniquity,(The). Discourse before New-West Education commission, Nov. 2, 1884. Noble, *Rev.* F. A., *D. D.* Pam. Chicago..... 1884

— Kane, Thos. L. The Mormons. Pam. Phila..... 1850

— Kelley. E. L. *and* Braden Clark. Public discussion. 8°. St. Louis 1884

— Kennedy, J. H. Early Days of Mormonism. I2°. London..... 1888

— Kidder. Daniel P. Mormonism and the Mormons. 16°. N. Y..... 1856

— Lee, John D. Mormonism unveiled. 8°. St. Louis..... 1882

— Little, James A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890

— Mackay, Chas. The Mormons. 12°. London..... 1851
Another ed. 12°. London..... 1852

— McClernand, John A. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives April 3, 1860, on polygamy in Utah. (Bound in a collection of speeches by orators of the period.....1858-1862

— Morgan, *Elder* John. Doctrines of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Pams. n. d. ....

— - The plan of Salvation. (Tract No. 2.) Pams. n. d..... ....

MORMONISM—*Continued.*

— - Mormon practices and sermons. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Mulholland, James. Address to Americans. Pam..... 1841

— Noble, *Rev.* F. A., *D. D.* The Mormon iniquity. Pam. Chicago... 1884

— Origin, rise and progress of. Tucker, Pomery. 12°. N. Y..... 1867

— Origin, rise and progress of sect. Hunt, James H. 12°. St. Louis.. 1844

— Parry & Co., pub. The Mormon metropolis. 12°. Salt Lake City.... 1889

— Pratt, Orson. Series of pamphlets, to which is appended a discussion between Elder W. Gibson and Rev. Mr. Woodman. Liverpool... 1851

— Pratt, P. P. Voice of warning. 16°. N. Y.... 1837

— Pratt, Parley P. Key to theology. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893

— Presiding Officers Church Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints, Directory. Catalogue church publications. 32°. Salt Lake City. n. d.. ....

— Remy, Jules, and Breuchley, Julius, *M.A.* Journey to Great Salt Lake City. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1861

— Reporter Salt Lake Tribune. The Lee trial. Pam. Salt Lake City. 1875

— Rich, Benj. E. A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. Pam. n. d..... ....

— Sexton, *Dr.* George. Portraiture of Mormonism. 16° London..... 1849

— Smith, Joseph, jr. Book of Mormon. Five editions. 12°. Palmyra, N. Y. 1830

16°. Kirtland, O..... 1837
4th Am. ed. 16°. Nauvoo, Ills..... 1842
6th European ed. 16°. Liverpool and London..... 1866
16°. Lalt Lake City..... 1883

— - The Pearl of Great Price. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891

— Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Ettie V. Fifteen years' residence among the Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith. Green, Nelson, Winch. ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1858
Another edition. 12°. Chicago.. 1876

MORMONISM—*Continued.*

— Smith, President Geo. A. Rise, progress and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.. Pam, Salt Lake City..... 1872

— Spaulding, *Rev.* Solomon. The manuscript found. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa 1885

— Spencer, Elder Orson, *A. B.* Letters. Prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ, Latter-Day Saints. Letters on. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1874

— - Stansbury, Howard. The Valley of the Great Salt Lake, Utah. 8°. Phila. With maps..... 1852

— Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H. Tell it all. A life's experience in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford..... 1890
Introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe,

— Stenhouse, Fanny. The tyranny of Mormonism. 12°. London..... 1888

— Taylor, John, ed., printer and publisher. Times and seasons. Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo 1844

— Taylder, T. W. P. The Mormons' own book. 12° London..... 1857

— Tucker, Pomeroy. Mormonism. 12°. N.Y..... 1867

— Tullidge, Edward W. Life of Joseph, the Prophet. 8°. Plano.... 1880

— Turner, *Prof.* J. B. Mormonism in all ages. 12°. N.Y and London.... 1842

— Utah Board of Trade, comp. Utah, its resources and attractions. Pam. Omaha..... 1879

— Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem. 12°. Cambridge 1866

— Ward, Austin N. Male life among Mormons. 12°. Phila..... 1863

— Wife of Mormon Elder (Ward, Maria). Female life among the Mormons. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— Young, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19. A life in bondage. 8°. Hartford.. 1876

MORRILL, Justin S. Memorial addresses on life and character of Justin S. Morrill. 4°. Washington..... 1899

See Biography.

MORRIS, Charles. Map of Northern English Colonies and French neighboring settlements, 1749. Pub. to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

MORRIS, Robert C. Collections of the Wyoming Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1897

MORRISON, Wm. R., sketch of life of. (Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pages 237-238.) Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. 1896..... ....

MORSE, Jedidiah. The American gazetteer. 8°. London..... 1798
3rd ed. revised etc. 8°. Boston.. 1810

MORSE, *Rev.* Jedidiah, *D. D.* Report on Indian affairs. 8°. New Haven 1822

MORSE, John T. jr. Abraham Lincoln. (American Statesman Series.) 12°. Boston..... 1893

MORTON, Levi P. Sketch of life of. (Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 216-219.) Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

— Oliver P. Life of, including his important speeches. Foulke, Wm. Dudley. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis. 1899

MOSES, John. Illinois historical and statistical. 2 vols. Chicago.....1889-92
Also; appendix, supplementary. Pam 1896

— The organization of the State of Illinois into counties. Address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript..... ....

— Response to toast, Winchester, Ills. July 4, 1876. Pam. Winchester.. 1876

— *Hon.* John & Kirkland, *Maj.* Joseph eds. History of Chicago. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1895

MOTTELAY, Paul F. & Copeland, T. Campbell, eds. The soldier in our civil war. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y... 1890

MOTTO of Jubilee College. Beginning July 26, 1847, to October, 1852. Periodical devoted to the interests of Jubilee College and the Episcopal diocese of Ills. Chase, *Rev.* Philander, *ed*..... ....

MOULTON, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. (University of Chicago. Univr. extension.) 12°. Chicago..... 1895

MOULTRIE County, Ills. Brink McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Shelby & Moultrie Cos. 8°. Phila. 1881

MOUND Builders, The. Account of people who once inhabited valleys of Ohio and Miss. rivers. Archaeology of Butler Co., Ohio. McLean, J. P. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879

— (The), their works and relics. Peet, *Rev.* Stephen D., *Ph. D.* vol. 1 (only). 8°. Chicago..... 1892

MOUNDS of Miss. Valley, historically considered. Carr. Lucien. (Ky. Geol. Survey.) 4°. n. d..... ....

MT. Morris College. Catalogue of Mt. Morris College.....1890-91

MOURNFUL Easter.(A). A discourse delivered in Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C., Easter Day, April 19, 1865, being second day after the assassination of the Pres. U. S. and attempt upon Secretary of State. Hall, Rev. Chas. H. 8°. Washington..... 1865

MULFORD, Isaac S. Civil and political history of N. J. 8°. Phila..... 1851

MULHOLLAND, James. Address to Americans. Pam..... 1841

MUNICIPAL. Common council of Chicago. Proceedings of, from 1870 to 1879, inc., also 1881-2. 8°. Chicago. *See* Chicago..... ....

— History and present organization of the City of Chicago. Sparling, Sam'l E. (Bul. Univers. Wis. No. 23, Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. No. 2.) 8°. Madison..... 1898

— Pope, *Col.* Albert A. Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. Pam. n. d..... ....

-- reform. Citizens Association of Chicago. *See* Chicago.

MUNSON family, *pub.* Proceedings of the second Munson family reunion. 8°. New Haven..... 1896

MURPHY, Daniel J. History of the organization of the Jersey County, (Ills.) Historical Society, October, 1891. Manuscript..... ....

MURRAY. Chas. Augustus. Travels in North America in 1834, 1835 and 1836. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1839

— Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 2 vols. 12°. London.. 1829

— *Rev.* Wm. H. H. Address delivered on Sabbath following assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 8°. N. Y.... 1865

MURRAY, Williamson & Phelps, *pub.* History of Adams county, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

MUSEUMS.

— American Museum of Natural History. Report of president, 1892. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws and list of members. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Curtis, Wm. E. The authentic letters of Columbus. Field Museum pub. vol. 1, No. 2. 8°. Chicago... 1895

— Field Col. Museum. Historical and descriptive account of. Vol 1, No. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— Goode, C. Brown. The museums of the future. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) From report Nat. Mus., 1888-9. 8°. Washington..... 1891

— Milwaukee, City of. Annual report board of trustees public museum, City of Milwaukee. 1st to 17th. 1883-1899, except 2nd, 3rd and 6th, 1884, '85, '88..... ....

— Skiff, Frederick J. V. Director. Annual report to board of trustees Field Col. Museum. Vol. 1, No. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

MYGATT, Alston, pub. Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal convention, 1787. 12°. Louisville. 1845

MY own times, embracing also, a history of my life. Reynolds, John. 12°. Ills..... 1855

Another ed. pub. by Chicago Hist. Soc. with notes and index..... 1879

MYTHS of the New World. A treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the Red Race of America. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y.... 1868

MYTHOLOGY. Thomas, J., *A. M., M. D.* Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1870

See Folk-lore.

NADAILLAC, Marquis de. Pre-historic America. 8°. London..... 1885

NAPOLEON, Titmarsh, *Mr.* M. A. (*psued.*) See Thackery. The second funeral of Napoleon. 32°. London..... 1841

NARRATIVE of campaign against Indians. Observations on statements Sec. war and quarter master Gen. and reports committees. Taken from files House of Rep. U. S. St. Clair. *Maj. Gen.* Arthur. 8°. Phila..... 1812

NARRATIVE of captivity and adventure of John Tanner during 30 years' residence among Indians N. Am. James, Edwin, *M. D.*, *editor*. 8°. N. Y..... 1830

— captivity and escape of Mrs Jane Lewis, captured by Sac and Fox Indians under Black Hawk. 8°. N. Y..... 1833

— early days and remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, Seminole Indian, son of Econchatti—Mico. King of the Red Hills in Fla. History of his nation, his uncle Oceola and his parents. Tales Indian life in Fla. Anon. 8°. London..... 1841

— of James O. Pattie, of Ky., during expedition St. Louis to Pacific Ocean and back through City of Mexico and Vera Cruz. Six years journeyings, descriptions of Indians, country, etc. Flint, Timothy, *editor*. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1833

— of journal of travels from Detroit, N. W. through Great Chain of American Lakes to sources of Miss. river, in 1820. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Albany..... 1821

— of expedition to source St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823. Compiled from notes of Maj. S. H. Long, Com. of expedition and Messrs. Lay, Keating and Calhoun. Maps and plates. Keating, Wm. H. 2 vols. 8° London 1825

— of the massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and some preceding events. (Entered in clerk's office District Court Illinois, by John H. Kinzie.) 8°. Chicago..... 1844

— of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight & John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. Memoir Col. Crawford and John Slover. Letter from H. Brackinridge on rights of Indians, etc. Knight and Slover. James. U. P. *pub*. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— of the riots at Alton in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Beecher, *Rev*. Edward. 16°. Alton..... 1838

— the Texan Santa Fé expedition. Description tour through Texas and across great southwestern prairies, the Comanche and Caygua hunting grounds. Kendall, Geo. Wilkins. 2 vols. 12°. London... 1844

NARRATIVE—*Concluded*.

— of tour through part U. S. and Canada. History of institutions of Methodism in America, containing the fifth part, heretofore omitted in American editions. Dixon, James, *D. D.* 3d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

— of United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-1839,-1840-'41-'42. Wilkes, Chas. 5 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1845

NASON, *Rev*. Elias. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1865

NATHANIEL Lyon and Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great Rebellion. Peckham, James. 12° N. Y. 1866

NATION (The) weeping for its dead. Observances at Springfield, Mass., on President Lincoln's funeral day, Wednesday, April 19, 1865, including Dr. Holland's eulogy. Holland, J. G. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865

NATION'S prayer (The). Gray, Edward McQueen. Poem. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund. Paper. 12°. Florence, N. M..... 1898

NATIONAL almanac and annual record for the year 1863. Childs, Geo. W. *pub*. 12°. Phila..... 1863

NATIONAL constitutions and institutions.

— Hamilton, Alexander, Madison, James, *and* Jay, John. The Federalist on the new constitution, written in the year 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826

NATIONAL convention of soldiers of the War of 1812. Report proceedings, Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1855. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1855

NATIONAL Council of Women of the U. S. Committee on Dress. Report of. Pam. 3d ed..... 1893

— Preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed..... 1893

— Statement concerning; *also* preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed..... 1893

— 2d triennial session, Washington, D. C., Feb., Mar., 1895. Pam. 3d ed..... 1895

NATIONAL Divorce Reform League. Annual reports, 1892-93. Pams. ....

NATIONAL holidays. Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion celebration 87th anniversary national independence. Quincy, Ill., July 4, 1863. 8°. Quincy..... 1863

— Duffield, *Rev.* George. Secession; its cause and cure. Thanksgiving sermon. Pam. 8°. Detroit... 1861

— Egleston, N. H. Arbor day; its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't, Pub.) 8°. Washington... 1896

— Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon, May 17, 1891. 8°. Springfield. 1891. *See Illinois* Supt. Public Instruction..... 1891

NATIONAL Lincoln monument. History of the organization National Lincoln Monument Association, and of its work in the building of the monument. Manuscript..... ....

NATIONAL military park, Chickamauga-Chattanooga. An historical guide, with maps and illustrations. Boynton, H. V. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

NATIONAL Picket (The). A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps (monthly). Monticello, Ill. Miller, Flo J., *ed.* Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (incomplete) ....

NATIONAL and private "Alabama Claims" and their "final and amicable settlement." Beaman, Chas. C., jr. 8°. Washington..... 1871

NATIONAL sacrifice (The). A sermon. Walden, *Rev.* Treadwell. 8°. Phila.... 1865

NATIVE races of the Pacific states of North America. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y 1875

NATURAL and statistical view; or, picture of Cincinnati and the Miami country. Drake, Daniel. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1815

NATURE worship. An account of Phallic faiths and practices, ancient and modern; including the adoration of the male and female powers in various nations and the Sacti Puja of Indian anosticism. By the author of Phallicism. Privately printed. 12°..... 1892

NAVIGATEURS Français. Histoire des navigations, découvertes et colonizations Françaises. Guérin Léon. 8°. Paris..... 1847

NAVIGATOR (The.) Directions for navigating Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Miss. rivers. Descriptions of towns, villages, harbors, settlements, etc. Maps Ohio and Miss. rivers. Appendix, account La and Mo. and Columbia rivers as discovered by Lewis and Clark. Cramer & Spear, *pubs.* 12°. Pittsburg. 1818

NAVY, U. S. Cooper, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U. S. A. 8°. Phila..... 1847

EMMONS, George F. Navy of the United States. From the commencement 1775 to 1853; with brief history of each vessel's service and fate as appears upon record. Compiled under authority of the Navy Department; to which is added a list of the private armed vessels fitted out under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the Revolution, with services and fate; also, list of revenue and coast-survey vessels and principal steamers of U. S 1850. 4°. Washington..... 1853

— Frost, John. The book of the Navy. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

— Gaylord, Charles, *pub.* American naval battles. 12°. Boston..... 1840

— Hamersly, Lewis R. Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8°. Phila.... 1870

— Mahan, *Capt.* A. T. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Neff, Jacob K. The Army and Navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845

— Rush, *Lieut. Com.* Richard *and* Woods, Robert H., *comps.* Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the war of the Rebellion. Series 1. 1694-'99. 8 vols. Compiled under direction Secretary of the Navy. U. S. Gov't *pubs.* ....

NEAL, Daniel. History of the Puritans from the Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H..... 1816

NEBRASKA.

— Connelley, Wm. E., *ed.* Provisional government of Neb. territory and journals of William Walker, provisional Governor. Special pub. of the Neb. State Hist. Soc. 2nd series, vol. 3. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899

— Neb. Historical Society. Constitution and by-laws, with list of members, 1879..... ....

— - Secretary, biennial report of, for year ending Jan. 13, 1891..... ....

— - Transactions and reports, vol. 1, 1st series, Nos. 1-5. 2nd series, vols. 1, 2 and 3.....1885-1898

— Ills. Commission to Trans-Mississippi Exposition at Omaha. Report of. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1899

— Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the war of 1812, Mexican war and war of the Rebellion, residing in Nebr. June 1, 1893. Allen, John C., Sec. of State, *comp.* 8°. Lincoln..... 1893

— State Treasurer; biennial report of. 1893

NEFF, Jacob E. The army and navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845

NEGRO. Eaton, John jr. Supplement to Freedmen's Bulletin. Chicago Sept..... 1864

— Edwards, Cyrus. Address delivered at State House, Vandalia, Ill. on subject of forming a State Colonization Society. 12°. Jacksonville 1831

— Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railway from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

NEILL, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. (Neill's series Virginia history.) 8°. Albany..... 1886

NEILL, Edward Duffield. History of Minnesota. 8°. Phila..... 1858

NELSON, Chas. Alexander, *comp.* The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Soc. by Samuel Bowne Duryea. 4°. Brooklyn.... 1895

— Edward W. Report of Natural history collections of Alaska, 1877-1881. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. U. S. Gov't *pub.* 4°. Washington..... 1887

— Thomas. Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n. d..... ....

NELSON—*Continued.*

— William, *comp.* The First Presbyterian church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893

— William, *ed.* Ricord, Fred. W. *and* Nelson, Wm. *See* New Jersey Hist. Soc. New Jersey archives. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. 1st series. Vols. 13, 14..... 1890

NEVADA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1540-1888. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Biennial message of H. G. Blasdel, governor of Nevada, 1869. Pam.. ....

NEVIUS, (G. L.) Post No. 1, Dept. of Ills. G. A. R. History and roster of G. L. Nevius Post No. 1, Dept. of Ills. G. A. R., Rockford, Ills. 16°. Rockford, Ills..... 1894

NEW America. Dixon, William Hepworth. 12°. Phila..... 1867

NEW Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. With chronological data. Darling, Chas. W. 8°..... 1889

NEWBERRY, *Dr.* J. S. U. S. Sanitary Commission in Valley of Miss. during Rebellion, 1861-1866. 8°. Cleveland..... 1871

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago, Trustees of. Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. F. Poole. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— Proceedings of the Trustees of the Newberry Library, Chicago, 1888-1900. Pams..... ....

NEW CHICAGO. Review of work of reconstruction for the year. Review city's trade and commerce, amusement and social status of Chicago, insurance matters, relief work, and market since great fire, etc. Reprinted from Chicago Times. 8°. Chicago..... 1872

NEW England. Allerton. The history of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston.... 1831

— Baxter, James Phinney. The Pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21). 8°. Albany..... 1894

— Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Cheever, George B., *D. D.* Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12° N. Y..... 1848

— Davis, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston... 184

NEW ENGLAND—*Concluded.*

— Drake, Samuel G. Five years' French and Indian War. 8°. Albany 1870

— Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* The Genealogical Advertiser, (Quarterly Periodical), vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1898. Cambridge, Mass..... ....

— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly under patronage New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Soc. Drake, Samuel G., *pub.* v. y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856

— - Memorial Biographies. Pub. by New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Soc. 5 vols. 8°. Boston.....1880-1894

— Putnam, Eben, *ed.* Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine July 1892, March, 1893, and October, 1895. Salem, Mass..... ....

— - The Salem Press Hist. and Genealogical Record. Vol. 2. No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 11, 1892, and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895..... ....

— ROBERTSON, Wm., *D. D.* History of North America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany 1822

NEW found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis and Clark. (From Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc., semi-annual meeting, Boston, April 25, 1894). Butler, James Davie. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894

NEW France. *See* Canada.

NEW Gazetteer; or geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. Davenport, *Bishop.* 8°. Providence..... 1832

Another ed. 8°. Baltimore. 1835.

NEW governments west of the Alleghenies before 1780. (Introductory to a study of the organization and admission of new states.) A thesis submitted for degree of doctor of philosophy in department of history. Alden, George Henry. (Bul. University, Wis. Hist. Series Vol. 2, No. 1.) 8°. Madison..... 1897

NEW guide for emigrants to the west. Peck, J. M. 16°. Boston..... 1837

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

— Dartmouth College, Hanover, catalogue of, 1871-2 and 1872-3. Pams. 12°. Hanover.....1872-3

— Granite Monthly. Periodical, published at Concord, N. H. Issues of March and November, 1887, and April..... 1888

— New Hampshire Historical Society, act of incorporation, by-laws, etc. 1823. Pam. 8°..... 1823

NEW Home, who'll follow; or, glimpses of western life. Clavers, *Mrs.* Mary, (later, *Mrs.* C. M. Kirkland.) 2 eds. 12°. N. Y. 1839. 4th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

NEW Jersey. Bayone Free Public Library. Finding list of the Free Public Library of Bayone, N. J. 8°, Bayone 1895

— Drew Theological Seminary (Madison, N. J.) Our Bulletin, bimonthly periodical, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 1890-91. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1891-92

— Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln. Oration. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J 1865

— Hamilton, Morris R. Annual report of the State Librarian of New Jersey. 8°. Hopewell, N. J..... 1890

— Historical sketch of South Jersey Institute. (Bridgeton, N. J.)..... 1876

— Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. 8°. Phila..... 1851

— Nelson, Wm., comp. The First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893

— New Jersey Hist. Society, Archives of the State of New Jersey. Documents relating to the Colonial history of the State. Edited by Frederick W. Ricord & Wm. Nelson. First series. Vols. 13-14.
Vol. 13. Journal of the Governor and council Vol. 1, 1682-1714.
Vol. 14. Journal of the Governor and council. Vol. 2, 1715-1738. 2 Vols. 8°. Trenton..... 1890

— - Constitution, by-laws, amendments, &c., 1890. Pams..... ....

— - Proceedings and transactions of.. ....

— Proceedings of. 2d series 1894-97 (incomplete.) 3d series. Vol. 1 and 2, 1899. Bimonthly periodical ....

NEW JERSEY—*Concluded.*

— Public record commision. 1st report of, 1899..... ....

— Report of State Library, 1870-1889.. ....

NEW light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The Mss. journals of Alexander Henry and of David Thompson, official geographer and explorer, of the same company 1799-1814. Coues, Elliott, *ed.* (with copious critical notes & commentary.) 3 Vols. 8°. N. Y. 1897

NEWLIN, W. H. Account escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1887

— *ed.* History 73d Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. 1861-1865. 8°..... 1890

— *Sec.* Minutes Proceedings Asse'n. of Survivors 73d Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. *pams.* 8th annual reunion. Springfield..... 1894
Ninth annual reunion Chickamauga..... 1895
Tenth annual reunion. Springfield..... ... 1896
Eleventh annual reunion. Springfield..... 1897

NEW map of North America and West Indies. Bowles, Cannington, prop. London..... 1783

NEW Mexico. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888. 8°. San Francisco. 1890

NEW Purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. Carlton, Robert, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

NEW Northwest, (The.) Montana, Helena; its past, present and future. Dowse, Thomas. 8°. Chicago.... 1880

NEW travels in U. S. A. in 1788, containing observations on character, genius and present state of the people. Brissot J. P. *de* Warville, 8°. London..... 1794

NEW York City. American Museum of Natural History. Annual report of president, 1892. *Also* act of incorporation, etc., and list of members of Columbia College School of Mines; circulars of information, 1889-90. Pam..... ....

— Darling, Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— German Society of the City of New York, 101st annual report. Pam... 1885

NEW YORK CITY—*Concluded.*

— Leipzieger, Henry M. Report of free lectures to the people of New York City, season of 1897-98. Pam. ....

— Lenox library, 25th annual report of the trustees..... 1895

— Mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction, July, 1876.. ....

— - Second supplement to catalogue, accessions from 1869 to April, 1872 ....

— New York public library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Monthly bulletins of. Vols. 1 to 6. 1897-1901, incomplete..... ....

NEW York, State of, History. Broadhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to Colonial history of state of New York, 1603-1774, procured in Holland, England and France by E. B. O'Callaghan. 11 vols. 4°. Albany, 1856-1859..... ....

— Erie county, N. Y. Centennial history of. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876

— Fernow, Berthold. New York in the Revolution. N. Y. State Archives. Docs. relative to Col. Hist. State N. Y.. Vol. 15.) 4°. Albany..... 1887

— Hall, B. F. Early history of northwestern states, 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— Hall, *Rev.* Chas. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. 8°. N. Y..... 1882

— Hastings, Hugh. *See* State Historian of N. Y.

— New York in the Revolution. Prepared under direction Board of Regents University of New York. (Documents. relatiug to Colonial history of state of N. Y.. Vol. 15. State Archives, Vol. 1. Fernow, Berthold. 4°. Albany..... 1887

— New York Historical Society.

— - Charter and by-laws, revised, 1858, with amendments and list resident members. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1875

— - Collections of, 1821. Vol. 3. 8°. N. Y..... 1821

— - Collections of. Publication fund series, 1868-1889. 18 vols. Containing: The Lee papers, the Kemble papers, the Burghers and Freemen of New York, and the Dean papers, Pub. 1868-1889..... ....

NEW YORK—*Contidued.*

— - Report executive committee, 1889. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1890

— O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary history of the state of N. Y., 1666-1771. 4 vols. 4°. Albany, 1850-51. ....

— STATE Historian of N. Y. Hastings, Hugh. 2d and 3d annual reports of 1897 ....

— - Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of N. Y., 1807-1817. Military. Vol. 1. 8°. Albany..... 1898

— - Public papers of George Clinton, first governor of N. Y., 1777-1795 and 1801-1804. Military. Vol. 1. 8°. Albany 1899

— Educational Institutions

— Batavia History of Batavia union free school No. 2. Pam.....1895-6

— Cornell College. *See* Ithaca.

— Ithaca. Cornell University. Annual registers. First general announcement, 1868. University registers 1871-2, 1872, 1872-3..... ....

— Port Chester. Historical sketch of Port Chester Institute, 1876. Pam ....

— Poughkeepsie. Vassar College, 10th annual catalogue.....1874-5

— Schenectady. Historical sketch of Union College..... 1876

— University of New York. Trustees' annual reports, 1860-1884, except 1867-'69, '68-'74, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82.

— - Regents' reports, 1889-'97..... ....

— - Regents' bulletin No. 1, 1890, to No. 7, 1891..... ....

— - Publication of extension bulletins No. 1, 1891, and list of publications. Hand-book No. 6..... 1892

— - 27th convocation of University of N. Y., 1889. "Extension of University of N. Y.," by Melvil Dewey. Reprinted from proceedings..... ....

— - "University law" and "School library law," 1893..... ....

— - College Dept. 1st and 2D annual reports board of directors, 1898-99 ....

— N. Y. State Library, catalogues of. Subject index of general library, 1872, and first supplement 1882.... ....

STATE OF NEW YORK—*Continued.*

— - Bulletins of—
Bibliography, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 to May, 1900 ....
History, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, April, 1898, May and June, 1899.... ....
Legislation, Nos. 1-12, Feb., 1891, May, 1900..... ....

— - Library School No. 1, Aug. 1891 to No. 6, Dec, 1899. Additions No. 1, 2 and 4, July 1891, Nov. 1894, and Sept., 1896. Also, additions, 1890, 1894 ....

— - Outlines of instruction proposed for library school; from regents' numbers, July 10, 1899..... ....

— - Historical societies, *and* Libraries, Buffalo Historical Society. *See* Buffalo.....

— Jamestown. James Prendergast Free Library. Finding list of. 1891. Sup. 1893..... ....

— - Descriptive catalogue of art gallery 1894

— Long Island Hist. Soc. Catalogue of the Library of Long Island Historical Society. 1863-1893. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1893

— - Constitution, by-laws and list of members, 1891, 1897-8..... ....

— New York Genealogical and Biographical record. Quarterly. Vol. 30, No. 4, Oct., 1899..... ....

— Oneida Hist. Soc. Circulars Oneida Hist. Soc. (Extracts.) Utica, N. Y. *Pams*..... ....

— - Dedication Munson-Williams Memorial. Pam. 8°. Utica..... 1896

— - Dedication Oriskany Monument. 8°. Utica..... 1885

— - Rochester,-Reynolds Library, 10th and 11th annual reports, 1895-6.... ....

— - Yonkers Historical and Library Association Bulletins..... ....

— - Bulletin 1895

— - Manor Hall..... 1896

— Miscellaneous. Arbor Day Circular for State of N. Y., May 4, 1894. Crooker, J. F., comp. Pam

— Bureau of Labor Statistics of N. Y. 4th annual report. 8°. Albany..... 1886

STATE OF NEW YORK—*Concluded.*

— Centennial celebration and dedication of the Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1889

— Children. Laws of N. Y. relating to children. Published by the N. Y. Society for the prevention of cruelty to children. 16°. N. Y... 1875

— Grand Army of the Republic. Department of N. Y. Proceedings of the 18th semi-annual encampment, Bath, June, 1883 and annual encampment, Rochester, January, 1884. Paper. 8°. Rochester..... 1884

NEW YORK Herald, *pub.* *See* Halpine, Chas. G. Life and adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly, 47th Regt. N. Y. Vols. 12°. N. Y..... 186$_6$

NEW YORK Tribune, *pub.* Life of Abraham Lincoln. (Tribune Tract No. 6.) Pam. 8°. N.Y. 1860. John Locke Scripps, author..... ....

NEWSPAPERS.

— Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in Pub. No. 12, Mo. Hist. Soc.) Hyde, Wm. 8°. Pam. St. Louis 1896

— Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836 to April 19, 1838. Lovejoy, Elijah P. *ed.* See Lovejoy. Bound, 1 vol.. ....

— Altonian (The), issue March 13, 1838. Alton, Ills. Parks & Breath, pubs. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, March, 1891, by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas..... ....

— Alton Telegraph (The), issue May 2, 1838. John Bailache, pub., Alton, Ill. State Hist. library, March 1891, presented by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas..... ....

— American Churchman for 1866. (Bound, 1 vol.) Smith, *Rev.* Thos. ed..... ....

— American newspaper annual, 1883. Ayer, N. W. & Son, *pubs.* Contains list of all newspapers in the U. S. 8°. Phila..... 1883

— Bradwell, Myra, *ed.* Chicago Legal News. Vol. 4, 1871 to Feb., 1894.. ....

— Bradwell, Jas. B. & Helmer, B. B., *eds.* Chicago Legal News. Feb., 1894 to vol. 32, 1900..... ....

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued.*

— Blair, Emma Helen, *comp.* Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in Library State Hist. Soc. of Wis. 8°. Madison..... 1898

— Chicago Daily Tribune, July 1, 1899 to date (1901.)..... ....

— Chicago Legal News. Vol. 4, Oct., 1871 to present. (1901.)..... ....

— Chicago Record. Devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. Wilson, James Grant, *ed.*, 1857 to March 15, 1862, inc..... ....

— Daily Missouri Democrat. June 30, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1863. Bound, 1 vol. ....

— Francis, S. & Francis A. *pubs.* Illinois Daily Journal, 1850–1851. Springfield, Ills. (Bound in 1 vol.) ....

— Holeman, J. H. *pub.* The Spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper. Frankfort, Ky. March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. 1 vol..... ....

— Hyde, Wm. Newspapers and newspapers people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in Mo. Hist. Soc. pubs., No. 12.) Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1896

— Illinois Daily Journal. Springfield, Ills., 1850–1851. Francis, S. & Francis, A., pubs..... ....

— Illinois Press Association. Proceedings 28th annual session of, 1893. Pam..... ....

— Illinois State Journal Jan. 1865 to April 1886, except 1880. Springfield, Ills..... ...

— Illinois State Register. (Vol. 1, No. 7) and (People's Advocate), Vandalia. March 25, 1836 to present (1901.) Removed to Springfield, Aug 1839. Became a daily and weekly Jan. 1, 1849..... ....

— Illinois Temperance Herald. Alton, Ills., issue of Sept., 1838. Lawson & Parks, printers. A. W. Corey, ed. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, March, 1891, by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....

— Jackson, Sheldon. & Kelley, Wm. A., *editors.* The North Star. Monthly newspaper. Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec., inc. 1890. Bound, 1 vol.....

NEWSPAPERS—*Concluded.*

— Lollet Weekly News, Jan. 1898, to date, 1901 ....

— Lord and Thomas, *pubs.* Lord and Thomas' pocket directory for 1891 of newspapers, magazines, etc. 16°. Chicago. 1891

— Lovejoy, Elijah P., *editor.* St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835 to Aug. 10, 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836 to Nov 7, 1837. Paper continued to April 18, 1838..... ....

— Missouri Democrat. *See* Daily Mo. Democrat..... ....

— Northwest Church. 1862 to 1866, inc. Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, *ed*..... ....

— Perrin, Wm. Henry. The pioneer press of Kentucky. (Filson Club *pubs.* No. 3.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888

— Prairie Farmer, (The). A weekly journal of agriculture, etc. Wright & Wight, *eds.*, 1846-1852, inc. 7 vols. Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.*, 1854-1855. Prairie Farmer Pub. Co., *pubs.* 1867-1868. 3 vols..... ....

— Rogers Park News-Herald. Jan. 1898 to date 1901..... ....

— St. Louis Globe-Democrat (The) July 1899 to date 1901 ....

— St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835 to Aug. 10, 1836. Lovejoy, *Rev.* Elijah P., *editor.* Alton Observer Sept. 8, 1836, to April 18, 1838. Bound in 1 vol..... ....

— Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, *ed.* The American Churchman for 1866..... ....

— The Northwest Church, 1862-1866 inc. Bound in 1 vol..... ....

— Springfield News, daily, Oct. 1897 to date 1901..... ....

— State Register, Springfield, Ills., from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847, containing an account of the proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention. Lanphier & Walker, *eds. and pubs*..... ....

— Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.* The Prairie Farmer. 1854-1855, Chicago ....

— Wilson, James Grant, *ed.* The Chicago Record. Devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. 1857 to March 15, 1862, inc..... ....

— Wright, J. S. & Wight, J. Ambrose, *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-1852 inc. 7 vols. 8°. Chicago.... ....

NICHOLAS, Perrot. A study in Wis. history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Stickney, Gardner P. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1895

NICHOLS, *Maj.* George Ward. The story of the great march. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

NICOLAY, John G., and Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln; a history. 10 vols. 8°. N. Y 1890

NICOLAY, John G., and Hay, John, *eds.* Abraham Lincoln. Complete works. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

NICOLLET, I. N. Report Upper Miss. river. 8°. Washington 1845

NOBLE, *Rev.* F. A., *D. D.* The Mormon iniquity. Pam. Chicago..... 1884

NOEL, *Maj.* R. R. Translation from the German of J. G. Kohl's "Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin." 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1882

NORDHOFF, Chas. Communistic societies of the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

NORMAL and Bloomington, Ills., cities of. Burnham, J. H., *comp.* History of Bloomington and Normal. 8°. Bloomington..... 1879

NORRIS, J. W. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. Fergus Hist. Series No. 25. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

NORTH Adams (Mass.) Public Library. Annual reports and additions to catalogue, 1894-1899, except 1898... ....

NORTH America. Bowles, Cannington. Map N. Am. and West Indies. London 1783

— Davenport, *Bishop.* Gazetteer or geographical dictionary of N. America and West Indies. 8°. Providence. 1832. 2nd ed. 8°. Baltimore 1835

— Dawson, Sam'l Edward. The Voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada N. S., Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) 4°. Ottawa..... 1897

— Fidler, Isaac. Observations on the U. S. and Canada. 12°. London. 1833

— Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Nomands au 10*m.* Siècle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874

— Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of America, and Sebastion, his son. 4°. London..... 1896

— Harrisse, Henry. The discoverer of North America. 4°. London.. 1892

NORTH AMERICA—*Concluded.*

— Helps. *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America. 4 vols. 8°. London.....1855-61

— Hutchins, Thos. Topographical description Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. 12°. London..... 1778

— Knox, *Capt.* John. An historical journal of the campaigns in N. America. 1757, 1758 and 1760. 4°. London 1769

— Margry, Pierre. Découvertes et établissements des Français, dans l'Amérique Septenrionale 1614-1698. 6 vols. 4°. Paris...1879-1888

— Montgomery, D. H. The Leading facts of American history. (Leading Facts of History Series.) 12°. Boston..... 1891

— Old South Work, Old South Meeting House. Directors of, pub. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols. 12°. Boston, n. d..... .....

— Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la Puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845

— Power, Tyrone. Impressions of America in 1833-34 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

— Robertson, Wm. *D. D.* History of America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany... 1822

— Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of N. America. 16°. Dublin 1769

— - Journals of, 1755-61. 12°. London. 1765

— Sainsbury. W. Noel, *ed.* Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. London..1860-1880

— Stephens, Thomas. Madoc. 8°. London..... 1893

— Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1862

— Willson, Marcius. American History. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

— Winterbotham. W. View of the U. S. of A. 4 vols. 4°. London..... 1795

— North American Indian, Folklore & Legends, (Vol. 4, Series 2. Folklore & Legends.) C. J T., ed. 16°. London..... 1890

— North American Indians. Illustrations of their manners, customs, etc. Catlin, George (360 colored engravings from author's original paintings.) 2 vols. 8°. London. 1876

— N. A. Indians. Letters and notes on manners aud customs during eight years' travel, 1832-39 among wildest tribes. Catlin, George. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1844

NORTHERN Indiana Historical Society, *pub.* Publication No. 1. The St. Joseph, Kankakee Portgage, Baker, Geo. A. Publication No. 2, The glacial phenomena as exhibited in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan. Montgomery, H. T 8°. South Bend.. 1899

— North Star, (The) Sitka, Alaska Jackson, Sbeldon, & Kelley, Wm. A. editors. Newspaper, published monthly Jan. to Dec. 1890. Bound. 1 vol..... 1890

NORTHWEST. Agassis, Louis, Lake Superior, its physical character. vegetation and animals. 8°. Boston. 1850

— Anon. Life on the Lakes. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1836

— Bancroft. Hubert Howe. History of the Northwest coast, 1543-1846. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Barneby, W. Henry. Life and labors in the Far Far West. 12°. London, Paris and N. Y..... 1884

— Begg, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 vols. 8°. Toronto. 1894-95

— Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from early history of the West and Northwest 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Bradford, Wm. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1846

— Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the Old Northwest. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Society.) 8°. Madison..... 1897

— Burnett, Jacob. Notes on the early settlement of the N.W. Territory. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1847

— Butler, James D. The new found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clarke. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894

— Butterfield, C. W. History and discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1881

— Chittenden, Hiram Martiu. Yellowstone National Park. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895

NORTHWEST—*Continued.*

— Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California and other territories on the N. W. coast of North America. 8°. London ... 1844

— Coues, Elliott, *ed.* Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri. Personal narrative of Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-72. (American explorers series.) 2 vols. 8°. N.Y. 1898

— — Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y 1895

— — New light on the history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry & Thompson. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1897

— Curtiss, Daniel S. Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. 12°. N. Y..... 1852

— De Smet, Père, P. J. Missions de l'Oregon. 12°..... 1848

— Elliott, Richard Smith. Notes taken in sixty years. 8°. St. Louis 1883

— English, Wm. Hayden. Conquest of the Country N. W. of River Ohio. 1778-1783, and life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis 1896

— Ferris, Jacob. States and territories of the great West. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— Fuller, S. M. Summer on the lakes in 1843. 12°. Boston 1844

— Hall, B. F. Early history N. W. States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— Hildreth, Samuel P. Contributions to early history of the N. W. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1864

— Hinsdale, B. A., *Ph. D.* The Old Northwest. 8°. N. Y 1888

— Kinzie, *Mrs.* John H. Wau Bun. The early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1855

— — Wau Bun. Early day in the Northwest. 12°. Philadelphia... 1873

— Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul 1893

— Madison, James. Message from President U. S. transmitting letter from Secretary of War, and sundry documents. 8°. Baltimore 1814

NORTHWEST—*Continued.*

— Miller, *Rev.* W. G., *D. D* Thirty years in the itinerancy. 12°. Milwaukee 1875

— N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago. Catalogue department of Arms and Trophies, donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1865

— Oliphant, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London 1855

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Early Northwest. (Address before Am. Hist. Soc). 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— — The Ordinance of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander," January, 1892). 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich..... 1892

— — The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge... 1876

— Smith, J. Calvin. Western tourist, and emigrants' guide. 16°. N Y. 1839

— Stewart, W. M. Eleven years in Western States of America. 12°. London..... 1870

— Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot. A study in Wis. history. Parkman Club *pubs.* No. 1, 1895. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1895

— Strickland, W. P. Old Mackinaw: or, the fortress of the Lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— Turner, Frederick Jackson. The West as a field for historical study. Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 8°. Madison 1897

— Tuttle, *Prof.* Chas. R. *and* Pennock, *Rev.* A. C. The Centennial Northwest. 8°. Madison..... 1876

— West, Goldsmith B. The golden Northwest. Historical and descriptive account of Northern Ills. Wis., Minn., Iowa, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Zeis, J. Henry. Glimpses of the Great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper 8°. Chicago..... 1897

NORTHWEST church (The), 1862-1866, inc. periodical. Bound in one volume. Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, *ed.*, Chicago ....

NORTHWEST coast. *See* Bancroft, Hubert Howe..... ....

NORTHWEST territory. *See* Ills. N. W. territory..... ....

NORTHWESTERN.
— Centennial celebration at La Crosse, Wis., July 4, 1876. Historical address. Seymour, Chas. 8°. Pam. LaCrosse..... 1877

— Sanitary Fair at Chicago. Catalogue dept. of arms and trophies donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1865

— Northwestern university. Catalogue and announcements, 1872, 1890-92..... ....

— - College of liberal arts. Announcements for 1891-92..... ....

— - Dental school. Circular of information, 1891-92..... ....

— - Law school. Circular of infor mation, 1891-92-98-99..... ....

— - Medical school. Circular of information for 1895-96. 12°. Chicago 1895

NORTHRUP, Solomon. Twelve years a slave. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

NORWAY. Caton, John Dean. A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago.... 1880

NORWOOD, J. G. Abstract of a report on Ills. coals. Ills. Geol. Survey. 8°. Chicago..... 1858

NOTES aud tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the Peninsula and Colonies. U. S. gov. *pubs.* U. S. war dept. Paper. 12°. Washington. 1898

NOTES on a journey in America from the coast of Va. to the territory of Ills. With map. Proposals for establishment of English settlement. Birkbeck, Morris. 2d ed. 8°. Phila and Dublin, 1818. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1818

NOTES on the Iroquois: or, contributions to American history, antiquities and general ethnology. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Albany 1847

NOTES on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. Fowke, Gerard. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

NOTES on the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. Burnet, Jacob. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

NOTES on the Northwestern States; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. Hall, James. 12°. Phila..... 1838

NOTES on the Northwest; or, valley of the Upper Miss. Bradford, Wm. J. A. 12°. N Y. and London 1846

NOTES on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa. 1763-1783 Doddridge. Joseph. (edited by Alfred Willliams.) 12°. Albany..... 1876

NOTES on the State of Virginia. Jefferson, Thos. 12°. Phila..... 1801

NOTES taken in sixty years. Elliott, Richard Smith. 8°. St. Louis... 1883

NOTICE sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Vail Eugene A. 8°. Paris 1840

NOTIONS of the Americans. Picked up by a traveling bachelor. Cooper, J. Fenimore. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. 1828

NOUVEAUX voyages aux Indes Occidentales. Bossu, M. 2 vols. in one 16°. Paris 1768
2 vols. 16°. Paris 1768
2 vols. Amsterdam 1769

NOUVEAU voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. Labat, R. P. 8 vols. 16°. Paris 1742

NOUVEAU voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septenrionale fait en 1788. 2 vols. Brissot, J. P. (de Warville) 2 vols.12°. Paris..... 1791

— voyages dans l'Amérique Septenrionale, qui contiennent une rélation des différens peuples qui y habitent; la nature de leur gouvernment, coutumes, religion and leur maniere de faire la Guerre, etc. Lahontan, Baron de. 3 vols. 16°. Amsterdam....1703-4
2 vols. 16°. Amsterdan 1728
2nd Eng. *ed.* 12°. London.....1703-1735

NUNEZ, Severo Gómez. *Capt.* The Spanish-American War. (Trans. from the Spanish.) (U. S. Gov't. *pubs*, office naval intelligence. war notes, No. 6. Information from abroad.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1899

NUTS for future historians to crack. Smith, Horace W., *comp.* 8°. Phila 1856

NUTTALL, Thomas. Manual of ornithology of U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds. 2 vols. 12°. Boston.....1834-1840

OAK Sidge Cemetery; its history and improvements. Walker, Edwin S. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

OBSEQUIES of Abraham Lincoln in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Oration. Frellnghuysen, Frederick T. 8°. Newark, N. J..... 1865

OBSEQUIES of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (Trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc., Vol. 3.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

OBSERVATION on the importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the world. Price, Richard, *D. D., LL. D.* 12°. London..... 1784

OBSERVATION on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government and the justice and policy of the war with America. Price, Richard, 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh 1776

OBSERVATIONS on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the U. S. and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. Fidler, *Rev.* Isaac. 12. London..... 1833

OBSERVATIONS sur le gouvernment et les loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Mably, Gabriel Bonnet, *de.* 16°. Paris..... 1791

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary history of the State of New York, 1666-1771. 4 vols. 4°. Albany.....1850-51

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., ed. Documents relative to colonial history State of N. Y. 1603-1774. Procured in Holland, England and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq. Agent. 11 vols. 1856-8..... ....

OCCIDENTAL Pub. Co. Plat book of Marion Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago 1892

ODDITIES of colonial legislation in America, as applied to public lands, primitive education, religion, morals, Indians, etc Dillon, John B. 8°. Indianapolis... 1879

OFFICIAL communication from the Secretary of State of Ill. to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new State House. Harlow George H.[Sec. of State]. Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1877

OFFICIAL documents. French, Jonathan. The true Republican 12°. Phila..... 1852

— Poore, Ben. Perley, ed. Message Pres. U. S. to 39th Cong., 1st session, and reports of heads departments. 8°. Washington..... 1866

OFFICIAL records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Rush, *Lieut. Com.* Richard, and Woods, Robert H. *comps.* (U. S. Gov't pubs.). 8 vols., 1894-'99..... ....

— and other papers of the late Maj. Gen. Alexander Hamilton, compiled chiefly from originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamilton. Hawks, F. L., *ed.* Vol. 1. 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842

OGDEN, (Wm. B.) and early days in Chicago. Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc. Dec. 20, 1881, on presentation by Mrs. Ogden of portrait of her late husband, painted by Geo. P. A. Healy. Arnold, Isaac N. 2d, William B. Ogden, biographical sketch. Scammon, J. Young. Fergus Historical, series No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

OGLE county, Ills. Boss, Henry R., *pub*, History of Ogle county. 12°. Polo..... 1859

— Kett, H. F. and Co., *pubs.* History of Ogle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago.... 1878

OGLE, Geo. A. & Co. *pubs.* Plat book of Clark Co., Ills., Folio. Chicago 1892

— Plat book Logan Co. Ills 4°. Chicago 1893

See Occidental Pub. Co.

O'HARRA, A. W., *ed.* Carthage College and city of Carthage, souvenir of. 4°. Carthage..... 1895

OHIO Annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and other parts of Ohio. Adventures of Post, Heckewelder & Zeisberger, Legends and traditions of the Kophs, Mound Builders, red and white men, adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, founders of the State. Local history, growth of Ohio, population, political power, wealth and intelligence. Mitchener, C. H., ed. 8°. Dayton..... 1876

— Ohio Archeological and Historical Society, publications of. Annual reports, 8th, 1892; 12th, 1896; and 13th; 1897-8..... ....

— - Quarterly. Vol. 1, June, 1887 to vol. 9, July 1, 1900..... ....

— Ohio Arch. Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 1. Columbus Celebration, Franklinton Centennial, Sept., 1897. Ohio Indians, etc. Ohio Arch. and Hist. Soc, *pubs.* 8°. Columbus 1898

OHIO—*Continued.*

— Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented to the U. S. by the State of Ohio. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1886

— Atwater, Caleb. Antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville, O..... 1820

— Burton, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit.. 1895

— Butterfield, C. W. An historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— Chase, Philander. Bishop Chase's Reminiscences. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848

— Cincinnati. *See* Cincinnati.

— Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series). 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

— - Wm. P. & Julia P. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. *LL. D.* 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1888

— Dayton Public Library and Museum. Annual reports of, 1896, 1898 and 1899 ....

— Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 17). 8°. Albany. 1890

— Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Hall, B. F. Early history Northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849

— Harmon, *Hon.* Judson. Address before Ohio State Bar Association, July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Hildreth, S. P. Memoirs of the pioneer settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1852

— - Pioneer history of Ohio Valley and early settlement Northwest Territory. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1848

— Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, *pubs.* A partial list of the books in library relating to Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio. Annual report for 1896. Pam ....

— Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati ... 1854

— - Historical collections of Ohio. 2 vols. 4°. Columbus.....1890—1891

OHIO—*Continued.*

— Howells, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Johnston, J. Stoddard. First explorations of Kentucky. Dr. Thos. Walker's journal, 1750, and Col. Christopher Gist's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with notes and a sketch. (Filson Club Pubs., No. 13). 4°. Louisville..... 1898

— Kenyon College. *See* Episcopal church.

— Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo..... 1877

— Lee, Alfred. Battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1888

— McBride, James. Pioneer biography of Butler Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical series.) 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— McClure, David. Diary of, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y 1899

— Michener, C. H., *ed.* Ohio annals. Historical events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys. 8°. Dayton 1876

— Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 1. Tour in Ohio, Ky. and Ind. Espy, Josiah. 2. Two western campaigns, War 1812. Williams, Samuel. 3. The Leatherwood god. Taneyhill, R. H. Ohio Valley Historical Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871

— Rice, Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12°. Boston.. 1883

— Ohio Land Co. Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— Ohio State Library. 43d, 45th and 47th annual reports of commissioners, 1888-90-92..... ....

— Oldroyd, O. H. *comp.* Roster Ohio Veteran Ass'n of Illinois. 12°. Springfield. Pam..... 1891

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876

— - The Ordinance of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander.") 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich 1892

OHIO—*Continued.*

— Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis. Reprint. 8°. Cleveland 1899

— State Archaeological and Historical Soc. 13th annual report of. Feb. 17, 1897, to Feb. 1, 1898. 8°. Columbus 1898

— Taylor, James W. History of Ohio, 1650-1787. 12°. Cincinnati 1854

— Thomson, Peter G. A bibliography of the state of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati 1880

— U. S. Congress. Memorial addresses on life and character of Geo. W. Houk (late representative from Ohio) delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong. 4°. Washington 1895

— Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio Valley. 8°. Cincinnati 1891

— Watson, David K., Att'y Gen. State of Ohio v. Standard Oil Co., in Supreme Court of Ohio. Pam. 8°. Columbus 1890

— Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical Series.) 8°. Cincinnati 1869

— Western Reserve Historical Soc. Charter and reorganization of the society. (Tract No. 85, West. Reserve Hist. Soc.) 8. Cleveland.. 1895

— Whittlesey *Col.* Chas. Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. 8°. Cleveland 1867

OHIO RIVER. Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams. Reprint from the original with sketch of life, ichthyologic work and ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. 8°. Cleveland 1899

OHIO Valley in Colonial days. Fernow, Berthold. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8° Albany 1890

OHIO Valley Historical Miscellanies. *See* Miscellanies.

O-KEE-PA. A religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans. Catlin, George. 12°. London.... 1867

OKLAHOMA Territory. Littler, D. T. Argument of attorney for Baker & Bell before Com'sr. Gen. Land Office. Pam. n. d..... ....

OLD churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Meade, *Bishop* William. 2 vols, 8°. Philadelphia.. 1889
Also vol. 1 of edition of 1857.

OLD Indian Chronicle. A collection of rare tracts written and published in the time of King Phillips' war, by persons residing in the country. Introduction and notes. Drake, Samuel G. 8°. Boston... 1867

OLD Kaskaskia, a novel. Published in four parts, in Atlantic Monthly of January, February, March and April, 1893. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell ....

OLD. Kaskia days. A novel. Holbrook, Elizabeth. 12°. Chicago.. 1893

OLD Little Fort. Modern Waukegan. Conard, Howard Louis. (In National Magazine Dec. 1892..... ....

OLD Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the Lakes and its surroundings. Strickland, W. P. 12°. Philadelphia 1860

OLD Moore's Almanac for 1881. Roberts, T. & Co., *pubs.* 12°. London..... 1881

OLD Settlers Association. Tri-State Old Settlers Association, *pub.* Report organization and first reunion of Tri-State Old Settlers Association of Illinois, Missouri and Iowa. 8°. Keokuk. Pam... 1884

OLD South Leaflets. Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, *pubs.* 4 vols. 12°. Boston. n. d. ....

OLD Tippecanoe Club of Chicago. Old Tippecanoe Club, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago 1888

OLD Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske, John. 2 vols. 12°. Boston 1898

OLD Northwest. (The) with a view of the thirteenl Colonies as constituted by the royal Charters. Hinsdale, B. H. *Ph. D.* 8°. N. Y. 1888

OLD Régime in Canada. Part 4, France and England in North America. Parkman, Francis. 19th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1887

OLDEN Times. (The.) A monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to early explorations, and the settlement and improvement of the country around the head of the Ohio. Craig, Neville B., *ed.* Reprint. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1876

OLDROYD, O. H. Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

— *pub.* Good old songs we used to sing. Pam. Springfield. n. d... ....

— Osborn H., comp. The Lincoln Memorial Album Immortelles. 8° N. Y..... 1883

— comp. Roster Ohio Veteran Association of Ill. 12°. Springfield.. 1891

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far west. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855

OLIVER, Wm. Eight months in Illinois. 12°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne..... 1843

OLTROGGE, Carl. Deutsches Lesebuch (German Reader.) 8°. Hanover.. 1852

ONDERDONK, James L., *comp.* Idaho, facts and statistics. 8°. San Francisco..... 1885

ONE hundreth concert of the Philharmonic Soc. of Belleville, Ills. Programme and sketch of the Soc. Philharmonic Soc. of Belleville, Ills., *pub.* 16°. Belleville. Pam. 1886

ONE hundred years of publishing, 1785-1885. Lea Brothers & Co., *pub.* 8°. Phila..... 1885

ONEIDA Historical Society, Circulars. Annual meeting Oneida Hist. Soc. 1895. The Iowa petrified giant, Feb. 1895. Martha Washington's letters, April 1895. (Extracts, reprints from Utica Press.). Pams..... ....

— Dedication Munson—Williams Memorial. 8°. Utica..... 1896

— Dedication Oriskany Monument. 8°. Utica, N. Y..... 1885

O'NEILL, Charles. Memorial addresses on life and charactor of, delivered in U. S. House Rep. and Senate 53d Cong. 3d sess. House Rep. U. S. Mis. Doc. U. S. Gov't., pub. 4°. Washington..... 1895

O'NEILL, John, *comp.* Compilation of the cost of the public buildings of Cook Co., from March 8, 1866, to Dec. 3, 1885. 8°. Chicago. Pam.. 1884

ONE thousand years of Hubbard history. 866 to 1895. Hubbard, Harlan Page, *pub.* (Sample pages only.) Pam..... ....

ONTARIO Historical Society. Papers and records, vols. 1 and 2,1899-1900 ....

ON the discovery of the Miss. and on the southwestern Oregon and northwestern boundary of U. S., with translations from original Mss. of memoirs, &c., relating to discovery of the Miss. by LaSalle & Tonty. Falconer, Thos. 12°. London..... 1844

OPEN letter to the Rt. Rev. Wm. O. Doane, Bishop of Albany, in reference to the consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. Brooks, Bishop of Mass. Seymour, *Rt. Rev.* Geo. F. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1892

OPINIONS given to Co. Board of Cook Co. on township organization. Jewett, Swett, Dent and others. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1876

ORATORS and Oratory. Collective. For orations and speeches of individual orators. *See* name of orator. See also, Biography, Baker, Douglas, Lincoln, Logan and others.

— Blair & Rives, pub. (later) Rives & Bailey. The Congressional Globe. 23d to 42nd Cong, inc. Folio. Washington 1834-73

— Gales & Seaton, *pub.* Register of debates in Cong. From 2nd sess. 18th Cong. to 1st sess. 25th Cong. 14 vols. in 29 parts. 29 vols. 8°. Washington 1825-37

— Gales Joseph, *pub.* and *comp.* Later Gales & Seaton. Debates and proceedings Cong. U. S. 1st to 18th Cong. inc. 42 vols. 8°. Washington .....1837-56 (Annals of Congress.)

— Maclay, Wm. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S. 1789-90-91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1880

— Pattengill, Henry R., *comp.* Patriotic selections. Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1894

— Perkins & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Congress on passage of bill for removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston..... 1830

ORATORS—*Continued.*

— U. S. Congress, *pub.* Congressional Record. Containing proceedings and debates of Congress. U. S. from 1st sess. of 43rd Cong. to first sess. 56th Cong. 1873-1900-1901 Folio. Washington..... ....

ORDER for daily evening prayer, also the hymn called "Benedictus," as set forth for use of the church by the general convention 1886 Episcopal church. 16°. Oxford, Eng.. 1886

ORDER of exercises. Dedication Evangelical Lutheran church, Springfield, Ills., Sunday, Mar. 19, 1893..

ORDINANCE of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander," Jan. 1892.) Poole, Wm. F. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich.... 1892

ORDINANCE of 1787 and Dr. Mannasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. Poole, Wm. Frederick. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876

ORDINANCES of city of Springfield, revised and registered by City Council, 1851. Calhoun, John, *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1851

ORDINANCES (revised) of the city of Springfield, Ills., together with constitution of Ills., etc. (Pub. by authority City Council.) Snigg, John C., *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1887

ORDINANCES of the village of West Springfield, Ills. Revised and adopted by Pres. and Bd. trustees of the village, June 1, 1885. Melick, J. E., clerk village, *comp.* 12°. Springfield..... 1885

OREGON. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Oregon, 1834-1888. 2 vols. 8°. San Fran..... 1890

— A complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of Oregon. Also statistics of its climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 12°. St. Louis.. 1892

— De Smet, *Père*, P. J. Missions de l'Oregon. 12°..... 1848

— Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California 8°. London. 1844

— Portland Library Association. Annual reports, 1872-78, '80, '81, '92, '93, 94. Pams..... ....

— — Constitution and by-laws Pam. Portland..... 1878

OREGON—*Concluded.*

—State librarian, annual report of. 1874-76. Pams..... ....

— Oregon trail (The). Sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. Parkman, Francis. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1889

— Twiss, Travers. The Oregon Territory; its history and discovery. 12°. N. Y..... 1846

— Union Pacific R. R., Pub. Oregon; a description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

O'REILLY, Private Miles: life and adventures, services and speeches of. New York Herald *pubs.* (See Halpine, Chas. G.) 12°. N. Y.... 1866

— *Rev.* Frank J. Starved Rock. (In Catholic World N. Y., Jan. 1894.) . ....

ORENDORFF, Alfred. *Adj. Gen., comp.* Military map of Illinois. 1895. 16°. Chicago..... 1895

ORGANIZATION and management of libraries. Poole, Wm. F. Pam. Copyright..... 1876

— and objects of Lincoln Guard of Honor and first memorial service, April 15, 1880. Lincoln Guard of Honor, *pub.* Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1880

ORIENTAL folk lore and legends. Vol. (2, 1st series Folk. Lore and Legends.) C. J. T., *ed.* 16°. London..... 1892

ORIGIN, doctrine, constitution & discipline of the United Brethern in Christ. Shuey, W. J., *pub.* 16°. Dayton, O..... 1893

— of North American Indians, manners, customs, etc. McIntosh, John. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

— of primitive superstitions. Dorman, Rushton M. 8°. Phila..... 1881

ORIGINAL Indiana Territory (The). It was in W. Va. (*pub.* West Va. History, Indiana & Ant. Soc.) Lewis, Virgil A. 12°. Charleston..... 1895

— manuscripts of Lincoln. Monument Dedication Poem. Lord, James Judson. Manuscript. Springfield..... 1874

ORIGINAL—*Concluded.*

— Poetry by Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Schoolcraft. In handwriting of Henry R. Schoolcraft. Manuscript..... ....

ORNITHOLOGY. *See* birds..... ....

ORTHOGRAPHY. Mavor, Wm. The English spelling book. 16°. London. n. d..... ....

OSMAN, Eaton G. Starved Rock, an historical romance. 8°. Ottawa, Ill. 1895

OSSOLI, *Marchioness* Margaret. *See* Fuller. S. M..... ....

OTICHIPWE language. Grammar of. For use of missionaries and other persons living among Indians. 2d *ed.* by a missionary of the Oblates, Baraga, *Bishop of.* 12°. Montreal 1878

OTHER side, (The;) or notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. Trans. from the Spanish and edited with notes. Ramsey, Albert C. 12°. N. Y.... 1850

OTIS, George Alexander, trans. Translation from the Italian of Chas. Botta's "War of the Independence of the U. S. A." 5th edition. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837

OTTAWA Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings of. Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle county, Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1874

OTTERBEIN, *Rev.* Philip William, life of. Founder of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, *D. D.* Drury. *Rev.* A. W. 12°. Dayton..... 1893

OUR branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the war of the Rebellion, etc. Henshaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards. 8°. Chicago.... 1868

— Bulletin. A bi-montbly periodical devoted to the interests of Drew Theological Seminary and alumni Aug. 1890 to March 1892. Madison, N. J..... ....

— Country. A household history for all readers; from discovery of America to present time. Lossing, Benson J. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y.....1878-80

OUR country's martyr. Hayden, *Mrs.* Caroline A. 12°. Boston..... 1865

— Flag; or, the evolution of the stars and stripes. Campbell, Robert Allen. 12°. Chicago..... 1890

— intellectual strength and weakness. Bourinot, J. G. 4°. Montreal. (Royal Soc. of Canada series)..... 1893

— Indian wards. Manypenny, Geo. W. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880

— martyred President. A poem. Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. 8°. Boston.... 1865

— Pilgrim Fathers. A symposium. Illinois Teachers' Assen., Springfield, Ills., December 28, 1897. Addresses by Rich Edwards. *D. D., LL. D.*, Edwin C. Hewett, *A. M., LL. D.*, John F. Eberhart and Samuel Willard, *A. M., M. D., LL. D.* Dr. Willard's address upon life and character of Newman Bateman. 12°. Galesburg, Ills. 1898

— Presidents; or, the lives of twenty-three presidents of the United States. Townsend, Virginia F. 4°. N. Y..... 1889

— war songs north and south. Brainerd's Sons, *pub.* 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— wild Indians. 33 years' experience among red men of the great West. Dodge, *Col.* Richard Irving. 8°. Hartford..... 1885

OVER the Alleghanies and across the prairies. Personal recollections of the far West, one and twenty years ago. Peyton, John Lewis. 12°. London..... 1869

OWEN, David Dale. Report of geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and part of Nebraska territory. 4°. Phila..... 1852

OWEN, Richard. *See* Schnack, *Dr.* J.

PACIFIC Slope. Vancouver, George. Voyage de découvertes a l'ocean Pacifique du nord, et autour du monde. 3 vols. 4°. Paris..... 1800

— - Voyage of discovery to the Pacific ocean and around the world. 6 vols. 12°. London..... 1801

PACKARD, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Modern persecution. 12th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Hartford..... 1891

PADDOCK, *Rev.* Wilbur F. A great man fallen. Discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. Phila. 1865

PAGES from the early history of the North and Northwest, with special reference to the history of Methodism. Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

PAINE, Nathaniel. List of all publications American Antiquarian Soc. to April, 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the society. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1883
See Salisbury.

PALMER, Chas. Follen. Inebriety, its source, prevention and cure. 12°. N. Y..... 1898

PALMER, John. Journal of travels in U. S. of N. America and Lower Canada in 1817. 8°. London..... 1818

PALMER, John M., 15th Governor of Ills. and Maj. Gen. U. S. V.; born, Sept. 13, 1817; died, Sept. 25, 1900. *See Ills.* Governors..... ....

PALMER, John M., *editor.* The Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago 1899

PALMER, Thos. H. Historical Register of the War of 1812. 4 vols. 12°. Phila. n. d..... ....

— Historical Register U. S. 1812-1814. 4 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1814

PAPERS of the American Hist. Association. v. y. 8°. N. Y. and London 5 vols. 1886-91..... ....

— on prohibition. Low, *Rev.* George J. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1887

— on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." Introductory notes. C. W. A. 2. The "Proposition." 3. Bishop Potter's pastoral in reply. 4. Review of a pastoral by Bishop Lee of Delaware. 5. Further suggestions by Bishop Vail. C. W. A. 12°. Phila 1871

— prepared for World's Library Congress, held at Columbian Exposition. Dewey, Melvil, *ed.* (U. S. Gov't Pub. reprint of Chap. 9, Pt. 2, Report Com. on Education. 1892-93). 8°. Washington..... 1896

— relative to certain American Antiquities. Sargent, Winthrop & Barton, Benj. Smith. 8°. Phila. 1796

PAPERS—*Concluded.*

— relative to foreign affairs, communicated to Cong. to Dec. 1, 1862. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington 1862

— of James Madison. Madison, James. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1841

PARISH Messenger (The). Rantoul, Ills Monthly paper devoted to the interests of the Episcopal church. July, August and Sept., 1893, (inc). White, *Rev.* J. C., ed ....

PARISOT, J. T., *trans.* Voyage aux Etats-Unis d Amérique. Wright, *Miss.* (See Wright, Miss Fanny.) 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822

PARKER, A. A. Trip to the west and Texas, and sketch of Texan war. 12°. Concord, N. H..... 1836

PARKER, N. Howe. Iowa as it is, in 1855, and hand book for emigrants. 12°. Chicago..... 1855

PARKER, *Rev.* Samuel. Journal of a tour beyond Rocky Mountains. 1835-7. Map Oregon Ter. 12°. Ithaca..... 1842

PARKMAN, Francis. Preface to Bouquet's expedition; and translation Dumas' biographical sketch of Gen. Bouquet. 8°. Cincinnati 1868

— Pioneers of France in the New World. 12°. Boston..... 1887

— Old Regime in Canada..... ....

— La Salle and Discovery of Great West. Three eds. 1869, 1879, 1889.. ....

— Half century of conflict. 2 vols. ....

— Frontenac and New France under Louis 14th..... ....

— Jesuits in North America..... ....

— Montcalm and Wolf. 2 vols. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. Oregon Trail..... ....

— LaSalle and discovery of west. 12°. Boston. 2 eds.....1869-1879

— Complete set. 12 vols. 12°. Boston.....1887-1892

PARKS.

— Chittenden, H. M F. The Yellowstone National Park. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Cleveland, H. W. S. Public grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Fullerton, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. 8°..... 1895

— Rauch, John H., *M. D.* Public parks, with special reference to city of Chicago. 8°. Chicago.... 1869

PARKS—*Concluded.*

— South Park Commissioners of Cook county. Reports of, from 1869 to 1897 except 1872-3, 1876-7, 1893-4..... ....

— U. S. Congress' Dedication Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park, etc. (U. S. Gov't pub. Sen. reports vol. 3, Nos. 507-703, 54th Congress. 1 Sess. 1895-96.) 8°. Washington. n. d..... ....

— West Chicago Park, Commissioners Annual reports, 1870-1880 inc ....

PARKS and property interests of Chicago, with maps. Western News Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1869

PARRY, C. C. Historical addresses on early exploration and settlement of the Miss Valley. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

PARRY, J. H. & Co., *pubs.* The Mormon metropolis. 12°. Salt Lake City... 1889

PARSONS, Albert R. Life of, with brief history of the labor movement in America. Parsons, *Mrs.* Lucy E. 8°. Chicago..... 1889

PARSONS Horological Institute of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute, History of school, etc. Paper. 8°. Peoria. n. d..... ....

PARSONS, *Mrs.* Lucy E. Life of Albert R. Parsons, with a brief history of the labor movement in America. 8°. Chicago..... 1889

PARSONS Memorial and Historical Magazine. Parsons, Kansas, Jan. 1885. Wilson, Mrs. Augustus, *ed.* and *comp* ....

PART of the minutes of the annual meeting, May 1889, of the Georgia Bar Ass'n. Report of the committee on jurisprudence and law reform. Brown, Julius L., *comp.* 8°. Atlanta..... 1889

PARTICULAR history of five years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent. From declaration 1744, to treaty with eastern Indians, 1749. Memoir of Maj. Gen. Shirley. Portrait and engravings. Drake, Samuel G. 12°. Albany..... 1870

PARTON, J. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 12°. N. Y..... 1858

— Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1861

PARTRIDGE, Chas. A., *ed.* History 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Chicago 1887

PARTY Leaders. Sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N.Y. 1864

PAST and present of Boone Co., Ills. History of its cities, towns, etc. Directory citizens. War record, portraits early settlers and prominent men, etc. Le Baron, Wm., jr., & Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1877
Also history LaSalle Co. Bound with history Boone Co..... ....

PAST and Present of Kane Co., Ills. LeBaron, Wm. jr. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1878

PAST and Present of Lake Co., Ills. Le Barron, Wm. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1877

PAST and present of LaSalle Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago 1877

PAST and present of Warren Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago 1877

PAST and present of Woodford Co., Ills. Le Barron, Wm., jr. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1878

PAST, present and future of woman. The domestic, social, educational, marital, industrial, mercantile, executive, political, legislative, progressive, civilizing and ethical aspects of the entire subject. Simms, *Dr.* Joseph. Pam. 12°. San Fran..... 1889

PASTORAL letter addressed to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., by the House of Bishops on occasion of the general convention of the church, held in the city of New York, Oct. 1874. 8°. N. Y..... 1874

PATERSON, John. Maj. Gen. in Rev. Army, Life of. Egleston, Thos., *LL. D.* 8°. N.Y..... 1894

PATRIOTIC selections. Old Glory Speaker. Pattengill, Henry R., *comp.* 12°. Lansing..... 1894

— Societies. Penn. Soc. of Colonial Dames of America. Register of for 1898. 8°. Phila 1398

See also Daughters American Revolution, Sons American Revolution and G. A. R.

PATRIOTISM of Ills. A record of the civil and military history of the State, in the war for the Union, with history campaigns in which Ills. soldiers have a conspicious part, sketches of distinguished officers, rolls of illustrious dead, movements of sanitary and christian commissions. Eddy, T. M. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1865-66

PATTENGILL, Henry R., *comp.* Patriotic selections, Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1894

PATTERSON, J. B., *ed.* Life of Black Hawk. 16°. Boston 1834

— Robert M. The character of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Phila..... 1865

— R. W. *D. D.*, Chicago Magazine, etc. Biographical sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers. (Part 2, Fergus hist. series. No. 6.) 12°. Chicago..... 1876

— Robert W., *D. D.* Early society in Southern Ills. (Fergus hist. series. No. 14.) 12°. Chicago 1881

PATTIE, James O. Narrative of James O. Pattie of Ky. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833

PAULIAT, Louis—Politique coloniale sous l'Ancien Régime. 12°. Paris..... 1887

PAYNE, Wm. W. *and* Willard, Charlotte R., *eds.* Popular astronomy. (Periodical Jan. 1894.) ....

PEARCE genealogy, being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce of Portsmouth R. I., who came from Eng. and whose genealogy is traced back to 972; with an introduction of the male descendents of Josceline De Louvaine, the second house of Percy, Earls of Northumberland, Barons Percy and territorial lords of Alnwick. Pierce, Frederic C. 8°. Rockford, Ills..... 1888

PEARL, (The), of great price. Smith, Joseph. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891

PEARSON, Isaac N., *comp.* List of members of the 37th General Assembly of Ills. 8°. Springfield.. 1891

PECK, George. Abraham Lincoln; response at annual banquet of the Marquette Club, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1895. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— J. M. Annals of the West. 2d *ed.* 8°. Albach, *pub.* St. Louis..... 1850

PECK—*Concluded.*

— - Gazetteer of Ills. 16°. Jacksonville 1834
2d ed. 16°. Phila..... 1837

— - New guide for emigrants. 16°. Boston..... 1831

— John Mason. *D. D.* memoir of. Edited from his journals and correspondence. Babcock, Rufus, *ed.* 12°. Phila 1864

PECKHAM, James. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. 12°. N. Y.. 1866

PEET, *Rev.* Stephen D., *ed.* American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Periodical. 1878-1899 (incomplete). ....

— History of explorations of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Worcester, Mass.... 1896

— The Mound Builders. Works and relics. Vol. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

PENNOCK, *Rev.* A. C. *& Tuttle, Prof.* Chas. R. The Centennial Northwest. 8°. Madison 1876

PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Archives, 1664-1790, and appendix. Hazard, Samuel, *comp.* 11 vols. 8°. Phila.....1852-1856

— Cheney, Edward P., *ed.* Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. (Published by the Department of History of the University of Pa.). ....

— Colonial Dames, Pa. Society Register of. 8°. Phila..... 1898

— Creigh, Alfred, *LL. D.* History of Washington Co., Pa. 8°. Harrisburg 1871

— Day, Sherman. Historical collections of Pa. 8°. Phila..... 1843

— Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on the early settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa., 1763-1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876

— Freedley, Edwin T. Philadelphia and its manufactures. 12°. Phila. 1858

— Hazard, Samuel, *comp.* Pennsylvania Archives, 1664-1790. 11 vols. 8°. Phila.....1852-1856

— - The Register of Pa., 1831-1832. 4 vols. 4°. Phila 1831-1832

HECKWELDER, *Rev.* John. History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pubs. Pa. Hist. Soc.) 8°. Phila..... 1876

HECKWELDER—*Concluded.*

— - The Indian wars of Pa. (Trans. Historical and Literary Com. of the Am. Phil. Soc., Vol. 1). 8°. Phila..... 1819

— Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

— Pittsburg. *See* Pittsburg.

— Reed, *Rev.* James A. Quarter century re-union of Jefferson College, class of 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21. 1881. 12°. Springfield..... 1881

— Register, (*The*) of Pa., 1831-1832. Hazard, S., *comp.* 4 vols. Phila. 1831-1832

— Rupp, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pa. and the western States. 12°. Harrisburg..... 1836

— United States Congress, *pubs.* Addresses on the presentation to the U. S. by the State of Pa., of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives. 4°. Washington..... 1892

— University of Pa *pubs.* Catalogue and announcements, 1889-90, 1892-93 Pams ....

— - of Pennsylvania, *pubs.* Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. Cheney, Edward P., *ed.* (Pubs. of the Department of History, University of Pa)..... ....

PENTECOSTAL hymns. Date, Henry. 12°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

PEORIA, Ills. City and county. Andreas, A. T. Atlas map of Peoria co. Folio. Chicago..... 1873

— Ballance, C. History of Peoria. 12°. Peoria..... 1870

— Drown's record and historical view of Peoria..... 1851

— Huebinger, M. *See* Ogle. Geo. A. & Co.

— Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Standard atlas of Peoria, city and county. Folio. Chicago..... 1896

— public library. Annual reports 1893-'94-'97. Also list of English fiction French fiction and juveniles. ....

— Transcript, *pubs.* descriptive account of the city of Peoria Sketch of its early history and view of its present business, manufactories, etc. 8°. Peoria.. 1859

PEORIA—*Continued.*

— Trade and commerce of Peoria, 1883. 14th annual report of. *Also* Bulletin of the Scientific Association of Peoria, 1887..... ....

— Wightman, Geo. F., *comp.* Fort Creve-Coeur. Scrap book, containing map showing location of the fort. photographic views. newspaper clippings, etc..... ....

— Zotz, A. von. Achtzen yahre in Peoria. Erstes heft. Pam. 8°. Peoria. 1859

— - Allgemeine geschichte von Peoria. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1870

PERIODICALS. Agricultural Club, University of Ills., *pub.* Illinois Agriculturalist, vol 2..... 1898

— American Agriculturalist, for the farm, garden and household. Orange Judd Co., *pubs.* Vols. 15 and 16, 1876 and 1877. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y..... ....

— American Historical Register. Monthly gazette of the patriotic hereditary societies of U. S. Sept. 1894. Pam. Phila..... ....

— American Historical Review. Vol. No. 1, 1895 to date, 1901. McMillan, & Co., *pubs.*, N. Y..... ....

— American Library Association, *pub.* The Library Journal. Official organ of A. L. A.: Oct. '82, Jan. and Oct., '93, and June and Sept. 1897. ....

— American monthly magazine, 1892-1901 (incomplete.) Daughters Amer. Rev. *pubs*..... ....

— Archaeologist (The). Monthly periodical. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, 1893-95 inc. Berlin, A. T., *ed.* Waterloo, Ind..... ....

— Atkinson. Edward, *pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. Published irregularly. Boston and Brookline, Mass..... 1899

— Bruce, Philip A., *ed.* The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 1. No. 1, July, 1893. Richmond, Va..... ....

— Chase, *Rev.* Philander. The Motto of Jubilee College. July 26, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852..... ....

— Cornelius, *Rev.* E. *and* Edwards. B. B. Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Educational Society, 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston.. 1830-32

— Daughters of the American Revolution. *pub.* *See* American Monthly Magazine.

— Drew Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin. Bi-monthly periodical, Aug., 1890, to March, 1892. Madison, N. J..... ....

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

— Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* The Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly periodical, March, 1898..... ...

— Griffin, Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila., 1888-1901..... ....

— Hazard, Samuel, *ed.* The Register of Pa., 1830-32. 4 vols. 4°. Phila..1831-32

— Hesperian (The. A western quarterly magazine. published at St. Louis. DeMenil, Alex. N., *ed.* Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 6..... 1895

— Historical Magazine (The). 26 vols. 8°. Boston, Morrisiana and New York. Series 1. 2 and 3. 1857-1874. ....

— Illinois Teacher. Monthly periodical, 1855-1872. Bloomington, later Peoria. *See* Ill. Education..... ....

— Keim, De B. Randolph, *ed.* The Keim and allied families. Monthly periodical, No. 1, Dec., 1898. Harrisburg..... 1898

— Lewis, Virgil A., *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 2, Feb., 1892, and No. 5, May, 1892. ....

— Library Bureau, *pub.* Public Libraries. Monthly. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2; vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9, 10; vol. 4. No. 3; vol. 5, No. 4, 1897-1900..... ....

— Maine Association, *pub.* The Maine Bugle. Quarterly periodical. April and July, 1897, July and Oct., 1898. Rockland, Maine..... ....

— McClure's Magazine. Odd numbers, 1896-1897, containing articles on Washington, Lincoln, Grant and others..... ....

— McMillan & Co., *pub.* American Historical Review. Oct., 1895, vol. 1, No. 1. to date (1901). 4°. N. Y. ....

— Magazine of American History. Edited by John Austin Stevens, to and including April, 1883. Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, from May, 1883, to Jan., 1893. Magazine continued to Sept., 1893, complete except 1891 and March, 1893.....1877-93

— Miller, Flo J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly periodical. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897 (incomplete)..... ....

— Peet, Stephen D., *ed* The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Bi-monthly periodical. Vols. 1. 2 and 3, 1878-81, inc.; 4-7, 1882-85 and 8-22, 1886-99, inc..... ....

PERIODICALS—*Continued.*

— Perley, Sidney, *ed.* The Essex Antiquarian Vol. 1, Nos. 2-12, 1897 and vol. 2. 1898. Salem, Mass..... ....

— Prairie Farmer, (The) *See* Wright.

— Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. Vol. 3, No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, No. 11, 1893 and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895..... ....

— Rogers, *Rev.* Euclid B., *ed.* The Springfield Baptist. Monthly paper. Vol. 1, Nov., 1892, to 1900 inc..... ....

— Taylor, *Rev.* F. W., ed. The diocese of Springfield. Monthly. Vols. 1-3 and vol. 5, Jan. 1894 to vol. 8. No. 11, Nov. 1897..... ....

— Tomlins, W. H., ed. American Catholic. Monthly. Devoted to interests Episcopal church. Vol. 7, (old ser,) 1894 to vol 10, 1894. (Incomplete.)..... ....

— Wilson, *Mrs.* Augustus, *ed.* Parsons (Kansas) Memorial and Historical Library Magazine. 4°. St. Louis..... 1885

— Wright, J. S., Wight, J. Ambrose & Haven, L., *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-1852 inc. Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.* 1854-'55. Prairie Farmer Co., pubs. The Prairie Farmer, 1867-'68..... ....

— Yonkers Historical and Library Association. Bulletin Manor Hall, number Jan. 1896. Vol. 1, No. 2... ....

PERKINS, James H. Annals of the west. Albach, *pub.* 8°. Cincinnati.. 1847

— & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Cong. U. S. on removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston..... 1830

PERLEY, Sidney, ed. The Essex Antiquarian. Vol. 1, Nos. 2-12, 1897 and vol. 2. 1898. Salem, Mass..... ....

PERRIN, J. N. Address delivered at St. Clair Co. Centenial celebration, Belleville, Ills., 1890. 12°. Belleville..... 1890

— Address to the Mexican Veterans of Ills., Aug. 16, 1893. 8°. Belleville. 1893

— Address to Mexican Veterans of Ills. 8°. Belleville..... 1892

— Wm. Henry, ed. History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Cos. Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— History of Bond and Montgomery counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

— History of Cass Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

PERRIN—*Concluded.*

— History of Crawford Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— History of Effingham Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— History of Jefferson Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

— The Pioneer Press of Ky. (Pubs. Filson Club No. 3.) 4°. Louisville 1888

PERRY County, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., *pub.* History of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos. 4°. Phila. 1883

PERSIA. Description of the country, its government, laws and religion, character, manners, customs, arts amusements, etc., of inhabitants. Shoberl, Frederick. 12°. Phila.. 1845

PERSONAL memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, General of the U. S. army. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1888

— names in Hening's Statutes at Large of Va. and Shepherd's Continuation of same. Casey, Joseph J. 4°. N. Y..... 1896

— narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Senora and Chihuahua, connected with U. S. and Mexican Boundry Commission in 1850, '52 and 1853. Bartlett, John Russell. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

— recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially those relating to history of St. Louis during first half of the present century. Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

— recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) 8°. Boston..... 1898

— recollections and observations, embracing brief view of Civil war; or, from New England to the Golden Gate. Miles, *Gen.* Nelson A. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— reminiscences 1840-1890. Including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the War. Chittenden, L. E. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

PERU.

— Prescott, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— Peruvian antiquities Rivero, Mariano Edward *and* Von Tschudi, John J. Trans. by Francis L. Hawks. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

PETER Cartwright, autobiography of. Strickland, W. P., *ed.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1856

PETER, Johanna. *See* Peter, Robert.

PETER, Robert, and Peter, *Miss* Johanna. Transylvania University; Its origin, rise, decline and fall. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville..... 1896

PETERS, John P., *ed.* Diary of David McClure. (See diary of David McClure.) 8°. N. Y..... 1899

PETERSON, T. B. *and* Bros. *pubs.* Illustrated life, campaigns and public service of Lieut. General Grant. 12°. Phila..... 1865

PETIT Atlas Maritime, Cartes et plans des quatre parties du Monde. Vol. 1, Amérique Septenrionale et Isles Antilles..... ....

— Vol. 2, Amérique Meridionale, Mexique, Terre-Ferme, Bresil, Perou, Chily ....

— Vol. 3, Asie et Afrique ....

— Vols. 4 and 5 Europe et les Etats qu'elle contient. Bellin, S. 4°.... 1764

PETO, *Sir S.* Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1866

PETTIS, Olive G. Autobiography by Jesus of Nazareth. 8°..... 1894

PEYTON, John Lewis. Over the Alleghenies and across the prairies. 12°. London..... 1869

PHARMACY and Pharmacists. Illinois State Board of Pharmacy. Annual reports. 1882-1898 inc..... ....

PHELPS, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument. (Bound with copy New England Mag., Aug., 1891.) ....

PHI Alpha Society, Ills, College, committee. Catalogue Phi Alpha Soc. Ills. College, and biographical sketches of members. 1845-1890. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1890

PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA free public library. Annual reports 1. 1896; 2, 1897; 3 and 4. 1899..... ....

— — Bulletins Nos. 1 and 2, Nov., 1898, and March, 1899 ....

PHILADELPHIA—*Concluded.*

— Philadelphia Normal school for girls, Sketch of 1882..... ....

— Philadelphia and its manufactures. A hand book exhibiting the development, variety and statistics of the manufacturing industry of Philadelphia in 1857, together with sketches, manufactories and a list of articles now made in Philadelphia. Freedley, Edwin T. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1858

PHILHARMONIC Society of Belleville, Ills., *pubs.* 100th concert of the Philharmonic Society of Belleville, Ills., Nov. 18, 1886. Pam..... ....

PHILIP Everhard; or, History of the Baptist Indian Missions in North America, from formation of the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, up to the present time. Mass. Sabbath School Union, *pubs.* 16°. Boston..... 1831

PHILIPPINE Islands. Atkinson, Edward, pub. The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical, published irregularly. 8°. Boston and Brookline, Mass. 1899

— Mann, *Hon.* James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington,... 1899
See War with Spain.

PHILLIPS Bros. and McIntosh, *pubs.* Springfield directory for 1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

PHILLIPS, D. L. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield... 1877

— Memorial address on the life, character and public services of; delivered before the Ills. State Press Assc. Springfield, Ill. Feb. 16, 1881. Selby, Paul. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

— W. S. Totem tales; Indian stories, Indian told. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12°. Boston..... 1856

PHOTOGRAPHIC views of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago Herald, Stone, Kastler & Painter, *pub.* 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago..... ....

PHOTOGRAPHS of Dixon and vicinity. Brown, H. A. Paper. Dixon..... 1894

PHOTOGRAPHY. World's Congress Auxiliary. Congress of Photographers. Pam. Chicago..... 1893

PIASA, (The;) or, the devil among the Indians. Armstrong, *Hon.* P. A. 8°. Morris, Ills..... 1887

PIATT County, Ills. Piatt, Emma C. History Piatt Co. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

PICKERING, J. L., *comp.* Souvenir Ills. Legislature..... 1893

— Directory Ills. Legislature..... 1895

— Official Directory 40th General Assembly, 1897. 8°. Springfield 1897..... ....

— Official Directory 41st General Assembly of Ills. Sessions of 1899. (Blue Book, Ills., 1899.) 8°. Springfield..... 1899

PICKETT, Chas. C. Materials for the legal and political history of Ills. Pub, in N. Western Law Review. Chicago, April, 1893..... ....

PICTORIAL field-book of the Revolution; or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics and traditions of the War for Independence. Lossing, Benson J. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1860

— field-book of the War of 1812 or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics and traditions of the last War for American Independence. Lossing, Benson J. 4°. N. Y.... 1868

— field-book of Civil War in the U. S. Lossing, Benson J. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— history of Texas, from earliest visits of European adventurers to 1879. Thrall, *Rev.* Homer S. 8°. St. Louis..... 1879

— history of the U. S. A., from discovery by Northmen in 10th century to present time. Frost, John. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846

PIDGEON, William. Traditions of the De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

PIERCE, Franklin, 14th president U. S. Born, 1804—died, 1869.... ....

— Life of. Bartlett, D. W. 12°. Auburn 1852

PIERCE—*Concluded.*

— *Col.* Frederick C. Pearce genealogy. Record posterity of Richard Pearce. 8°. Rockford..... 1888

— History of Grafton, Mass. 8°. Worcester..... 1879

PIKE, *Maj.* Z. M. Account expeditions to sources of the Mississippi and through western parts of Louisiana to sources of Arkansas, Kansas, La Platte and Pierre Juan rivers. Performed by order Gov't U. S. 1805-6-7. Maps and Charts. 8°. Phila. 1810. Another ed. 4°. London..... 1811

Also, edition edited, with notes and biographical sketch, by Elliot Cones. 3 vols. N. Y..... 1895

PIKE County, Ills. Chapman, Chas & Co., *pubs.* History of Pike Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

PILGRIMAGE in Europe and America, leading to discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody rivers, description of the whole course of the former and the Ohio. Beltrami, J. C. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1828

PILLING, James Constantine. Bibliography of Iroquoin languages. 8°. Washington..... 1888

— Bibliography of Muskhogean languages. 8°. Washington..... 1889

PIONEER boy and how he became President. Thayer, Wm. M. 12°. Boston..... 1864

— Biography. Sketches of lives of some of the early settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) McBride, James. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— Collections. Report Pioneer Soc. of Mich. *See* Michigan..... ....

— history of America. Account of heroes and adventurers who beat back savages and gave the American forests to plow and sickle. Mason, Augustus Lynch, *A. M.* Int. by John Clark Ridpath, LL. D. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1884

— history. Being account first examinations Ohio Valley and early settlement Northwest territory. Chiefly from original Mss. containing papers of Col. George Morgan and Judge Barker, diaries of Jos. Buell and John Mathews, the records of the Ohio Company, etc. Hildreth, S. P. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1848

PIONEER history of Ills. Reynolds, John. N. A. Randall, *pub.* 12°. Belleville..... 1852

Also 2nd ed. with index and notes. Pub by Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago. *See* Ills. history..... 1887

— history of Milwaukee, from first settlement in 1833 to 1841, with topographical description, as it appeared in state of nature. Map. Buck, James S. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1876

— life in Ky. Series reminiscential letters from Daniel Drake, *M. D.*, of Cincinnati, to his children. Edited with notes and biographical sketch by his son, Chas. D. Drake. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1892

— Press of Ky., from printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, Aug. 11, 1787, to establishment of the daily press in 1830. Written for Filson Club and read at August meeting 1887, the centenial year of Ky. journalism. Perrin, Wm. Henry. (Filson Club pubs. No. 3.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888

— Soc. of the State of Mich. *See* Michigan..... ....

PIONEERS of Champaign Co., Ills., early history of. Mathews, Milton W. & McLean, Lewis A. 8°. Urbana 1886

— of Chicago. In memoriam. Bradwell, James B. 4°. Chicago. 1896–1897, 1898, 1899. Pams..... ....

— of Chicago. In memoriam Necrologist's report, 1898-'99. Bradwell, James B. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1899

— of France in the New World. Part 1. France and England in North America. Parkman, Francis. 25th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1887

— of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also narratives of incidents connected with early settlement of the West, drawn from history, traditions and personal reminiscences. Matson, N. 12°. Chicago 1882

— of New France in New England. With contemporary letters and documents. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21.) Baxter, James Phinney. 8°. Albany..... 1894

— preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. Milburn, Wm. H. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

— of the Western Reserve. Rice, Harvey. 12°. Boston..... 1883

PIONEERS of the West; or, life in the woods. Strickland, W. P. 12°. N. Y. 1856

PIRACY. Esquemeling, Joseph. (*t*) History of the buccaneers of America. 8°. Boston. 1853

PIRTLE, *Hon.* Henry. Introduction to Clark's Campaign in the Illinois. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series. No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati. 1869

PITCAIRN'S Island, Harper Bros., *pubs.* Description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Account of mutiny of the ship "Bounty." 16°. N. Y. 1842

PITKIN, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven. 1820

PITMAN, Benj., *comp.* Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. 8°. Cincinnati 1865

— - *ed.*, Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati. 1865

PITTMAN. *Capt.* Philip. Present state of European settlements on the Mississippi. 4°. London. 1770

PITTSBURG, Carnegie library of Annual reports, 2, 3 and 4, 1898-'99-1900. ....

— - Monthly bulletins, vol. 3, Nos. 2 to 10, inc., 1898. Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 1899. Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 1900. ....

— - Catalogue of English prose fiction 1898

— - Catalogue of J. D. Bernd, dept. of architecture. 1898

— - Alphabetical finding list of periodicals, Dec. 1, 1899. Pams. ....

PLAN of Salvation. Morgan, *Elder* John. Tract No. 2. Pam. n. d.. ....

PLANT System R. R. & S. S. lines, *pub.* From the north and west through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico. 12°. Buffalo, N. Y. 1892

PLAT BOOK

— of Clark county, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Folio. Chicago.... 1892

— of Hancock county, Ills. Alden Ogle & Co. *pubs.* Folio. Chicago 1891

— of Logan county, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* folio. Chicago.. 1893

— of McHenry county, Ills, Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pub.* folio Chicago 1892

PLAT BOOK—*Continued.*

— of Marion county, Ills. Occidental Pub. Co., *pubs.* Folio. Chicago 1892

See Atlas maps.

PLEA for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Read before the national congress of the D. A. R. Washington, D. C. Feb. 21, 1896. White, *Mrs.* S. V. 12°. Pam. 1896

PLEA for the West. Beecher, Lyman, *D. D.* 12°. Cincinnati. 1835

PLUM. Wm. R. Military telegraph during Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago 1882

POCKET, (The,) Evansville, Ind., *pub.* Survival of pioneer families of Indiana. (Pub. in "The Pocket" Dec. 1896 and Feb. 1898.). ....

POEM on the Mexican war, read by Edward S. Holbrook at reunion Mexican war veterans, Chicago, September 11 and 12, 1879. Holbrook, Edward S. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1880

POEMS, written from youth to old age, 1824-1884. Byrant, John Howard. 12°. Princeton, Ills. 1885

POETRY as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. (Univ, Ex, Div., Univ. of Chicago) Clark, S. H. 12°. Chicago 1894

POETRY. American Baptist Pub. Soc. The Psalmist. Collection of hymns for use of Baptist churches. 32°. Phila. 1847

— Barker, H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield, Ills., Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900. ....

— Bird, M. B. The Victorious. Poem on the assassination of President Lincoln. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica 1866

— Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance. Poem. 8°. Wheaton 1882

— - Columbian memorial songs. 16°. Chicago 1892

— Bond, S. C. Trifles. 4°. St. Louis 1891

— Brainerd's (S.) Sons, *pub.* Our war songs, north and south. Sample pages. 8°. Cincinnati. 1887

POETRY—*Continued.*

— Bryant, John Howard. Poems, written from youth to old age. 1824-1881 12°. Princeton..... 1885

— Campbell, Robert Allen. Our flag; or, the evolution of the stars and stripes. 12°. Chicago 1890

— Clark, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies (Univ. Ext. Div., Univ. Chicago). 12°. Chicago..... 1894

— Clarke, Thos. Sir Copp, a poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

— Date, Henry, *comp.* Pentecostal hymns. 12°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

— David, Urbain. Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poéme en 10 chants. 12°. New Orleans. 1845

— Gray, Edward McQueen. For a sea fight. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund. Paper. 12°. Florence, N. M..... 1898

— - The nation's prayer. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund. Paper. 12° Florence, N. M 1898

— Griffith, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln. April, 1865. Paper clipping n. d..... ....

— Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Our martyred president. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— Harlan, Caleb, *M. D.* Ida Randolph of Va., an historical novel in verse; and, The fate of Marcel. 2d ed. 12°. Phila 1890

— Hayden, *Mrs.* Caroline A. Our country's martyr. A poem. Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1865

— Holbrook, Edward S. Poem on the Mexican war. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— Lippincott, J B. & Co., *pub.* Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila.... 1865

— London Punch, (From). Boyd, Andrew, *pub.* Abraham Lincoln. Poem and illustration. 4°. Albany 1868

— Lord, James Judson. Lincoln Monument, dedicatory poem. Read by Hon. Richard Edwards at the dedicatory exercises, Oct. 15, 1874. Original parchment copy..... ....

— Lord, James Judson. Lincoln Monument dedication poem. Bound Ms. Springfield..... 1874

POETRY—*Continued.*

— McCullough, *Mrs.* N. N. Centennial hymn of N. W. Territory. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1887

— Moore, Frank, *comp.* Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— Pattengill, Henry R., *comp.* Patriotic selections. Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1884

— Redington. J. C. O., *pub.* The Acme Haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Quarterly periodical. Odd Nos..... ....

— Rumsey, Sarah. Poems. 12°. Springfield..... 1896

— Sabin. Henry, *comp.* Program of exercises, prepared for use in public schools of Iowa. April 27, 1894. Pam..... ....

— Schoolcraft, *Mr.* and *Mrs.* Henry R. Original poetry by Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Schoolcratt. Ms. ....

— Smith, E. H. (Western Tourist.) Black Hawk and scenes in the west. 12°. N. Y..... 1848

— Smith, *Mrs.* George Clinton. "The field is the World." Pam. 8°. 2 ed. Springfield..... 1879

— Stoddard. Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— Thackery, Wm. M. (Mr M. Titmarsh, *pseud.*) The second funeral of Napoleon; and, The chronicle of the drum. Paper. 32°. London..... 1841

— Titmarsh, Mr. M. A. *See* Thackery.

— Tripp, *Rev.* B. H. The Iron brigade and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1898

— Ware, Eugene F. (Ironquill, *pseud.*) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago 1892

— Washington, *Mrs.* Lucy H. Columbia; and other poems. 12°. Buffalo 1893

— Wilbur, *Mrs.* Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the West. 12°. Chicago,..... 1866

POLAR regions of the Western continent explored. Geographical account of Iceland. Greenland. Islands of Frozen Sea and northern parts of the American continent. Snelling, W. J. 8°. Boston..... 1831

POLITICAL beginnings of Ky. A narrative of public events bearing on the history of that State, up to the time of its admission to the American Union. Brown, John Mason. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville 1889

POLITICAL Club, (The) of Danville, Ky. 1786-1790. Being an account of an early Ky. society, from the original papers recently found. Speed, Thos. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 9.) 4°. Louisville 1894

POLITICAL debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, in campaign of 1858, in Ill., including preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc., also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. Carefully prepared by the reporters of each party and published at time of their delivery. Follett, Foster & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Columbus 1860

POLITICAL and civil history of the U. S. of North America, from 1763 to 1797, including summary view of the political and civil state of N. American Colonies prior to that period. Pitkin, Timothy. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1828

POLITICAL economy. Altgeld, John P. Volume of money in the U. S. Reprinted from the St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam ....

Brackett, *Col.* Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of American society. 8° 1892

— - Del Mar, Alex. Story of the gold conspiracy. "New Occasions," No. 25. Pam. June 1896

— Gallinger, Hon. Jacob H. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Part. Congress. Record. Pam..... ....

— Springer, Wm. M. Tariff reform, the paramount issue. 12°. N. Y. 1892

— U. S Congress. Cotton trade of U. S. Letter from Daniel Webster, Secretary of State, of the U. S., transmitting to congress a statement respecting the tariff duties and custom house regulations applicable to American cotton, etc. U. S. House Representatives, Executive Document No. 108, 34th cong. 1st session. .. ....

POLITICAL—*Continued.*

— Walker, Albert H. The Jennings-Mack debate on silver. Paper. 16°. Hartford 1896

POLITICAL PARTIES.

— Democratic. National democratic campaign committee, 1860, *pubs.* The rendition of fugitive slaves. The acts of 1793 and 1850; the decisions of the supreme court sustaining them. The Dred Scott case. What the court decided. Pam. 8° 1860

— - Copy of the democratic electoral ballot of 1860, presidential electors. (Douglas and Johnson), Illinois State ticket and Sangamon co., Ill., county officers..... ....

FREE SOIL PARTY in Wisconsin. Smith, Theodore Clarke. (From proceedings Wis. Historical Soc., 1894). Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895

— Republican party. Flower, Frank A. History of the republican party, including its origin, growth and mission; together with appendices of statistics, etc. 8°. Springfield, Ill..... 1884

— - Copy of the republican electoral ticket of 1860, (Lincoln and Hamlin), the Illinois State ticket and the Sangamon county, Ill., county officers..... ....

— - Illinois republican State convention, Springfield, Ills., June 16, 1858, proceedings of. Pam..... ....

— - McLean county, (Ill.) Historical Society, transactions of, Vol. 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900, commemorative of the convention of May 29, 1856, that organized the republican party in Illinois. 8°. Bloomington 1900

POLITICAL text book for 1860. Greeley, Horace & Cleveland, John E., comps. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— Whittemore, F. K., *comp.* List of delegates to the Illinois republican convention, Springfield, Ill., June 14, 1898. Pam. 16°. Springfield 1898

POLITICAL science. Adams, Chas. Kendall. The limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address to Univr. of Wis., June 17, 1894. 8°. Madison 1894

POLITICAL SCIENCE—*Continued.*

— Adams, Martha D., reporter Report of 4th and 5th annual meetings of the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration, 1898-99. 8° 1898-1899

— Alden, George Henry. New governments west of Alleghanies before 1780. (Buls. University Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1). 8°. Madison 1897

— Altgeld, John P. Live questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. and Springfield. 1890-94..... ....

— Atkinson, Edward, *pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. *See* Periodicals. Boston 1899

— Bourinot, J. G. Elected or appointed officials? A Canadian question. (Pubs. Am. Acad. Political Science, No. 141) ....

— Brackett, *Col.* Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of American society. Pam. 8°. 1892 ....

— Bryce, James. The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 12°. Chicago..... 1891

— Bullock, Chas. J. Finances of U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univr. Wis. Pol. Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 2). Paper. 8°. Madison 1895

— Carey, H. C. Letters to the President (Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan) on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. 8°. Phila..... 1858

— Colton, Calvin, *ed.* Private correspondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N. Y 1856

— Cutts, J. Madison. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y. 1866

— French, Jonathan. The true republican. 12°. Phila..... 1852

— Ford, Worthington C., comp. Immigration and passenger movement at ports of U. S. year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

POLITICAL SCIENCE—*Concluded.*

— Harmon, Judson. Address before the Ohio State Bar Ass'n, July 12. 1898. Pam. n. d..... ....

— James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1, 1898. The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-1851. (University of Chicago, Studies in Political Science). Paper. 8°. Chicago..1898-9

— Review of Bryce's American Commonwealth. (Pub. Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, No. 172). Issue May 5, 1896. Pam. Phila..... ....

— Mann, Hon. James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House Representatives, Feb. 13. 1899. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899

— Mills, *Hon.* David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. (Canadian Gov't, pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899

— Moran, Thos. Francis. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. (John Hopkins University. Studies in history and political science. Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May, 1895..... ....

— Proposed reduction of the tariff of duties. (To accompany House Representatives, Bill No. 566.) 34th Cong. 1st session, House report No. 342.) 1856

— Reinsch, Paul Samuel, *Ph. D., LL. B.* English common law in the early American colonies. (Bul. Univ. of Wis. No. 31. Economics, political science, and history series. Vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1899

— Schurz, *Hon.* Carl. American imperialism. Convocation address, Univr. of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. Pam. 12°. n. d..... ....

— Spencer, David E. Local government in Wis. (Johns Hopkins Univr. studies in hist. and pol. science. Series 3.) 8°. Baltimore. 1890

— Whitney, Thos. R. Defence of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. 12°, N. Y..... 1856

POLITICS and politicians of Chicago. Bennett, Fremont O. 8°. Chicago. 1886

POLITICS and politicians; eighty years years of, Ills. 1809-1889. Anecdotes and incidents. A succinct history of the State. Lusk, D. W. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

— Succinct history of the politics of Ills. 1856-1884. Anecdotes and incidents. Appendix, 1809-1856. Lusk, D. W. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

POLITIQUE coloniale sous l'Ancien Régime. D'après des documents empruntès aux Archives Coloniales du Ministére de la Marine et des Colonies. Pauliat, Louis. Paper. 12°. Paris..... 1887

POLK, R. L. & Co., *pubs*. Gazetteer of the State of Ills., 1882, 1884, 1886 and 1888. 4 vols. 8°. Chicago... ....

POLLARD, E. A. Southern history of the war. 2 vols. in one 8°. N.Y. 1866

— Life, campaigns and public services of Robt. E. Lee. By a distinguished Southern journalist. 8°. N.Y..... 1870

POLYGAMY. *See* Mormonism.

POOLE, Wm. Frederick. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— Columbus and the finding of the New World. Pam. Chicago..... 1892

— John Dickinson, the Quaker statesman. *In* "The Dial," July, 1891.

— Organization and management of public libraries. Pam..... ... .

— The ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manesseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876

— The Early Northwest. Address before American Hist. Ass'n, Dec. 1888. 8°. N.Y..... 1889

— The ordinance of 1787. A reply. From "The Inlander." 8°. Ann Arbor..... 1892

— The university library and the university curricululum. 12°. Chicago..... 1894

— Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. F. Poole. Newberry Library trustees of, *pubs*. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

POORE, Ben. Perley, *ed*. Message of President of U.S. to 39th Cong. 1st Sess. and reports heads of departments. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1866

POPE, *Col*. Albert A. Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. Pam. n. d..... ....

POPE, John. Tour through southern and western territories of U. S. A. Spanish dominions on River Miss., the Floridas, countries of Creek nations and many uninhabited parts. Reprint of Richmond edition of 1792. 8°. N. Y. 1888..... ....

POPE, Nathaniel, comp. Laws of the Ter. of Illinois. 2 vols. 8°. Kaskaskia..... 1815

POPE county, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., *pubs*. Biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin counties. 4°. Chicago..... 1893

POPULAR astronomy (January 1894.) Payne, Wm. W. *and* Willard, Charlotte R., *eds*..... ....

POPULAR history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Trans. from the German by R. R. Noel. Kohl, J. G. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1862

— history of England. An illustrated history of society and government from the earliest period to our own times. Vols. 1 to 8, by Chas. Knight; Vol. 9, from meeting Parliament Feb. 1849 to fall of Lord Beaconsfield's second ministry. By Phillip Smith, B. A. Knight, Chas. 9 vols. 8°. London and N. Y. n. d..... ....

— history of France, from the earliest times. Trans. by Robert Black. Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume 6 vols. 8°. Boston. n. d..... ....

— History of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Trans. by Mary L. Booth *and* A. L. Alger. Martin, Bon Louis Henri. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1877

— history of the U. S. A. from aboriginal times to present day, embracing account aborigines, Norsemen in new world, discoveries by Spaniards, English and French, planting of settlements, growth of colonies, struggle for liberty in the Revolution, establishment of the Union, the development of the Nation and the Civil War. Ridpath, John Clark. 8°. Phila. 1876

PORCUPINE, Peter, (*pseud.* of Wm. Cobbett.) The American Rush-Light. 12°. London..... 1800

PORTER, *Rev.* Jeremiah. Earliest religious history of Chicago. (Article No. 1 in Early Illinois. Fergus Hist. Series! No. 14.) 12°. Chicago. 1881

— Robert P., *comp.* Report on population and resources of Alaska; 11th census, 1890. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1893

— *assisted* by Gannett, Henry *and* Jones, Wm. P. The West from census of 1880. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

PORTFOLIO of photographs of the World's Fair. Werner Co., *pub.* 16 Nos. Paper, Chicago..... 1893

PORTLAND (Oregon) Library Association. Annual reports, 1872, '78, '80, 81, '92, '93, '94. Constitution and by-laws, 1878. Annual report of librarian, 1874-78. Pams..... ....

PORTO RICO. Davis, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
See War with Spain.

PORTRAIT and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ills. Portraits and biographical sketches citizens of county and all of the Presidents of U. S. and Governors of Ills. Chapman Bros. *pubs.* 4°. Chicago. 1891

PORTRAITURE of Mormonism, Sexton, *Dr.* Geo. 16°. London..... 1849

POST, Philip Sidney, Memorial addresses on life and services, delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong. 3d Sess. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington. 1895

POTE, Wm., *jr.*, journal of, during his captivity in the French and Indian War, May, 1745 to August, 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map. 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

POTT, James & Co., *pub.* The American Church almanac and year-book. 12°. N. Y.....1892-1893

POTTER, R. M. The Texas Revolution. (In Magazine of American History October, 1878.)..... ....

POUSSIN, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845

POWELL, J. W., *director.* Annual reports Bureau of Ethnology, U. S. 1880-1891 inc. 8°. Washington.....1883-1894

POWELL, Wm, H. Sinking Creek Valley raid, 1862. Pam. 8°..... 1889

POWER, J. C. Abraham Lincoln. His great funeral cortege from Washington City to Springfield. History and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1872

— History of Springfield, Ills. Its attractions as a home and advantages for business; manufacturing, etc. 8°. Sppringfield..... 1871

— - John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln; his life, and public services, death and funeral cortege, with history and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield 1889

— - Annual reports of the Custodian to the Executive Com. of the National Lincoln Monument Assc. for nine years. 1875 to 1883 inc. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

— - Certificate of membership to the National Lincoln Association of California ....

— - ed. History of the attempt to steal the body of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield..... 1890

-- - assisted by *Mrs.* S. A. Power. History of early settlers Sangamon Co. (Under auspicies Old Settlers' Soc.) 8°. Springfield..... 1876

— Tyrone. Impressions of America, 1833, 1834 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

PRAIRIE and Rocky Mt. adventures; or life in the West. View state and territorial regions of our Western empire. History, statistics geography. description of chief cities of the West. Van Tramp, John C. 8°. Columbus..... 1866

— Farmer, The. Devoted to Western agriculture, mechanics, and education, 1846 to 1852, inc. Bound 7 vols. 8°. Chicago. Wright, John S., Wight, J. Ambrose, & Haven, L., eds..... ....

— - Wight, J. Ambrose, ed. Prairie Farmer, vols. 14 & 15.....1854-1855

— - Farmer Co., pubs. The Prairie Farmer, 1867-'68. (Weekly.)

— Traveler. A hand-book for overland expeditions. With illustrations and itineraries of principal routes between the Miss. & the Pacific. Ed. by Richard F. Burton with notes by Randolph B. Marcy. 12°. London..... 1863

PRATT, Orson, sr. Division into verses and chapters and references of the Book of Mormon. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1888

— Series of pamphlets; to which is appended a discussion between Elder Wm. Gibson and Rev. Mr. Woodman. 8°. Liverpool..... 1851

— P. P. Voice of warning. 16°. N. Y.. 1837

— Parley P. Key to theology. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893

PRAYER-BOOK, and missions. Paper read before the missionary council in Chicago Oct. 24, 1893. Langford, *Rev.* Wm. S. pam..... 1893

PRE-COLUMBIAN Period. Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10m Siécle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874

— McLean, J. P. The Norse discovery of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— Stephens, Thos. Madoc. 8°. London 1893

PRE-HISTORIC America Nadaillac, *Marquis de.* Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 8°. London..... 1885

— races of the U. S. . Foster, J. W. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Wisconsin. Butler, James D. Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876..... ....

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

PRESBYTERIAN Church, Dixon, Illinois. Manual for 1896, '97, '98, '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon.. ....

— Foote, *Rev.* Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— Gales, *Rev.* G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Illinois, together with the names of all who have been or are now members of the church; to which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg 1849

— Logan, *Rev.* Thos. D. Year book of First Presbyterian church of Springfield, Illinois, year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield.... 1891

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—*Concluded.*

— Nelson, Wm. The First Presbyterian church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893

— Presbyterian Historical Society. Annual reports executive committee of, 1892-99 inc. Pams..... ....

— Presbytery of Chicago, *eds.* Trial of Prof. David Swing before Pres. of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1874

— Presbytery of Springfield; original MSS. records, 1829-1889. 9 vols. Bound Mss., the property of the Presbytery of Springfield..... ....

— West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of Knox College and the city of Galesburg, Illinois. Manuscript..... ....

PRESCOTT, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1891

— History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 12°. Phila. 1869

PRESENT state of European settlements on the Miss. Geographical description of river. Pittman, *Capt.* Philip. 4°. London..... 1770

PRESIDENT Lincoln, a faithful son. Address before the High School of Lawrence, N.J., June 1, 1865. Hamill, Samuel M. 8°. Trenton, N. J. Pam..... 1865

PRESIDENT Lincoln's death: its voice to the people. Hall, Gordon. 8°. Pam. Northampton, Mass..... 1865

PRESIDENTS U. S. *See* Biography.

PRESIDENT'S words. A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. Hale, Edward E., *ed.* 16°. Boston..... 1865

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns. Old Tippecanoe club. The Old Tippecanoe club of Chicago. *pub*..... 1888

PRESIDING officers, of Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints. Directory of. Catalogue Church pubs. 32°. Salt Lake City. n.d..... ....

PRESS Pub. Co. N. Y. The World almanac and encyclopedia. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

PRICE, Richard, *D. D., LL. D.* Observations on the importance of the American Revolution. 12°. London 1784

PRICE—*Concluded.*

— - Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh..... 1776

PRIEST, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in West. 3d. ed. Revised. 12°. Albany..... 1833
4th ed. 12°. Albany..... 1834

PRIMITIVE man in Ohio. Moorehead, Warren K. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

PRINTING. Houghton, Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Pub. Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894

PRINTING and publishing. Lea Bros. & Co., *pub.* One hundred years of publishing; 1785-1885. 12°. Phila..... 1885

PRISON labor. An address delivered by Chas. E. Felton, before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 11, 1886. Felton, Chas. E. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

PRISON life and reflections; or a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction and deliverance of Work, Burr and Thompson, who suffered in prison. Thompson, George. 12°. Hartford..... 1855

PRITCHARD, E. R., *ed.* Illinois of today, and its progressive cities. 4°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

PRITTS, J., *comp.* Border life; and history of Va. Pa. &c., &c. 8°. Abingdon, Va..... 1849

PRIVATE correspondence of Henry Clay. Colton, Calvin, *ed.* 8°. N. Y..... 1856

PROBLEM of the Ohio Mounds. Thomas, Cyrus. 8°. Washington..... 1889

PROCEEDINGS and transactions of the Royal Soc. of Canada. Beginning vol. 10, 1892 to vol. 12, 1894, Old series, and vol. 1-4, 1895-98. New series..... ....

PROCEEDINGS at removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John Aaron Rawlins from Cong. cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va,; together with an address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and an original poem by Col. John A. Joyce, delivered upon the occasion, at Arlington, Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Sheppard, Thos. R., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Washington.. 1899

PROHIBITION. *See* Temperance.

PROMENADE en Amérique d'Etats Unis, Cuba, Mexique. Ampére, J. J. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1860

PROMINENT doctrines Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints. Letters on. In reply to Rev. Wm. Crowel. A. M. Spencer, Orson, *A. B.* 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1874

PROOFS of corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and of his connection with Aaron Burr. With refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to character of principal witness against him. Clark, Daniel. 12°. Phila..... 1809

PROPHET (The) of the 19th century; or, rise, progress and present state of the Mormons. Analysis of the Book of Mormon. Caswell, Henry, *M. A.* 12°. London..... 1843

PROPHET of Palmyra (The). Mormonism reviewed in life and character of its founder. Armorah Hill to Carthage jail and the present. History of the Mormon era in Ills. Investigation. Theory of origin of Book of Mormon. Gregg, Thomas. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

PROTECTION and Free Trade. Cullom, Shelby M. The tariff. Remarks in U. S. Senate. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1890

— Holmes, John B, Brombeau. An Ills. pioneer. (Tariff tract No. 12.) Pam..... 1888

See Political economy and political science.

PROVINCE of Quebec, (The) and the early American Revolution. A study in English-American colonial history. Coffin, Victor, (Bul. Univr. Wis. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. 1, No. 3.) 8°. Madison..... 1896

PROVINCIAL system, (The.) Swope, C. E. (Protestant Episcopal Church.) 8°. N. Y..... 1870

PROVISIONAL government of Nebraska Territory and journals of Wm. Walker, provisional Governor, Connelley, Wm. E., *ed.* (A special Pub. Neb. State Hist. Soc.) Proceedings and collections of the Neb. State Hist. Soc. 2d Series. Vol. 3. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899

PSALMIST, (The). A new collection of hymns for the use of Baptist churches. With a supplement. American Baptist Pub. Soc. *pubs.* 32°. Phila..... 1847

PUBLIC and general statute laws of the State of Illinois. Containing all laws published in "Revised Statutes" of 1833 except such as are repealed; together with all acts of a general and public nature passed by 9th and 10th General Assemblies, which are not repealed, and also the Militia Law. J. Young Scammon, comp., and Stephen F. Gale, *pub.* 8°. Chicago..... 1839
See Laws.

PUBLIC discussion of issues between reorganized church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints and Church of Christ (Disciples). Kirtland, Ohio, Feb. 12 to March 8, 1884. Kelley, E. L. and Braden, Clark. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884

PUBLIC discussion. Taylor, *Elder* John, *and Revs.* Cleeve, Robertson and Cater. Also reply to Revs. Groves and Townley. Pam. Liverpool..... 1850

PUBLIC grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. Cleveland, H. W. S. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1869

PUBLIC libraries and public schools. Paper read before St. Clair Co. Teachers' Assn., Belleville, Ills. Nelson, Thomas. Pam..... ....

PUBLIC libraries, monthly periodical. Library Bureau. Chicago, *pub.* 8°. Chicago ....
Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2, 1897.
Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9, 10, 1898.
Vol. 4, No. 3, 1899.
Vol. 5, No. 4, 1900.....1894-1900

PUBLIC papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of N. Y. 1807-1817. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings. State Historian. 8°. Albany 1898

PUBLIC parks. Their effects upon the moral, physical and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities, with special reference to Chicago. Rauch, John H., *M. D.* 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1869

PUISSANCE Américane, (De la) Origine, institutions, esprit politique, resources militaires, agricoles, commerciales et industrielles, des Etats-Unis. Poussin, Guillaume Tell. 2 vols. 8°. Paris.... 1845

PULASKI county, Ill. Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Cos. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

PULLMAN, Geo. M. The strike at Pullman. Statements of President Geo. M. Pullman and Vice-Pres. T. H. Wickes. Pam. n. d..... ....

PURITAN (The) in Holland, England and America. An introduction to American history. Campbell, Douglas. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

PURITANS. Allerton. (?) The History of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston.... 1831

— Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America, 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1892

— Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans from Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H..... 1816

— Stowell. *Rev.* W. H. *and* Wilson D. History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y..... 1849
See New England; also, Colonial Period.

PURPLE, N. H. *comp.* Compilation of the statutes of the State of Illinois of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1856. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1856

PUTNAM Co., Ills. Ellsworth Spencer. Records of the olden times. 8°. Lacon..... 1880

PUTNAM, Eben, *ed.* Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. The Salem Press historical and genealogical record. Periodical. Vol. 3, No. 3, July, 1892 No. 11, March, 1893, and vol. 5, No. 10, Oct., 1895 ....

PUTNAM, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

QUADRUPEDS of Ills. injurious and beneficial to the farmer. Kennicott, Robert. (Bound with agricultural report) 1856..... ....

QUARTER century reunion of the Jefferson college class of 1856. Washington, Pa., June, 1881. Reed, *Rev.* James A. 12°. Springfield, Ill..... 1881

QUARTERLY register and journal of the American Educational Soc., 1829, 1830 and 1831. Cornelius, *Rev.* E., and Brooks. B. B. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston.....1830-32

QUAY, Matthew S. Sketch of life of. In Lincoln's campaigns, or the political revolution of 1860. pp. 228-229. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

QUAYLE, U. P., *pub.* souvenir of Rock Island Co. Paper. Rock Island 1895

QUEBEC Literary and Hist. Soc. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. 8°. Quebec..... 1873

— Transactions Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, from vol. 1, part 1, new series, 1862-3-1900, except 1866 and 1878..... ....

QUINCY.

— Asbury, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ill. 8°. Quincy..... 1882

— Episcopal church, diocese of Quincy. Journals of the annual convention of the diocese of Quincy, 1878, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1893. Pams..... ....

— Musselman, D. L. Catalogue Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill. Pam. 12°. Quincy ....

QUINCY city directory for 1875-6. Classified business directory, society department and other useful information. Langdon, Add. L., *comp.* 8°. Quincy..... 1875

RACES and peoples. Lectures on the science of ethnography. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y..... 1890

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the Ohio river and tributary streams. Reprint of the original, sketch of life, ichthyologic work and bibliography of Rafinesque by Richard Ellsworth Call. No. 224 of this edition. 8°. Cleveland 1899

— Life and writings of. Prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting, Monday, April 2, 1894. Call, Richard Ellsworth. (Filson Club pubs. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville..... 1895

RAILROADS.

— Ackerman, Wm. K. Early Ills. railroads. (Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc., Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth. (No.23 Fergus Hist. Series) Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1884

— Anonymous. Chicago and her railroads. Jan., 1854. Pam..... ....

— Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Annual reports of president and directors to stockholders.....1897-99

— Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders 1871-1899..... ....

— Illinois Central R. R. Co. Directors of. Report and accounts to stockholders, 1871-89..... ....

— Illinois Central R. R. Co. Report Com. on Public Lands in House of Rep. 24th Con., 1st Sess. 1836. in regard to land-grant to I. C. R. R. Co. (U. S. Gov't pubs)..... ....

— Illinois State Gen. Assembly. Act to establish and maintain a general system of Internal Improvements, with supplementary acts. Passed, Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1837

— Illinois State General Assembly. Report of the Committee on Internal Imp. H. R.) Pam. 12°. Vandalia..... 1837

— Railroad & Warehouse Commissioners of Ills. Reports (annual) 1872-76-78-86-89-98. v. y. Springfield..... ....

— Railroad Commissioners' map of Ills.....1890-1893

— Intercontinental R. R. Commission. Minutes of. Dec., 1890 to Dec., 1891. (English and Spanish) Paper. Map. 4°. Washington. (U. S. Gov't pub.)..... 1891

— St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. 2nd annual report Bd. Directors and report of the engineers. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1854

RAILROADS—*Concluded.*

— Sauborn, John Bell, *Ph. D.* Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. (Bul. Univr. of Wis. No. 30. Economics, Political, Science and History Series. Vol. 2, No. 3. 8°. Madison..... 1899

— Stimson, A. L. History of Express Cos. and the origin of the Amer. R. R. 2nd ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

RAMBLE of six thousand miles through U. S. A. Ferrall, S. A.. *Esq.* 8°. London..... 1832

RAMBLER (The) in North America, 1832-'33. Latrobe, Chas. Joseph, 2 vols. 12°. N, Y 1835

RAMSEY, Albert C., *ed.* and *trans.* The Other Side; or, notes for the history of the war between the U. S. and Mexico. (Written in Mexico.) 12°. N. Y..... 1850

RAMSEY, J. G. M. The annals of Tennessee. 8°. Charleston..... 1853

RANCK, George W. The Story of Eryan's station. Pam. 12°. Lexington, Ky..... 1896

RAND, McNally & Co., *pub.* Buildings and art at the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago..... 1894

— - Map of Ills. showing geographical situation of candidates for nomination by republican State convention for State offices. Special reference to I. N. Pearson of McDonough Co..... ....

RANDALL, Henry S., *L L. D.* Life of Thomas Jefferson, 3 vols. 8°. N.Y 1858

RANDALL, Samuel J. Addresses in Congress upon presentation to the U. States by state of Pa. of portraits of Speakers Grow & Randall. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1892

RANDOLPH, Chas., *comp.* Annual reports trade & commerce of Chicago, for Board of Trade, 1871 to 1883 inc. except 1875. 8°. Chicago. ....

— - Same 1871 to 1883 inc. 8°. Chicago. ....

— - Trade and commerce of Chicago, 1876 and 1878, 8°. Chicago....1877-1879

RANDOLPH, Isham. Report on organization, resources, construction, work, methods and progress of Sanitary District of Chicago. Revised and corrected, May 1, 1896. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1896

RANDOLPH, Thomas Jefferson, *ed.* Memoir, correspondence and miscellanies from the papers of Thos. Jefferson. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston 1830

— - McDonough J. L. & Co., *pubs.* History Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos. Ills. 4°. Phila..... 1883

RANDOLPH Co. Illinois. Montague, E. J. Directory and business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph Co. 12°. Alton..... 1859

RANGE manual and score record. Rice, *Col.* Jas. M. 2d ed. 16°. Springfield..... 1892

RAPPITES, (The). Interesting notes about the early history of New Harmony, Indiana. Schnack, *Dr.* J., & Owen, Richard. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890

RAUCH, John H., *M. D.* Public Parks. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Water supply of Ills. & the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to Ills. State Board of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

RAWLINS, *Maj. Gen.* John Aaron. Proceedings at removal of remains of, from the Congressional cemetery, to Arlington, Va.; together with an address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and an original poem by Col. John A. Joyce, delivered upon the occasion at Arlington Feb. 8, 1899. This pam. prepared by Thos. R. Sheppard, Past Com. John A. Rawlins Post No. 1, Dept. Potomac, G. A. R. Pam..... ....

RAYMOND, Henry J. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with his state papers. 8°. N.Y..... 1865

REAR-GUARD (The), of the Revolution. Gilmore, James R. 12°. N. Y.... 1891

REASONS for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Altgeld, John P. Pam. n. d..... ....

REAVIS, *Hon.* L. U. Life an public services of Richard Yates. A lecture. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881

— The Commonwealth of Missouri. Pam. 8°. London..... 1880

REBELLION Record. A diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. With an introductory address on the "The causes of the struggle and great issues before the country," by Edward Everett. Moore, Frank, *ed.* 10 vols. with supplement. (1 vol.) 8°. N. Y. 1861-1867

RECEPTION to members 96th Regt. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence of their old commander, Gen. John C. Smith, on 29th anniversary of the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, July 20, 1893. Smith, *Gen.* John C. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

RECEPTION to settlers of Chicago, prior to 1840, by the Calumet Club May 27, 1879. Calumet Club, *pubs.* 12°. Chicago..... 1879

RECIT et narration de la navigation en 1535 et 1536; Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelago, Saguenay et autres. Réimpression figurée, de l'edition originale, rarissime de 1545, avec les vanantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothéque Imperiale. Précedée introduction historique, par M. D'Avezac. Cartier, Jacques. Reprint. 12°. Paris.. 1863

RECCOLLECTIONS and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of author by his daughter. Illustrative and explanatory notes. B. J. Lossing. Custis, George Washington Parke. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865. By Ward Hill Lamon. Lamon, Dorothy, *ed.* 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— of early Ills. and her noted men. Read before Chicago Hist. Soc. March 16, 1880. Gillespie, *Hon.* Joseph. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 13.) 12°. Chicago..... 1880

— of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. Cox, Sanford C. 8°. Lafayette..... 1860

— of the last ten years passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the Miss. valley. From Pittsburg and the Mo. to Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier, in a series of letters to Rev. Jas. Flint, of Salem, Mass. Flint, Timothy. 8°. Boston..... 1826

— of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. With an introduction by Wm. Dean Howells, son of the author. Howells, Wm. Cooper. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1895

RECOLLECTIONS—*Continued.*

RECOLECTIONS of the pioneers of Lee county, Ills. Lee County Columbian Club. *pubs.* 12°. Dixon... 1893

— of President Lincoln and his administration. Chittenden, L. E. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

— of a septuagenarian. Paper read before Mo. Hist. Soc. March, 1880. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc., Nos. 2 and 3.)

— of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. Thompson, Richard W. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1894

RECORD book Central Ills. Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, 1865-1884. Original Mss. book..... ....

RECORD of my ancestry. Book designed to contain photographs and family records. Bailey, Frederick W. 4°. Worcester, Mass.. 1892

— of services of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and Mexican war, 1846-48. Roster of commanding officers and enlisted men in both wars, from War Dept. Washington, D.C. Appendix, containing record services Ills. militia, rangers and riflemen, 1810-1813. Elliott, Isaac H. *comp.* 8°. Springfield 1882

RECORDS of ancient races of the Miss. valley. McAdams, Wm. 8°. St. Louis 1887

— of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine corps. Hamersly, Lewis R. 8°. Phila..... 1870

— of the Olden Times; or, fifty years on the prairies. Discovery, exploration and settlement of country, organization of counties of Putnam and Marshall, Ills., incidents and reminiscences, biographies of citizens, portraits, etc. Ellsworth, Spencer. 8°. Lacon, Ills..... 1880

— official, of the Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860-1900, except 1885. 12°. Pams..... ....

RECUEILS de réglemens édits, declarations et arrets, concernant commerce. l'administration de la justice et la police des colonies des Français de l'Amérique, et les engages avec le code noir. Anonymous. Nouvelle ed. 16°. Paris. 1765

RECUEIL de voyages au Nord. Continent divers memoires tres utiles au commerce et a la navigation. Bernard, Jean Frederic, *pub.* 10 vols. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1731

ED book of Michigan. A civil military and biographical history. Lanman, Charles. 8°. Detroit..... 1871

RED Cross (The) history of. The treaty of Geneva and its adoption by U. S. American Assc. of the Red Cross, *pubs.* 12°. Washington.. 1883

RED Cross Relief Committee. *See* American National Red Cross Committee.

RED Jacket. (Trans. Buf. Hist. Soc. Vol. 3.) Buffalo Historical Society *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

RED Jacket. (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha.) Life and times of. Sequel to history of the Six Nations. Stone, Wm. L. 8°. N. Y..... 1841
See Biography.

REDINGTON, J. C. O., *pub.* The acme haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Quarterly periodical. Odd nos..... ....

REED, *Capt.* H. B. The backbone of Ills., 1861 to 1865, and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

— *Rev.* James A. Quarter century reunion of Jefferson College class 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21, 1881. 12°. Springfield..... 1881

— Thomas Brackett, sketch of life of. *in* Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 212-216. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

REFERENCE. (Works of) Appleton D. *and* Co., *pub.* Appleton's annual encyclopaedia. New series. 11 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1885-87

— - The American annual encyclopaedia for 1862, 1863 and 1864. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1863-65

— Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. The historic note book. 12°. Phila..... 1896

REFERENCE—*Continued.*

— Inter Ocean Publishing Company, *pubs.* The Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop. 1880-92. v. y. Chicago.... ....

— Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895

— Lippincott, J. B. Co., *pub.* Chamber's encyclopaedia. Amer. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1875

— McMillan, Thos. C., *ed.* The Inter Ocean Curiosity Shop. 1880-92. V. Y. 8°. Chicago..... ....

— Porter, Noah, *LL. D. ed.* Webster's International dictionary of the English language. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1893

— Press, Pub. Co. The world almanac and encyclopaedia. 1896. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

— Ripley, George and Dana, Chas. A., *eds.*. The American cyclopaedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y....1883-86

— Scribner's (Chas.) Sons *pubs.* The encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th ed. 25 vols. with index. 4°. N. Y.....1878-89

— Willsey, Jos. H., *comp., and* Lewis, Charlton, T., *ed.* Harper's book of facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895

REGAN, John. Emigrant's guide to Western States; or, back-woods and prairies. 16°. Edinburgh. n.d..... ....

REGENTS University of N. Y. *See* New York..... ....

REGIMENTAL Histories. *See* War Rebellion..... ....

REGISTER Book of the lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of the common lands, being the records generally called "The Proprietor's Records" printed by order city council under direction city clerk. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1896

— of debates in Congress, comprising the leading debates and incidents from 2d Sess. 18th Cong. to 1st Sess 25th Cong. Appendix containing important State papers and public documents and the laws enacted during these sessions, with a copious index to the whole. Gales & Seaton, pubs. (14 vols. in 29 parts.) 29 vols. 8°. Washington. 1825-1837..... ....

REGISTER—*Continued.*

— of officers and agents, civil, military and naval in service U. S. Sept. 30, 1827; also names, force and condition of all ships and vessels belonging to U. S., and when and where built. U. S. State Dept., *comp.* 12°. Washington..... 1828

— of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting Penn. Hazard, Samuel, *comp.* 4 vols. 4°. Phila. 1831-32..... ....

— of Penn. Soc. of Colonial Dames, of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891. 8°. Phila..... 1898

REGULATIONS for the army of the U. S. 1895. War Dept. U. S. (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 8°. Washington .. 1895

REID, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago Historical Society collection vol. 2.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

REID, *Mr.* Whitelaw, in France, 1889-1892. Farewell dinner to the U. S. minister, Paris, March 24, 1892. Printed at the request of resident Americans. Bretano, *pub.* 8°. Paris..... 1892

REINSCH, Paul Samuel, *Ph. D., LL. B.* English common law in the early American colonies. (Bul. Univr. of Wis. No. 31, Economics, Political Science and History Series, vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper, 8°. Madison..... 1899

RELATION du voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines, de Rouen, a la Nouvelle Orléans, avec une introduction et des notes. Gravier, Gabriel. 8°. Paris..... 1872

— historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet. Dumas, G. C. F. (Trans.) 8°. Amsterdam..... 1869

— of good streets to the prosperity of a city. An address. Pope, *Col.* Albert. pam. n. d..... ....

RELATIONS de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississippi. Table des relations des tome 5. Relation de la Louisiane par un officer de marine. Relation de la Louisiane et du Miss. par le Chevalier de Tonti. Voyage en un pays que grand que l'Europe par le Père Hennepin. Relations des voyages de Gosnol, Pringe et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720

— des Jesuites, contenant ce qui s'est passeé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Nouvelle-France. (Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernment Canadien.) Coté, Augustin, *ed.* 3 vols. 8°. Quebec..... 1858

RELIGIONS, Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry, *ed.* World's parliament of religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Christian Science Publishing Co. The Christian Science Movement by a Christian Scientist. (Reprinted from N. Y. Sun of Oct. 17, 1897.) Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Episcopal church, *pub.* The order for daily evening prayer. 16°. Oxford, Eng. 1886

— Nature worship. Anon. [Privately printed. 12°..... 1891

— Pettis, Olive G. Autobiography by Jesus of Nazareth. 8°..... 1884

— Smith, *Mrs.* George Clinton. "The field is the world." Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

— White, John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. 8°. pam. Springfield..... 1893

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. King's Daughters, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8° Pam. Springfield. n. d..... ....

— Missouri and Ills. Tract Society. 4th annual report, presented March, 1831. Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1831

— Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West. Reports of the Soc. 1844-1867..... ....

RELYEA, *Rev.* B. J. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. N.Y..... 1865

REMARKS at the quarter-century reunion of the Phi-Alpha Soc. of Ills. College, Jacksonville, June 2, 1870. Jayne, *Dr.* Wm. 8°. Springfield..... 1870

REMARKS during a journey through N. America, in series of letters. Appendix. Account Indian tribes and principal missionary stations, etc. Letter on comparative expense of free and slave labor. Hodgson, Adam. 8°. N.Y..... 1823

REMARKS on seizure of arsenals at Harper's Ferry, Va., and Liberty, Mo., and in vindication of Republican party, 1859. Trumbull Lyman. Pam..... ....

REMARKS on the laying of the corner stone of Sangamon Co. court house, at Springfield, Oct. 21, 1899 Connolly, *Hon.* James A. Pam. 8°..... ....

REMARKS on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, 1829. Atwater, Caleb. 16°. Columbus..... 1831

REMINGTON, Cyrus Kingsbury. The ship-yard of the Griffon. Paper. 8°. Buffalo..... 1891

REMINISCENCES. Asbury, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ills. 8°. Quincy..... 1882

— Beggs, *Rev.* S. P. Pages from early history of the West and Northwest. Reminiscences, settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Ills. and Mo., with special reference to history Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Benton, Thos. H. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years. 1820-1850 2 vols. 8°. N.Y..... 1893

— Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884

— Bonham, Jeriah. Fifty years' recolections, with observations and reflections on historical events. Sketches of lives and public services of eminent citizens of Ills. 12°. Peoria..... 1883

— - Chittenden, L.E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890; including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N.Y. 1891

REMINISCENCES—*Continued.*

— Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette..... 1860

— Darby, John F. Personal recollections. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

— Flint, Timothy. Recollections of the last ten years in Mississippi Valley. 8°. Boston..... 1826

— Gillespie, *Hon.* Joseph. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. Fergus Historical Series No. 13. 12°. Chicago..... 1880

— Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1898

— Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs of. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y..... 1885

— Hawes, Lucy Williams. Buffalo fifty years ago. A paper read before Buffalo Historical Society, April 27, 1886. Pam. 8°. Buffalo.. 1886

— Howells, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. Introduction by author's son, Wm. Dean Howells. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1895

— Linder, *Gen.* Usher F. Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills. Introduction and appendix by Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879

— McClellan, George B. McClellan's own story. 8°. N.Y..... 1887

— Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N.Y..... 1872

— Matson, N. Memories of Shaubena, with incidents relating to early settlement of the West. 1.°. Chicago..... 1878
3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— - Reminiscences of Bureau Co. Ill. 12°. Princeton..... 1872

— Miles, *Gen.* Nelson A. Personal recollections and observations. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— Palmer, John M., *editor*, The Bench and Bar of Ills. Historical and reminiscent. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago. 1899

REMINISCENCES—*Concluded.*

— Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y..... 1888

— Sherman, John. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— Sherman. *Gen.* W. T. Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman. written by himself. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y..... 1875
Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes; also personal tribute and critique of the memoirs. by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8°. N.Y..... 1891

— Smith, *Rev.* J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana; including sketches of prominent ministers, narratives of women eminent for piety; poetry and song, descriptions of remarkable camp-meetings, revivals, incidents and other miscellany; with an appendix containing essays on various theological subjects of practical interest. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1879

— Thompson, Richard W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents; from Washington to Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis 1894

— Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a Septuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, Mo. Hist. Soc., pub.) 8°. St. Louis.... 1880

— Whitney, Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston. 1892

— Wilson, *Capt.* Ephraim A. Memoirs of the war. 12°. Cincinnati. 1893

REMINISCENCES of Bureau County. Ill. Matson, N. 12°. Princeton..... 1872

REMINISCENCES of Jersey County, Ill., 1835-1850. An address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. White, *Hon.* S. V. Pam, 8°. Brooklyn..... 1900

REMINISCENCES of pioneer life in the Miss. Valley. Spencer, J. W. 8°. Davenport..... 1872

REMINISCENCES of Quincy. Ills. Containing historical events, anecdotes of old settlers, old times, etc. Asbury, Henry. 8°. Quincy. 1882

REMINISCENCES, sporting and otherwise, of early days in Rockford. Thurston, John H. 8°. Rockford. 1891

REMLAP, L. T., *ed.* Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 8°. N. Y 1888

REMY, Jules, *and* Breuchley, Julius, M. A. Journey to the great Salt Lake City. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1861

REPLY of the coal miners to the protest and argument of the coal operators of Ills., against adverse legislation. An address to the members of the 37th Gen. Assembly of Ills. 8°. Pam., n. d..... ....

REPORTS. *See* name of person or institution making report.

REPUBLIC, (The) or, A history of the U. S. A. in the administrations from the monarchic colonial days to present time. Washington to Johnson, inc. Irelan, John Robert. 18 vols. 8°. Chicago...1887-8

REPUBLICAN party. Birney, Wm. James G. Birney and his times. 12°. N. Y 1890

REPUBLICAN State convention, Springfield, June 14, 1898. List of delegates. Whittemore, F. K. *comp*, 16°. Springfield 1898

REPUBLICAN party. Proceedings Republican State convention, Springfield, 1858. Contains Lincoln's speech. Pam..... ....
See Political parties.

RESEARCHES, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. McCulloh, J. H., jr. 8°. Baltimore. 1829

RESIDENCE of thirty years among Indian tribes on American frontier; personal memoir of, notices, events, facts and opinions, 1812-1842. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Phila 1851

RESOLUTIONS and discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the U.S. delivered in Congregational church, Manchester, Vt., April 19, 1865. Cushman, *Rev.* R. S. 8°. Manchester, Vt. Pam..... 1865

RESOLUTIONS—*Concluded.*

— laws and ordinances relating to pay, half pay, commutation bounty lands and other promises made by Congress to officers and soldiers of the Revolution, to the settlement of accounts between the U. S. and the several States; and to funding the Revolutionary debt. Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838

RESOURCES and attractions of the Territory of Utah. Utah Board of Trade, *comp.* 8°. Omaha. Pam. 1879

— and prospects of America. Ascertained during a visit to the States. 1865, Peto, *Sir* S. Morton. 8°. London and New York..... 1866

REVENUE Commission. Report of Revenue Commission appointed under joint resolution of the two Houses of the 34th Gen. Ass. of Ills. to propose and frame a revenue code etc, 1886. 8°. Springfield Pam..... 1886

REVISED ordinances of the city of Springfield, Ills., together with the constitution of Ills., charter of city and amendments thereto, and other laws affecting the city, special ordinances and the names of the members of the municipal government from its organization. Pub. by authority of the City Council. Snigg, John C., *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1877

— Regulations for the Army of the U. S., 1861. U. S. War Dept. *Pub.* by authority. 8°. Phila..... 1861

— Statutes of the State of Ills..... ....
See Illinois, Laws and Government,

REVOLUTIONARY calender, 1896. N. Y. City Chapter Daughters Amer. Rev. *pubs*..... ....

REVIEW of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A study in American constitutional law. James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* (Pubs. Amr. Acad. Political and Social Science No. 172.) *pub.* May 5, 1896. Pam. Phila..... ....

REYNOLDS, Arthur R., comp. Annual report Dept Health, Chicago, 1894. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— John. Pioneer History of Ills. 12°. Belleville..... 1852

REYNOLDS, JOHN—*Concluded.*

— - Pioneer history of Ills., with notes and index. Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— - History of Ills. My own Times. 12°. Ills..... 1855

— - Another ed. Pub. with notes and index, by Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

— - My Own Times. *Also* History of my life. 12°. Ills..... 1855

— - Another ed. Pub. by Chicago Hist. Soc 1879

(Same as History of Ills., My Own Times.)

REYNOLDS, Library of Rochester, New York. *See* New York..... ....

RHODES, James Ford. History of the U. S. from the compromise of 1850. Vols 1 and 2. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

Vols. 3 and 4. 8°. N. Y..... 1900

RICE, Allen Thorndyke, *ed.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by distinguished men of his times. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— *Col.* James M. Range manual and score record. 16°. Springfield... 1892

— - Small arms practice for national guard. 16°. Springfield..... 1892

— Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12°. Boston..... 1883

RICH, Ben. E. A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. Pam. n.d ....

RICHARDSON, Albert D. Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant, and sketch of Schuyler Colfax. 8°. Hartford..... 1868

— Chas. B., *pub.* Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— James D., *comp.* Messages and papers of Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897. (U. S. Gov't Pub. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1896-1899..... ....

— *Major.* Hardscrabble; or the fall of Chicago. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

RICHELET, Caesar, *trans.* Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Par l'Incas Garcilasso de la Vega. 16°. Paris..... 1709

RICHER, Jean. Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605

RICHLAND county, Ills. Battey, F. A. & Co., *pubs*. Cumberland, Jasper and Richland counties, Ills Historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

RICKERSON, *Rev.* F. T. A half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills., 1830-1881. Sermon preached in Central Baptist Church, June 26, 1881, by the pastor. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

RICORD, Frederick W. and Nelson, Wm., *eds*. Archives of New Jersey. Documents relating to Colonial history of New Jersey. First series vols. 13 and 14. *See* N. J. Hist. Soc..... ....

RIDGWAY, Robert. Part 1. Descriptive catalogue in the Ornithology of Illinois. Vol. 1. (Nat. Hist. Survey of Ills.) 8°. Springfield. 1889

RIDPATH, John Clark. Life and public services of James G. Blaine and sketch of life of John A. Logan. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1884

— - Popular history of the U. S. A. 8°. Phila.... 1876

RIPLEY, George and Dana, Chas. A., *eds*. The American Cyclopaedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y.....1883-86

RISE and development of the bicameral system in America. Moran, Thos. Francis. (Johns-Hopkins Univr. Studies in Hist. and Pol. Science, Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May, 1895..... ....

RISE and fall of the Confederate government. Davis, Jefferson. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

RISE, progress and travels of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Smith, *President* Geo. A. Pam. Salt Lake City... 1872

RISING menace against the peace of American society. Address before National Guard Association of Illinois, at annual meeting Dec. 8, 1892. Brackett, *Col.* Wm. S. 8°. 1892

RITCHIE, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. 12°. Phila..... 1857

RIVERO, Mariano Edward & Von Tschudi, John James. Peruvian antiquities. Trans. by Francis L. Hawks. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

RIVES, F. & J. & Bailey, *pub*. (Successors of Blair & Rives) Congressional Globe. 23d to 42nd Cong. inc. 4° Washington 1834-1873

RIVES, Wm. Cabell. Preface to journals of an exploration in 1750 by Dr. Thos. Walker. 12°. Boston. 1888

ROBERTS. T. & Co., *pub*. Old Moore's Almanac for 1881. 12°. Pam. London 1881

ROBERTSON, *Rt. Rev.* C. F., *D. D. LL. D.* Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8.) Pam ....

ROBERTSON, David, *comp*. Reports of trials of Aaron Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor. 2 Vols. 8°. Phila..... 1808

ROBERTSON, Wm., *D. D.* History of America. 2 Vols. 8°. Albany... 1822

ROBINSON, *Rev.* Chas. S. The martyred President. 8°. Pam. N. Y. 1865

ROBINSON, Conway. Account of the discoveries in the West until 1519 and voyages along Atlantic coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. (Va. Hist. and Phil. Soc. *pubs*.) 8°. Richmond..... 1848

ROBINSON, Sara, T. L. Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1857

ROCKEFELLER, John D. Facsimile of the letter of John D. Rockefeller, dated May 15, 1889, offering to the American Baptist Education Society, sums of money for the building and maintenance of the University of Chicago..... ....

ROCKFORD, Ills. Nevius Post No. 1, Rockford, Ills. History and roster of G. L. Nevius Post No. 1, G. A. R. 16°. Pam. Rockford..... 1894

ROCKFORD Public Library. Catalogues of. 1886-1894. Bound, 1 vol. 8°... ....

ROCKFORD, Ills. City of. Thurston, John H. Reminiscences of early days in Rockford. 8°. Pam. Rockford..... 1891

ROCK ISLAND.

— Rock Island Arsenal, (The.) History of from establishment 1863 to Dec. 1876, and Island of Rock Island 1804 to 1863. Prepared under instruction Brig. Gen. Stephen U. Benet, U. S A. Flagler, *Maj.* D. W. 4°. Washington 1877

ROCK ISLAND—*Concluded.*

— Arsenal in peace and war. With maps and illustrations. Tillinghast, B. F. 8°. Chicago..... 1898

— Rock Island County. Quayle, W. P., *pub.* Souvenir of Rock Island. Paper. 4°. Rock Island 1895

ROGERS, *Rev.* Euclid B., *ed.* The Springfield Baptist. Monthly newspaper. *See* Baptist church ....

ROGERS Henry Wade, *LL. D.* Sketch of, in Northwestern University history. Conard, Howard Louis. (In National Mag. Dec. 1892.)..... ....

ROGERS, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769

— - Journals of, 1755 1761. 12°. London 1765

ROGERS, Robert M. The 125th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign... 1882

ROMAN, Alfred. The military operations of General Beauregard. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

ROMAN Catholic Church. Armagnac, L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. 8°. Paris..... 1887

— Chiniquy, *Father* Chas. Fifty years in the Church of Rome, 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Conway, *Rev.* J. J. Catholic Church in St. Louis. 1764-1776. (Mo. Hist. Soc. pub. No. 14.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis 1897

— DeCourcy, Henry. The Catholic Church in the U. S. Trans. and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1857

— Griffin, Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly Periodical. 8°. Phila. 1888-1900

ROMANCE of Dollard, Catherwood. Mary Hartwell. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

ROMANCE of Western history; or, sketches of history, life and manners in the West. Hall, James. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The winning of the West. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1889-1894-96

ROOT of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. (Presented to National Woman's Temperance Union Nov. 11, 1889.) Harrison, Elizabeth. Pam. 12°. Chicago 1889

ROSE, James A., *comp.* List of State officers, judges, etc., etc., with appendix containing political statistics of the State from its organization to present, Oct. 15, 1899. (Ills. Blue Book.) 8°. Springfield. 1899

ROSE Polytechnic Institute. *See* Indiana.

ROSELLY, de Lorgues (*Comte*). Christophe Colomb. 2 vols. 8°. Paris.. 1856

ROSENGARTEN, J. G. Sources of history. Pam. 12°. Phila..... 1892

ROSENTHAL, Lewis. America and France. 12°. N. Y..... 1882

ROUVIER, *le Père*, Fred, (S. J.) Au pays des Hurons. 12°. n. d..... ....

ROYAL Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, beginning 1892. vol. 10. to 12, 1894, old series; and vols. 1 to 4, 1895-98, new series..... ....

RUDD *and* Carleton, *pubs.* Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin. Howells, Wm. C., *author.* (Wigwam ed.) 12°. N. Y..... 1860

RULISON, M. H., *pub.* The great Indian chief of the West; or, life of Black Hawk. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1857

RUMMEL, Edward, *comp.* Illinois hand-book, 1870. 8°. Springfield 1871

RUMSEY, Sarah. Poems. 12°. Springfield..... 1896

RUPP, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western states. 12°. Harrisburg 1836

RUSH, *Lieut. Com.* Richard, & Woods, Robert R., *comps.* Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 10 vols. 1895-1900..... ....

RUSSELL, John, *Sec.* Circular of the Ills. State Lyceum sent to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks with notification of his election to membership, dated, Bluffdale, Greene county, Ills., June 7, 1832..... ....

— *Prof.* John. Past and present; an address before the Alpha Zeta society of Shurtleff College, Alton Ills. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852

— William E.; sketch of life of. In Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 238-240. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896

RUSSIAN folk-lore and legends. Vol. 3, series 2, Folk-lore and legends. C. J. T., *ed.* 16°. London..... 189[illegible]

RUXTON, Geo. Frederick. Life in the far West. 12°. N. Y..... 1849

RYLANDS, W. Harry, *ed.* Briefe and true report of Virginia, by Thos. Hariot. Holbein Soc., *pubs.* 4°. Manchester..... 1888

SABIN, Henry, *comp.* Program of exercises for Arbor day, April 27, 1894, for use in the public schools of Iowa. Pam..... ....

SAFFORD, Wm. H. *comp.* The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati. 1864

SAGARD, Gabriel Sagard Theodat. Le grand voyage du Pays des Hurons: avec dictionare de la lanque Huronne. 380 pp. & le dictionaire. 16°. Paris..... 1632

SAINSBURY, W. Noel, *ed.* Calender of State Papers. Colonial Series. 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. London. 1860-1880

ST. AGATHA'S School. *See* Springfield, Ill.

ST. CLAIR, *Maj. Gen.* Arthur. Narrative of the campaign against Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1812

See Biography.

ST. CLAIR County, Ill. Brink McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of St. Clair County. 4°. Phila..... 1881

ST. CLAIR County, Ill. Centennial celebration. Belleville, Ill. Address by J. N. Perrin. 12°. Belleville. 1890

ST. CLAIR papers, (The). Life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, with correspondence and other papers. Smith, Wm. Henry. *comp.* and *ed.* 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1882

ST. JOSEPH-Kankakee portage; its location and use by Marquette, La-Salle and the French voyageurs. Baker, Geo. A. (Pub. No. 1. Northern Indiana Hist. Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend. May, 1899..... ....

ST. LOUIS. Billon, Frederic L., *comp.* Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish dominations. 4°. St. Louis..... 1886

— St. Louis Bridge Co., *pubs.* The Tunnel R. R. of St. Louis and their leased properties. Compendium of Charters, acts and other documents relating to their organization. 1864-1885. Pam. 8°. n. d.. ....

— St. Louis Bridge. Woodward, C. M. History of the St. Louis Bridge. 4°. St. Louis..... 1881

— Darby, John F. Personal recollections. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

— St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. Bd. Directors. 2d annual report Bd. Directors St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. and report of the engineers. (With map). Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1854

— St. Louis Mercantile Library Assn.

— - Constitution and By-Laws, revised, 1896..... ....

Annual reports, 1895, 1897 and 1899. ....

Bulletins, reference list, 1898..... ....

List early newspapers of Missouri and Illinois. Reference list, No. 1. 1st part. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged.. ....

Reference list, No. 1. 2d part. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana Territory and Missouri. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1898

— St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835-Aug. 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836-April 19, 1838. Newspaper, Lovejoy, Elijah P., *ed.* Bound together..... ....

ST. LOUIS—*Concluded.*

— St. Louis Free Public Library. Annual reports of Board of Directors, 1891, 1892, and 1894-1897, inc. Pams ....

— Scharf, J. Thomas. History of St. Louis, city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1883

— Shewey, Arista C., *pub.* Shewey's Pictorial St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis. 1892

— Title of John Maguire to sixteen arpents of land in northern part of St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis..... 1853

— Trade and commerce. Annual review of the trade and commerce of St. Louis. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. 1852

ST. MARY'S Mission Register. *See* American Catholic ....

ST. PAUL and county of Ramsey, Minn. History of. Williams, J. Fletcher, (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul 1876

ST. PAUL'S Pro-Cathedral, (Episcopal) Springfield, Ills. Annual register of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc., 1871, '96. *See* Ills. Religious denominations..... ....

SALEM Press Historical and Genealogical Record. Historical articles, old records, genealogical notes and querries, book reviews. 1893-1895 incomplete. Putnam, Eben, *ed.* Periodical..... ....

SALINE County, Ills. Goodspeed Pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin & Williamson Co's. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

SALISBURY, Stephen, jr. Partial index to proceedings of the American Antiquarian Soc. 1812 to 1880. Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1883

SALT LAKE Daily Tribune Reporter. *comp.* The Lee trial. Pam. Salt Lake City. 8°..... 1875

SANBORN, John Bell, *Ph. D.* Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. (A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin 1899.) (Bul. University of Wisconsin, No. 30. Economics, Political Science and History Series. Vol. 2, No. 3. 8°. Madison, Aug.. 1899

SANBORN Map & Pub. Co. Atlas map of Springfield, Ills, 1884. Folio, N. Y 1884

SANBORN, V. C. The American and and English Sanbornes. 8°. Concord, N. H..... 1895

SANFORD, Ezekiel. History of the U. S. before the Revolution. 8°. Phila 1819

SANGAMON county, Illinois. Bailey, John C. W. Sangamon County Gazetteer. 8°. Springfield..... 1866

— Brink, McCormick & Co., *pubs.* Atlas map of Sangamon Co. Folio. Phila..... 1874

— Chapman Bros., *pubs.* Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co. 4°. Chicago..... 1891

— Connolly, Jas. A. Remarks on the laying of the corner stone of the Sangamon Co. court house, Oct. 21. 1899. Pam..... 1899

— Henderson, John G. Early history of Sangamon country. Pam. 8°. Davenport..... 1873

— Inters-State Pub. Co., *pubs.* History of Sangamon Co. 8°. Chicago 1881

— Keyes, *Hon.* Chas. A. Address to old settlers of Sangamon county at their annual reunion, Pawnee, Ill., Aug. 8, 1900. Pub. in Illinois State Register Aug. 13..... 1900

— Power, John Carroll. History of early settlers of Sangamon Co, 8°. Springfield..... 1876

— Sangamon County Gazetter and city directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. Bailey, John C. W. 8°. Springfield..... 1866

SANITATION. Rauch, John R. Water supplies of Illinois and the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to Illinois State Board of of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

— Sanitary Commission. Western Sanitary Commission. A sketch of its history. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864

SANITARY District of Chicago, Board of Trustees of. Proceedings Trustees of San. Dist. Chicago, 1890-91, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.

— Brown, G. P. Drainage channel & waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

— Cooley, L. E. The Lakes and Gulf Waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 4°. Chicago..... 1891

SANITARY—*Concluded.*

— Eckhart, B. A. & Kelly, Thos. Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart & Kelly of San. Dist. Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1897

— Eckhart, Bernard A. President's annual message and annual reports. clerk, atty. treas. chief eng. and marshal, for the year eding Dec. 31, 1895. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

— McMath, Robert E. The waterway between Lake Mich. and the Miss. river. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1888

— Randolph, Isham. Report on organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress. Revised and corrected May 1, 1896. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
See Chicago.

SARGENT, Winthrop & Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila 1796

SAUER, Wm. C., *pub.* Atlas Boone Co. Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1886

SAUKS, and Black War. Armstrong, *Hon.* Perry A. 8°. Springfield.. 1887

SAUNDERS, *Rev.* Daniel Clark. Indian Wars, reprint. 12°. Geneva, N.Y 1893

SAWYER, *Hon.* Philetus, life of. (Reprinted from Mag. of Western Hist.) Gary, George. Pam..... ....

SAXE-WEIMAR-Eisenach, Bernhard, *Duke of.* Travels through N. America, 1825-1826. 8°. Phila.... 1828

SCAMMON, J. Young, comp. Public & general statute laws of the State Ills. Stephen F. Gale, pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1839

— *Hon.* J. Young & Arnold, *Hon.* Isaac N. Address on incidents in lives of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in Black Hawk War. Chicago Hist. Soc. July 17, 1877. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 10.) 12°. Chicago 1877

— Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. By I. N. Arnold, and J. Young Scammon. Fergus Hist. Series No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

SCANDINAVIAN folk-lore and legends. (Vol. 2, Series 2, Folk-Lore and Legends.) C. J. T. (*ed.*) 16°. London..... 1890

SCANDINAVIANS. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. Anderson, Rasmus B. 8°. Madison..... 1896

SCENES and adventures in semi-Alpine region of Ozark Mts. of Mo. and Ark. First traversed by De Soto in 1541. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 8°. Phila..... 1853

SCHACHT, F. Will, *ed.* The Illini, weekly pub. issue of Sept. 25, 1896. 4°. Champaign, Ill..... 1896

SCHARF, J. Thomas. History of St. Louis, city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1883

SCHNACK, *Dr.* J., and Owen, Richard. The Rappites; interesting notes about early New Harmony, Ind. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890

SCHOOL manual of the U. S. Govt. For use in grammar schools of the U. S. Thummel, M. L. G. & C. G. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

SCHOOL saving banks in the U. S. A manual for the use of teachers; rules and regulations; hints and suggestions for the introduction and practical working of the school savings bank system. Collection of proverbs. Thiry, J. H. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

SCHOOLS. *See* Illinois; education.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe. Algic researches. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1839

— American Indians. 8°. Buffalo.. 1851

— Indian in his wigwam. 8°. N. Y.. 1848

— Indian tribes of the U. S. 6 vols 4°. Phila..... 1857

— Narrative exploratory expedition to sources of the Miss. river in 1820, resumed and completed by discovery of origin in Itasca lake in 1832. By authority of U. S. Appendices. 8°. Phila..... 1855

— Narrative journal of travels from Detroit to sources of Miss. river, 1820. 8°. Albany..... 1821

— Notes on Iroquois. 8°. Albany... 1847

SCHOOLCRAFT—*Concluded.*

— - Residence 30 years among Indians. 8°. Phila 1851

— - Scenes and adventures in Ozark mountains of Missouri and Ark. 8°. Phila..... 1853

— - Travels in the central portions of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y..... 1825

— - View of the lead mines of Mo., including some observations on mineralogy, geology, geography, etc., of Mo. and Ark. 8°. N. Y... 1819

SCHOOLCRAFT, *Mr.* and *Mrs.* Henry R. Original poetry, Mss..... ....

SCHULTZ, Christian, jr. Travels on an inland voyage through N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ky. and Tenn., 1807 and 1808. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1810

SCHURZ, *Hon.* Carl. American imperialism. Convocation address University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. Pam. 12°. n. d..... ....

— - Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 12°. Boston..... 1891

SCHUYLER county, Ill. Brink, W. R. & Co., *pubs*, History of Schuyler & Brown counties. 4°. Phila..... 1882

SCHWATKA, *Lieut.* Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 12°. N. Y..... 1893

SCHWEINITZ, Edmund de. *See* De Schweinitz.

SCIENCE(Natural). American Museum of Natural History. Annual report of the president,1892. Act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members. 8°. N. Y... 1893

— Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle Co., Ills. Proceedings of the Ottawa Acad. of Natural Science. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1874

— - The lichen-flora of Chicago and vicinity. Bul. No. 1. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

SCIENCE.

— Science (The), of nutrition. The Aladdin oven. What it is. What it does. How it does it. Dietaries carefully computed under the direction of Mrs. E. H. Richards. Tests of slow methods of cooking in Aladdin oven, by Mrs. H. Abel and Miss Maria Daniell, with instructions and recipes. Nutritive values of food materials, collated from writings of Prof W. O. Atwater, etc. Atkinson, Edward. 12°. Boston..... 1892

SCIENTIFIC Assoc. of Peoria, Ills. Bulletin of, 1887. Pam. °. Peoria. 1887

SCOFIELD, Chas. J. A Subtle Adversary. A tale of Callisto Co. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

SCOTLAND. Folklore and legends. (Vol. 3, 1st series, Folklore and legends.) C. J. T., *ed.* 16°. London 1891

SCOTT, John M. The Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818. 8°. Bloomington 1896

SCOTT, Joseph. The U. S. Gazetteer. 16°. Phila..... 1795

SCOTT, Robert N., *comp.* The war of the rebellion. A compilation of the official records of the Union and confederate armies. 8°. Serial Nos. 1 to 116, except 112, 113. Washington.....1880-98

SCOTT, *Lieut. Gen., LL. D.* Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y 1864

SCOTT county, Ill. Knapp, N. M. Historical sketch of Scott county, Ill. 12°. Winchester. Pam..... 1878

SCRIBNER'S Sons, *pub.* The Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. 25 vols. with index. 4°. N. Y.....1878-89

SECESSION; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse, delivered 1st Presbyterian church, Detroit, Nov. 28 1860. Duffield, *Rev.* Geo. Pam. 8°. Detroit.... 1861

SECOND funeral of Napoleon. In three letters to Miss Smith of London, and the chronicle of the drum. Thackery, Wm M. (Titmarsh, Mr. M. A., *pseud.*) 32°. London. Paper 1841

SECOND war with Great Britian. Headley, J. T. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853

SECRETARY of State of Ill. (See Harlow.) Official communication from the Sec. of State to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new State House. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1877

— Reports (biennial). *See* Illinois.

SECRET proceedings and debates of the convention at Phila., 1787, for purpose of forming constitution U. S. A. From notes taken by Robert Yates and copied by John Lansing, jr.; including information laid before legislature of Md. by Luther Martin. Other historical documents relative to federal compact of the North American Union. Mygatt, Alston, *pub.* 12°. Louisville 1845

SECRET service in the late war. Comprising author's introduction to leading men at Washington, origin and organization of the detective police, and history of his experiences, north and south, his adventures, escapes and services, etc., etc. Baker, *Gen.* L, C. 12°. Phila 1874

SECRETS of the Great Whiskey Ring; containing exposure of the illicit whisky frauds culminating ing in 1875, and the connection of Grant, Babcock, Douglass, Krum and other administration officers with it. Documentary proofs, &c., &c. McDonald, *Gen.* John. 12°. Chicago..... 1880

SECTIONAL map of Fulton Co., Ills. Compiled from U. S. surveys. Exhibiting course streams; outlines prairies, lakes. &c.; distances between towns, villages, post offices, taverns, &c; roads, history, wealth and population of County, &c. Haskell, W. H., *pub.* 32°. Canton..... 1851

SEDGWICK, Theodore, Speeches in Congress on presentation by State of Massachusets to national government of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington 1888

SEEGER, Eugen. Chicago, the Wonder City. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

SELBY, Paul, *A. M.* Bateman & Selby, *eds.* Historical encyclopaedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago..... 1900

— - Memorial address on the life, character and public services of David L. Phillips. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

SELECTED papers of the Civil Engineers' Club, of the University of Illinois. Selected papers No. 2, 1887-8. Selected papers No. 3.....1888-9

SELECTIONS from the published and unpublished poems of Sarah Rumsey. 12°. Springfield..... 1896

SEMI-CENTENNIAL of the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union. Addresses delivered at its celebration June 15, 1886. (Mich, State Pub.) 8°. Detroit.. 1886

SENATE, U. S. Maclay, Wm. Journal of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791. Edited by Edgar S. Maclay. 8°. N. Y... 1890

— - Sketches of debate in first Senate U. S. in 1789-'90-'91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1880

— Memorial address on life and character of John A. Logan, in U. S. Senate. 4°. Washington..... 1887

— - Memorial addresses on lives and characters of Zebulon B. Vance. Francis B. Stockbridge, and Alfred H. Colquitt, (U. S. Gov't. Pub., Sen. Misc. Doc., Vol. 7.) 4°. Washington..... 1896
See U. S. Congress.

SENOUR, *Rev* F. Maj. Gen. Wm. T. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago 1865

SERMONS. Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1890

— Corbyn, *Rev.* Wm. B. The Catholic church and its work in Illinois. 8°. Quincy..... 1876

— Duffield, *Rev.* George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. Pam. 8°. Detroit 1861

— Kittredge, *Rev.* Abbott E. Historical discourses. Centennial Sabbath, July 2, 1876. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1876

— Locke, *Rev.* Clinton. Do all to the glory of God. Pam. 16°, Springfield..... 1889

SERMONS—*Concluded.*

— Springer, *Rev.* Francis. A memorial sermon, May 17, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

— Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Tilton, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Boston..... 1865

— Seymour. *Rt. Rev.* Geo. F. Sermons and addresses by. The Apostolic rite of Conformation. A plea for truth, address to the annual Synod. Marriage and divorce. A great and possibly perilous mistake. Is baptism by immersion necessary? Closed questions. A pastoral letter. Christmas and Ascension Day. An open letter to Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane. Relation of human knowledge to Divine knowledge. Church of Rome in her relation to Christian unity. Pams..... ....

— Thompson, *Rev.* Lewis O. Centennial historic discourse, July 2, 1876. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1876

— Taylor, Frederick W. The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ills., Nov. 29, 1896. Pam. 4°. Springfield..... 1896

— Walker, *Rev.* Edwin S. The uses of wealth. A sermon in course upon Thos. Strawbridge Foundation, Central Baptist church, Oct. 9, 1898. Pam. Also Mss. copy. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

— White, John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1893

SERVICES of the Woman's Relief Corps. Auxiliary to the G. A. R. Revised..... 1888

SEVEN days in Chicago. Wing, J. M., *pub.* 4°. Chicago..... 1877

SEVEN years' street preaching in San Francisco. Incidents, triumphant death scenes, &c. Taylor, *Rev.* Wm. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

SEWALL, A. Black Beauty. 12°. Boston..... 1890

— Rev. Chas. C. Memorial sketch of Rev. Samuel Sewall, published with History of Woburn, by Rev. Samuel Sewall. 8°. Boston..... 1868

SEWALL—*Continued.*

— May Wright, Pres. Nat. Council Women U. S. Statement concerning Nat. Council Women. Preamble, Constitution, &c. Pam. 4th ed..... 1893

— Samuel. History of Woburn, Mass. 8°. Boston..... 1868

SEWARD, Wm. H. Life of John Quincy Adams. 12°. Auburn..... 1849

SEWARD, Wm. H. (American Statesmen Series.) Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland. 12°. Boston..... 1896

SEWELL, Alfred L. Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire. 12°. Chicago..... 1871

SEYBERT, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. S. 4°. Phila..... 1818

SEYMOUR, Charles. Northwestern centennial celebration. Historical address. 8°. La Crosse. Pam.. 1877

— *Rt. Rev.* George F. Sermons, addresses, &c. (*See* Sermons.)..... ....

— - Oration on occasion of laying corner stone Exposition Bldg. Ills. State Fair Grounds, July 4, 1894. 8°. Boston..... 1894

— - *Also*, original Mss. copy used on the occasion..... ....

— - The issue of fact between Bishop Cox and Prof. Seymour. Pam... 1874

SEXTON, *Dr.* George. Portraiture of Mormonism. 16°. London..... 1849

SHALL Connecticut be our first Province? Hopkins, J. N. Pam. n.d. ....

SHALLENBERGER, *Mrs.* E. H. Stark Co., Ills., and its pioneers. 12°. Cambridge, Ills..... 1876

SHANKLAND, B. F. First murder trial in Iroquois Co. Article No. 5 in Early Ills. Fergus Hist. Series. No. 14. 12°. Chicago..... 1881

SHAW, George Bullen. Memorial address on life and character of, delivered in House Rep. and Senate; 53d Congress. 3d Session. House Rep. U. S. Misc. Doc. U. S. Gov't. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1895

SHAWNEE Indians, History of, 1681-1854. Harvey, Henry. 12°. Cincinnati. 1855

— Prisoner, a borderer's story. Guernsey, Clara. 12°. Phila..... 1877

SHEA, John Gilmary, Trans. De Courcy's Catholic Church in the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1857

— Discovery and exploration Miss. Valley. Original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— Translation and notes of Charlevoix's History and general description of New France. 6 Vols. 4°. N. Y.....1866-72

— Translation, with notes of Le Clercq's First establishment of the faith in New France. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

— Translations of Hennepin's description of Louisiana. 8°. N. Y. 1880

SHEAHAN, James W. Life of Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y..... 1860

SHEAHAN, *Hon.* James W. & Arnold, *Hon.* Isaac N. Lincoln & Douglas. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 15.) 12°. Chicago..... 1881

SHEAHAN, James W. & Upton George P. The great conflagration. Chicago; its past, present and future. 8°. Chicago..... 1872

SHELBY and his men; or, the War in the West. Edwards, John N. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867

SHELBY County, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Cs. *pub.* History Shelby and Moultrie counties. 4°. Phila. 1881

SHELDON, E. M. Early history of Mich. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

SHELLS, Calkins W. W. Land and fresh water shells of LaSalle Co. Ill. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1874

SHEPPARD, Thomas R., *comp.* Proceedings at the removal of the remains of Gen. John Aaron Rawlins. from Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va., Feb. 8 1899. (Part of proceeeings.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899

SHEPHERD, Henry A. Antiquities of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1887

SHEPP's World's Fair photographed. A collection of copyrighted photographs, authorized and permitted by the management of World's Columbian Exposition. Shepp, Jas. W. & Daniel B. *pubs.* 8°. Chicago 1893

SHERIDAN, *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1888
See biography.

SHERMAN, E. B., *LL. D.* An address in memory of Ulysses S. Grant, delivered at Waukegan, Ills., Aug. 8. 1885. 8°. Pam. Chicago. n. d..... ....

SHERMAN, John. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

SHERMAN, Julien S., *M. D.* Address before Alumni of Chicago Medical College, March, 1870. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

SHERMAN, F. T., *Chairman Publishing Committee.* The Army Reunion. 8°, Chicago 1869

SHERMAN, *Gen.* W. T. Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 vols. 8°, N.Y..... 1875
Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes; also, personal tribute and critique of the memoirs, by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. 4th ed. 8°. 1 vol. N.Y..... 1891

SHERMAN, (*Maj. Gen.* Wm. T.) and his campaigns. Senour, *Rev.* F. 12°. Chicago..... 1865

SHEWEY's Pictorial St. Louis; past and present. A sketch of St. Louis, its history, resources, chronological events, tables of information and points of interest. Shewey, Arista C., *pub*, 8°. St. Louis.... 1892

SHIELDS, *Gen.* James. Original letter of General Shields, dated Washington, D. C., Feb. 26, 1879, addressed to Wm. H. Condon, Chicago, and by Mr. Condon presented to the Illinois State Historical Library..... ....

SHIPP, Barnard. History of Hernando De Soto and Florida. 8°. Phila.. 1881

SHIP-YARD of the Griffon. Brigantine built by LaSalle in 1679 above Falls of Niagara. This vessel sailed for Western Lakes, Aug. 1679; lost on return voyage in September equinoctial.following, between Washington Island and Mackinaw. Views and maps. Bibliography of Hennepin. Remingston. Cyrus Kingsbury. Paper. 8°. Buffalo..... 1891

SHIRREFF, Patrick. Tour through North America. Comprehensive view Canadas and U.S., as adapted for agricultural emigration. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1835

SHOBERL, Frederick. Persia. Brief sketch. Phila..... 1845

SHORT catechism of Hebrew grammar. Embracing particulars of continual occurrence, concerning which beginners are most liable to confusion. Strong, *Prof.* James. 16°. Pam. Madison, N. J..... 1890

SHORT history of the English colonies in America. Lodge, Henry Cabot. 8°. N.Y..... 1881

SHORT stories. Helmer, Myra Bradwell. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago..... 1896

SHUCK, Oscar T., *ed.* Eloquence of the far West. (No. 1.) Masterpieces of Edward D. Baker, with a glance at the orator and his times. 16°. San Fran..... 1899

SHUEY, W. J., *pub.* Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. 16°. Dayton..... 1893

SHURTLEFF College. *See* Alton.

— Russell, *Prof.* John. An address delivered before the Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852

SIEBERT, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N.Y..... 1898

SIEGE of Vicksburg. Johnston, Maria I. 12°. Boston..... 1869

SIMMONS, L. A. History of the 84th Regt. Ills. Vols. 12°. Macomb, Ills 1866

SIMS, Chas. N., *D. D.* Life of Rev. Thos. M, Eddy, D. D, 12°. N. Y. 1879

SIMMS, *Dr.* Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco..... 1889

SINKING Creek Valley raid, 1862. Paper read before Missouri Commandery Military Order Loyal Legion, U. S., March 2, 1889. Powell, Wm. H. Pam. 8°..... 1889

SIMPSON, *Miss* Frances, *comp.* Catalogue of Evanston authors and composers, 1900. Paper 8°. Evanston..... 1900

SIR Copp. A poem for the times, in six cantos. Clarke, Thos. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

SIX months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. Carpenter, F. B. 16°. N. Y..... 1866

SKETCH of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark's campaign in the Ills., 1778-9. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. Appendix containing public and private instructions to Col. Clark; and Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— of the character of Abraham Lincoln. A discourse preached in Westminster church, June 1, 1865, Providence, R. I. Woodbury, Augustus. Pam, 12°. Providence 1865

— of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Burton, C. M. Pam. 8°. Detroit. 1895

— of the United States of North America at the commencement of the 19th century, 1800 to 1810, with statistical tables, and a new map containing all late discoveries and exhibiting the division of territorial zones, boundary lines, etc. Translated from the French by William Walton. Beaujour, *le Chevalier* Felix de. 8°. London..... 1814

SKETCHES and notices of the Chicago Bar, including the most prominent lawyers and judges. Wilkie, F. B. (Poliuto, *pseud.*) 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1872

— and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook county, Ills., Nov. 1892. Chicago Legal News, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Cist, Charles. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1851

— and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. Cist, Charles. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1859

— of scenery and manners in the U. S. Dwight, Theo. 12°. N. Y.... 1829

— historical and descriptive of Louisiana. Stoddard, Amos. 8°. Phila..... 1812

— of America. Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the eastern and western states of America. Remarks on Birkbeck's "notes and letters." Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. 3d ed. 8°. London.. 1819

SKETCHES—*Continued.*

— of debates in the first Senate of the U. S., 1789-'90-'91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. Maclay, William. 8°. paper. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1880

— of history; life and manners in the West. Hall, James. 2 vols. 16°. Phila..... 1835
Another edition. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1835

— of the history of Ogle county, Ills., and early settlement N. W. Boss, Henry R., *pub.* 12°. Polo..... 1859

— of the rise, progress and decline of secession, with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. (Parson Brownlow's Book.) Brownlow, W. G. 12°. Phila..... 1862

— of a tour to the Lakes. Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians. Treaty of Fond du Lac. Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway language. McKenney, Thos. L. 8°. Baltimore..... 1827

— of tour to western country through Ohio and Ky. and voyage down Ohio and Miss. rivers. Trip through Florida and Miss. Terry. Commenced winter 1807-1809. Notes and appendix, interesting facts, and expedition to Louisiana. Cuming, F. 12°. Pittsburgh 1810

— of Virginia, historical and biographical. Foote. *Rev.* Wm. Henry. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila 1856

— of western adventure. Account interesting incidents connected with settlement of the West, 1755-1794. Appendix. McClung, John A. 12°. Dayton, O. 1847. Another edition with sketches and biography of author. 12°. Louisville 1879

SKIFF, Frederick J. V. Annual report of director to Board Trustees Field Columbian Museum.....1894-1899

SLAVERY. Barnard, Douglas, Stephens, Reverdy Johnson, Crittenden and others. Speeches on the questions of the times, 1858-1862, delivered in U. S. Congress, political meetings, &c., by various orators. Pams. Bound in one vol..... ....

— Beecher, *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838

SLAVERY—*Concluded.*

— Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. The Missouri Compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

— Duffield, *Rev.* George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. 8°. Detroit..... 1861

— Illinois convention. Minutes of a convention of delegates, favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and proceedings. Pam. 12°. Alton 1838

— Lincoln, Wm. S., *comp.* Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman and others. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

— Logan, John A. The great conspiracy. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

— Northrup, Solomon. Twelve years a slave. 12°. Auburn..... 1853

— Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12°. Boston 1856

— Poole, Wm. Frederick. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. 8°. Cincinnati. Pam..... 1873

— Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— Supreme Court of the U. S., Dec. term, 1856. Dred Scott versus John F. A. Sanford..... ....

— The rendition of fugitive slaves. The acts of 1793 and 1850, and the decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. sustaining them. The Dred Scott case. What the Court decided. Published by the National Democratic Campaign Committee 1860

— Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

— Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford..... 1855
See U. S. War Rebellion.

SLOCUM, Frances, biography of. The lost sister of Wyoming; narrative of her captivity and wandering among the Indians. Meginness, John F. 8°. Williamsport, Pa... 1891

SMALL arms practice for National Guard. A modification of Blunt's small arms firing regulations. Adapted to use and requirements of National Guard of U. S. Rice, *Col.* James M. 16°. Springfield. 1892

SMET, Peter John *de.* *See* De Smet,... ....

SMITH—*Continued.*

SMITH, Benj. G. *and* Tomes, Robert. The great Civil War. History of the late Rebellion. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d ....

— E. H. (a western tourist) Black Hawk and scenes in the West. A national poem in 6 cantos. 12°. N. Y 1848

— *Pres.* Geo. A. Rise, progress and travels of church of Latter. Day Saints. Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1872

— George W. History of Ills. Series of articles in School News, begining Sept. 1899..... ....
1. French occupancy.
2. French loss of territory.
3. Clark's campaign.
4. Ordinance of 1787,
5. First thirty years as a State.
6. Illinois in the Civil War.
7. Recent events, 1865-1899.

— *Mrs.* George Clinton. "The field is the world." Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

— Horace W. *comp.* Nuts for future historians to crack. 8°. Phila. Pam 1856

— J. Calvin. The. Western Tourist and emigrant's guide. 16°. N. Y. 1839

— J. Calvin *and* Haskel, Daniel. Gazetteer, of the U. S. A. 8°. N. Y. 1846

— *Col.* James. Account of remarkable occurences in life and travels of Col. James Smith, during captivity by Indians. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870

— *Rev.* J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana. 12°, Indianapolis..... 1879

— *Captaine* John. Travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 vols. 8°. Richmond 1819

— *Gen.* John C. Oration at unveiling of the monument to the memory of Maj. Gen. James B. Steedman, Toledo, Ohio, May 26, 1887. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— - Reception to 96th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence, Dec. 16, 1899. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1890

SMITH—*Concluded.*

— - Reception to members 96th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence. Chicago, July 20, 1893. 8°. Chicago. Pam 1893

— John Corson. Around the world with Gen. John C. Smith. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— Joseph. The Pearl of Great Price. 8°. Salt Lake City 1891

— Joseph, jr. The Book of Mormon. 12°. Palmyra, N. Y..... 1830
16°. Kirtland, O..... 1837
4th Amr. *ed.* 16°. Nauvoo, Ills 1842
6th European *ed.* 16°. Liverpool and London..... 1866
16°. Salt Lake City..... 1883

— *Mrs.* Mary Ettie V. Fifteen years residence with Mormons. 12°. Chicago 1876

— O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1858

— Philip, *B. A.* Vol. 9. Charles Knight's Popular history of Eng. 9 vols. 8°. London and New York. n. d..... ....

— Theodore Clarke. The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin. (From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc., 1894). Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1895

— *Hon.* Theophilus W., defense of, before Senate of Ill, 1833. Young, Richard M. Pam..... ....

— *Rev.* Thomas, *ed.* The Northwest Church, 1862-1866, inc. The American Churchman..... 1886

— T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the earlier settlements in the West. 8°. Louisville 1855

— Wm. Henry, *ed.* and *comp.* The St. Clair papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati 1882

— Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1 and 3. (Vol. 2 not published.) 8° ....
Madison 1854

— Z. F. History of Kentucky. (Centennial edition). 8°. Louisville. 1892

— *Hon.* Zachary F. & Clay, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers. The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14). 4°. Louisville..... 1899

— The Mother of Henry Clay, By *Hon.* Z. F. Smith. Part 1, The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14)..... ....

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Circulars of Smithsonian Institution, concerning Hodgkins fund prizes. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Paper circular)..... ....

SNELLING, W. J. Polar regions of the Western Continent explored. Geographical account Iceland, Greenland, Islands of the frozen sea and northern parts of American Continent, etc. 8°. Boston.. 1831

SNIGG, John C., *comp.* Revised ordinances of the City of Springfield, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1877

SNYDER, *Dr.* J. F. A group of Illinois mounds. Published in the Archaeologist 1895

— The field for archaelogical research in Illinois. Paper read before Illinois State Historical Society, Peoria, January, 1900. Pam. Also published in proceedings Illinois State Historical Society, 1900..... ....

— J. F., *editor-in-chief.* The Antiquarian. Vol. 1. 8°. Columbus. 1897

Amr. Archaeologist. Vol. 2. 8°. Columbus 1898

SOCIALISM. Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the U. S. 8°. N. Y 1875

SOCIAL SCIENCE—

Addams, Jane, *and others.* Hull House, maps and papers. (Library of Economics and Politics No. 5.) Richard T. Ely, *ed.* 8°. N. Y 1895

— Altgeld, John P. Live questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. and Springfield 1890-94

— Anderson, Rasmus B. First chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. 8°. Madison..... 1896

— Barrows, Isabel C., *ed.* Proceedings National Conference Charities and Correction. 16th annual, San Francisco, 1889. 17th annual, Baltimore, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Boston 1889-90

— Chicago Board Inspectors House Correction, Chicago. Annual reports, 1888. Pam..... ....

— Culin, Stewart. China in America. A study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of U. S. (Read before the Amr. Assc. for the advancement of science. Section of Anthropology.) N. Y. 1887. Pam. 8°. Phila. 1887

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*Concluded.*

— Dement, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

— Felton, Charles E. Prison labor. An address before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1889

— Ills. Commissioners of Pub. Charities. Proceedings Ills. Conference of Charities, 1896, '97, '98. v. y. Springfield ....

— Jones, *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd. "Who are the children of the State?" (Address before Ills. Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Nov. 16, 1898. Pub. in proceedings third annual session Ills. Conference of Charities) ....

— Lake Mohonk Conference of the Friends of the Indian. Proceedings of the 8th annual meeting, 1890. Barrows, Isabel C., *ed.* Pams. 8° 1890

— Low, *Rev.* George J. Papers on prohibition. (Republished from Brookville, Ontario, Times, by N. Y. Brewers' Ass'n.) Paper. 8°. N. Y 1887

— National Divorce Reform League. Reports of, 1892-93 (annual). Pams ....

— Nordhoff, Chas. Communistic societies U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

— Simms, *Dr.* Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco 1889

See political economy and political science ....

SOCIETY for the history of the Germans in Maryland. 1st to 14th annual reports, 1887-1900. Pams. v. y. Baltimore ....

SOCIETY of Colonial Wars in Illinois, *pubs.* The Misuse of the National Flag of the U. S. A. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1895

SOCIETY for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West. Reports of the society. 1844-1867. Pams ....

SOLBERG, Thorvald. Bul. No. 1, Library of Congress. Copyright Laws of U. S. Bul. No. 2, Library of Congress. Directions for securing copyrights. (Pam. Gov't U. S. Pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1899

SOLBERG, Thorvald. Copyright laws of the U. S. A. in force Jan., 1899. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Library of Congress.) Pam. 8°. Washington 1899

SOLDIER (The) in our Civil War. Pictorial history of the conflict, 1861–1865, illustrating valor of the soldier on the battle field. Sketches drawn by Forbes, Wand, Taylor, etc., eye-witnesses of the strife. History of G. A. R. by Paul Vandervoort. History Sons of Veterans, by A. P. Davis and Frank P. Merrill. Mottelay, Paul F., and Copeland, T. Campbell. 2 vols. folio. N. Y..... 1890

SOLDIER'S bride, and other tales. Hall, James. 16°. Phila..... 1833

SOLDIERS' Widows' Home of Illinois, trustees, etc., of. Biennial reports of trustees, matron and treasurer, Soldiers' Widows' Home, Wilmington. 1st biennial report, July 1, 1898. Pam..... ....

SOME local archæology. A paper read before W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc. Jan, 18, 1898. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Hale, *Dr.* J. P. Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1898

SOME rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. Ware, Eugene F. 12°. Chicago.. 1892

SONGS. *See* poetry.

SONGS and ballads of the Amer. Revolution. With notes and illustratrations. Moore, Frank. *comp.* 12°. N. Y..... 1856

— of the West. Wilbur, *Mrs.* Jennie Aurelia. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

SONS of the American Revolution. California Society. History, constitution. by-laws, membership. Comp. by Col. A. S. Hubbard. 8°. San Francisco..... 1893

— District of Columbia. Address of Gen. A. W. Greely. Constitution, by-laws, list of members, year book for..... 1891

— English, Wm. H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Indianapolis. Pam..... 1894

— Hawaiian Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. Address concerning annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Pam. Washington.. 1897

ILLINOIS. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. Year book of, 1895–6. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1895-6

— Webb, Wm. Seward. Sons of the American Revolution. Objects and purposes. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1890

SONS of the Sires; history of the rise, progress and destiny of the American Party, and its probable influence on the next presidential election. Also review of letter of Hon. Henry A. Wise against the Know-Nothings. By an American. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Phila..... 1855

SONS of Veterans. Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1890

SOPER, Daniel E., *comp.* Official directory and legislative manual of the State of Michigan for 1891–2. 12°. Lansing 1891

SOURCES of history. A paper read before the German-American Historical Soc. of New York and the Pionier Verein of Phila. Rosengarten, J. G. Pam. 12°. Phila.. 1892

SOURCES of the Miss.; their discoverers, real and pretended. A report read before Minn. Hist. Soc. Feb. 8, 1887. Baker *Hon.* James H. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. Vol 6 pt. 1.) Pam. 8°. St. Paul..... 1887

SOUTH America. Brazil, Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1897–1899. Vol. 10. Paper. 4°. Rio de Janeiro. Jan., 1899. Revista do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 1. 4°. Rio de Janeiro. Jan., 1896..... ....

— – Celman, (M.) Juarez. Message of President of the Republic on opening the session of the Argentine Congress, May, 1888. Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d..... ....

SOUTH Dakota. The corn belt of South Dakota. Corn belt Assc. *pub.* Pam. 8°. Yankton, S. D..... 1893

SOUTH Park Commissioners, of Cook Co. Pams. From organization 1869 to 1897, except 1872-3, 1876-7, 1893-4. pams..... ....

SOUTH Springfield School. Maps and drawings of the South Springfield School.....1889-90

SOUTHERN California Historical Society, *pubs.* Annual publication of the Historical Society of Southern California. 1891. Pam. 8°. Los Angeles..... 1891

— Generals, who they are and what they have done. Richardson, Chas. B., *pub.* 8°. N. Y..... 1865

— history of the war. Pollard, E. A. 2 vols. in one. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

— historical magazine, devoted to history, biography, genealogy, archaeology and kindred subjects. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 and 5, February and May, 1892, Lewis, Virgil A., *pub.* Charleston, W. Va..... ....

— Illinois Normal University, Carbondale. Trustees of. Bi-ennial Reports of Trustees of Southern Illinois Normal University. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 13. Vol. Biennially. Pams. 8°. Springfield. 1877-1900..... ....

— Rebellion, (The). Being a history of the U. S. from the commencement of Buchanan's administration through the war. Record of political events, military movements, campaigns, expeditions, battles, skirmishes, etc., prepared from official documents and other authentic sources. Crafts, W. A. 2 vols. 4°. Boston..... 1862-7

SOUTHWEST. Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative explorations and incidents in Texas and New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

— Coues, Elliott, *ed.* Journal of Jacob Fowler. (American Explorers Series') 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— Green, Thos. Marshall. The Spanish Conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1891

— Wraxall, *Sir* C. F. Lascelles, *ed.* The backwoodsman, or, life on the Indian frontier. 12°. London.... 1844

SOUVENIR album and sketch book of 1st Inf. I. N. G., Chicago. Turner, Henry L. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....

— of Carthage College and city of Carthage. O'Harra, A. W., *ed.*, paper. 4°. Carthage..... 1895

— of the Ills. Dairy Exhibit, World's Fair, 1893. Dairyman's Association of Illinois. *pubs.* 16°. Chicago 1893

SOUVENIR Ill. Legislature, 1893. Over 200 portraits, biographical sketches of members of the General Assembly, State officers and members press. Engravings Senate and House chambers. capitol, executive mansion, Lincoln home, etc. Pickering, J. L. *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1893

SOUVENIR for school children of Illinois, to be used in the celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* (Dept, Public Instruction of Ill. circular) Pam. 8°. Springfield 1898

SPAIN. Brinton, Daniel G., *M. D., LL. D., D. Sc.* Report on collections exhibited at Columbian Hist. Exposition, Madrid, 1892. 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Curtis, Wm. E. Reports of commission to Hist. Exp., Madrid. 8°. Washington, Pam..... 1895

— Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. Spain in the nineteenth century. 3d ed. 8°. Chicago 1898

— Luce, *Rear Admiral* Stephen. *U. S. N.* History of participation by U. S. in Col. Hist. Expsition, Madrid, 1892. 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Richer, Jean. Histoire de la paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605

— U. S. Commission for Columbian Historical Exposition in Madrid. 1892. Commoration of the fourth centenary of the discovery of America. 8°. Washington. Pam. 1892

— U. S. War Dept. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the Peninsula and colonies. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 12°. Washington. Paper..... 1898

SPANISH America. Anonymous. Account of the Spanish settlements in America. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1762

— Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish America. 4 vols. 8°. London 1855-61

— Spanish America; or, descriptive, historical and geographical account of dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular. Maps, etc. Bonnycastle, R. H. 8°. London. 1818

— Spanish-American war (The). Blockades and coast defence. Nünez, Servero Gómez, *Capt.* (Translated from the Spanish.) (U. S. Gov't, Pub., office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes No. 6. Information from abroad.) Paper. 8°. Washington, 1899. *See* U. S. war with Spain ....

SPANISH conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. Helps, *Sir* Arthur. 4 vols. 8°. London 1855-1861

SPANISH Conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the southwest; containing proofs of intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace and Innes; early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1795-7 and the legislative investigation of his corruption. Green, Thos. Marshall. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

— Robertson, David, *comp.* Reports of trials of Col. Aaron Burr for treason and a misdemeanor. 2 vols. 8°. Phila 1808

— Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1864

SPANISH Peggy; a story of young Illinois. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 8°. Chicago & N. Y..... 1899

SPARKS, Jared, *ed.* Lives of Robert Cavelier de La Salle and Patrick Henry. (Library American Biography Vol. 1.) 12°. Boston..... 1844

SPARLING, Samuel Edwin. Municipal history and present organization of Chicago. (Bul. Univr. Wis. No. 23, Economics, Political Science and Hist. Series Vol. 2. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1898

SPAULDING, *Rev* Solomon. The manuscript found. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa 1885

SPECIAL report of an investigation of the management of the Cook County Hospital for the Insane by the State Commissioners of Public Charities. Presented to the Governor Jan. 28, 1886. State Commissioners of Pub. Charities, *pub.* Pam. 8°, Springfield..... 1886

SPECTATOR, (The) With sketches of the lives of the authors. An index and explanatory notes. Vol. 2, only. 16°. Phila..... 1824

SPEECH in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanor in office. before the Senate of Illinois sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833. Young, Richard M. Pam.. ....

SPEECH on American taxation, April 19, 1774. Burke, Edmund. (Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War.") 4°. London... 1775

SPEECHES on the questions of the times —1858-1862—by D. D. Barnard; Clemens, of Ala.; A. H. Stephens, John H. Gilmer, A. Dixon, of Ky.; O. B. Ficklin, of Ills.; John Hill, J. S. Morrill, Isaac I. Stevens, Circular Letter from Democratic National Executive Com., Stephen A. Douglas (nine speeches), J. C. Beckinridge, Reverdy Johnson, F. M. Bristow, James S. Green, of Mo.; Taylor, of La.; J. J. Crittenden, S. A. Smith, of Tenn.; Jas. Proc. Knott, Report of Pacific R. R. Com. of U. S. House Rep., Eli Thayer, of Mass.; Report of Com. on Foreign Relations of Senate, L. Q. C. Lamar, L. M. Keitt, of S. C.; J. B. Thompson, of Ky.; T. W. Hoit, Albert Rust, of Ark.; Thos. L. Clingman, of N. C.: Roger A. Pryor, of Va.; P. B. Fouke, of Ills.; J. A. Logan, of Ills.; T. L. Anderson, of Mo.; John A. McClernand and others. Pams. Bound 1 vol..... ....

SPEECHES and forensic arguments by Daniel Webster. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1850

SPEECHES in Congress on passage of the bill for removal of the Indians, April and May, 1830. Perkins & Marvin, *pub.* 12°. Boston 1830

See Orators and Oratory. *See*, also, Names of Orators, and Biography.

SPEED, Thos. The Political Club of Danville, Ky. 1786–1790. (Filson Club pub., No. 9). 4°. Louisville, 1894 ....

— The Wilderness road, (Pub. Filson Club No. 2). 4°. Louisville..... 1886

SPENCER, David E. Local government in Wis. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Hist. and Pol. Science, Series 8.) 8°. Pam ....

SPENCER, J. A., *and* Lossing, Benson J. Complete history of the United States of America. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1882

SPENCER, J. W. Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Miss. Valley. 8°. Davenport 1872

SPENCER, *Elder* Orson, *A. B.* Letters on prominent doctrines Church of Jesus Christ Latter-Day Saints. 12°. Salt Lake City 1874

SPIRIT of' 76. Weekly newspaper, Frankfort, Ky. Mar. 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Holeman, J. H., *pub.* bound 1 vol ....

SPIRITUALISM. Maynard, *Mrs.* Nettie Colburn, Was Lincoln a Spiritualist? 12°. Phila 1891

SPOTORNO, D. Gio. Batista. Memorials of Columbus, preceded by memoir of his life and travels. 8°. London..... 1823

SPRINGER, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1891

SPRINGER, John G., *comp.* Proceedings annual reunions of the Soc. of the 10th Ills. Cavalry. Roster of survivors of the 10th Ills. Cavalry, Oct. 16, 1894. pams..... ....

SPRINGER, Wm. M. Address in U. S. Congress on life and character of George W. Houk (late a Rep. from Ohio). (*See* Houk, Geo. W.) Pages 54-57, inc. 4°. Washington. 1895

— Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. Valley. Address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895. (Pub. in Amer. Cath. Hist. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct., 1895.) ....

SPRINGER, Wm. M.—*Concluded.*

— Tariff reform, the paramount issue. 12°. N. Y..... 1892

SPRINGFIELD, Ills., City of.
Atlases.
Directories and Gazetteers.
Schools.
Religious denominations.
City Code and ordinances. Officers.
Miscellaneous.

— Atlas-map of Springfield. Descriptive notes. Map of the original town, of the city (1884), and of the various additions. Sanborn Map & Pub. Co. Folio. N. Y..... 1884

— - Plat of city of Springfield, in Brink, McCormack & Co.'s illustrated map of Sangamon Co..... 1874

— Histories. Brink, McCormack & Co., *pubs.* Historical sketch of the city of Springfield, pages 7 and 8, *in* "Illustrated atlas map of Sangamon Co," Folio. Phila..... 1874

— - Chapman Bros., *pubs.* Biographical sketches of prominent citizens of Springfield, *in* "Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co." 4°. Chicago 1891

— - Inter-State Pub. Co. History of the city of Springfield. Chapter 17, pages 563–744, inc. Contains history of the city, its schools, churches, manufactures, mercantile institutions, fraternal organizations, and biographical sketches of prominent citizens. 8°. Chicago 1881

— - Power, J. C. Biographical sketches of old settlers and prominent men and women of Springfield, *in* the "History of the early settlers of Sangamon Co." 8°. Springfield, 1876

— Directories and Gazetteers. City Directory for 1857. B. Winters & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Springfield..... 1857
1860–61. C. S. Williams, *pub.* 8°. Springfield..... 1860
1863. Campbell & Richardson, *comps.* 8°. Springfield..... 1863
1866. Bailey, John C. W. 8°. Springfield..... 1866
1866. Bronson & Nixon, *pubs.* 8°. Springfield..... 1865
1868–69. Western Pub. Co., *pubs.* ....
1869–70. R. L. Dudley & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Springfield 1869
1872–73. Julius Babeuf, *pub* ....
1872–73. Joseph Wiggins, *pub* ....
1873–74. D. B. Gould & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Springfield 1873
1874–75. J. Babeuf, *pub* ....

SPRINGFIELD DIRECTORIES—*Concluded.*

1875. J. Babeuf, *pub* ....
1876. Centennial city and township directory, Springfield Pub. Co..... ....
1879-80. Springfield City Directory Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
1881-82. Thomas Knox, *comp* ....
1881-82. J. Babeuf, *pub* ....
1882-83. J. Babeuf, *pub*..... ....
1884-85. J. Babeuf, *pub*..... ....
1884. Phillips Bros. & McIntosh, *pubs* ....
1886-87. J. Babeuf, *pub*..... ....
1887-88. J. Babeuf, *pub*..... ....
1887-88. J. E. Fitzpatrick & Co., *pubs* ....
1888-89. J. Babeuf, *pub*..... ....
1889-90. Hendrix & Co., *pubs*..... ....
1890-91. Benson Bros., *pubs*. 8°. St. Louis 1890
1891-92. U. S. Cen. Pub. Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
1894. Springfield City Directory Co., *pubs*. 8°. Springfield..... 1894

— Schools. High School, Springfield, Ills. Thirty-second annual commencement. Graduating class of 1892. Program of exercises. America, 1492-1892. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1892
— - Report Public Schools of Springfield, 1883-84, 1885-86, 1891-92. Pams ....
— Religious denominations. Springfield Baptist Association. Minutes of the 44th-47th annual, 1881-84, and 50th-61st, incl., except 55th, 1892..... ....
— Springfield Baptist, (The,) Monthly periodical devoted to the interests of the Central Baptist Church, Springfield, Ills. Vol. 1, November, 1892 to 1900. E. B. Rogers, *ed*..... ....
— Rickerson, *Rev.* F. D. Half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills., 1830-1881. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
— Walker, E. S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
— - The Fathers of Springfield, Ills., Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
— Episcopal Church, diocese of Springfield. Journals of the annual Synod of the Episcopal Church. 1878-93 inc. Pams..... ....
— St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Episcopal. Annual registers of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc. 1871-'96. Pams..... ....

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

— The constitution and digest of the Diocese of Springfield. 1882. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1882
— Lutheran. Grace Evan. Lutheran Church. Order of exercises at dedication, March 19, 1893. Pam. ....
— Presbyterian. Logan, *Rev.* Thos. D. Year book of 1st Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ills., for the year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1891
— Presbytery of Springfield. Original ms. record books of 1829. 1889. 9 vols..... ....
— Code and Ordinances. Calhoun, John, *comp.* Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, 1851. 8°. Springfield 1851
— - Black, Wm. J., *comp.* Charter, revised ordinances, &c., of Springfield, 1858. 8°. Springfield..... 1858
— - City Code. Comprising the laws of the State of Illinois., relating to the government of the city of Springfield, and the ordinances of the city council, revised and codified. Published by authority of the city council. Wallace, Joseph, and Patton, James W., *comps.* 8°. Springfield..... 1884
— Snigg, John C., *comp.* Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield. 8°. Springfield..... 1877
— Officers. Reports officers of the city of Springfield. City finances. Statement of the finances of the city of Springfield, 1871-1880. 12°. Springfield..... ....
— - Officers of the city of Springfield. City finances. Statement of the finances of the city of Springfield as exhibited in annual reports of officers, 1873-74-78-85-86. 5 vols. 12°..... ....
— Miscellaneous. City Code, 1884..... ....
— - City improvements, public and private, for 1858. Pam..... ....
— - Springfield, Ill. History of. Attractions as a home and advantages for business 1871
— - Minimum tariff rates of Board of Fire Underwriters for 1866. Same adopted 1879. Same 1891. Constitution and by-laws of Fire Underwriters..... 1887
— - Miscellaneous pamphlets relating to Springfield..... ....
— - Oak Ridge Cemetery, history of. Rules and regulations of..... 1879

SPRINGFIELD MISCELLANEOUS—*Concluded.*

— - Reports of officers of the city for the year ending Feb. 28, 1885; same for 1892

— - Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield for 1877..... ....

— - Illinois State Journal Co., *pubs.* Springfield in 1892. State Journal Souvenir 61st year. 4°. Springfield..... 1892

— - Illinois State Register, *pubs.* The Illinois Capital, illustrated. 4°. Springfield..... 1892

— - King's Daughters, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughter's Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d.. ....

— - Knox, Thos. Almanac 1889. 12°. Springfield..... 1888

— - Lawrence, R. D. Second annual address of the mayor of Springfield, Ills., March 6, 1893. Pam.... ....

— - Springfield in 1892. Illinois State Journal Co. Souvenir supplement 61st year. 4°. Springfield.. 1892

— - Springfield public and private improvements, of 1858, &c. Bailhache & Baker, printers. 8°. Springfield..... 1858

— - Springfield Woman's Club, *pub.* Year-books of the Springfield Woman's Club, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897, and 1898-99..... ....

SQUIER, E. G., *A. M.*, & Davis, E. H., *M. D.* Ancient monuments of Miss. Valley. 4°, N. Y..... 1848

STANFORD, Leland. A senator from California, memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate and House of Rep. Sept. 16, 1893, and Feb. 12, 1894. Pub. by order of Congress. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 4°. Washington..... 1894

STANSBURY, Howard. Maps of Stansbury's expedition..... ....

— - The Valley of the Great Salt Lake. Utah. 8°. Philadelphia... 1852

STANTON, Edwin M. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. Jones, *Maj.* Evan Rowland. 8°, London..... 1875

STARK Co. and its pioneers. Shallenberger, *Mrs.* E. 12°. Cambridge, Ills..... 1876

STARR, Frederick. American Indians. (Ethno-Geographic Reader No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1899

STARR, *Rev.* Frederick, jr. The martyr president. 8°. St. Louis. Pam. 1865

STARVED rock. History and description of, with illustrations. O'Reilly, *Rev.* Frank J. (*In* Catholic World, N. Y., Jan. 1894)..... ....

— - An historical sketch. Osman, Eaton G. 8°. Ottawa, Ills..... . 1895

STATE papers. *See* Amer. State Papers.

STATE Com's of Public Charities of Ills. Special report investigation of management of Cook Co. Hospital for the Insane, by State Commissioners of Pub. Charities. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

STATE Dept. of Ills. *pubs.* Laws passed by Gen. Ass. of Ills. Territory, 1815-16, and 1817-18. Reprint, State Printer, Springfield. 2 vols. 8°. 1898

— - U. S., *comp.* (By order Congress.) Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. (Appendix to Diplomatic Correspondence of 1865.) 4°. Washington..... 1867

STATE Historical Soc. of Wis.: 1, The story of its growth; 2, Opinions of men of letters; 3, Description of the new building. Thwaites, Reuben G. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1898

STATE Officers Reports. Reports State Officers of Ills. to Gen. Assembly from 1838-39 to 1898 inc..... ....

STATE Register, *pub.* Illinois Miscellaneous, 1854. 8°. Springfield. 1854

— statistical almanac and manual of Ills. Ills. State Register, *pub.* Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— Springfield, Ills. from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847, containing report, proceedings constitutional convention. Lanphier & Walker. *eds.* and *pubs*..... ....

See Ills. State Register.

STATES and Territories of the great West. Ohio, Ind., Ills., Mo., Wis., Iowa, Minn., Kas. and Neb.; their history, advantages, resources, and prospects; local history, institutions and laws. Table of distances, and most direct routes and modes of conveyance. Best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering and mining operations. Map. Ferris, Jacob. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

STATEMENT showing the condition of Ills. State Banks. Ills. State Auditor of Publics Accounts, *comp.*, Feb. 13, 1897. Jan. 10, and June 27, 1898

STATISTICAL annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post-offices, revenues, mint, military and naval establishments, expenditures, public debt and sinking fund of the U. S. A., founded on official documents, commencing March 4, 1789, and ending April 20, 1818. Seybert, Adam. 4°. Phila..... 1818

STATISTICS of the West, at close of year 1836. Hall, James. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1837

STEAMBOATS. Lloyd, Jas. T. Lloyd's steamboat directory and disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila.... 1856

STEEDMAN, *Maj. Gen.* James B. Oration at unveiling of monument erected to the memory of Gen. Jas. B. Steedman, at Toledo, Ohio, May 26, 1887. Smith, *Gen.* John C. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

STEEDMAN, I. G. W., *A. M.*, *M. D.* Carp and carp culture in Mo., with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884

STEELE, *Mrs.* A summer journey in the West. 12°. N. Y..... 1841

STENHOUSE, *Mrs.* T. B. H. "Tell It All." The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford..... 1890

— Fanny. The tyranny of Mormonism. 12°. London 1888

STEPHENS, Alexander H., in public and private. With letters and speeches before, during and since the war. Cleveland, Henry, *comp.* 8°. Phila..... 1866

STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y 1845

STEPHENS, Thos. Madoc. 8°. London. 1893

STEPHENSON county, Ill. Tilden, M. H., *pub.* History of Stephenson Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

STEPHENSON, *Dr.* B. F. Founder of the G. A. R. A memoir. Stephenson, Mary Harriet 8°. Springfield 1894

STEPHENSON Post No. 30, Dept. Ills., G. A. R. Memorial services, Springfield, Ills., March 14, 1899. Program of services for comrades who died in 1898. Pam..... ....

STEVENS, Isaac I. Narrative final report explorations for route for a Pacific railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 4°. Washington.. 1860

STEVENS, John Austin, *ed.* Magazine of American History. 1877 to April, 1883..... ....

STEVENSON, Wm. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 12°. N. Y.... 1862

STEWART, W. M. Eleven years' experience in Western states of America. 12°. London..... 1870

STICKNEY, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot: A study in Wisconsin history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1895

STIMSON, A. L. History of the express companies of the U. S., and the origin of American railroads. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

STITH, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg..... 1747

STOCKBRIDGE, Francis Browne. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in Senate and House Rep. 53d Cong., 3d Sess. (Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 152, U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1895

STODDARD, Amos. Sketches historical and descriptive of La. 8°. Phila.. 1812

— John F. The American intellectual arithmetic. 16°. N. Y..... 1849

— Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1865

— William O. Abraham Lincoln: The true story of a great life. 8°. N. Y 1885

STOLP, J. G. Reminiscences of the early life of J. G. Stolp and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ills. Autobiography. Mss. Aurora 1891

STONE, Andrew L. A discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

— George F., Sec. Board of Trade. *comp.* Annual reports trade and commerce of Chicago. Comp. for Board of Trade from 1885 to 1888, inc. 8°. Chicago ....

STONE, Kastler & Painter, *pub.* Photographic views of World's Col. Exposition, with compliments of Chicago Herald. 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago ....

STONE, Wm. L. Introduction to "The historical writings of Orsamus H. Marshall, relating to the early history of the West." 8°. Albany.. 1887

— Life of Joseph Brant. Thayendanegea and border wars of Amer. Rev. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
Another ed., 2 vols. 8°. Buffalo. 1851

— Life and times of Red Jacket. 8°. N. Y 1841

— Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. (Munsells' Hist. Series, No. 23.) 8°. Albany 1895

STORIES of American life, by American writers. Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.* 3 vols. 12°. London.... 1830

STORRS, Emery A., Life of. His wit and eloquence, as shown in his notable literary, political and forensic career. Written under direction of Mrs. Storrs. Adams, Isaac E. 8°. Chicago..... 1886

STORY of a Mound; or, The Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. Thomas, *Prof.* Cyrus. (Reprinted from American Anthropologist, Vol. 4, Nos. 2 and 3, 1891). 8°. Washington 1891

STORY of the old White Meeting House, in Whiting, Vermont. Walker, *Rev.* Edwin Sawyer, *A. M.* Paper. 8° Chicago 1899

STORY of a Regiment: being narrative of the service of the 2d Regt., Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf. in Civil War, 1861-65. Bishop, *Col.* Judson W. 12°. St. Paul..... 1890

STORY of Bryan's Station; as told in the historical address delivered at Bryan's Station, Fayette county, Ky., Aug. 18, 1896, at dedication of the Memorial to the Women of Bryan's Station, erected by the Lexington Chapter, Daughters of the American Rev., Aug. 1896. Historical notes by the writer. Ranck, Geo. W. 12°. Lexington. 1896

STORY of Chicago told in pictures. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. A souvenir. Kenkel, F. P., *pub.* Pam. 4°. Chicago..... 1893

STORY of Chicago. Kirkland, Joseph. 4°. Chicago..... 1892

STORY of Manitou. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* Pam. 12°. Chicago 1892

STORY of my ancestors in America. Walker, *Rev.* Edwin Sawyer. 8°. Chicago 1895

Also, printers' copy Mss., bound and presented to Library by the author.

STORY of the 55th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. in Civil War, 1861-65. 55th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Committee of, *pubs.* 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887

STORY of the Revolution. Lodge, Henry Cabot. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y 1898

STORY of the gold conspiracy; as told at the Memphis convention, June 13, 1895. DelMar, Alex. "New Occasions" No. 25. Pam. Chicago 1896

STORY of the great march. From the diary of a staff officer. Nichols. *Maj.* George Ward. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

STORY of Tonty. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

STOWE, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Introduction to "Tell it all," by Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse. (*See* Stenhouse.)

— Men of our times; or, Leading patriots of the day. 8°. Hartford.. 1868

STOWELL, *Rev.* W. H., and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans in England; and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y..... 1849

STRATTON, *Rev.* C. C., *ed.* Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven, *D. D. LL. D* Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, *D. D.* 12°. N. Y. 1883

STRICKLAND, W. P., *ed.* Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley; or, Pioneer Life in the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1853

— Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1856

— Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860

— Pioneers of the West; or, life in the woods. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

STRIKE at Pullman. Public statement of the company made during its continuance. Pullman Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

STRIKE at Pullman. Statements of Pres. Geo. M. Pullman and Vice-Pres. T. H. Wickes, before the U. S. Commission; also public statements of the Co. during the continuance of the strikes. Pullman, Geo. M. Pam. n. d..... ....

STRONG, A. B. The American Flora. Vol. 3, *only.* 8°. N. Y..... 1849

STRONG, Moses M., *comp.* History of the Territory of Wisconsin. 1836-1848. 8°. Madison..... 1885

STRONG. *Prof.* James. A short catechism of Hebrew grammar. 16°. Madison, N. J..... 1890

— - Epitome of Greek grammar. Pam. 12°. n. d..... ....

— - Tables on Biblical chronology. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

— - Introduction and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1877

— James, *D. D.* Theological compend. 16°. N. Y..... 1859

STUART, Henry C. Treasures of the Rockies, Denver and Colorado. Pam. 16°. Denver..... 1889

— James. Three years in N. America. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1833

STUBBS, Wm. C., *comp.* Hand book of La. Pam. 8°. New Orleans..... 1895

STUDIES in the West and South, with comments on Canada. Warner, Charles Dudley. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

STURTEVANT. J. M. American colleges. An address delivered at inauguration of President of Illinois College, June 25, 1845. Pam. 12°. Jacksonville..... 1845

STUVE, Bernard, & Davidson, Alex. History of Illinois. 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield..... 1874

— - History of Illinois. 1673-1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

SUBDIVISION of government sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. Enos, Z. A. Pam 8°. Springfield..... 1885

SUBTLE adversary (A). A tale of Callitso Co. Scofield, Chas. J. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

SUITE des Voiages des découvertes et des établissemens des François. Dans l'Amérique Septenrionale. Anon. Liv. 6 Chapitre 13. 8°. n. d..... ....

SULLIVAN, J. C. Celestial physics. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill..... 1892

SUMMARY of narrative of exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi river in 1820, resumed and completed by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake in 1832. By authority of U. S. Appendices to original report of the copper mines of Lake Superior; observations on geology of the Lake basins and summit of the Miss. Official reports and scientific papers of both expeditions. Schoolcraft, H. R. 8°. Phila.... 1855

SUMMARY of the original articles which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Canadian Naturalist, *pub.* 1st & 2d series. Pam.

SUMMER (A) in Norway. With notes on the industries, habits and customs of the people; history and institutions of the country, climate, topography and productions; also, account of red deer, reindeer and elk. Caton, John Dean. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— journey in the West. Steele, *Mrs.* 12°. N. Y..... 1841

— on the Lakes in 1843. Fuller, S. M. 12°. Boston..... 1844

— rambles in the West. Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

— tours; or, notes of a traveler through some of the middle and northern states. Dwight, Theodore. 2nd ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1847

SUMNER, Charles. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Pam. Boston..... 1865

SUNSET Club (The) Chicago. Organized March, 1889. The meeting for 1891-'92, and list of members to Jan. 1893. Sunset Club, *pub.* 8°. Chicago, n. d..... ....

SUPREME court of Ills., 1818; its first judges and lawyers. Short sketches. Scott, John M. 8°. Bloomington..... 1896

SUPREME—*Continued.*

— court of Ills. Territorial and State. with sketches of the lives of its members, and portraits. Published in Green Bag, May. 1891. Babb, James E. Boston..... 1891

— court of Ohio. State of Ohio on relation of David K. Watson, Att'y. Gen. State of Ohio, plaintiff, vs. The Standard Oil Co., defendant. Petition in quo warranto. Watson, David K., *comp.* Paper, 8°. Columbus..... 1890

— court of U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Judiciary Centennial Commission. Carson, Hampton L. *comp.* 4°. Phila..... 1891

SURVEYING. Enos, Z. A. Subdivision of government sections, By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. 8°. Pamph. Springfield..... 1885

— - Early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Before Ills. Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

— Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. Reports of annual meetings, 1897-'98. Pams..... ....

SURVIVAL of pioneer families in Indiana. Family of Judge Henry Vanderburgh, and the family of John Badollet. Pub. in "The Pocket" Evansville, Ind., Dec. 1897, and Feb. 1898..... ....

SWAN. Alonzo M. Canton; its pioneers and history. A contribution to the history of Fulton county, Ills. 8°. Canton..... 1871

SWEETSER, Seth. Commemorative discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam 1865

SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? 8°. Chicago 1897

SWITZLER'S Illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541 to 1881. Barns, C. R., *ed.* and *pub.* 8°. St. Louis 1881

SWOPE, C. E. The provincial system., 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1870

SYLVA Americana (The); or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the U. S., practically and botanically considered. Browne, D. J. 8°. Boston..... 1832

SYNOPSES of bills introduced in General Assembly of Illinois in 34th, 36th, 39th, 40th, 41st Gen. Assemblies. (Incomplete.) Pams..... ....

TABLES on biblical chronology; exhibiting every date definitely given in the holy scriptures, with the passage or authority on which it rests, constructed in such a manner as to verify themselves. Strong, *Prof.* James. 8°. N. Y. Pam 1875

TALES of the border. Hall, James. 16°. Phila., 1835. Another ed, 12°, Phila..... 1835

TANNER. Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. Account of the life, trials, perils and death of Elijah P. Lovejoy. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

TANNER, H. S. The American Traveller; or, guide through the U. S. 16°. Phila..... 1836

TANNER, H. S., *pub.* View of the valley of the Mississippi; or, emigrant and travellers' guide to the West. 12°. Phila..... 1832

TANNER, John R. 21st Governor of Ills. Born 1844, died 1901. *See* Ills. Governors.

TANNER, *Gov.* John R. Messages of the Governor of Ills. to the Gen. Assembly. 1897-1901. *See* Illinois Governors.

TARBELL, Ida M. Articles in McClure's Magazine on Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln, (March, 1896). The life of Abraham Lincoln (June, 1896). The story of Lincoln's nomination in 1860 (Nov., 1896) ....

— Life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1900

TARBELL, Ida M. & Davis, J. McCan. The early life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

TARIFF (The). Remarks in Senate U. S. Aug. 19, 1890. Cullom, Shelby M. 8°. Washington. Pam. 1890

TARIFF reform, the paramount issue. Speeches and writings on the questions involved in the presidential contest of 1892. Introductory sketch of the author by Alex. J. Jones. Springer, Wm. M, 12°. N. Y..... 1892

TARIFF regulations of the U. S. Proposed reduction of the tarriff of duties to accompany the U. S. House Representatives bill No. 566, 34th Congress, 1st session, 1856..... ....

TAYLDER, T. W. P. The Mormon's own book. 12°. London..... 1857

TAYLOR, *Rev.* Frederick W., *ed.* The Diocese of Springfield. *See* Illinois religious denominations.

— *Rev.* Frederick W. The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's pro-cathedral, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 29, 1896. 4°. Springfield. Paper 1896

— *Elder* John and Cleve, *Rev.* C. W. and *Revs.* Robertson & Cater. Public discussion, between. Pam. Liverpool..... 1850

— James W. History of the State of Ohio, 1650–1787. 12°. Cincinnati. 1854

— John, *editor.* Times and Seasons. Mormon periodical. Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo 1844

— W. B., *comp.* Memorial addresses on life and character of John Alexander Logan. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1887

— Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y..... 1861

— *Rev.* Wm. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

TAZEWELL county, Ill. Wightman, Geo. F., *comp.* Fort Creve Coeur. Scrap-book containing map showing location of Fort, photograhic views, newspaper clippings, etc.. ....

TECHNOGRAPH, (The) *pub.* annually, by the Association of Engineering Societies, University of Illinois. 1892–93

TECUMSEH, life of; and life of his brother the Prophet, with historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Drake, Benjamin. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855

TELEGRAPHY. Plum, Wm. R. Military telegraph during Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

"TELL IT ALL." The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. An autobiography by Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse for more than twenty-five years the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. Introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Including a full account of the Mountain Meadows Massacre and the life, confession and execution of Bishop John D. Lee. Stenhouse, *Mrs.* T. B. H. 8°. Hartford..... 1890

TEMPERANCE. Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1889

— Low, Geo. J. Papers on prohibition. (Pub. by U. S. Brewers' Assc.) Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1887

— Palmer, Charles Follen. Inebriety, its source, prevention and cure. 12°. N. Y..... 1898

TENNESSEE. Chattanooga and Hamilton counties. By George W. Ochs..... 1897

— Gilmore, James R. The Advance guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y..... 1888

— Ramsey, J. G. M. The annals of Tennesee. 8°. Charleston..... 1853

— and Kentucky. Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke.) The rear guard of the revolution. John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. The advance guard of western civilization. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y...1891–'87–'88

-- Thurston, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890

TENNEY, H. A. and Atwood, David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1880

— *Mrs.* Harriet A. Report State Librarian of the State of Michigan, for years, June 30, 1888 to June 30, 1890. 8°. Lansing..... 1891

TEN years among the Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, who is a sister of a Mormon high priest, etc. Green, Nelson Winch, *ed.* 12°. N. Y..... 1858

TEN years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-15. Being the Ridout letters, with annotations. Also, an appendix of narrative of captivity among Shawanese Indians in 1788 of Thos. Ridout, and a vocabulary compiled by him, of the Shawanese language. Edgar, Matilda. 8°. Toronto..... 1890

TEN years of preacher-life; chapters from an autobiography. Milburn, Wm. Henry. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

TERRE HAUTE, Ind. Ingalls & Co., *pubs.* Terre Haute city directory 1872-3. 8°. Springfield, Ills..... 1872

TERRITORIAL laws of Indiana, 1805, 1806 Laws adopted by the Governor and judges at their 1st and 2nd session, Laws 2nd session in Mss. Copied..... ....

— revenue system of Missouri. (Article No. 2, Pub. No. 12. Mo. Hist. Soc.) Hicks, Frederick C. Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

TEXAS. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Histtory of Texas and the Northern Mexican states, 1531-1889. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural and stock raising resources of the Texas Panhandle Country. Statistics in regard to its climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R. *pub.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

— Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas. 12°. Concord, N. H.... 1836

— Potter, R. M. *See* Texas Revolution.

— Texas Hist. Assc. Report, organization, constitution, list of members. Pam..... 1897

— Thrall, *Rev.* Homer S. Pictorial history of Texas, 8°. St. Louis.. 1879

— Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* Description of the resources of the Texas Panhandle Country. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

— Texas Revolution. Distinguished Mexicans who took part in the Revolution of Texas, with glances at its earliest events. Potter, R. M. (Mag. Amer. Hist. Oct. 1878.) ....

THACKERY, Wm. M. (Titmarsh, *pseud.*) The second funeral of Napoleon; and, The chronicle of the drum. Paper. London..... 1841

THATCHER, B. B. Indian biography. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1873

— Indian traits. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y... 1865

THAYER, *Rev.* E. W. The Bloody Sacrifice. 12°. Springfield..... 1898

— Wm. M. Character and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Paper. 12°. Boston..... 1864

— - The pioneer boy, and how he became president. 12°. Boston.... 1864

THEODAT, Gabriel Sagard. Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce és derniers confins de la nouvelle France dite Canada. 16°. Paris..... 1632

THEOLOGICAL Compend, for advanced scholars. Strong, James. 16°. N. Y..... 1859

THIRTEEN months in the Rebel Army. Narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services, with an exhibition of the power, purpose, earnestness, military despotism and demoralization of the South. By an impressed New Yorker. Stevenson, Wm. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1862

THIRTY years after. An artists' story of the great war. (Army sketch book.) Told and illustrated with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches on the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits from original oil paintings. Forbes, Edwin. 2 vols. N. Y. Folio..... 1890

THIRTY years in the itinerancy. Miller, *Rev.* W. G., *D. D.* 12°. Milwaukee..... 1875

THIRTY Years' View; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years. 1820-1850. Chiefly taken from congressional debates, private papers of Gen. Jackson, and speeches of ex-Senator Benton, with historical notes and notices of eminent deceased contemporaries. Benton, Thos. H. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

THIRY, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

THOMAS, C. F. S., *pub.* Manufacturing interests of city of Buffalo, N. Y. 2d ed, 8°. Buffalo. Pam..... 1866

— Douglas H. John Hanson, President U. S. in Congress assembled. 1781-1782. 8°. Baltimore. n. d... ....

THOMAS Knox's business directory of Springfield, Illinois, for 1881-82. Knox, Thomas. 8°. Springfield. 1881

THOMAS, J., *A. M., M. D.* Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1870

— Cyrus. Burial mounds of northern section U. S. 4°. Washington... 1888

— - Problem of the Ohio mounds. 8°. Washington..... 1889

— - The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y..... 1890

— - The story of a mound; or, Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. 8°, Washington 1891

THOMASSY, R. De La Salle, et des relations inédites de de la découverte du Mississippi. 8°. Paris. Paper..... 1859

TOMPKINS, Frank H., *ed.* The Mississippi River. The commercial highway of the nation. (Reprint from Manufacturers' Record.) 8°. Baltimore 1892

THOMPSON, B. F. History of 112th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Toulon, Ills... 1885

— David. *See* Coues, Elliott.

— Ed, Porter, *comp.* Catalogue of the Ky. State Library, 1889. 8°. Frankfort..... 1889

— George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford..... 1855

— *Rev.* Louis Q. Centennial historic discourse, July 2, 1876. 8°. Peoria. Pam..... 1876

— Richard W. Recollections of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis 1894

THOMPSON & Evarts, *pub*, Atlas map of DeKalb county. Ills. Geneva. Folio..... 1871

THOMPSON Bros, & Burr, *pub.* Atlas map of DuPage county. Elgin. Folio..... 1874

THOMPSON, (N.D.) Pub. Co. The Dream City. A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. 17 Nos. Paper, St. Louis..... 1893

THOMSON, Peter C. A bibliography of the State of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1880

THORNTON, *Judge* Anthony. Sketch and personal reminiscences of. Chafee, George D. 12°, Shelbyville. Paper..... 1897

THRALL, *Rev.* Homer S. Pictorial history of Texas. 8°. St. Louis..... 1879

THREE years in North America. Stuart, James, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1833

THREE years' travels through interior of North America. More than 5,000 miles, accounts of lakes, islands, rivers, cataracts, mountains, minerals, soil and vegetable productions of the Northwest; description of birds, beasts, reptiles, fishes; history, genius, manner and customs of the Indians, of lands adjacent to the head and west of River Miss. Appendix, describing parts best for settlements. Carver, *Capt.* Jonathan. 8°. Phila..... 1796

THUMMEL, M. L. G., & C. G. A school manual of the U. S. Government. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893

THURSTON, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati 1890

— John H. Reminiscences, sporting and otherwise, of early days in Rockford, Ills. 8°. Rockford... 1891

— Lorrin A. A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Paper. St. Joseph, Mich..... 1897

— Wm., *pub.* Five minutes talk about Buffalo, N. Y. 8°. Buffalo..... 1885

— - *pub.* The city of Buffalo and its surroundings. Pam. 8°. Buffalo 1880

THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.*, with notes and sketch of author. Chronicles of border warfare, by Alexander Scott Withers. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (Pub. Amr. Hist. Assc., 1893.) 8°. Washington..... 1894

— the boundaries of Wis. (Reprinted from vol. 11, Wis. Hist. Col.)..... ....

— The Historical Soc. of Wis.
1. The story of its growth.
2. Opinions of men of letters.
3. Description of the new building. 8°. Madison..... 1898

THWAITES—*Concluded.*

— the Jesuit relations and allied documents. (Set No. 176 with scrap book in uniform size.) 8°. Cleveland, 1896-1901. 71 vols. and index. ....

TILDEN, M. H. History of Stephenson Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

TILTON, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Boston. 1865

TILLINGHAST, B. F. Rock Island Arsenal, in peace and war. 8°. Chicago..... 1898

TIMES-HERALD, Chicago, *pubs.* (In issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first Protestant church in Ills., at New Design, Monroe Co. Newspaper clipping. Article dated, Waterloo, Ills., May 23, 1896, signed, "B. J. M."

TIMES and seasons. Compendium of intelligence pertaining to upbuilding of the kingdom of God. and signs of the times. Information in regard to doctrines, history, principles, persecutions and murder of the Prophet at Carthage, and progress of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Taylor, John, *ed.* Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo. 1844

TIMLOW, *Rev.* Heman R. A discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 16°. Rhinebeck, N. Y..... 1865

TITMARSH, *Mr.* M. A., (*pseud* of Thackery.) The second funeral of Napoleon and the chronicle of the drum. Paper. 32°. London..... 1841

TITLE of John Maguire to sixteen arpents of land in northern part of city of St. Louis, granted by the Spanish government to Joseph Brazeau; with documentary record of evidence in relation to same. 8°. St. Louis..... 1853

TODD, Aaron. Who was executed in Carlinville, Ills., June 2, 1840, for murder of Larkin Scott, jr. Life and confession of. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1840

TODD, Albert & Darby, John F. Samuel Gaty of St. Louis. (Mo. Hist. Soc. *pubs.* No. 5.) 8°. St. Louis.. 1881

TODD, Mary. *See* biography. Lincoln. Mary Todd..... ....

TOMES, Robert & Smith, Benj. G. The Great Civil War. History of the late Rebellion. 3 vols. *Folio.* N. Y. n. d..... ....

TOMLINS, *Rev.* W. H., *ed.* *See* American Catholic.

TONTI, *Le Chevalier*, Henry. Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septenrionale de La Salle. 16°. Paris.. 1697

TONER, J. M., *ed.* Washington's journal, 1747-8 8°. Albany..... 1892

— Washington's Barbadoes journal, 1751-2. 8°. Albany..... 1892

— Journal Col. Geo. Washington, 1754, while in command detachment Va. troops sent to build forts at head Ohio river. 8°. Albany..... 1893

TONTY, *Chevalier* Henry *de.* Exploits of, in the Miss. Valley. The man with the iron hand. Legler, Henry E. Paper. 8°. Milwaukee.... 1896 *See* biography.

TOOKE, *Prof.* C W. Constitution of the State of Illinois and its amendments. Annotations by Prof. C. W. Tooke. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

TOPOGRAPHICAL description of the western territory of N. America. Account soil, climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners and customs. Description of several divisions of the country. Imlay, Gilbert. 3d ed. 8°. London 1797

— description of the western territory of N. America. Account of its climate, natural history. population, agriculture, manners and customs, with description of several divisions into which that country is divided; statement of tribes of Indians, etc.; delineation of laws and government of the State of Kentucky, tending to show the probable rise and grandeur of the American empire. In series letters to a friend in England. Imlay, G. 16°. N. Y..... 1793

— description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina. Comprehending rivers Ohio, Kanawha, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois and Mississippi, etc. Climate, soil, etc., mountains, roads, etc. Plates of rapids of the Ohio, and villages in the Illinois country. Hutchins, Thos. Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's journal. 12°. London. 1778

TOTEM tales, Indian stories, Indian told. Gathered in Pacific northwest. Phillips, W. S. 8°. Chicago 1896

TORRANCE, Ell. Address of Department Commander Torrance, at 16th annual Encampment, Dept. of Minn., G. A. R., Minneapolis, March 12, 1896. Pam..... ....

TOUR from city of New York to Detroit in Michigan Terry. Map route, map Falls and River Niagara and environs of the City of Detroit. Darby, Wm. 8°. N. Y.. 1819

— of the American lakes and among the Indians of N. W. territory, 1830. Character and prospects of the Indian race. Colton, C. 2 v. 12°. London 1833

— on the prairies. Irving, Washington. 12°. London..... 1835

— through southern and western territory of U. S. A.; Spanish dominions on river Mississippi and the Floridas: the countries of the Creek nations and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. Pope, John. Reprint. 8°. N. Y. 1888

— through North America, with comprehensive view of the Canadas and U. S., as adapted for agricultural emigration. Shirreff, Patrick. 8° Edinburgh..... 1835

TOURISTS' hand-book description of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pubs.* Pam. 8°..... 1892

— pocket-map of the State of Illinois. Exhibiting its internal improvements, roads, distances, population, etc. Young, J. H., *comp.*, S. A. Mitchell, *pub.* 32°. Phila..... 1834

TOUSLEY, (M. G.) & Co., *pubs.* Illinois legislative manual, 1877-78. 8°. Springfield..... 1877

TOWNSEND, Virginia F. Our Presidents; or, the lives of twenty-three Presidents of the U. S. (Edition de Luxe.) 4°. N. Y.... 1889

TOWNSHEND, Richard W. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 51st Congress, 1st session. Published by order Congress. 4°. Washington. 1890. *See* biography..... ....

TOWNSHIP organization. Jewett, John *and others.* Opinions about township organization in Cook county, Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

TRADE and Commerce of British North American colonies and upon trade of Great Lakes, report on: transmitted by Secretary U. S. Treasury to Congress. Andrews, Israel D. 8°. Washington..... 1853

TRADE and Commerce. Board of Trade, Chicago. Annual reports of trade and commerce of Chicago Compiled for Board of Trade, 1871 to 1888. 8°. Chicago..... ....

TRADITIONS of the De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches. Explorations, surveys and excavations; remains of mound builders, traditions of last prophet of Elk nation. Origin and use, evidences of ancient population. Pidgeon, William. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

TRAITS of Indian character generally applicable to aborigines of North America. Turner, G. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1836

TRAITS of American Indian life and character. Dedication to Lady Simpson. By a Fur Trader. 12°. London 1853

TRANSPORTATION. Canal Commissioners of Illinois, report of to the Governor, December 1, 1877. 8°. Springfield..... 1878

— Intercontinental Railway Commissioners. Minutes of, December, 1890-1891. (English and Spanish; with map. U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1891

R. R. and W. H. Commissioners of Ills. *See* Illinois.
See also, Railroads.

— Stimson, A. L. History of the express companies: and the origin of American R. R. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1858

TRANSACTIONS Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, from Vol. 1, Part 1, New Series, parts 1-21, inc., 1863-1892, except parts 4, 5 and 13, and 1892-1900, except Nos. 22 and 23. Pams. 8° Quebec. v. y..... ....

TRANSACTIONS—*Concluded.*

— of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Vol. 1. Account of the history, manners and customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. Heckwelder, *Rev.* John. 8°. Phila..... 1819

TRANSLATIONS and reprints from original sources of European history, Vol. 1. The early Reformation period in England. Woolsey, Henry VIII. and Sir Thomas More. Pam. Cheyney, Edw. P., *ed.* (Pub. Dept. Hist. Univerity of Pennsylvania)..... ....

TRANSYLVANIA University; its origin, rise decline and fall. Prepared for the Filson Club. Peter, Robert & Peter, *Miss* Johanna. (Filson Club, Pubs. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville..... 1896

TRAVEL and Voyage. Allen, Henry T. Report of expedition to the Copper Tanana, and Koyukuk Rivers of Alaska, 1885. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1887

- Allen, Paul. History of Lewis and Clark's expedition. Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant details, by A McVickar. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1876

- Ampére, J, J. Promenade en Amérique. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Paris 1860

- Andrews, Israel D. Trade and commerce Brit. N. Amer. colonies and trade of great lakes and rivers, report of. 8°. Washington..... 1853
Maps, report trade and commerce. etc.

- Anonymous. America as I found it. 12°. London..... 1852

- Anonymous. Cramer & Spear, *pub.* The navigator. 12°. Pittsburg... 1818

- Anonymous. De Gide, Fils, *pub.* Voyage de New Yorck a la Nouvelle Orleans. 2 vols. 8°. Paris 1818

- Anonymous. Life in the west. Backwood leaves and prairie flowers. 12°. London 1842

TRAVEL AND VOYAGE—*Continued.*

— Anonymous. Suite des voyages des découvertes et des établissmens des Français. Liv. 6. chapitre 13. 8°. n. d ....

— Ashe, Thos., *Esq.* Travels in America, 12°. London..... 1808

— Ashton, John. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith, 12°. London & N. Y 1883

— Austin, Moses. Memorandum of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Virginia to lead mines in Province of Louisiana, west of the Miss., 1796-1797. (Pub. in Amer. Hist. Review, April, 1900, vol. 5, No. 3)..... ....

— Baker, George A. The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage. (Publication No. 1, Northern Indiana Historical Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, Ind, May, 1899..... ....

— Barneby, W. Henry. Life and lalors in the far, far west. 12°. London, Paris and New York..... 1884

— Barrell, *Capt.* George. Life and travels of. Manuscript autobiography ....

— Bartlett, John Russell. Personal explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

— Beamish, North Ludlow. The discovery of America by the Northmen. 8°. London..... 1841

— Belloy, *M. le Marquis de.* Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. 4°. London... 1885

— Beltrami, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2 vols, 8°. London 1828

— Bernard, Jean Frederic, *pub.* Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss. Tome 5, voyages du P. Hennepin, Gosnold et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720

— Beste, J. Richard, *Esq.* The Wabash. 2 vols. 12°. London.. 1855

— Bossu, M. Nouveaux voyages aux Indies Occidentales. 2 vols. in 1. 16°. Paris. 1768, 2vols. 16°. Paris, 1768. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1769. 3 eds ....

TRAVEL AND VOYAGE—*Continued.*

— Bossu, M. Travels through that part of N. America formerly called Louisiana. 2 vols. 12°. London 1771

— Bradbury, John, *F. L. S.* Travels in interior of America. 12°. Liverpool..... 1817

— Bremer, Frederika. The homes of the New World. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853

— Brissot, J. P. (de Warville). Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septenrionale, fait en 1788. 2 vols. 12°. Paris, April, 1791..... ....

— Brissot J. P.(de Warville.) Travels in U. S. A. in 1788. 8°. London.. 1794

— Brower, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. Paper. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896

— Butler, James Davie. New found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. Worcester. Mass..... 1894

— Butler, W. F., *F. R. G. S.* The great lone land. 12°. London.... 1873

— Campbell, Henry Colin. Explorations of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson & Groseilliers. Parkman Club Pubs. No. 2. Pam. 8°. Milwaukee 1896

— Caton, John Dean. A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago..... 1880

— - Miscellanies. 8°. Boston..... 1880

— Cartier, Jacques. Narration de la navigation. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12°. Paris..... 1863

— Carver, *Capt.* Jonathan. Travels through the interior parts of N. America. 8°. Phila..... 1796

— Carver, J., *Esq.* Travels in the interior of North America. 8°. London..... 1778
Reprint 3d London edition. To which is added some account of author, and index. Travels in Wisconsin. 8°. N. Y. 1838

— Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Heroes of the middle west, the French. 12°. Boston..... 1898

— Champlain, *la Sr. de.* Voyages de la Nouvelle France. 8°. Paris. . 1632

— Charlevoix, *Father.* Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres. 12°. London..... 1763

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Chastellux, *Marquis de.* Travels in North America. 2 vols. 12°. Dublin, 1787. Another ed. 8°. N. Y 1827

— Chateaubriand, *le Victome* François Auguste. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris 1828

— Clark, *Rev.* John A. *D. D.* Gleanings by the way. 12°. N. Y..... 1842

— Colton, C. Tour of the American Lakes 2 vols. 12°. London 1833

— Cooper, J. Fenimore. Notions of the Americans, picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2 vols. 12°. Phila 1828

— Coues. Elliott, *ed.* Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— - The journal of Jacob Fowler. (American explorers series. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

— - Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. Personal narrative of Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-1872. (American explorers series) 2 vols. 8°. N. Y.. 1898

— - History of the Lewis and Clark expedition. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y.... 1893

— - New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry and Thompson. (American explorers series.) 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1897

— Crofutt, Geo. A. Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis..... 1892

— Cuming, F. Sketch of tour through the West and voyage down the Ohio and Mississipi Rivers. 12°. Pittsburgh..... 1810

— Darby, Wm. Tour from city of N. Y. to Detroit. 8°. N. Y 1819

— Davis, A. Discovery of New England by Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston... 1844

— Dawson, Samuel Edward. The voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897. Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) 8°. Ottawa. Paper..... 1897

— - Voyages of the Cabots, 1497 and and 1498. (Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, Vol. 12, Sec. 2, 1894.) 4°. Montreal. Paper 1894

— Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* Around the circle, 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— - Tourists hand book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah, 8°. Pam. 1892

— DeSmet, R. P. Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858

— - Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 16°. Malines 1844

— Devol, Geo. H. Forty years a gambler on the Mississippi River. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— Dixon, James, *D. D.* Tour through U. S. and Canada. 12°. N. Y 1850

— Douglas, Geo. B. Illustrated Mississippi. (German.) 4°. Dusseldorf. n. d..... ....

— DuLac, M. Perrin. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et ches les nations sauvages du Missouri. 12°, Paris..... 1805

— Du Pratz, M, Le Page. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. 16°. Paris 1758

— Dwight, Theo. Sketches and manners in U. S. 12°, N. Y 1829

— - Summer tours or notes of a traveler. (Bound with Shoberl's Persia.) 2 ed. 12°. N. Y 1847

— Ellicott, Andrew. Journal of Andrew Ellicott. 1796 1800. 4°. Phila. 1803

— English gentleman. Excursion through U. S. and Canada, by an English gentleman. 12°. London. 1824

— Falconer, Thos. Discovery of the Miss. 12°. London 1844

— Faux, W. Memorable days in America. 8°. London..... 1823

— Fearon, Henry Bradshaw, Sketches of America. 8°. London..... 1819

— Ferguson, Wm., *F. L. S.*, &c. America by river and rail. 8°. London..... 1856

— Ferrall, S. A., *esq.* A ramble of 6,000 miles through U. S. A. 8°. London 1832

— Fidler, *Rev.* Isaac. Observations on the U. S. and Canada in 1832. 12°. London..... 1833

— Flagg, Edmund T. The far West. 12°, N. Y..... 1838

— Fisher, Wm. Voyages and travels of Captains Lewis & Clark. 16°. Baltimore 1812

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Forman, *Maj.* Samuel. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Miss. 1789-90. 12°. Cincinnati .. 1888

— Freemont, *Capt.*, J. C. Report exploring expedition to Rocky Mts. 8°. Washington..... 1845

— Garcilasso. Inca de la Vega. Histoire de le Conquéte de la Floride. Translated into the French by Cæsar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709

— Gass, Patrick. Journal of voyages and travels. 12°. London..... 1808

— Glazier, *Capt.*, Willard. Down the Great River, 12°. Phila..... 1887

— Grafton, J. J., *pub.* Alaska and the Pacific Northwest, 12°. Chicago. 1891

— Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Nomands au 10 Siecle. 8°. Rouen 1874

— - Relation du voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines. 8°. Paris. 1873

— - Une Carte inconnu. Le premiére dressée par Louis Joliet. 8°. Paris 1880

— Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1850

— Guérin, Léon, Navigateurs Français. 8°. Paris..... 1847

— Hakluyt, Richard, *collector.* Early English voyages to America. Edited by E. Goldsmid. 4vols. 8°. Edinburgh 1889

— Hall, Basil. Extracts from journal written on coasts Chili, Peru and Mexico. 1820-22. 4th ed., 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh 1825

— - Travels in N. America. 1827-28. 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh..... 1829

— Hall, *Lieut.* Francis. Travels in Canada and the U. S. 12°. London..... 1818

— Hall, *Judge* James. Letters from the West. 8°. London..... 1828

— Hamilton, Thos. Men and manners in America. 2 vols. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1834

— Harriot, Thomas. Briefe and true report of Virginia. W. H. Rylands, *ed.* Holbein Soc., *pubs.* 4°. Manchester..... 1888

— Harmon, Daniel Williams. Journal of voyages in the interior N. America. 8°. Andover..... 1820

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Harris, Thaddeus Mason, *A. M.* Journal of a tour northwest of the Allegheny mountains. 12°. Boston..... 1805

— Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of North America; and Sebastian, his son. 8°. London.. 1896

— Hart, Adolphus M. History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1853

— Heart, *Capt.* Jonathan. Journal of, 1785. 12°. N.Y..... 1885

— Hennepin, *Father* Louis. Description of Louisiana. Trans. from edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N.Y..... 1880

— - Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique. (*In* Relations de la La. et du Fleuve Miss. pp. 201-381, inc.) 16°. Amsterdam 1720

— Henry, Alexander, *esq.* Travels and adventures in Canada. 12°. N.Y..... 1809

— Hodgson, Adam, Letters from N. America. 8°. N.Y..... 1823

— - Letters from N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1824

— Hoffman, C. F, Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 vols, 12°. London 1839

— Holmes, Isaac. An account of the U. S. A. 8°. London..... 1823

— Hutchins, Thos. Topographical description of Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. *Also* Patrick Kennedy's journal. 8. London..... 1778

— Irving, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 3 vols. 12°. London 1837

— - Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A. 12°. N.Y..... 1868

— - Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1841

— - Tour on the prairies. 12°. London..... 1835

— James, Edwin. Account expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, 1818-1820. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1823

— Jefferson, Thos. Message Pres. U. S. communicating discoveries by Captains Lewis and Clark. 8°. N. Y..... 1806

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Jenkins, John S. Voyage U. S. exploring squadron. 1838-1842. 8°. Auburn..... 1852

— Joutel, M. Journal of the last voyage of La Salle. 12°. London.... 1714

— Kalm, Pierre. Voyage dans l' Amérique. 8°. Montreal..... 1880

— Keating, Wm. H. Narrative expedition to source St. Peter's river. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1825

— Kendall, Edward Augustus, Travels through northern parts U. S. 3 vols, 12°. N. Y..... 1809

— Kendall, Geo. Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1844

— Kennedy, Patrick. *See* Hutchins.. ....

— Labat, R. P. Nouveau voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 16°. Paris..... 1742

— Lahontan, *Baron de.* Voyage de l'Amérique. 3 vols, 16°. Amsterdam, 1703-4..... ....

2 vols. 16°, Amsterdam..... 1728

2 vols. English. 12°. London... 1703

2 vols. English. 12°. London... 1735

— Lanman, Chas. Adventures in the wilds of the U. S. and British American provinces. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— - Haw Ho Noo, or, records of a tourist. 12°. Phila..... 1850

— Latrobe, Chas. Joseph. The rambler in N. Amr., 1832-33. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835

— Le Clercq, *Father* Christian. First establishment of the Faith in New France. Trans. and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y 1881

— Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893

— Lewis, Meriwether. Travels of Captains Lewis & Clark. 8°. London. 1809

— McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter, *M. A.* Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899

— McConnel, J. L. Western characters or types of border life in the Western States. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Mackay, Chas., *LL. D., F. S. A.* Life and liberty in America. 12°. N. Y..... 1859

— Mackay, Alexander. The Western World. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1849

— Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

— - The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, *ed.* 12°. London..... 1863

— - (Asst. by G. B. McClellan.) Exploration of Red river of La. 1852. (Ex. Doc. H. R. 1st Sess. 33d Cong.) 8°. Washington.. 1854

— May, *Col.* John. Journal and letters of two journeys to the Ohio Country. (Hist. and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio.) *pubs.* 8°. Cin. 1873

— Meares, John. Voyages from China to Northwest coast of America in 1788-89. 4°. London..... 1790

— Melish, John. Travels in U. S. A., 1806-1811. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1812

— Membre Adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, par un membre Adoptif de la Nation Onéida. 3 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1801

— Michaux, F. A. Travels west of Alleghany Mts. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1805

— Möllhausen, Baldwin. Diary of journey from Miss. to coasts of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8°. London. 1858

— Murray, Chas. Augustus. Travels in N. Amr. in 1834-5-6. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1839

— Murray, Hugh. Historic account of discoveries and travels in N. Amr. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1829

— O'Reilly, *Rev.* Frank J. Starved Rock. (In Catholic World, January, 1894)..... ....

— Oliphant, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855

— Osman, Eaton G. Starved Rock. A historical sketch. 8°. Ottawa, Ills..... 1895

— Palmer, John. Journal of travels in the U. S. of N. Amr. and Lower Canada in 1817. 8°. London..... 1818

— Parker, A. A. Trip to the west and Texas. 12°. Concord, N. H..... 1836

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

— Parker, *Rev.* Samuel, *A. M.* Journal exploring tour beyond Rocky Mts., 1835-6-7. 12°. Ithaca, 1838: *also* 3d. ed. 12°. Ithaca..... 1842

— Parkman, Francis. Discovery of the great West. 12°. Boston..... 1869

— - The Oregon trail. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1889
See Parkman.

— Peyton, John Lewis. Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies. 12°. London..... 1869

— Phillips, D. L. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield... 1877

— Pike, *Maj.* Z. M. Account expeditions to sources of Mississippi and through western parts Louisiana to sources Arkansas, Kansas, La Platt and Pierre Jaun rivers. 8°. Phila..... 1810

— Plant System R. R. & S. S. Lines, *pubs.* From the north and west through Florida to Gulf of Mexico. Pam. 12°. Buffalo..... 1892

— Pope, John. Tour through southern and western territory of U. S. A. Reprint of Richmond edition of 1792 With index 8°. N. Y.. 1888

— Power, Tyrone. Impressions of America, 1833-1834 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

— Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury. The Shipyard of the Griffon. 8°. Buffalo 1891

— Reports explorations and surveys for railroad from Miss. river to Pacific ocean. Under direction of U. S. Sec. War. Botanical report of the route. 2 vols. 4°. Washington..... 1860

— Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. Trip up the Miss., and a canoe voyage on St. Croix and Brulé rivers to Lake Superior. 12°. Phila..... 1857

— Robinson, Conway. Account of the discoveries in the west until 1519. (Va. Hist. and Phil. Soc.) *pubs.* 8°. Richmond..... 1848

— Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769

— Saxe-Weimer-Eisenach, Bernard, *Duke of.* Travels through North America. 8°. Phila..... 1828

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

— Schoolcraft, Henry R. Narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Miss. river in 1820. 8°. Phila..... 1855

— - Narrative journal of travels from Detroit to the sources of the Miss. river in 1820. 8°. Albany..... 1821

— - Scenes and adventures in the Ozark mountains. 8°. Phila..... 1853

— - Travels in central portion of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y..... 1825
See Schoolcraft.

— Schultz, Christian, jr. Travels on an inland voyage. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1810

— Schwatka, *Lieut.* Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 12°. N. Y..... 1893

— Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

— Shirreff, Patrick. Tour through N. America. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1835

— Shoberl, Frederick. Persia. Brief sketch. 12°. Phila..... 1845

— Smith, *Captaine* John. Travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 vols. 8°. Richmond..... 1819

— Smith, John Corson. Around the world with Gen. John C. Smith. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— Snelling, W. J. Polar regions of the western continent explored. 8°. Boston..... 1831

— Speed, Thomas. The wilderness road. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 2.) 4°. Louisville..... 1886

— Springer, Wm. M. Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. valley. Address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895. (Published in American Catholic Historical researches. Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct., 1895)..... ....

— Stansbury, Howard. Explorations and survey of the valley of the great Salt Lake, (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Phila..... 1852
Also, maps of route.

— Steele, *Mrs.* A summer journey in the West. 12°. N. Y..... 1841

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

— Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America. Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 v, 8°. N. Y..... 1845

— Stephens, Thomas. Madoc. An essay on the discovery of America. in the 12th century. 8°. London.. 1893

— Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot; A study in Wis. history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1895

— Stuart, James. Three years in N. America, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1833

— Theodat, Gabriel Sagard. Grand voyage du pays des Hurons. 16°. Paris..... 1632

— Tonti, *le Chevalier*. Découvertes dans l'Amérique. Septenrionale. 16°. Paris..... 1697

— Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1862

— Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832

— Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* Western resorts for health and pleasure. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— Vancouver, George. Atlas du voyage de Vancouver. (An. VIII de la République.) Folio. Paris, 1799-1800

— *Capt.* George. Voyage of discovery to North Pacific Ocean and around the World. 6 vols. 8°. London..... 1801

— - Voyage de découvertes. 3 vols. 4°. Paris. n. d..... ....

— Van Tramp, John C. Prairie and Rocky Monntain adventures. 8°. Columbus..... 1866

— Walker, *Dr.* Thomas. Journal of an exploration in 1750. 12°. Boston..... 1888

— Washington, George. Journal of Col. Geo. Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops sent by Lieut.-Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany Mts. to build forts at head of the Ohio, 1754. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1893

— Washington, Geo. Daily journal of Maj. Geo. Washington, made on a tour from Va. to Island of Barbaboes, 1751-2. Edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Concluded.*

— Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747-8. Copied and edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892

— Warner, Chas. Dudley. Studies in the West and South, with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

— Weise, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

— Weld, Isaac, *jr.* Travels through States of N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London 1807

— Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of U. S. exploring expedition, in 1838-1842. 5 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1845

— Wilmer, Lambert A. Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto. 8°. Phila..... 1858

— Winston. John C. & Co., *pubs.* Cities and peoples of the old and new world. 8°. Phila. and Chicago 1898

— Wright, Fanny. View of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, 1818, 1819 and 1820. Paper. 12°. N. Y. 1821

— Wright, Miss. Voyage aux Etats. Unis d' Amérique recueillies en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Traduit de l'Anglais par J. T. Parisot. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822.

— Zeis, J. Henry. Glimpses of the great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1897

TRAVELS among American Indians. Ancient earthworks and temples. Journey in Mexico, Guatemela and Yucatan. Visit to ruins of Patmanit, Utallan, Palenque and Uxmal. Brine, Lindesay. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

TRAVELS and adventures in Canada and Indian Territories, 1760-1776. Henry, Alexander, *esq.* 12°. N. Y..... 1809

TRAVELS Captains Lewis and Clark from St. Louis by way of Missouri and Columbia rivers to the Pacific ocean, 1804-5-6, by order Gov't U. S. Delineations, manners, customs, religion, etc., Indians. Summary statistical view Indian nations. Official communication. Lewis, Meriwether. 8°. London. 1809

TRAVELS in central portion of the Mississippi Valley. Observations on its mineral geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population, (Under sanction of the Government. 1821.) Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. N.Y..... 1825

TRAVELS in Canada and U. S. 1816-1817. Hall, *Lieut.* Francis. 12°. London 1818

TRAVELS in America in 1806, for the purpose of exploring rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi, and ascertaining produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. Ashe. Thos., *esq.* 12°. London..... 1808

TRAVELS in interior of America, 1809, 1810, 1811. Description Upper Louisiana, and the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Illinois, and the Western Territories. Remarks and observations useful to persons emigrating to those countries. Bradbury, John, *F. L. S.* 12°. Liverpool.... 1817

TRAVELS-in N. America in 1827-8. Hall, Basil. 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh.... 1829

TRAVELS in N. America in 1780, 1781. 1782. Biographical sketch of author. Letters of General Washington to Marquis de Chastellux. Notes and corrections by American editor. Chastellux, *Marquis de*, 2 vols. 12°. Dublin..... 1787
Another ed. 8°. N.Y..... 1827

TRAVELS in N. America in 1834-5-6, including a summer residence with Pawnee tribe of Indians in Missouri, and visit to Cuba and Azore Islands. Murray, Chas. Augustus. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1839

TRAVELS in U. S. A., 1806-1811. Account passages between Great Britain and America, and travels through parts of Great Britain, Ireland and Upper Canada. Melish, John. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1812

TRAVELS on an inland voyage through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New Orleans, 1807-8. A tour of nearly 6,000 miles. Maps and plates. Schultz. Christian, *jr.* 2 vols. 12°. V..... 1810

TRAVELS through interior N. America, 1766-67-68. Carver, J., Esq. 8°. London..... 1778
Also, reprint, 3d London ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1838

TRAVELS through northern parts U. S., in 1807-8. Kendall, Edward Augustus. 3 vols. 12°. N.Y..... 1809

TRAVELS through North America in 1825-1826. Saxe-Weimer Eisenach, Bernhard, *Duke of*. 8°. Phila... 1828

TRAVELS through that part of N. America formerly called Louisiana. Notes relative chiefly to natural history, to which is added, by translator, catalogue of the plants of Eng. N. America; or, Flora Americal Septenrionalis, and abstract of the useful and necessary articles in Peter Loefling's travels through Spain and Cumana, S. America. Bossu, M. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1771

TRAVELS through the states of North America and provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795, 1796 and 1797. Weld, Isaac, *jr*. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1807

TRAVELS west of Alleghany mounmountains in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee and back to Charleston by Upper Carolines. Details of present state of agriculture and natural produce of those countries. Commerce, etc. Michaux. F. A. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1805

TREASON trials. Pittman, Benn. *ed*. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

TREASURES of the Rockies. Denver ver and Colorado, past and present. Interesting epitome for everybody. Stuart, Henry C. Pam. 16°. Denver..... 1889

TREAT, S. H., Scates, Walter B. & Blackwell, R. S. Statutes of Ill., embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1858
(Known as Scates' Compilation, 1858.)

TREATIES between U. S. A. and Indian tribes, 1778-1837. With copious table of contents. New edition carefully compared with originals in the Dept. of State. Compiled and printed under supervision of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. 8°. Washington..... 1837

TREATY (The), of Greenville. Official account of same, together with expeditions of Gen. Arthur St. Clair and Gen. Anthony Wayne against Northwest Indian tribes, and historic sketch, Territory Northwest of the Ohio river previous thereto. Wilson, Frazer E. 12°. Piqua, O..... 1894

TREATY (The) of Washington; its negotiation, execution and discussions relating thereto. Cushing, Caleb. 12°. N. Y..... 1873

TRESCOT, Wm. Henry. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1852

TRIAL of Prof. David Swing, before Presbytery of Chicago. Presbytery of Chicago, *pub*. 8°. Chicago. 1874

TRIALS for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy. Offcial record of trials before military commission. Pitman, Benn, *ed*. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

TRIBUNE almanac and political register, 1864-1892. v. y. 12°. N. Y... ....

TRIBUTE of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Troy, *city of*, *pubs*. 8°. Troy..... 1865

TRIFLES. A collection of poems. Bond, S. C. 4°. St. Louis..... 1891

TRIMBLE, Harvey M., *ed*. History 98th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. from organization to muster out. 8°. Chicago. 1898

TRIP to the West and Texas. Journey of 8,000 miles through N. Y., Mich., Ill., etc. in 1834-5. Incidents, anecdotes, etc., with brief sketches of Texan war. Parker, A. A. 12°. Concord, N. H..... 1836

TRIPP, *Rev*. B. H. The Iron Brigade and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1898

TRI-STATE Old Settlers' Assoc., *pub*. Report of organization and first reunion of. 8°. Keokuk..... 1884
(*See* Mo. and Iowa.)

TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1862

TROLLOPE, *Mrs*. Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832

TROWBRIDGE, L. S. *and* Farnsworth, Fred E., *eds*. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, and June 12, 1889. 8°. Detroit..... 1889

TROWBRIDGE, Oliver P. Illinois and the nation. How they are governed. 24th ed. 12°. Chicago. n. d ....

TROY, City of. Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Troy 1865

TRUE history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

TRUE Republican (The). Containing inaugural addresses and messages of all the presidents U. S. from 1789 to 1845; together with their farewell addresses. Also Declaration of Independence, constitution U, S. with amendments, signers' names, etc. French, Jonathan. 12°. Phila... 1852

TRUE travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Vol. 2. Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, with names of the adventurers, planters and Govenours from first beginning to 1626. With proceedings of those severall Colonies, &c. Maps. descriptions, commodities, people, government, customs and religion. Smith, *Captaine* John. (Reprint.) 2 vols. 8°. Richmond... 1819

TRUMBULL, Benjamin. History of U. S. of America, 1492-1792. 1 vol. Only (all published). 8°. Boston. 1810

— Henry. Indian Wars. 12°. Boston. 1844

— Lyman. Remarks on seizure of arsenals at Harper's Ferry, Va., and Liberty, Mo., and in vindication of the Republican party, U. S. Senate, December, 1859. Pam. ....

— - *See* Biography.

TRUTH is stranger than fiction; or, the true genesis of a wonderful man. Ancestry of A. Lincoln. Cathey, James H. 12°..... 1899

TUCKER, George. Life of Thos. Jefferson. 2 vols. 8°, Phila..... 1837

— Pomeroy. Mormonism. 12°, N. Y. 1867

TULLIDGE, Edward W, Life of Joseph the Prophet. 8°. Plano..... 1880

TUNNEL R. R. of St. Louis and their leased properties. Compendium, Charters, acts and other documents relating to their organization. 1864-1885. St. Louis Bridge Co., *pubs.* Pam. 8°. n. d..... ....

TURCHIN, John B. Chickamauga. 8°. Chicago 1888

TURNER, A. J. Citizenship of an "Old Settler" of Portage, Wis. Pam. 8°..... 1898

— Frederick, J., *A. M.* Character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. Address before annual meeting of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Jan. 3, 1889. Pam..... ....

— Frederick Jackson. The West as a field for historical study. 8°. Madison..... 1897

— Frederick Jackson, and Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for study of institutional history of the Old N. W. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc.) Pams. 8°. Madison..... 1897

— G. Traits of Indian character. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1836

— Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch-book of the 1st Inf., I.N.G., Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n. d.... ....

— *Prof.* J. B. Anniversary address before the Platonian Society of McKendree College. 12°. Lebanon 1856

— - Mormonism in all ages. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1842

— - Sketch of life of. Gill, J. C. Pam. n. d..... ....

— - *See* Biography.

— L. M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska, May, 1874, to August, 1881. Signal Service U. S. A. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1886

TUTTLE, Charles R. Illustrated history of the State of Wis. 8°. Madison 1875

— - General history of Michigan. 8°. Detroit..... 1874

— *Prof.* Chas. R., & Pennock, *Rev.* A. C. The Centennial Northwest. History of the N. W. 8°. Madison..... 1876

TWELVE years a slave. Narrative of Solomon Northrup, who was kidnaped 1841, in Washington, D. C., rescued 1853 from cotton plantation in La. Northrup. Solomon. 12°. Auburn 1853

TWENTY-FIVE years in the west. Manford, Erasmus. 12°. Chicago.... 1875

TWENTY years of Congress: From Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Blaine, J. G. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn.. 1884

TWISS, Travers. The Oregon territory, its history and discovery. 12°, N. Y 1846

TWO pageants, (The). A discourse delivered in the Eng. Evan. Lutheran Church. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1865. Krauth, Charles P. 8°. Pittsburg. Pam..... 1865

TWO years residence in settlement on Eng. Prairie in Ills. Country, U. S. An account of animals and vegetable production, agriculture, etc. Description of principal towns, villages, etc., habits and customs of the backwoodsmen. Woods, John. 12°. London..... 1822

TYRANNY of Mormonism; or an Englishwoman in Utah. Introductory preface by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. Stenhouse, Fanny. 12°. London 1888

TYSON, Robert A. History of East St. Louis, Ills. 8°. East St. Louis 1875

UNDERGROUND Railroad, (The) from slavery to freedom. Introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Siebert, Wilbur H. 8°. N. Y 1898

UNION American Hebrew Congregations, *pubs.* Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religious, World's Congress Auxiliary to the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894

UNION county, Illinois. Griffing, N. B. Atlas map of Union county. Folio. Phila 1881

— — Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago 1883

UNION League Club, Chicago, *pubs.* Exercises in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, Feb. 22, 1895. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

UNION Pacific Railroad Co., *pubs.* Colorado and its resources.
A day in the canons of the Rockies.
Glimpse of the Great Salt Lake. Utah.
Idaho and its resources.
Kansas and its resources.
Montana and its resources.
Oregon and its resources.
Sights and scenes in Utah, via the U. P. R. R.
Texas and its resources.
Utah and its resources.
Washington State and its resources.
Western resorts for health and pleasure. 8°.....Chicago. 1892
Wyoming and its resources. Pams.

UNITED Brethern in Christ, church of. Central Illinois. Record book (original) of the Central Illinois Conference Church of U. B. in C., 1865–1884. Manuscript book, deposited in State Historical Library for reference and safe keeping..... ....

UNITED Brethern in Christ, church of. Drury, A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 12°. Dayton.... 1893

— Lawrence, John. History of the Church of the United Brethern in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1895

— Shuey, W. J., *pubs.* Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the Church of the United Brethern in Christ. 16°. Dayton. 1893

— Periodicals, newspapers, minutes of conferences, reports of meetings, year books, etc. Pams. (odd numbers) ....

UNITED STATES of America. Sub divisions. General history. War of Revolution and U. S. to 1812. War 1812. War with Mexico, and U.S. to Civil War. War of the Rebellion. Recent history, including War with Spain. Miscellaneous. ....

— History. Adams, Henry. History of the U. S. from first administration of Jefferson through second administration of Madison, 1801–1817. 9 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - American Archives. Consisting of authentic records, State papers etc., the whole forming a documentary history of the origin, rise and progress of the North American Colonies. 4th series, 6 vols. *Folio.* Washington.....1837-1846

— - American Historical Association. Annual reports 1889-1897

Papers of the American Historical Association. Vols. 1-5.....1886-1891

— - American Historical Review, McMillan & Co., *pubs.* Organ of the American Historical Association. Quarterly periodical, Oct. 1895. No. 1. vol. 1 to date..... 1901

— - American State papers. 30 vols. *Folio.*

Foreign Relations. Vols. 1, 5 and 6, 1789-1828.

Indian Affairs. 2 vols., 1789-1827.

Finance. Vols. 2 to 5, inc. (lacks vol. 1), 1802-1828.

Commerce and Navigation. Vol. 2 only, 1815-1823.

Military affairs, vols. 1 to 7, inc., 1789-1838, excpt vol, 6.

Naval affairs, 4 vols, 1789-1836.

Postoffice, 1 vol. 1789-1837.

Public lands, 8 vols., 1789-1837.

Claims; 1 volume, 1789-1823. Published Washington, D. C.....1832-1861

— - Andrews, E. Benjamin. History of the last quarter century in the U. S., 1870-1895 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1895

— - Bancroft, George. History of the U. S. 1492-1782, 3d ed. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1838-1875

— - Beaujour, Felix *de.* Sketch of the U. S. of North America, 1800-1810. Translated from the French by William Walton. 8°. London. 1814

— - Benton, Thos. H Thirty years' view, or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years, 1820-1850. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1893

— - Blaine, James G. Twenty years in Congress, 2 vols. 8. Norwich, Conn..... 1884

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Book of the U. S. (Title page missing.) Frost's edition of?.... 1836

— - Bryce, James. The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1891

— - Buckingham, J. S. The Eastern and Western States of America. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1842

— - Fiske, John. American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1895

Critical period of American history. 12°. Boston, 1895.

Discovery of America. 2 vols. 12°. Boston, 1892.

Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston, 1898.

War of Independence. 16°. Boston, 1893. (Riverside Library for young people, No. 1.)

— - Frost, John. Pictorial history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846

— - Grahame, James. History of the U. S. of America from plantation of the Colonies to revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1836

— - *Also* second edition. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846

— - Greg, Percy. History of the U. S, to close of Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. London 1887

— - Hamilton, John C. History of the Republic of the U. S. of America. 2nd ed. 7 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1864

— - Holmes, Abiel. American annals. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1813

— - Holmes, Isaac. An account of the U. S. A. 8°. London..... 1823

— - Irelan, John Robert. The Republic; or, history of the U. S. A. 18 vols. Washington to Johnson, inc. 8°. Chicago.....1887-1888

— - Kohl, J. G. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German by R. R. Nöel. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1862

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Lardner, *Rev.* Dionysius. History of the Western World. United States. (The Cabinet Cyclopaedia). 2 vols. 16°. London.....1830-2

— - Lossing, Benson J. Our Country. A household history for all readers. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1880

— - Lossing, Benson J. Washington and the American Republic. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d..... ....

— - McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the U. S. Vols. 1-5 inc. 8°. N. Y.....1896-1900

— - Magazine (the) of American History. Edited by John Austin Stevens 1877, to and including April, 1883, and by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb from May, 1883, to Jan., 1893. Magazine continued to September, 1893. Beginning 1877. Vol. 1 to Vol. 30, 1893, except 1891 and March, 1893.. ....

— - Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of American history. (Leading Facts of History Series). 12°. Boston..... 1891

— - Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress; History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— - Peto, *Sir* S. Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y 1866

— - Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven.... 1828

— - Rhodes, James Ford. History of the U S. from Compromise of 1850. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1893-1900

— - Ridpath, John Clark. Popular history of the U. S. of America. 8°. Phila..... 1876

— - Robertson, Wm., *D. D.* History of America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany. 1822

— - Rosengarten, J. G. Sources of history. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— - Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. S. 4°. Phila..... 1818

— - Spencer, J. A. & Lossing, Benson J. Complete history of the U. S. A. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1882

— - Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London... 1862

— - Trumbull, Benjamin. History of of U. S. A. from 1492 to 1792. 1 vol. only. All published. 8°. Boston. 1810

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Willard, Emma. History of the U. S.; or, Republic of America. 3d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1830

— - Willson, Marcius. American History. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

— - World, N. Y., *pub.* History of the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1886

WAR OF REVOLUTION AND U. S. TO WAR OF 1812.

— Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique Angloise. Par M—Américain. 12°, Paris..... 1778

— Aiken John. Annals of the reign of King George III., 1760-1815. 2 vols. 8°, London..... 1816

— Allen, Ethan. Washington; or, the Revolution. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— American State Papers. 30 vols. Folio. Washington.....1832-61

— Auberteuil, Hilliard d'. Essais historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de l'Amérique Septenrionale. 2 vols. 12°. Brussels and Paris..... 1782

— Balch, Thomas. The French in America during the War of the Independence of the U. S., 1777-1783. Translated from the French by Thos. W., Edwin S. and Elise W. Balch. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..1891-1895

— Binney, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's "Farewell address." 8°. Phila.. 1859

— Botta, Charles. History of the War of the Independence of the U. S. A. Translated from the Italian by Geo. A. Otis. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837

— Boucher, Jonathan. View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution. 8°. London..... 1797

— Brearley, Wm. H., *comp.* Leading events of the American Revolution. 32°. N. Y..... 1895

— Bullock, Chas. J. Finances of the U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Bulletins of the University of Wisconsin; Economics, Political Science and History Series, Vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1895

— Burke, Edmund. Speech on American taxation, 1774. (Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War.") 4°. London 1775

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Butterfield, C. W. Historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873

— - *comp.* Washington-Crawford letters concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877

— - *comp.* Washington-Irvine correspondence. 8°. Madison, Wis.... 1882

— Carey, Matthew, *pub.* The U. S. Register for the year 1795. Being the 19-20th of national sovereignty. 32°. Phila..... 1794

— Chalmers, George. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1845

— Chotteau, Léon. Les Français en Amérique. 12°. Paris..... 1876

— Clark, *Col.* George Rogers. Sketch of the campaign in the Illinois. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— Cobbett, William, (Peter Porcupine, *pseud.*) The American Rushlight. 12°. London..... 1800

— Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec, and the early American Revolution. (Bulletin Univr. of Wis. Economics, Political Science and History Series, Vol. 1, No. 3). Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1896

— Constitutions of the several independent States of America. U. S. Gov't. Pub. 16°. Phila..... 1781

— Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y 1887

— Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters of Samuel Curwen, 1775-1784. Edited by George A. Ward. 8°. N. Y..... 1842

— Dillon, John B. Oddities of Colonial legislation in America. 8°. Indianapolis 1879

— Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings, Aug. 18, 1896. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville 1897

— Elliott, Jonathan. The debates in the several State Conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1891

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Federalist (The) on the new constitution. Hamilton. Alexander. Madison, James, & Jay, John. Written in the year 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826

— Fernow, Berthold, New York in the Revolution. (Documents relating to the Colonial history of N. Y., Vol. 15.; State Archives, Vol. 1). 4°. Albany..... 1887

— Fiske, John. The American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1895

— - The War of Independence. (Riverside Library for Young People, No. 1). 16°. Boston..... 1893

— Force, Peter, *Esq.* The Declaration of Independence; or, notes on Lord Mahon's history of the American Declaration of Independence. 8°. London..... 1855

— Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *ed.* General orders issued by Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam, 1777. 8°. Brooklyn..... 1893

— Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* Revolutionary War claims. (U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 8°. Washington.. 1838

— Gilmore, James R. Advance-guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y. 1888

— - John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 12°. N. Y..... 1887

— - Rear guard of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

— Guizot, *M.* François, *P. G.* Washington. Fondation de la République. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1851

— Hall, Thomas. Memoirs of the Hon. Thos. Jefferson; containing a concise history of the U. S. from the acknowledgement of their Independence. 2 vols. 12°..... .. 1809

— Hamilton, Alexander. Official and other papers of the late Maj. Gen. Alexander Hamilton. Hawks, F. L., *ed.* 8°. N. Y..... 1842

— Hartley, David. Letters on the American War. 4th ed. 4°. London..... 1778

— Henry, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec in 1775, 16°. Lancaster..... 1812

Another edition with memoir of the author. 12°. Albany..... 1887

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Illinois & Wabash Land Company. Memorial of. 12°. Phila..... 1797

— Knight, *Dr. See Narrative of.*

— Locke, S. D. The Battle of Bennington. Should be called the Battle of Walloomsac. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y..... 1892

— Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. (The makers of the Union; in McClure's magazine, April, 1897.)..... ....

— Lodge, Henry Cabot. The story of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y. 1898

— Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial field book of the revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— Mably, Gabriel Bonnét *de.* Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 16°. Paris..... 1791

— Mace, Wm. H. The war of the revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. (University of Chicago, University extension division; Lecture study department, No. 20.) Pam. 12°. Chicago..... ....

— Maclay, Wm. Journal of William Maclay, 1789-1791. Edited by Edgar S, Maclay. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

— - Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S., 1789. '90. '91. Geo. W. Harris, *ed.* 8°. Harrisburg..... 1880

— Madison, James. The papers of James Madison. 3 vols. 8°. N.Y. 1841

— Moore, Frank. Diary of the American revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1860

— - *comp,* Songs and ballads of the American revolution. 12°. N. Y. 1856

— Mygatt, Alston, *pub.* Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal convention of 1787. 12°. Louisville..... 1845

— Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— New York City Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, *pubs.* Revolutionary calender, 1896; contains lists of names, and dates of important battles and events..... ....

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary history of New York, 1666-1771. 4 vols, 8°. Albany.....1850-1851

— Old South Work, Directors of. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols, 12°, Boston. n. d..... ....

— Oneida Historical Society, *pubs.* Exercises at dedication of the Oriskany monument. 8°. Utica, N. Y. Pam,..... 1885

— Pensions for revolutionary services. U. S. Secretary of State, *comp.* Census of pensioners for revolutionary and military services. (U. S. Pubs.; part of the 6th U. S. Icensus.) 4°. Washington 1841

— Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle monument. (Bound with copy of New England Magazine. Aug., 1891..... ....

— Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1828

— Price, Richard, *D. D., LL. D.* Observations on the importance of the American Revolution. Paper. 12°. London..... 1784

— - Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh..... 1776

— Poole, Wm. F. John Dickinson; the Quaker statesman. (Pub in "The Dial," July, 1891)..... ....

— Porcupine, Peter. (*Pseud.* of Wm. Cobbett). The American Rush light. 8°. London..... 1800

— Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845

— Ranck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's station. Paper. 12°. Lexington, Ky..... 1896

— - Revolutionary claims. Resolutions, laws and ordinances relating to the pay, half-pay, commution of half-pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution; to the settlement of the accounts between the U. S. and the several states, and to funding the revolutionary debt. Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* Compiled by order of Congress. 8°. Washington..... 1838

UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

— Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769

— - Journals of, 1755-1761. 12°. London..... 1765

— Sanford, Ezekiel. History of the U. S. before the Revolution. 8°. Phila..... 1819

— Scott, Joseph. U. S. gazetteer, containing description of the states, their situation, extent, boundaries, soil, produce, climate, population, trade, etc., cities, counties, rivers, harbors, bays, lakes, mountains; nineteen maps. 16°. Phila..... 1795

— Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France. 12°. N. Y..... 1882

— Smith, T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence, and of the earlier settlements of the West. 8°. Louisville, Ky..... 1855

— Stone, Wm. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. (Munsell's Historical Series, No. 23.) 8°. Albany 1895

— Trescott, Wm. H. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 12°, N. Y..... 1852

— Volney, C. F. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. A. 8°. London 1804

— Walsh, Robt. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britian respecting U. S. A. 2nd. *ed.* 8°. Phila.. 1819

— Webb, Samuel Blachley. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley. Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y 1893-1894

— West, Charles E., *LL. D.* Horrors of the prison-ships. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn 1895

— - The British prison-ship. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn 1895

— White, *Mrs.* S. V. A plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Pam. 12°..... 1896

— Wilson. Frazer E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O 1894

— Winterbotham, W. View of the U. S. A. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795

AARON BURR AND THE SPANISH CONSPIRACY—

— Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809

— - Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. Selections from his correspondence. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1836

— - Green, Thos. Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati 1891

— - Robertson, David, *comp.* Burr's expedition. Reports of the trials of Aaron Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. 1808

— Safford, Wm. H., *comp.* The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati. 1864

WAR OF 1812, AND U. S. TO CIVIL WAR INCLUDING WAR WITH MEXICO—

— Aiken, John. Annals of the reign of King George III, 1760-1815. 2 vols. 8°. London 1816

— Darnell, Elias. Journal containing an account of the Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester in 1812-1813. 16°. Phila..... 1854

— Forbes, James G Report of the trial by Court Martial of Brig. Gen. Wm. Hull. 8°. N. Y..... 1814

— Hastings, Hugh, *comp.* Public papers of Daniel D. Thompkins, Governor of N. Y., 1807-1817. New York State, *pubs.* 8°. Albany... 1898

— Headley, J. T. The second war with England, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853

— Hull, William. Memoirs of the campaigns of the Northwestern Army of the United States in 1812. Appendix, containing a brief sketch of the Revolutionary services of the author. Paper. 8°, Boston..... 1824

— Journal of a young man from Mass. Late a surgeon on board an American Privateer, during confinement in Dartmoor prison, England. 12°. Boston..... 1816

— Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial field book of the War of 1812. 4°. N. Y. 1868

— Lucas, Fielding, jr., *pub.* The letters of the British spy. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore 1811

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Palmer, T. H., *ed.* Historical register of the U. S., 1812-1814. 4 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1814

— Proceedings of the National Convention of Soldiers of the War of 1812. Washington city, Jan. 8, 1855. U. S. Gov't., pub. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1855

— White, Samuel. History of the American troops during the late war, under command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. Humphrey reprint, 1896 of Baltimore, edition of..... 1830

— Darby, Wm., *and* Dwight, Theodore, *jr.* Gazetteer of the U. S. 8°. Hartford..... 1835

— Haskel, Daniel, *and* Smith, J. Calvin. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America, 8°. N. Y..... 1846

— Jackson, Andrew. Annual messages, veto messages, protests, etc., of Andrew Jackson. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1835

— Mitchell & Hinman, *pubs.* Index of counties, districts, towns, townships, etc., in the U. S. General history to accompany reference and distance map. 8°. Phila. 1835

— Monroe, James. Memoir of James Monroe, Esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville, Va..... 1828

— Stuart, James. Three years in America. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y,..... 1833

— Tanner, H. S. The American traveler; or, guide through the U. S. 16°. Phila..... 1836

— Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832

— U. S. Department of State, *comp.* Register of officers and agents, civil, military and naval, of the U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1828

WAR WITH MEXICO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico. 1516-1887. 6 vols. 8°. San Francisco. 1890

— History of Texas and the North Mexican states, 1531-1889. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Elliot, Isaac H. Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and Mexican War, 1846-48. 8°. Springfield..... 1882

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Hardin, *Col.* John J. Account of the proceedings at the reception of the remains of Col. Hardin, at Jacksonville, Ills., July 14, 1847. Pam. 12°..... ....

— Hartley, John W., *comp.* Proceedings of the Illinois State conventions of the Veterans of the Mexican War. Bound pamphlets. 1874-1889, inclusive, except 1876.... ....

— Perrin, *Hon.* J. Nick. Address to the Mexican veterans of Ills., Aug. 16, 1893. Pam. 8°. Belleville..... 1893

— Potter, R. M. The Texas revolution and the distinguished Mexicans who took part in it. Published in the Magazine of American History, October, 1878..... ....

— Ramsey, Albert C., *ed.* and *trans.* The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. 12°. N. Y.. 1850

WAR OF THE REBELLION (CIVIL WAR.)

Adair, *Capt.* John M. Historical sketch of the 45th Ills. Inf. Regiment. 8°. Lanark, Ills..... 1869

— Adjutant General of the State of Illinois..... ....
See Illinois Adjutant General.

— Altgeld, John P. Address on Battlefield of Chickamauga at dedication of Illinois Monuments, Sept. 18, 1895. Pam..... ....

— Ambrose, D. Lieb. History of the 7th Regiment, Ills. Vol. Inf. 12°. Springfield..... 1868

— - Memorial address, May, 1887. Pam.

— Arnold, Isaac N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago..... 1866

— Baker, *Gen.* L. C. History of the U. S. Secret Service. 8°. Phila.. 1867

— - Secret service in the late war. 12°. Phila..... 1874

— Barnet, James, *ed.* Martyrs and heroes of Illinois. 8°. Chicago.. 1865

— Battlefields of the South, by an English combatant. 8°. N. Y..... 1864

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Beaman, Chas. C., *jr.* National and private "Alabama Claims;" and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington..... 1871

— Beath, Robert B. Grand Army Blue Book. 8°. Phila..... 1884

— - History of the Grand Army of the Republic. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— Bennett, L. G. & Haigh, Wm. M. History of the 36th Ills. Vols. during the Rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Ills..... 1876

— Bernard, Geo. S., *ed.* War talks of Confederate veterans. 8°. Petersburg, Va..... 1892

— Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., & Greenhut, Joseph B. Commissioners of the State of Illinois. Report of, on the Illinois Monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield..... 1892

— Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884

— Bishop, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2d Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890

— Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to the war of 1861? 2 ed. 12°. St. Louis 1879

— Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1890

— Boynton, Charles B., *D. D.* History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1867

— Boynton, H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga-Chattanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Brainerd's Sons, *pubs.* Our war songs; North and South. (Sample pages.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion of the celebration of the 87th anniversary of National Independence, Quincy, Ills., July 4, 1863. 8°. Quincy. Pam..... 1863

— Brownlow, W. G. (*Parson.*) Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. 12°. Phila..... 1862

— Buchanan, James. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of rebellion. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Burley, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition, (Chicago Hist. Soc., Pubs.) 8°. Chicago. Pam.. 1890

— Burnham, J. H., *comp.* Report of the proceedings of the seventh reunion of the 33d Ill. Veteran Assoc., Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 22 and 23, 1890. Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890

— Calkins Wm. Wirt, History of the 104th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

— Campbell. Robert M., *comp.* History of the 17th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., 1861-1864. Ms..... ....

— Chittenden, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864

— Clark, Chas. M., *M. D.* History of the 39th Regt. Ill. Vol. Vet. Inf. (Yates' Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago.. 1889

— Collis, Septima M. A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1889

— Committee on the conduct of the War. (Congressional.) Fort Pillow massacre. (House report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st session. 8°. Washington..... ....

— Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under direction of the Secretary of War and published pursuant to an act of Congress, approved June 16, 1880. Serial numbers 1 to 116, except Nos. 112 and 113. 8°. Washington..1880-98

— Courier-Journal Co., *pubs.*, Louisville, 1861-1895. G. A. R. encampment. Official souvenir of, and program of proceedings. 4°. Louisville..... 1895

— Crafts. W. A. The Southern Rebellion. 2 vols. 4°. Boston.....1862-1867

— Cushing, Caleb. The treaty of Washington. 12°. N. Y..... 1873

— Davis, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

— Duffield, *Rev.* George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1861

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Duganne, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf. 2d ed, 12°. N. Y 1865

— Eddy, T. M. The patriotism of Illinois. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago ...1865-1866

— Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867

— 15th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry. 4th annual reunion of: Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Pam. Aurora, Ills..... 1885

— 55th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry. Story of the 55th Reg't Ills. Vols. Inf. in the Civil War, 1861-1865. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887

— Forbes, Edwin. Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great War. (Army Sketch-book.) 2 vols. Folio. N. Y..... 1890

— Fullerton, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. (U. S. Government *pub.*) 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Gasparin, Agénor, *Count de.* The uprising of a great people. Translated from the French by Mary L. Booth. 12°. N. Y..... 1862

— Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1898

— - Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. 12°. N. Y.... 1864

— Goldsmith John H., *comp.* List of the names, giving the company, regiment and date of death, of the Illinois soldiers. whe died in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga., previous to March 18, 1865. Manuscript, 21 pages. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Geo. H. Souther, of Springfield, Ills.. ....

— - G. A. R. Hall and Memorial Association of Illinois. Report of officers 1899. Pam. *See* G. A. R.. ....

— - Greeley, Horace. The American Conflict. 2 vols. 8°. Hartford. 1865-1867..... ....

— - Guernsey, Alfred H. *and* Alden, Henry M. Harper's Pictorial history of the great Rebellion. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y..... 1866

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Hedley, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. 12°. Chicago.... 1890

— - Helper, Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South. How to meet it. 12°, N. Y..... 1860

— - Henshaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards. Our Branch and its tributaries. History of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

— - Herr, George W. Nine campaigns in nine States. History of the 59th Reg't Ills. Vet. Vols. Infantry. 1861-1865. 8°. San Francisco 1890

— - Howard, R. L History of the 124th Reg't Ills. Inf. Vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1880

— - Hubert, C. F. Report tenth annual reunion of the 50th Ills. Reunion Association, Camp Point, Ills., Sept. 8, 1896, Pam. 8°. Camp Point..... 1896

— - Hubert, Charles F History of the 50th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry, in the war for the Union. 8°. Kansas City,..... 1894

— - Jaquess, *Col.* James F. Address to 73d Ills. Vols. Infantry, Spring-October, 1890. Pam. 8°..... 1890

— - Johnson, Robert Underwood *and* Buel, Clarence Clough, *eds.* Battles and leaders of the Civil War. 4 vols. 4°. N. Y.....1884-1888

— - Johnson, Rossiter, *LL. D.* Campfire and battle-field. 4°. N. Y.... 1894

— Johnston, Maria I. The siege of Vicksburg. 12°. Boston..... 1869

— Kellogg. Robert H. Life and death in rebel prisons. 12°. Hartford. 1865

— "Kentucky neutrality in 1861." A paper read before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. By Benj. F. Stevenson. Cincinnati 1886

— Kirkland, Joseph, The Captain of "Co. K." A story. 8°. Chicago. 1891

— LaBree, Ben, *ed.* The Confederate soldier in the Civil War. Folio. Louisville 1895

— Lathrop, *Dr.* D. History of the 59th Reg't. Illinois Volunteers. 12°. Indianapolis 1865

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

— Lee, Alfred. The battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1888

— Leftwich, *Rev.* W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis 1870

— Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works of Abraham Lincoln. Edited by Nicolay & Hay. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1894

— Logan, John A. The great conspiracy; its origin and history. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

— - The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

— Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial history of the Civil War. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford 1868

— Maine Association, *pubs.* The Maine Bugle. Quarterly periodical. April and July, 1897 and July and Oct 1898. 8°. Pam. Rockland, Me..... ....

— McClellan, George B. McClellan's own story. 8°. N. Y..... 1887

— - Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Transmitted to Congress by the Secretary of War. U. S. Gov't. *pub.* 8°. Washington.... 1864

— McKown, C. W. Fourth reunion of the 86th Reg't. Ills. Vol. Infantry, Peoria, Aug., 1890. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ill..... 1890

— McLean County Historical Society, Transactions of. Vol. 1, War record of McLean county in the Civil War; and other papers. 8°. Bloomington. 1899

— Marshall, Albert O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. 2nd ed. 12°. Joliet, Ills 1884

— Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair, *pubs.* The western sanitary commission. 8°, St. Louis..... 1864

— Moore, Frank, *ed.* The Rebellion record: A diary of American events. 10 vols. and supplement. 8°, N. Y.....1861-67

— - The Civil War in song and story. 8°. N. Y..... 1889

— - Women of the war. 8°. Hartford 1866

— Morley, Wm. R., *comp.* Proceedings of the 3d reunion of the "Yates Phalanx," 39th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Bloomington, Ills., Feb. 21, 1884. Pam. 8°. Wilmington, Ills..... 1884

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

— Mottelay, Paul F., *and* Copeland, T. Campbell, *eds.* The soldier in our Civil war. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y.. 1890

— Newberry, *Dr.* J S. U. S. sanitary commission in the Valley of the Miss. during the Rebellion. 8°. Cleveland 1871

— Newlin, W. H. Account of the escape of six federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887

— Newlin, W. H., *ed.* History of the 73d Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°..... 1890

— Newlin, W. H., *Sec.* Minutes of the proceedings of the association of the survivors of the 73d Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Springfield, Ills., Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. Pam. 8°..... 1894

— New York Herald, *pubs.* Life and adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly. 47th N. Y. Vols. (Chas. G. Halpine.) 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— Nichols, *Maj.* George Ward. The story of the great march. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865

— Northwestern Sanitary Fair, *pubs.* Catalogue of the department of arms and trophies at the N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1865

— Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Good old songs we used to sing, '61-'65. Pam. Springfield. n. d..... ....

— Oldroyd, O. H., *comp.* Roster Ohio Veteran Association of Ills. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1891

— Partridge, Chas. A., *ed.* History of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°, Chicago..... 1887

— Peckham, James. Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861. 12°. N. Y.. 1866

— Plum, Wm. R. Military telegraph during the Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1882

— Pollard, E. A. Southern history of the War. 2 vols. in one. 8°. N. Y. 1866

— Powell, Wm. H. Sinking Creek Valley Raid, 1862. 8°. Pam..... 1889

— Reed, *Capt.* H. B. The back-bone of Illinois, 1861-1865; and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills. 8°, Springfiels. Pam..... 1886

— Richardson, Chas. B., *pub.* Southern generals; who they are and what they have done. 8°. N. Y. 1865

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Rogers, Robert M. History of the 125th Regt., Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign..... 1882

— Roman, Alfred. The military operations of General Beauregard. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

— Rush, *Lieut. Com.* Richard, and Woods, Robert H., *comps.* Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. U. S. Gov't. Pubs. First Series, Vols. 1-10 inc., 1895-1900. 8°. Washington..... ....

— Sanitary Commission. History of Western sanitary commission. Miss. Valley Sanitary Fair. Pubs. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864

— Scott, Robert N., *comp.* Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under direction of the Secretary of War, and published pursuant to an act of Congress, approved June 16, 1880. U S. Gov't. Pubs. Serial Nos. 1-116, inc. except Nos. 112 and 113. 8°. Washington. 1880-98

— Senour, *Rev.* F. Maj. Gen. Wm. T. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago..... 1865

— 17th Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry. History of, 1861-1864. Campbell, Robert M., *comp.* Mss..... ....

— 73d Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry. History of, 1862-65. The Preacher Regiment. Published by the Regt. Reunion Assc. 8°. n. d..... ....

— Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs of Gen. P. H. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1888

— Sherman, F. T., *& Others Pub. Committee.* The Army Reunion. With reports of the meetings of the societies of the Army of the Cumberland, the Army of the Tennessee, the Army of the Ohio, and the Army of Georgia, Chicago, Dec. 15 and 16, 1868. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Sherman, *Gen.* Wm. T. Memoirs of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman. 2 vols 8°. N. Y..... 1875

Another edition. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y. 1891

— - Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Simmons, L. A. History of the 84th Regt. Ills. Vols. 12°. Macomb, Ills..... 1866

— - Smith, *Gen.* John C. Oration at the unveiling of the monument to the memory of Gen. James B. Steedman. Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1887

— - Smith, *Gen.* John C. Account of reception to survivors of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Dec. 16, 1889, and July 23, 1893. Paper. 8°. Chicago. 2 pams.....1890 1893

— - Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891, G. A. R. hall, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1891

— - Springer, John G. Proceedings annual reunions of the Society of the 10th Ills. Cav. Regt. 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1899. Pams. 16°..... ....
Roster of survivors 10th Ills. Cav. Regt. Oct. 16, 1894. Pam..... ....

— - Stevenson, Benj. F. "Kentucky neutrality in 1861.' Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1886

— - Stevenson, Wm. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 12°. N. Y..... 1862

— - 10th Illinois Cavalay Regiment. Proceedings annual reunions, etc. *See* Springer, John G..... ....

— - 31st Ills. Vet. Vol. Infantry. Minutes of annual reunions of 1889, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Pams ....

— - Thompson, B. F. History of the 112th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Toulon, Ills..... 1885

— - Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections; or, a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction, imprisonment, etc., of Works, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered imprisment in Mo. penitentiary for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 12°. Hartford 1855

— - Tomes, Robert & Smith, Benj. G. The great Civil War. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d..... ....

— Trimble, Harvey M., *ed.* History of the 93rd Reg't. Ills. Vol. Inf., from organization to muster out. 8°. Chicago..... 1898

— Tripp, *Rev.* B. H. The iron brigade; and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1898

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Trowbridge, L. S. *and* Farnsworth, Fred E. Michigan at Gettysburg July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, and June 12, 1889. 8°. Detroit..... 1889

— Turchin, *Gen.* John B. Chickamauga. 8°. Chicago..... 1888

— 21st Illinois Vet. Vol. Infantry Reg't Proceedings 23d annual reunion. Salem, Ill., 1897. Pam..... ....

— U. S. Congress, *pub.* Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga military park, etc. (Senate reports, vol. 3, Nos. 507, 703, 54th Cong., 1st session, 1895-6; U. S. public documents.) 8°. Washington, n. d..... ....

— United States Government, *pub.* Papers relating to foreign affairs, to Dec. 1, 1862, communicated to Congress. 8°. Washington..... 1862

— U. S. War Department. Revised regulations for the army of the U. S., 1861. 8°. Phila..... 1861

— Vredenburgh, T. D. Memorial address, Loami, Ills., May 30, 1892. *Manuscript*..... ....

— Williams, George F. Bullet and shell; or, War as the soldier saw it. 8°. N. Y..... 1883

— Wilson, *Capt.* Ephraim A. Memoirs of the war. 12°. Cleveland. 1893

— Wilson, William Bender. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— Wood, Wales W. History of the 95th Reg't Ills. Inf. Vols., 1862 to 1865. 12°. Chicago..... 1865

See list of regimental histories under *Illinois* wars.

— WAR WITH SPAIN.

— American National Red Cross Relief Committee, *pub.* Reports of, May, 1898, to March, 1899. 8°. N.Y. 1899

— Atkinson, Edward, *ed. and pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical published irregularly, 1899. 8°. Paper. Boston and Brookline, Mass..... ....

— Davis, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N.Y..... 1898

— Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston 1898

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address before the graduating class, 1898, of Leland Stanford Jr. University. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, *pubs.*) Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal..... 1898

— Mann, *Hon.* James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. Pam. U. S. Gov't, *pubs.* 8°. Washington 1899

— Minneapolis Journal Co., *pubs.* Cartoons of the Spanish-American War by "Bart." From Minneapolis Journal. The library of Journal extras, pub. quarterly. Paper, 8°. Jan. 1899, Minneapolis ....

— Nuñez, Severo Gómez. The Spanish-American War. Blockades and coast defence. Translated from the Spanish. U. S. Gov't., *pubs.* Office of Naval Intelligence; war notes No. 6; information from abroad. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1899

— U. S. Commission to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. Report of. U. S. Gov't *pub.* Paper, 8°. Washington..... 1899

— MISCELLANEOUS—

— Baldwin, Jo. G. Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson and others. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

— - Bartlett, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 8°. Boston..... 1859

— - Book of the U. S. (Title page missing.)..... ....

— - Campbell, Robert Allen. Our flag, or, the evolution of the "Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago..... 1890

— - Carey, H. C. Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the State. 8°. Phila..... 1858

— Carson, Hampton L. History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1889

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— - Centennial celebration of the Independence of U. S., Philadelphia.. 1876

— - U. S. Executive Departments, Board of. Report Board on behalf of the U. S. Executive Departments, at International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. Washington..... 1884

— - Centennial celebration and dedication Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. Report of the Joint-Select Committee of Congress. U. S. Gov't pubs. 4°. Washington..... 1899

— - U. S. Participation of *in* Columbian historical exposition at Madrid. 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington 1895

— Clarke, Thos. Sir Copp. A poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

— Cutts, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions, as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y..... 1866

— Housatonic. A case of hereditary bias, Henry Adams as a historian. Reprinted from the N. Y. Tribune. Pam..... ....

— Moore, Joseph West. American Congress. History of national legislation and political events. 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— Parks. Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park, etc. (U. S. Senate reports. Vol. 3, Nos, 507, 703, 54th Cong. 1st Sess. 1895-96. 8°. Washington, n. d..... ....

— - Yellowstone National Park, historical and descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. Chittenden, Hiram M. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895

— Peto, *Sir* Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1866

— Smith, Horace W., *comp.* Nuts for future historians to crack. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— - U. S. Public Lands. Enos, Z. A. Subdivision of Government Sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. Pam. 8°. Springfield... 1885

— Wolf, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1895

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

— Board of Indian Commissioners, annual reports of:
6th annual report 1874
8th annual report 1876
11th annual report 1879

— United States Commissioner of Indian affairs, 61st annual report. 1892. 4°. Washington..... 1892

— Treaties of the U. S. with Indian tribes, 1778-1837. 8°. Washington, 1837

— U. S. Census. 6th census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the U. S., as corrected by the Dept. of State, 1840. Blair & Rives, printers. Folio. Washington..... 1841

— - U. S. Secretary of State, *comp.* Census of pensioners for Revolutionary and military services, with names, ages and places of residence. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Part of 6th U. S. Census.) 4°. Washington 1841

— - Seventh census, 1850. Enumeration of the U. S. by States and Territories ....

— - Compendium of the 7th census... 1850

— - Eighth census of the U. S., 1860. Population, manufactures. 2 vols. Folio ....

— - Ninth census of the U. S., 1870. Compendium, population, social statistics, industry, wealth and vital statistics..... ....

— - Tenth census of the U. S., 1880. Complete ....

— - Eleventh census of the U. S., 1890. Complete ....

— Congress. Annals of Congress, 1st to 18th Congress, 1789-1824., inc. 42 vols. Gales, Jos., *later* Gales & Seaton. *pubs*..... ....

— - Register of debates in Congress, 2d session, 18th Congress, to 1st session 25 th Congress. 1825-1837, inc. 14 vols. in 29 parts. Gales & Seaton, *pubs*..... ....

— - Congressional Globe, 23d to 42d Congress, inc. 1834-1873. Blair & Rives, *later* Rives & Bailey..... ....

— - Congressional Record, 43d. Congress 1873 to 1st session 56th Congress..... 1900

— - Bartlett, D. W., *comp.* Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834 to 1865, inc. (38th Congress, 2d session, H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 57.) 8°. Washington 1865

U. S. CONGRESS—*Continued.*

— - Cotton trade of the U. S. Letter from the Secretary of State (Daniel Webster) transmitting to Congress a statement respecting the tariff duties and custom house regulations applicable to American cotton. (U. S. H. R. Executive Doc. No. 108, 34th Congress, 1st session.) ....

— - Fort Pillow Massacre. Report of the committee upon the conduct of the war. (U. S. Pub. Doc. House Report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st session.) 8°. Washington. n. d. ....

— Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y. 1895

— Perkins & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Congress on the removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston 1830

— Poore, Ben Perley, *ed.* Message from President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st session 39th Congress, with reports of heads of departments. 8°. Washington.. 1866

— Tariff. Proposed reduction of the tariff duties; to accompany U. S. H. R. Bill No. 566, 34th Congress, 1st session 1856

U. S.—DIPLOMACY—

— Beaman, Chas, C., *jr.* National and private "Alabama Claims," and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington 1871

— Cushing, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. 12°. N. Y. 1873

— Hermann, Binger The Louisiana Purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Gov't. *pubs.*) 8°. Washington... 1898

— Trescot, Wm Henry. The diplomacy of the Revolution. An historical study. 12°. N. Y. 1852

— U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report of the commission and the accompanying papers. (U. S. Gov't.. *pubs.*) Paper. 3 vols. 8°. Washington 1897

— U. S. House of Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington 1856

UNITED STATES DIPLOMACY—*Continued.*

— U. S. State Department. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't. *pubs.*) 8°. Washington 1896

— U. S. State Department, Papers relating to foreign affairs communicated to Congress, Dec. 1, 1862. 8°. Washington 1862

U. S.—NAVY—

— Beaman, Chas. C. *jr.* National and private "Alabama Claims," and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington 1871

— Beckwith, H. W., *comp.* The Battleship "Illinois." An account of its launching at Newport News, Va., Oct. 4, 1898. Collection of newspaper clippings, cuts, and photographs, arranged in a scrap-book. ....

— Boynton, Chas. B., *D. D.* History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1867-1868

— Cooper, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U. S. 8°. Phila. 1847

— Emmons, *Lieut.* Geo. F., *comp.* The Navy of the U. S. from the commencement, 1775 to 1853; with a history of each vessel's service and fate as appears upon record. Compiled from the most reliable sources under the authority of the Navy Department; to which is added a list of private armed vessels fitted under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the Revolutionary War, with their services and fate; also a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers belonging to citizens of the U. S. in 1850. 4°. Washington 1853

— Frost, John. The Book of the Navy 12°. N. Y. 1843

— Gaylord, Charles, *pub.* American Naval battles. 12°. Boston 1840

— Mahan, *Capt*, A. T. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston 1898

— Hamersly, Lewis R. Records of the living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine corps. 8°. Phila 1870

— Neff, Jacob K. The Army and Navy of America. 8°. Phila.... 1845

U. S. NAVY—*Continued.*

— U. S. Navy Department, *pubs.* Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Sec. of the Navy. Rush, *Lieut.-Commander* and Woods, Robert, *comps.* First series, vols. 1-10, inc.....1895-1900

The Library has also the publications of the U. S. government relating to the Navy and naval affairs.

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT—

— Cavalry drill regulations of the U. S. army. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 32°. Washington..... 1896

— Lauchheimer, Charles H., *comp.* Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine, examining and retiring boards. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896

— Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) Paper. 12°. Washington..... 1898

— Regulations for the army of the U. S., 1895. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

— Revised regulations for the U. S. army, 1861. 8°. Phila..... 1861

— Surgeon General U. S. Army, *comp.* Index catalogue of the library of the office of the surgeon general of the U. S. army. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 2d series. 4°. Washington 1896

— War of the Rebellion records. *See* U. S. War of the Rebellion.

The library is a depository for the publications of the U. S. since 1895, for which it has the catalog and special lists of the superintendent of documents.

U. S. Biographical Pub. Co. U. S. biographical dictionary and portrait gallery, Illinois volume. Editions of 1876 and 1883. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... ....

U. S. Centennial Commissioners for Illinois. Illinois register book of visitors to the Illinois building at the International Exposition, Phila., 1876. 2 vols. Folio..... ....

U. S. Central Pub. Co. Springfield duplex city directory, 1891-'92. 8°. Springfield..... 1891

U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Miss. during the rebellion, 1861-1866. Sanitary Commission No. 96. Newberry, *Dr.* J. S. 8°. Cleveland..... 1871

UNIVERSAL pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Thomas, J., *A. M., M. D.* 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1870

UNIVERSITY extension. University of Chicago. *See* Chicago.

UNIVERSITY library (The) and the university curriculum. Phi Beta Kappa address, June, 1893. Poole, William Frederick, *LL. D.* 12°. Chicago..... 1894

— of Chicago. *See* Chicago, University of..... ....

UPRISING (The) of a great people. The U. S. in 1861. To which is added a word of peace on the difference between England and the United States. Trans. from the French by Mary L. Booth. Gasparin, Agénor, *Count de.* 12°. N. Y..... 1862

UPTON, Geo. P. *and* Sheahan, Jas. W. The great conflagration. Chicago, its past, present and future. 8°. Chicago..... 1872

ULRICH, B. A. How should Chicago be governed? 8°. Chicago..... 1893

UNDERWOOD, W. H. Statutes of Illinois, construed. 8°. St. Louis... 1878

UNE Colonie Française au 17 Siécle ou analyse d'un mémoire inédit sur le Canada. Des Francs, M. L. B.. ....

UNE seconde Acadie. Casgrain, *L'Abbe* H. R. 8°. Quebec..... 1894

UNITER and liberator of America (The). A memorial discourse of the life and career of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in North Russell St. M.E. Church, Boston, April 23, 1865. Haven, Gilbert. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865

USES (The) of wealth. A sermon in course upon the Thomas Strawbridge foundation delivered in the Central Baptist Church, Springfield, Ills., Sunday, October 9, 1898. Walker, *Rev.* Edwin S. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1898
Also manuscript copy.

UTAH. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Utah, 1540-1887. 8°. San Francisco..... 1887

UTAH—*Concluded.*

— Complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of Utah. Also, statistics in regard to climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R. pub. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

— Ferris, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons. History of the government, doctrines, customs and prospects of the Latter Day Saints. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

— Stansbury, Howard. Explorations and survey of the Valley of the great Salt Lake. (U. S. Gov't pub.) Maps of Route. 8°. Phila. 1852

— - Sights and scenes in Utah, via the U. P. R. R. Paper..... ....

— Union Pacific R. R. Co. *pub.* A glimpse of the great Salt Lake, Utah. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1892

— - Utah. A description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

UTAH. Its resources and attractions. Utah Board of Trade. *comps.* Pam. 8°. Omaha..... 1879

See Mormonism.

VAIL, Eugene A. Les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 8°. Paris.. 1840

VALENTINE, David T., *comp.* Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York. 4°. N. Y..... 1866

VALLEY (The) of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Explorations and survey of. Reconnoissauce of a new route through Rocky Mountains. Printed by order Senate U. S. With maps. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila..... 1852

VANBUREN, G. M., *comp.* Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Complete compilation of his letters, addresses, messages to Congress, inaugural and others. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890

VANBUREN, Martin. Eighth President U. S.; born, 1792; died, 1862. *See* biography ....

VANCE, J. W., *comp.* Reports of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois, 1861-1866, inclusive. Revised by J. W. Vance. Adjt. Gen. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

VANCE—*Concluded.*

— Zebulon, Baird. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 53d Congress, 3d session. Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 151, vol. 7. 4°. Washington..... 1895

See biography.

VANCOUVER, *Capt.* George. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world in 1790-95. 6 vols. 8°. London..... 1801

— - Voyage de découvertes a l' Ocean Pacifique du Nord, et autour du Monde. (With atlas.) 4 vols. 4°. Paris. n.d..... ....

VANDERBURGH, *Judge* Henry. Survival of pioneer families of Indiana. (Pub. in "The Pocket," Evansville, Ind., Dec., 1897.) ....

VANDERCOOK, Simon. Photographic fac simile of the commission appointing Simon Vandercook, gentleman, an ensign in Capt. Henry Van Der Hoff's company of the militia of the county of Albany, in the state of N. Y., in the regiment of which Peter Yates, Esq., is colonel. Dated June 22, 1778. Issued from the office of the Secretary of State of N. Y..... ....

VANDERCOOK & Co., *pubs.* Chicago illustrated, 1820 to 1880. 8°. Chi. 1880

VAN TRAMP, John C. Prairie and rocky mountain adventures; or, life in the West. 8°. Columbus. 1866

VAN ZANDT, Nicholas Biddle. Description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each quarter section of the military lands between the Miss. and Ills. rivers and description of Missouri territory. 8°. Washington..... 1818

VARNUM, Joseph Bradley. Speeches in the House of Representatives on presentation by the state of Mass. to the national government of portraits of ex-Speakers Varnum, Sedgwick and Banks. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington. 1888

See biography.

VEGA, Inca Garcilasso *de la.* (*See* Garcilasso,) Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride. Trans. into the French by Caesar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709

VENABLE, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

VENEZUELA. U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers of the commission. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 3 v. 8°. Washington..... 1897

— U. S. State Dept. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896

VERGENNES Charles Gravier (?) *de* Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 12°. Paris.... 1802

VERMILION county, Ill. Beckwith, H. W. History of Vermilion county. 8°. Chicago..... 1879

VERMONT. Battell, Joseph. Vermont illustrated. 8°. Middlebury, Vt. 1897

— Burnham, Henry. Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont. Early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Brattleboro..... 1880

— Houghton, Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Published by the Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894

— illustrated. Collection of supplements to the Middlebury Register. Battell, Joseph, *comp.* 8°. Middlebury..... 1897

— Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument. (Bound with New England Mag. Aug., 1891)..... ....

— State Centennial Commission. Official program Vermont State Centennial 8°. Pam. Bennington. 1891

— U. S. Congress. Memorial addresses on life and character of Junstin S. Morrill (late a Senator from Vermont), delivered in Senate and House of Representatives, 55th Congress, 3d Session. (U. S. Gov't, *pub.*) 4°. Washington..... 1899

VERMONT Historical Society, Proceedings of, 1878, 1880, and 1896. Pams ....

— Walker, *Rev.* Edwin Sawyer. The story of the old white meeting-house, in Whiting, Vermont. Paper. 8°. Chicago, 1899. (Copy No. 20.)..... ....

VERWYST, *Rev.* Chrysostom, *O. S. F.* Missionary labors of Marquette, Menard and Allouez. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1886

VEST pocket directory of leading business houses of Chicago, with guide to the city and World's Fair grounds. Maps and useful information. Groene, J. H. & Co., *pubs.* 16°. Chicago..... 1893

VICTORIOUS (The). Poem on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Bird, M. B. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica..... 1866

VIEW of American Indians; character, customs, language, public festivals, religious rites and traditions, etc.; showing them to be the descendents of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Worsley, Israel. 12°. London..... 1828

VIEW of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution. In thirteen discourses, preached in N. America between 1763 and 1775. With an historical preface. Boucher, Jonathan. 8°. London, 1797

VIEW of the climate and soil of the U. S. of America; to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian colonies, and the savages or natives. Maps and plates. Translated from the French. Volney, C. F. Printed for J. Johnson. 8°. London..... 1804

VIEW of the lead mines of Missouri, including observations on mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities, soil, climate, etc. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. N.Y..... 1819

VIEW of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an English woman. Wright, Fanny. Paper. 8°. N.Y..... 1821

VIEW of the Valley of the Miss.: or, the emigrant's and traveler's guide to the West. Description entire country, soil, production, rivers, cities, etc. Tanner, H. S., *pub.* 12°. Phila..... 1832

VIGILANTE days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies, Makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893

VINCENNES, Ind. Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858

VIRGINIA, Bruce, Philip A., *ed.* The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. 1, No. 2, Oct. 1893..... ....

— - Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. 2 vols. 12°. N.Y. 1896

— Burk, John. History of Virginia, from first settlement to present day. 3 vols. 8°. Petersburg, Va. 1804-5

— Carolorum. The colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second. 1625-1685. Based upon Mss. and documents of the period. (Neill's Series Virginia History.) Neill, Edward D. 8°. Albany.... 1886

— Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. 4°. N. Y..... 1896

— Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on settlement and Indian Wars of the Western parts of Va. and Pa. 1763 1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876

— Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston. 1898

— Foote, *Rev.* Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— Hariot, Thomas. A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. W. H. Rylands, *ed.* (The Holbein Soc. *pubs.*) 4°. Manchester..... 1888

— Hening, William Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Va. from first session of Legislature in 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°. Richmond.....1809-1823

— Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Virginia and historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. 8°. Charleston, S. C..... 1849

— Jefferson, Thomas. Notes on Virginia. 12°. Phila..... 1801

— Jones, Skelton and Girardin, Louis Hue. History of Virginia commenced by John Burk and continued by Jones & Girardin. (Vol 4. of Burk's Va.) 8°. Petersburg, Va 1816

VIRGINIA—*Concluded.*

— Lucas, Fielding, *jr. pub.* The letters of the British Spy. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore 1811

— Meade, *Bishop* Wm. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1889

— Robertson, Wm. *D. D.* History of Amr. 2 vols. 8. Albany..... 1822

— Neill, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum (Neill's Series Va. History.) 8°. Albany..... 1886

— Smith, *Captaine* John. The travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America of Captaine John Smith, 1593-1629. (Reprinted from London edition of 1629,) 2 Vols. 8°. Richmond 1819

— Stith, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg..... 1747

VIRGINIA Magazine of history and biography Pub. quarterly by Va. Hist. Soc. Richmond, Va. Bruce, Philip A., *ed.* Vol. 1, No. 2, Oct. 1893 ....

— Washington. Geo. Journal of Col. Geo. Washington commanding a detachment of Virginia troops sent by Lieut-Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany Mts. in 1754 to build forts at the head of the Ohio. Edited with notes by J.M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1893

— Washington, Geo. Journal of my journey over the mountains 1747-'48. Copied and edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892

— Withers, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 12°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831

— - Chronicles of border warfare. Edited with memoir of author, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

VISIT to North America and the English settlements in Ills. with a winter residence at Phila., to ascertain the actual prospect for the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic and commercial speculator. Welby Adlard, *esq.* 8°. London. 1821

VISITS to the Saratoga battle grounds 1780-1880. With an introduction and notes. (Munsell's Hist. Series. No. 23.) Stone, Wm. L. 8°. Albany..... 1895

VOICE of warning and instruction to all people. Declaration of faith and doctrine of the Church of Latter Day Saints, or Mormons. Pratt, P. P. 16°. N. Y..... 1837

VOLK, Leonard W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. Reprinted from Century Magazine, Dec. 1881. Pam.. ....

VOLNEY, C. F, View of the climate and soil of the U. S A., to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto. certain Canadian colonies and the savages or natives. 8°. London..... 1804

VOLUME of money in the U. S. Altgeld, *Hon.* John P. Reprinted from St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam..... ....

VOLUNTEER soldier of America, with memoir of author and military reminiscences from Gen. Logan's private journal. Logan John A. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

VOTERS and taxpayers of Bureau Co., *Ills.* Biographical directory, history of the country and State, map of county, abstract, every day laws, officers, societies, lodges, &c. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pub.* 8°. Chicago 1877

VOYAGE aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou observations sur la société, les moeurs les usages et le gouvernement de ce Pays, recueillies en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Wright, *Miss* Traduit de d'Anglais sur la seconde édition par J. T. Parisot, 2 Vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822

VOYAGE dans 1816 et 1817 de New-Yorck a la Nouvelle-Orleans, et de l' Orénoque, au par les Petites et les Grand—Antilles contenat des détails absolument nouveaux sur ces contrées; des portraits de personnages influant dans les Etats-Unis, and des anecdotes sur les réfugiés. Qui y sont établis. Gide Fils, *pub.* 2 Vols. 12°. Paris..... 1818

VOYAGE dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par auteur d'un cultivateur Américain. 3 vols. 12°. Paris 1801

VOYAGE dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio, les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801-2-3, avec un aperçu des moeurs, des usages du caractere, des coutumes, religieuses et civil, des peuples ces diverses contrées. LuLac, M. Perrin. 12°. Paris 1805

VOYAGE de decouvertes a l'Ocean Pacifique du Nord et atour du Monde, 1790-91-92-93-94 et 95. Ordonné par le Roi d'Angleterre. Vancouver, George. 4 vols. 4°. Paris, n. d..... ....

VOYAGE de Kalm en Amérique. Société Historique de Montreal, *pub.* Livraison. 7 Kalm, Pierre. 8°. Montreal 1880

VOYAGE en un pays plus grand l'Europe, entre la Mer Glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique. Hennepin, (*P.*) Louis. (Bound *in* Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss, pp. 201-381 inc.) 16°. Amsterdam 1720

VOYAGE of discovery to Pacific Ocean and around the world, in which the coast of North America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by his Majesty's command, principally to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, in 1790-1795. Vancouver, *Capt.* George. 6 vols. 8°. London..... 1801

VOYAGE of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Chas. Wilkes, 1839 '40 '41 and '42. Explorations and discoveries by Admiral D'Urville, Capt. Ross and other navigators and travelers, and account expedition to Dead Sea, under Lieut. Lynch. Jenkins, John S. 8°. Auburn..... 1852

VOYAGES aux Montagnes Rocheuses, et une année de séjour chez les tribes Indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Oregon, dependent des Estats-Unis d'Amèrique. DeSmet. Pierre. 16°. Malines..... 1844

VOYAGES de la Nouvelle France, Occidentale, dicte Canada, Champlain, (le sr. de) 8°. Paris 1632

VOYAGES en Amérique et en Italie. Chateaubriand, François Auguste (*Vicomte.*) 12°. Paris..... 1828

VOYAGES from Montreal on River St. Lawrence through continent of North America to frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789 and 1793. Account rise, progress and present state of fur trade of country. Mackenzie, Alexander. 1st American ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1802

VOYAGES made in 1788 and 1789 from China to N. W. coast of America with introductory narrative. Voyage in 1787 from Bengal in ship "Nootka." To which are annexed observations on probable existence of a north west passage, maps and plates. Meares, John, 4°. London 1790

VOYAGES of the Cabots. Latest phases of the controversy. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897, N. S. Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) Dawson, Samuel Edward. 8°. Ottawa. Paper.. 1897

VOYAGES of the Cabots, 1497-1498. Attempt to determine their landfall and indentify their Island of St. John. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada. Vol. 12. Sec. 2, 1894.) Dawson, Samuel Edward, *Lit. D.* 4°. Montreal. Paper..... 1894

VOYAGES of the English Nation to America before 1600. From Hakluyt's Collection Voyages 1598 to 1600. Hakluyt, Richard. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 4 vols. 8°. Edinburgh 1889
See Travel and Voyage.

VREDENBURGH, T. D. Memorial day address, Loami. Ills., May 30, 1892. Manuscript..... ....

WABASH County, Ills. McDonough, J. S. & Co., *pubs.* History of Wabash, Edwards and Lawrence counties. 4°. Phila..... 1883

WABASH, (The); or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America. Beste, J. Richard, *esq.* 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1855

WABASH Valley. Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette 1860

WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem. 12°. Cambridge 1866

WAKEFIELD, John A. History of the Sac and Fox Nations, and parts of other disaffected tribes, against the U. S., 1827, 1831 and 1832. 16°. Jacksonville, Ills..... 1834

WALDEN, *Rev.* Treadwell. The national sacrifice. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1865

WALDO, Wm. Recollections of a septuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, Mo. Hist. Soc. pubs.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis 1880

WALKER, Albert H. The Jennings-Mack debate on silver. Pam. 16°. Hartford 1896

— C. B. The Mississippi valley and pre-historic events. 8°. Burlinglington, Iowa..... 1880

— Charles M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869

— *Gen.* Duncan S., *ed.* Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the laying of the Corner Stone of the Capitol of the U. S. 8°. Washington..... 1896

— *Rev.* E. S. Memorial to Abraham Lincoln. (Manuscript)..... ....

— Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Association. 12°. Springfield 1881

— The Lincoln Monument. With illustrations. 12°. Springfield..... 1879

— Minutes of the Springfield Baptist Association, 1894-99. Pams..... ....

— - Oak Ridge Cemetery; its history and improvements. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

— - The Fathers of the Springfield, Baptist Association. Paper read at fiftieth anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield..... 1887

— The story of my ancestors in America. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
Also, printers' copy, manuscript, Bound, and presented to this Library by the author.

— *Rev.* Edwin Sawyer, *A. M.* The story of the "Old White Meeting House" in Whiting, Vermont. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1899

WALKER—*Concluded.*

— – The uses of wealth. A sermon in course upon the Thomas Strawbridge Foundation, Central Baptist church, Springfield, Ills., Oct. 9, 1898. 8°. Springfield..... 1898
Also, manuscript copy.

— *Dr.* Thomas. Journal of an exploration in the Spring of 1750. Preface by Wm. Cabell Rives, *L.L.D.* 12°. Boston..... 1888

— Wm. (*See* Connelley, Wm. E., *ed.*) Nebraska State Historical Society's proceedings and collections. Second series. Vol. 2.

WALKS about Chicago. Army and miscellaneous sketches. Wilkie, F. B, 12°. Chicago..... 1869

WALLACE, *Judge* Caleb. Some time a Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Life and times of. Whitsett, Wm. H. (Filson Club Pub. No. 4.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888

WALLACE, Joseph. Beginnings of North American and U. S. history. Manuscript. Dated Springfield, Ills., August, 1891..... ....

— Illinois and Louisiana under French rule, 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Life and public services of Edward D. Baker. 12°. Springfield..... 1870

— Memorial address on the life and professional character of Hon. Benj. S. Edwards. 8°. Springfield 1887

— and Patton, Jas. W., *comps.* Springfield City Code. 8°. Springfield..... 1884

WALLBRIDGE, Wm. Gedney, *comp.* Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos Dec. 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn. With some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Forbes, Gager, Lehman, Meech. Safford, Scott. 4°. Litchfield, Conn..... 1898

WALLER, Henry. Biography of John A. McClung to accompany 2d ed. of McClung's "Sketches of western adventure." 12°. Louisville..... 1879

WALLIS, T. H., *comp.* Catalogue of the California State Library, Law department. 8°. Sacramento, 1886. General department. 8°. Sacramento 1889

WALSH, Robert, *jr.* Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. of America. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1819

WALTON, William. Translation of Beaujour's "Sketch of the U. S. of North America, 1800-1810." 8°. London 1814

WAR and its lessons. Sermon delivered at opening of State encampment Sons of Veterans, Jacksonville, Ills., Sunday, June 23, 1890. Boles, W. H. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1890

WAR (The) of Independence. Fiske, John. (Riverside Library for Young People. No. 1.) 16°. Boston..... 1893

WARS of the U. S. *See* United States.

WAR talks of Confederate veterans. Addresses delivered before A. P. Hill Camp, Confederate Veterans, Petersburg, Va. With addenda, giving statements of participants, eye-witnesses and others in respect to campaigns, battles, prison life and other war experiences. Bernard, Geo. S., *ed.* 8°. Petersburg, Va 1892

WARBURTON, George. The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8°. London.... 1849

WARD, Austin N. Male life among the Mormons. 12°. Phila 1863

WARD, George Atkinson, *ed.* Journal and letters of Samuel Curwen. 8°. N. Y 1842

WARD, Maria. Female life among the Mormons. By the wife of a Mormon Elder. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

WARE, Eugene F. (Ironquill, *pseud.*) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago 1892

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Studies in the West and South; with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y 1889

WARNER & Beers, *pubs.* Atlas of the State of Illinois. Folio. Chicago. 1876

WARREN, G. K. Report on the bridging of the Mississippi river between St. Louis and St. Paul. 8°. Washington 1878

WARREN, Thomas B. Springfield, Mass., families. (Sample pages.) 8°. Springfield, Mass. 1898

WARREN County, Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* Past and present of Warren county. 8°. Chicago.... 1877

WAS Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? Or curious revelations from the life of a trance-medium. Portraits, letters and poems. Maynard. *Mrs.* Nettie Colburn. 12°. Phila 1891

WASHBURNE, *Hon.* E. B. Sketch of Edward Coles. 12°. Chicago.... 1882

— Memorial address on the life and character of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

— *ed.* The Edwards Papers. (Chicago Hist. Soc. collection, vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884

WASHINGTON, George. *See* Biography.

— *Mrs.* Lucy H. Columbia and other poems. 12°. Buffalo..... 1893

— Martha. A letter written by M. Washington. Pub. by the Oneida Hist Soc. (Circular Oneida Hist. Soc.) ....

— City, D. C. Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., *comps.* Guide to Washington. Pam. 12°. Baltimore..... 1892

WASHINGTON County, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of Washington Co., Ills. 4°. Phila. 1879

— County, Pa. Creigh, Alfred, *LL. D.* History of Washington Co., Pa. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1871

WASHINGTON. (State of,) Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845–1890. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Compendium of information concerning Tacoma, and Portland, 1888. Pam..... ....

— Complete and comprehensive description of agriculture, stock-raising and mineral resources. Pam..... ....

— Description of western resorts for health and pleasure..... ....

— Grafton's tours through Colorado, Utah, Washington, Puget Sound to Alaska. Pam..... 1891

— Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pubs.* Washington State; its resources and attractions for the home-seeker, capitalist and tourist. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892

— State Hist. Soc. *pubs.* The Washington Historian. Quarterly Periodical, vol. No. 1, Sept., 1899, to date..... 1901

WASHINGTONIANA. *See* Biography, Washington, George.

WATER, Rauch, *Dr.* John H. The water supply of Ills. and the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to the Ills. State Board of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1889

WATER-WAY between Lake Michigan and the Miss. Valley by way of the Ills. river. McMath, Robert E. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1888

WATSON, David K. *Attorney General* In the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio. State of Ohio vs. Standard Oil Co. 8°. Columbus..... 1890

WATTS, Wm. Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. 12°. N.Y. 1897

WAU-BUN. The early day in the Northwest. Kinzie, *Mrs.* John H. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
Another edition. 12°. Phila..... 1873

WAUKEGAN, Ills. Conard, Howard Louis. Old Little Fort. Modern Waukegan. (Published in National Magazine, Dec., 1892.)..... ....

WAYNE. *Gen.* Anthony. Sketch of life of, accompanying. "History of Fort Wayne." Brice, Wallace A. 8°. Fort Wayne..... 1868

WAYNE county, Ills. Griffing, B. N. *pubs.* Atlas map of Wayne county, Ills. Folio, Phila..... 1881

— Globe Pub. Co., *pubs.* History of Wayne and Clay counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

WEBB, Samuel Blachley. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772–1806. Collected and edited by Worthington C. Ford. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y.....1893–1894

WEBB, Wm. Seward. Sons of the American Revolution; their objects and purposes. 8°. N. Y. and London 1890

WEBSTER, Daniel. Speeches and forensic arguments. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1850

— Noah, *LL. D.* International dictionary of the English language; being former editions of Webster's unabridged dictionary, revised and enlarged by Noah Porter, *D. D.* 4°. Springfield, Mass 1893

WEEMS, M. L. and Horry, *Brig. Gen.* P. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 12°. Phila..... 1857

WEEPING Pilgrim (The); or, the early life of John Lemley. Lemley, John. Paper. 8°. Rockford..... 1869

WEIK, Jesse William. *See* Herndon, Wm. H.

WEISE, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

WELBY, Adlard, *Esq.* Visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois. 8°. London... 1821

WELCH, *Mrs.* George S. In loving memory of Mr. and Mrs. William Hamilton. 8°..... 1893

WELD, Isaac, *jr.* Travels through the states of North America and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795, '96 and '97. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London.. 1807

WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial address of Chas. Francis Adams on the late Wm. H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln; and views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. 12°. N. Y ... 1874

WENTWORTH, *Hon.* John. Early Chicago. A lecture, April 11, 1875.... ....

— Early Chicago. A lecture, May 7, 1876 ....

— Early Chicago: Fort Dearborn. An address, May 21, 1881. (Fergus Historical Series, Nos. 8, 7 and 16.) Paper. 12°. Chicago ....

— Congressional reminiscences of Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay and Webster. (No. 24, Fergus Historical Series.) Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— Original autograph letters from John Wentworth to Dr. Moses. Three letters, dated Chicago, Oct. 12, 1876; Chicago, Feb. 4, 1878; Chicago, March 17, 1879..... ....

WERNER Pub. Co., *pubs.* Portfolio of photographs of the World's Fair. 16 vols. Paper. Chicago..... 1893

WEST, Chas. E., *LL. D.* Horrors of the prison-ships. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn..... 1895

WEST, Goldsmith B. The golden Northwest. Historical, statistical and descriptive account of northern Ills., Wis., Minn., Iowa, Dakota, Montana and Manitoba. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

WEST, Joseph Moore. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

WEST, Mary Allen. History of the founding of the town of Galesburg, Ills., and of Knox College. Manuscript..... ....

— Pioneer days in Illinois. Manuscript..... ....

WEST, The. Albach, James R., *comp.* and *pub.* Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1857

— Alden, Geo. Henry. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. (Bul. University Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1897

— Barber, John W., *and* Howe, Henry. History of all the western States and Territories. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867

— Beecher, Lyman, *D. D.* A plea for the West. 2d ed. 12°. Cincinnati 1835

— Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Broadhead, James O. The Louisiana purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pubs., No. 13.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis 1897

— Brower, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost sources. Paper. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896

— Brown, Samuel R. Western Gazetteer: or, emigrants' directory. 8°. Auburn, N. Y 1817

— Carlton, Robert. "The New Purchase;" or, seven and a half years in the far West. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y 1843

— Clavers, *Mrs.* Mary. New home. Who'll follow? 12°. N. Y 1839
Also 4th edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

— Darby, Wm. Emigrant's guide to the Western and Southwestern states and territories. 8°. N. Y. 1818

— Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pubs.* Around the circle, 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mts. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— - Tourists' hand-book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Pam. 8° 1892

— Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. The Missouri Compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

— Flint, Timothy, *ed.* Western Monthly Review. (Periodical.) 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati.....1828-1829

WEST—*Continued.*

— Gallaher, *Rev.* James. The Western sketch-book. 12°. Boston... 1850

— Hall, Edward H. The great West. Railroad, steamboat and stage guide and hand book. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1866

— Hall, James. Notes on the western states, containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. 12°. Phila 1838

— - The romance of Western history. Published by Robt. Clarke & Co. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871

— - Statistics of the West at the close of 1836. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1837

— - Works of. Legends, sketches and tales of the West. 6 vols. 16°. Phila.....1833-1835

— Hall, *Judge* James. Letters from the West. 8°. London..... 1828

— Harvey, Charles M. Education in the West. An article on the early schools of the Northwest territory and the West, published in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Aug. 6, 1898. (Newspaper clipping) ....

— Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1898

— Howe, Henry. Historical collections of the great West. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1854

— Imlay, G. Topographical description of the Western Territory of North America and a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Kentucky. 16°. N.Y. 1793

— Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical description of the Western Territory of North America. 8°. London.. 1797

— James, J. A. and U. P., *pubs.* Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1847

— Kirkland, Joseph. Zury; the meanest man in Spring county. 12°. Boston..... 1892

— Lloyd, James T. Steamboat directory, and history of disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila..... 1856

— McConnel, J. L. Western characters, or, types of border life. 12°. N. Y 1853

WEST—*Continued.*

— Mcdonald, James. Food from the far West, or, American agriculture with special reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britian. 12°. n. d. (date of preface 1878) ....

— Manford, Erasmus. Twenty-five years in the west. 12. Chicago.. 1875

— Marcy, Randolph B. The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, *ed.* 12°. London 1863

— Marshall, Orsamus H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. 8°. Albany.... 1887

— Massey, S. L. James' Travelers' companion. 16°, Cincinnati..... 1851

— Parkman, Francis. LaSalle and the discovery of the Great West. 11th ed. 12°. Boston, 1879 and 12th ed. 12°. Boston ..... 1889 *See* Parkman.

— Peck, *Rev.* J. M. Annals of the West. 2d ed. 8°. St. Louis. (Jas. R. Albach, *pub*)..... 1850

— - New guide for emigrants. 16°. Boston..... 1837

— Perkins, James H. Annals of the west. Jas. R. Albach, *pub.* 8. Cincinnati..... 1847

— Porter, Robert P. Assisted by H. Gannett and W. P. Jones. The West from the census of 1880. 8°. Chicago 1882

— Robertson, C. F. Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. (Pub, Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 8.)..... ....

— Rupp, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States. 12°. Harrisburg. 1836

— Ruxton, Geo. Frederick. Life in the far West. 12°. N. Y..... 1849

— Taylor, Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y..... 1861

— Turner, Frederick J. The West as a field for historical study. (From proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc., 1896.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1897

— Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pubs.* Western resorts for health and pleasure. Paper. 8°. Chicago.. 1892

— Warner, Charles Dudley. Studies in the West and South, with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y.... 1889

WEST—*Concluded.*

— Wilbur, *Mrs.* Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the west. 12°. Chicago 1866

— Williams, John S.*ed.* The American Pioneer. 2 Vols., 2nd ed. 8°. Cincinnati.....1842-1843

— West (The), as a field for historical study. Turner, Frederick J. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. Bradley, Isaac Samuel. (From proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1896.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897

WESTBROOK, G. W. Appendix to Hunt's "Mormonism." 12°. St. Louis..... 1844

WEST Chicago Park Commissioners. Acts organizing West Chicago Park Commission and annual reports of the Commissioners, 1870-1880, inc. Annual reports, 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1871, 1872 and 1873..... ....

WEST (The) from the census of 1880. History of its industrial, commercial, social and political development from 1800 to 1880. Porter, Robert, P., assisted by H. Gannett & W. P. Jones. 8°. Chicago 1882

WEST India Islands. Washington George. Daily journal of Maj. Geo. Washington in 1751, kept on a tour from Va. to the Island of Barbadoes. Edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892

— Sainsbury, W. Noel, *ed.* Calender of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. London...1860-1880

— Winterbotham, W. View of the American U. S.; and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795

WEST Point, Ills., Township of. Dodds, S. J., *comp.* Centennial history of West Point, Stephenson county, Ills. 8°. Pam..... 1876

WEST Springfield, Ills., Village of. Melick, J. E. (clerk of the village), *comp.* Ordinances of the village of West Springfield, adopted June 1, 1885. Paper..... ....

WEST Virginia. Beltzhoover, Geo. M., *jr.* James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. Paper before W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.'s publication. 1900. Paper. 8°. Charleston.... 1900

WEST VIRGINIA—*Concluded.*

— DeHass, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of W. Va. 8°. Phila..... 1851

— Hale, *Dr.* J. P. History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1897

— - Some local archaeology. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1898

— Lewis, Virgil A. The original Indiana Territory. It was in W. Va. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1895

— - *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine, issues of February and May, 1892. Charleston, W. Va..... ....

WEST Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society. Publications of. Pams..... ....

— Address of the executive board of to its friends and patrons..... 1892

— An appeal to the Legislature of W. Va. in behalf of the society..... 1881

— Historical sketch of the society..... 1891

— Minutes of annual meetings, 3d annual, 1892; 9th and 10th annual, 1899, 1900. Special addresses of Dr. J. P. Hale and V. A. Lewis.... ....

WESTERN address directory; containing cards of manufacturers and other business men in Wheeling, Pittsburg, Zanesville, Portsmouth, Dayton, Cincinnati, Madison, Ind., Louisville and St. Louis. Historical, topographical and statistical sketches for 1837 of towns in the Miss. Valley. List of steamboats on Western waters. Lyford, W. G. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837

WESTERN characters, or types of border life in the Western states. McConnel, J. L. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

— Foreign Missionary Society, *pubs.* 2d annual report Board of Directors, May 6, 1834. Pam. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1834

— Gazetteer; or, Emigrants' directory. Geographical description of Ky., Ind., La., Ohio, Tenn. and Miss., and the Territories of Ills., Mo., Ala., Mich. and Northwestern. Brown, Samuel R. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1817

WESTERN—*Continued.*

— Monthly Review, (The). Vol. 1, May, 1827, to April, 1828, inc. Vol. 2, June, 1828, to May, 1829, inc. Flint, Timothy, *ed.* 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati.....1828-1829

— News Co., *pubs.* Parks and property interests of Chicago. Pam. 8° Chicago..... 1869

— Pilot, (The). Containing charts of the Ohio and Miss. rivers from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, with directions for navigating the same; and gazetteer or description of towns, tributary streams, etc. Cumings, Samuel. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1829
Another edition. 8°. Cincinnati. 1840

— portraiture and emigrants' guide. Description of Wis., Ills. and Iowa, with remarks on Minn. and other Territories. Curtiss, Daniel S. 12°. N. Y..... 1852

— Pub. Co., *pubs.* Holland's Springfield city directory for 1868-1869. 8°. Chicago..... 1869

— Reserve. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. Rice, Harvey. 12°. Boston..... 1883

— Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Tract No. 85. Charter and organization of the society, 1891-1892. Account of the purchase of the society's building; list of patrons, life members and corresponding members, 1894. Pam. 8°. Cleveland..... 1894

— resorts for health and pleasure; reached via the Union Pacific System. (The Overland Route). U. P. R. R. Co., *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Chicago 1892

— Sanitary Commission, (The). Sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the Western Armies, aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. Published for Miss. Valley Sanitary Fair. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864

— sketch-book, (The). Gallaher, *Rev.* James. 12°. Boston..... 1850

— tourist (the) and emigrants' guide; with gazetteer of Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ills. and Mo., and the territories of Wis. and Iowa. Description of each state, territory and county; distances, stage, canal and R. R. routes. Map of the U. S. surveys. Smith, J. Calvin. 16°. N. Y..... 183

WESTERN wilds and the men who redeem them. Narrative of seven years travel in the far West, etc.; incidents in lives of pioneers, account Mountain Meadow massacre, life of Brigham Young, etc. Beadle, J. H. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1879

WESTERN World (The); or, travels in the U. S., 1846-1847; including a chapter on California. Mackay, Alexander. 2 vols. 12°. Phila.. 1849

WETMORE, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the state of Missouri, with map of the state. 8°. St. Louis..... 1837

WHEELER, Wm. F., *comp.* Catalogue of the library of the Montana State Historical Society. Pam. 8°. Helena 1892

WHIG Almanac (The) and U. S. Register, 1843-1855. Greeley & McElrath, *pubs.* Bound in 1 vol. 12°. N. Y 1843-1855

WHISKEY Ring. McDonald, *Gen.* John. Secrets of the great Whiskey Ring. 12°. Chicago 1880

WHITE, *Rev.* J. C., *ed.* The Parish Messenger, Rantoul, Ills. (Vol. 1, 1893, incomp.) Periodical, devoted to the interests of the Episcopal church ....

WHITE, *Rev.* John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. A sermon. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1893

WHITE, *Hon.* S. V. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey Co., Ills., 1835-1850. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900

WHITE, *Mrs.* S. V. Plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. 12°. Pam.... 1896

WHITE, Samuel. History of the American troops, during the late war, under command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Humprey reprint of edition of 1830.) 16°..... 1896

WHITE County, Illinois. Inter-State Pub. Co. *pubs.* History of White Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1883

WHITING, Samuel, *comp.* (*See* Hodgson.) Remarks on a journey through North America in 1819, 1820, 1821, by Adam Hodgson, esq. 8°. N. Y 1823

WHITEHOUSE, *Rev.* Henry J. Annual addresses of the Bishop (Episcopal) of the Diocese of Illinois. 6th to 12th annual, 1857-1863, inc. except 7th and 9th. Pams..... ....

WHITESIDE County, Illinois. Bent, Chas., *ed.*, and Wilson, *Col.* R. L. History of Whiteside Co., Ills. 8°. Morrison, Ills..... 1877

WHITNEY, Grant C. Woodstock illustrated. Pam. Woodstock..... 1895

— Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1892

— Thomas R. Defense of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. 12°. N. Y 1856

— Wm. C. Sketch of the life of, pages 235, 236, in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago 1896

WHITSITT, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace. (Filson Club *pubs.*, No. 4.) 4°. Louisville 1888

WHITTLESEY, *Col.* Charles. Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. 8°. Cleveland 1867

WHITTEMORE, F. K., *comp.* List of delegates to the Illinois Republican State Convention, Springfield, June 14, 1898. 16°. Springfield... 1898

WHO are the children of the State? An address read before the 3rd annual session of the Illinois Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Ills. Nov. 16, 1898 and published in the proceedings of the Conference. Jones, *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd. ....

WHO invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed in the treasury department. Swift, R. B. 8°. Chicago 1897

WHO's who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women of the U. S., 1899, 1900. Leonard, John W., *ed.* 12°. Chicago 1899

WICKERSHAM, James. Maj. Powell's inquiry, "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. A study in comparative ethnology. 8°. Tacoma, Wash..... 1889

WICKINS, Margaret Ray. Address of the National President W. R. C., before the 11th annual convention W. R. C., Indianapolis, Pam. Sept..... 1893

WIFE of a mormon Elder. *See* Ward, Maria. Female life among the Mormons, by the wife of a Mormon Elder. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

WIFE No. 19. Story of a life in bondage. Exposé of Mormonism; the sorrows, sacrifices and sufferings of women in polygamy. Introductory notes by John B. Gough and Mary A Livermore. Young, Ann Eliza. 8°. Hartford..... 1876

WIGGINS, Joseph, *comp.* Wiggins' city directory of Springfield, Ills., for 1872-73..... ....

WIGHT, J. Ambrose, *ed.* The Prairie Farmer. Vols. 14 and 15. 8°. Chicago 1854-55

WIGHT, Wm. W. Index to the genealogies and pedigrees in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for fifty years, Jan., 1847-Oct., 1896. Reprinted from the Register. Pam. 8°. Boston 1896

WILBUR, *Mrs.* Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the West. 12°. Chicago..... 1866

WILDERNESS Road. (The.) Description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Speed, Thomas. (Filson Club Pubs., No. 2,) 4°. Louisville..... 1886

WILD scenes in the forest and prairie. Hoffman, C. F. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1839

WILKES, Charles, *U. S. N.* Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition in 1838-1842. 5 vols. 4°. Phila... 1845

WILKIE, F. B. (Poliuto, *pseud.*) Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago 1872

WILKIE, F. B. Walks about Chicago; and army and miscellaneous sketches. 12°. Chicago 1865

WILKIE, Franc B. Davenport; past and present. 8°. Davenport..... 1858

WILKINSON, Samuel, *comp.* 14th annual report of the commerce and trade of Peoria, 1883. Pam. 8°. Peoria ....

WILLARD & Brady, *pubs.* World's Fair souvenir pocket guide. Pam. Chicago..... 1893

WILLARD, Emma. History of the U. S.; or, Republic of North America. 3d ed. 8°. N. Y 1830

WILL County, Illinois. LeBaron, Wm., *jr.*, & Co., *pubs*. History of Will Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

— Soldiers' Widows' Home, Board of Trustees of. Biennial reports of; Trustees, Matron and Treasurer. Beginning 1st biennial report. July 1, 1898. (At Wilmington).... ....

— Woodruff, George H. Forty years ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will county. Paper. 8°. Joliet..... 1874

WILLIAMS, C. S., *comp*. Springfield city directory, city guide and business mirror for 1860-1861. 8°. Springfield..... 1860

WILLIAMS, George F. Bullet and shell. War as the soldier saw it. 8°. N. Y..... 1883

WILLIAMS, J. Fletcher. History of St. Paul, Minn. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc., Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul.. 1876

WILLIAMS, John S., *ed*. The American Pioneer. 2 vols. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati .....1842-'43

WILLIAMSON, George, *M. D.* The laws of heredity. 12°, Chicago..... 1887

WILLIAMSON County, Illinois. Erwin Milo. History of Williamson Co. 16°. Marion, Ills..... 1876

— Goodspeed Pub. Co. *pubs*. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

WILMER, Lambert A. Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto. 8°. Phila..... 1858

WILMINGTON, Illinois, City of. *See* Will Co.

WILL of John Crerar; who died in Chicago, Oct. 19, 1889. Paper. 4°. Chicago. n. d..... ....

WILLSEY, Joseph, *comp*. Harper's Book of facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895

WILLSON, Marcius, American history. 8°. N. Y..... 1847

WILSON, *Mrs*. Augustus. Parsons' Memorial and Historical Library Magazine. History of the Parsons Memorial and Historical Library, at Parsons, Kansas. 4°. St. Louis,..... 1885

WILSON—*Concluded*.

— *Capt*., Ephraim. Memoirs of the War. 12°. Cleveland..... 1893

— D. & Stowell, *Rev*. W. H. History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y. 1849

— Frazer E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O..... 1894

— James Grant, Life and public services of Ulysses Simpson Grant. 8°. N. Y..... 1885

— James Grant, *ed*. The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1857 to March 15, 1862. (Bound, 1 vol.) ....

— J. H. & Dana, Chas. A. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1868

— John M. Memoir of Justin Butterfield. Paper. 8°. Chicago. 1879

— *Col*. R. L. & Bent, Chas. History of Whiteside Co., Ills. 8°. Morrison, Ills..... 1877

— Wm. Bender. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War. 12°. Phila..... 1892

— *Rev*. W. T. The death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Albany..... 1865

WINES, Frederick Howard. Crime, the convict and the prison. (Reprinted from 10th biennial report of the State Commissioners of Pub. Charities for Ills.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889

WING, J. M. & Co., *pubs*, Seven days in Chicago. Pam. 4°. Chicago. 1877

WINNEBAGO County, Ills., Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs*. History of Winnebago Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

WINNING of the West. Vols. 1 and 2. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. Vol 3. Founding of the Trans-Alleghany commonwealths Vol. 4. Louisiana and the Northwest. Roosevelt, Theodore. 4 Vols. 8°. London and N. Y.....1889, '94-'96

WINSLOW, *Gov*. Edward. His part and place in Plymouth colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896.) Winslow, Wm. Copley. Pam..... ....

WINSOR, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894

— - The Mississippi Basin. The struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. 8°. Boston and N. Y..... 1895

WINSTON, John C. & Co., *pubs.* Cities and peoples of the Old and New World. 8°. Phila and Chicago.. 1898

WINTER (A) in the West, by a New Yorker. Hoffman, Chas. F. 2 Vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835
Also reprint of above, with notes. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 20. 12°. Chicago 1882

WINTERS, B. & Co., *pubs.* Springfield city directory for 1857-'58, 12°. Springfield..... 1857

WINTERBOTHAM, W. View of the Amr. United States. 4 Vols, 8°. London 1795

WINTHROP, Robert C. In memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Goodwin, Daniel. Pam, 8°. Chicago..... 1894

WIRT, William. Life of Patrick Henry, 3d ed. 8°. Phila., 1818 and 9th ed. 8°. Phila..... 1840

WINCONSIN. Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest, From Proceedings State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1896. Pam 1897

— Butler, James D. Pre-historic Wisconsin. (Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876. Pam. 8°. Milwaukee 1876

— Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876

— Carver, J., *esq.* Travels in the interior North America, 1766-67-68. Travels in Wisconsin, from 3d ed. 8°. N. Y 1838

— Condon, William H. Address delivered at commencement exercises of Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis., June 25, 1895..... ....

— Charities & Corrections. Proceedings of conference of. Madison, Wis 1888

— Cunningham, Thomas J., *comp.* Blue bookof the State of Wisconsin. 8°. Milwaukee 1891

— Dairymen's Association of Wis. 19th annual report, 1891..... ....

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

— Draper, Lyman C., *comp.* Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1857

— Durrie, Daniel S. & Durrie, Isabel. Catalogue of the Library of the Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1873-1887. 7 vols. 8°. Madison.....1873-1887

— Eau Claire public library. Annual report of, 1899 Pam..... ....

— Hall, B. F. Early history of the Northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo. 1849

— Hawley, Emma A. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1893

— Hunt, John Warren. Wisconsin gazetteer. 8°. Madison..... 1853

— Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its geography and topography. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1846

— Leffingwell, Wm. B. Madison in the summer time. Paper. 12°. Madison 1896

— McKerrow, Geo., *ed.* Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1895

— Miller. W. G., *D. D.* Thirty years in the itinerancy. 8°. Milwaukee 1875

— Milwaukee Public Museum, Trustees' annual reports, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890-1899, except 1898 ....

— Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. 12°' Phila..... 1857

— Seymour, Charles. Northwestern centennial celebration. Historical address. Pam. 8°. LaCrosse. 1877

— Smith, Theodore Clarke. The Free Soil party in Wisconsin. (From the proceedings of the State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895

— Smith, William R. History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1, and 3. (vol. 2 not published.) 8°. Madison..... 1854

— Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. (Johns-Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science; 8th series, No. 3.) Pam. 8°. Baltimore..... 1890

— Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot. A study in Wisconsin history. (Parkman Club Pubs. No. 1. Paper. 8°. Milwaukee... 1895

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

— Strong, Moses M., *comp.* History of the territory of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison 1885

— Tenney, H. A. and Atwood, David, *eds.* Memorial records of the fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1880

— Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early lead mining in Illinois and Wisconsin. (Pub. Amer. Hist. Asso., 1893.) Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1894

— - The boundaries of Wisconsin. (Reprinted from vol. 2, Wis. Hist. Col.) Pam..... ....

— - The Historical Society of Wisconsin.
1. The story of its growth.
2. Opinions of men of letters.
3. Description of the new building. 8°. Madison..... 1898

— Turner, A. J. The citizenship of an "Old Settler" of Portage, Wis. Pam. 8°..... 1898

— Turner, Frederick J. Character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. Address before annual meeting of the Wisconsin Hist. Soc., Jan. 3, 1889..... ....

— - The west as a field for historical study. From the proceedings of the State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1896.. ....

— Tuttle, Charles R. Illustrated history of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison. 1875

— Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters; transactions of 1870-'72 to 1887. Paper. Madison..... ....

— Wisconsin State Library Commission. Biennial report, 1895-1896. Paper..... ....

— Farmers' Institutes. A hand-book of agriculture, Bul. No. 9, 1895. McKerrow, George, *ed.* 8. Milwaukee 1895

— Gazetteer; containing names, locations and advantages of the counties, cities, towns and villages, post offices and settlements, with description of lakes, water courses and public localities in Wisconsin, alphabetically arranged. Hunt, John Warren. 8°. Madison..... 1853

— and its resources; with Lake Superior and its commerce and navigation, including a trip up the Mississippi and a canoe voyage on the St. Croix and Brulé rivers to Lake Superior, etc. Ritchie, James S. 8°. Phila 1857

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

WISCONSIN State Historical Society. Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Blair, Emma Helen, *comp.* 8°. Madison. 1898

— - Annual reports, from 21st, 1875 (1st printed in separate form), to 32d, 1886. 10 pams..... ....

— - Proceedings of annual meetings, 34th, 1887, to 47th, 1900. Paper ....

— - Bibliography of Wisconsin authors, being a list of books exhibited at the World's Fair, 1893..... ....

— - Boundaries of Wisconsin. Illustrated by eleven maps. Reuben G. Thwaites. (Reprinted from Vol. XI., Wis. Hist. Collections.) ....

— - Catalogues of library, Wis. Hist. Soc., 1873-1887. 7 vols. Durrie... ....

— - Catalogues of the portrait gallery of the Wis. Hist. Soc. 1st and 2d triennial catalogues. 1889-1891. Paper ....

— - Character and influence of the fur trade in Wis. Frederick J. Turner. A. M. Jan. 3, 1889..... ....

— - Collections of, beginning Vol. 1, 1854, to Vol. 14, 1898..... ....

Contents—Vol. 1. Report for 1854; Green Bay in 1726; J. Gorrell's Journal; Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17, by J. W. Biddle; Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832, by C. Whittlesey; Legend of the Winnebagoes, by R. W. Haskins; Early times in Wisconsin, 1849, by H. A. Tenney; Sketch of Calumet county, by T. Connnock; Sketch of Richland County, by I. S. Haseltine; Wisconsin geographical names, by A. Brunson; Indian names, by J. Hathaway; Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, wtth a sketch of the manners and customs of the Chippewas, by H. Calkins; Reminiscences of Wisconsin, by A. F. Pratt.

Vol. 2. Report for 1855; Eulogies on Wright, McLane and Sully; Early history and condition of Wisconsin, by H. S. Baird; Early times and events in Wisconsin, by J. H. Lockwood; Personal narrative, by J. Shaw; Memoir of Hon Thomas Pendleton Burnett, by A. Brunson; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by D. M. Parkinson; Pekatonica battle controversy, by C. Bracken and P. Parkinson; Strictures upon Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war, by P. Parkinson; Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war, by C. Bracken; Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin, by A. G. Ellis; A sketch of the early history of Kenosha

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

county, Wisconsin, and of the Western Emigration Company, by J. Lothrop; Wisconsin, its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland County, by S. Taylor; Legend of the Red Banks, by C. D. Robinson; The progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin, by T. O. Edwards.

Vol. 3. Report for 1856: Eulogies on Prof. James G. Percival; The late William A. White; Jesuit missionaries in the Northwest, by J. Law; The indian tribes of Wisconsin, by J. G. Shea; the Cass manuscripts, translated by C. Whittlesey; Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford county, by A. Brunson; Antiquities of Wisconsin, by W. Barry; Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin, by A. Grignon; Reminiscences of the Northwest, by B. F. H. Witherell; the Chippewas of Lake Superior, by R. E. Morse; Early history of Kenosha, by M. Frank; Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha, by W. Mygatt; Early history of Green county, by J. W. Stewart; Sketch of Whitewater, by J. A. Leonard; The "Upper Wisconsin" country, by A. G. Ellis; sketch of Prescott, and Pierce county, by O. Gibbs, Jr., and C. E. Young; Hudson and its tributary region, by T. D. Hall; New London, and surrounding country, by A. J. Lawson; Resources of Northeastern Wisconsin, by E. B. Quiner; Wisconsin and her internal navigation; The Lemonweir river, by D. McBride; The Baraboo Valley, a dairy region; Lieut. Gov. Cruzat's message to the Sauks and Foxes; Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 4. Annual reports for 1857 and 1858; Origin of American Indians, by J. Y. Smith; Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820, by E. Childs; Recollections of the early history of Northern Wisconsin, by H. S. Baird; Early history of Wisconsin, by A. Brunson; Commercial history of Milwaukee; Sketch of the Brothertown Indians, by T. Commuck; Rev. Cutting Marsh on the Stockbridges; the last of the Mohicans, by L. Konkapot, Jr.; Death of John W. Quinney; Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history, by J. W. Quinney; Memorial of John W. Quinney to Congress; Early times in Sheboygan county, by H. Rublee; Early events in the Four Lakes country, by C. B. Chapman; Northeastern boundary of Wisconsin: On the public land surveys, and the latitude and longitude of places in Wisconsin, by I. A. Lapham; On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin, by I. A. Lapham; Death of Tecumseh, by A. Brunson; Death of Tecumseh, by J. T. Kingston; First grave in the city of Watertown, by D. W. Ballou, Jr.; Early settlement of LaCrosse and Monroe counties, by M. McMillan; On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison, by J. D. Graham.

Vol. 5. Synopsis of Annual Reports, 1860-66; Eulogies on J. W. Hunt and Gov. Louis P. Harvey; Canadian documents; Early days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago outbreak of 1827, by W. J. Snelling; An incident of the Winnebago war; Gen. Cass on the Winnebago outbreak, 1827; A western reminiscence, by A. Edwards; Annual report for 1867; Eulogy on Gen. Henry Dodge, by S. U. Pinney; The Winnebago war of 1827, by T. L. McKenney; Early reminiscenses of Wisconsin, by J. H. Fonda; Service of Col. Henry Dodge's volunteers in the Black Hawk war; Reminiscences of Black Hawk and the Black Hawk war; Early history of education in Wisconsin, by W. C. Whitford; History of school supervision in Wisconsin, by W. C. Whitford; Life and public services of J. D. Doty, by A. G. Ellis; Reminiscenses of Hole-in-the-Day, by J. T. Clark and others; Gen. Cass at Ste. Marie in 1820.

Vol. 6. Annual reports for 1868-'71; Life and services of Benjamin F. Hopkins, by D. Atwood; Memoir of Hon. G. DeWitt Elwood, by S. D. Hastings; The civil life, services, and character of Gov. Wm. A. Barstow, by E. M. Hunter; Col. Wm. A. Barstow's military services, E. A. Calkins; Events in the life of Charles Durkee, by M. Frank; Life and services of George Hyer, by L. C. Draper; Character of George Hyer, by H. A. Tenney; The Northwest in 1817, by S. A. Storrow; Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1819, by T. Forsyth; Captain Jonathan Carver, and "Carver's Grant," by D. S. Durrie; Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin, by M. Meeker; Western Wisconsin in 1836, by S. M. Palmer; Eleazer Williams and the lost Prince, by J. Y. Smith; Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison, by W. H. Canfield; Early reminiscences of Madison, by J. G. Knapp; Naming of Madison and Dane county, and the location of the capital; Michel St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer; Green county pioneers, by A. Salisbury; Early settlement of Rock county, by I. T. Smith; Early reminiscences of Janesville, by H. F. Janes; Pioneer history of Walworth county, by C. M. Baker; Neyon de Villiers.

Vol. 7. Annual reports for 1872-'75; Prehistoric Wisconsin, by J. D. Butler; Westphalian medal, 1648, by J. D. Butler; The discovery of the Mississippi, by J. G. Shea; Memoir of Charles de Langlade, by J. Tassé; Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw in 1763, by L. C. Draper; Northern Wisconsin in 1820, by J. D. Doty; Fifty-four years' rec-

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

collections of Wisconsin, by A.G. Ellis; The fur trade and factory system at Green Bay, 1816-21: Edward D. Beouchard's vindication; Early Western days, by J T. Kingston; Personal narrative, by J. T. de la Ronde; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by H. Merrell; Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago, in 1834, and subsequently; Langlade's movements in 1777; Recollections of Wisconsin in February, 1837, by J. A. Noonan; Note on Eleazer Williams, by C. C. Trowbridge; Sketch of Shaubena, a Pottawattomie chief, by N. Matson; Memoir of George Gale, by D. S. Durrie; Memoir of Henry S. Baird, by E. H. Ellis; Memoir of John Catlin, by A. B. Braley; Life and service of John Y. Smith, by D. S. Durrie; Wisconsin necrology, 1874-75, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 8. Annual reports for 1876-'78; In memoriam, Stephen Haskins Carpenter; In memoriam, George B. Smith; The ancient copper mines of Lake Superior, by J. Houghton; Prehistoric copper implements, by E. F. Slafter. Mode of fabrication of ancient copper implements; The pictured cave of LaCrosse Valley, by E. Brown; Notes on Jean Nicolet, by B. Sulte; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; Traditions of the Fox Indians, 1730; Langlade papers 1737-1800; An incident of Chegoimegon, 1760, by H. R. Schoolcraft; Capture of Mackinaw, 1763, by L. B. Porlier; Green Bay and the frontiers, 1760-65; The Indian wars of Wisconsin, by M. M. Strong; Wisconsin in 1818, by E. Tanner. Reminiscences of the Northwest by M. A. B. Bristol; Early times at Fort Winnebago, and Black Hawk war reminiscences, by S. Clark; Recollections of Rev. Eleazer Williams, by A. G. Ellis; Additional notes on Eleazer Williams, by L. C. Draper; Early exploration and settlement of Juneau county, by J. T. Kingston: The Swiss colony of New Glarus, by J. Luchsinger; additional notes on New Glarus, by J. J, Tschudy; Wisconsin necrology, 1876-78, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 9. Synopsis of annual reports for 1879-81; Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin, by S. D. Peet; Portraits of Columbus, by J. D. Butler; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; "Lake Sakaegan," its identity; Personal narrative of T. G. Anderson; T. G. Anderson's Journal, 1814; Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-15: Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien, by B. W. Brisbois; Indian customs and early recollections, by Mrs. H. S. Baird; In memoriam, Cadwallader C. Washburn; Sketch of Charles H. Larrabee, by L. C. Draper; Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan county, by J. E. Thomas; Sketch of William Farnsworth, by M. L. Martin; Sketch of Moses Hardwick, by M L. Martin; Memoir of

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

Henry D. Barron, by S. S. Fifield; Life and services of Chauncey H. Purple, by S. D. Hastings; Wm. Hull and Satterlee Clark, by E.A. Calkins; Character of Levi B. Vilas, by A. B. Braley; Wisconsin necrology, 1876-81.

Vol. 10. Synopsis of annual reports for 1882-84; Jean Nicolet, by F. X. Garneau and J. B. Ferland; De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728, by E. Crespel; French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin, "Hold the Fort," by J. D. Butler; Taycho-pe-rah, the Four Lake country first white foot-prints there, by J. D. Butler; Law and Grignon papers, 1794-1821; Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian agent; Indian campaign of 1832 by H. Smith; Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war, by R. Anderson; Incidents of the Black Hawk war, by C. Whittlesey; Battle of Peckatonica, by M. G. Fitch; notes on the Black Hawk war, P. Parkinson; Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the Northwest, by J. Shaw; Causes of the Black Hawk war, by Orlando Brown; Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers; Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk war, by G. W. Jones; Reminiscences of Wisconsin in 1833; Col. Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin, by E. B. Washburne; Mrs. Adele P. Gratiot's narrative; Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement, by J. Sutherland; Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts, by E. D. Neill; French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth, by C. W. Butterfield; Early French forts in western Wisconsin, by L. C. Draper; Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution, by L. C. Draper; Sketch of Andrew Proudfit, by B. J. Stevens; Memorial sketches of O. M. Conover; Wisconsin necrology, 1879-82, by L. C. Draper; General index to Vols. 1.-X.

Vol. 11. Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyager in Canada, 1618. 1642, by Henri Jouan; Bibliography of Jean Nicolet, by C. W. Butterfield; Important Western state papers; Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin; papers from the Canadian Archives, 1778-1783; Thompson Maxwell's narrative, 1760-1763; Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, Sr.; Antoine le Clair's statement; George P. Delaplaine's statement; Prairie du Chien in 1811, letter by Nicholas Boilvin; Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814, by D. Brymner; Dickson and Grignon papers, 1812-1815; Letter-book of Thomas Forsyth, 1814-1815; Prairie du Chien in 1827 by J. M. Street; American Fur Company invoices, 1821-22; Sketch of Morgan L. Martin, by the editor; Narrative of Morgan L. Martin; Early days in Jefferson county, by E. W. Keyes; Alexander Mitchell, the financier, by J. D. Butler; The

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

boundaries of Wisconsin, by the Editor; Local government in Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer.

Vol. 12. Lyman Copeland Draper, a memoir, by the Editor; Papers from the Canadian archives, 1767-1814; Robert Dickson, the Indian trader, by E. A. Cruikshank; American Fur Company employés, 1818 19; M'Call's journal of a visit to Wisconsin in 1830; Documents illustrating M'Call's Journal; The story of the Black Hawk war, by the Editor; Papers of Indian Agent Boyd, 1832; How Wisconsin came by its large German element by K. A. Everest; The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis., by J. Luchsinger; A rare Wisconsin book, by T. L. Cole; Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin, by C. Verwyst; The Wisconsin Winnebagoes, an interview with Moses Paquette, by the Editor; Missions on Chequamegon Bay, by J. N. Davidson; Early schools in Green Bay, 1818-1832.

Vol. 13. Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation, 1814, by A. E. Bulger; The Bulger papers, by the Editor; Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien, by A. E. Bulger; Papers of James Duane Doty; The Territorial census for 1836, by the Editor; Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) River region, by the Editor; Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history, by O. G. Libby; Chronicle of the Helena shot Tower, by O. G. Libby; The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin, by Xavier Martin; The story of Chequamegon Bay, by the editor; Historic sites on Chequamegon bay by C. Verwyst; Arrival of American troops at Green Bay, in 1816; Narrative of Spoon Decorah; Narrative of Walking Cloud; Population of Brown county, June, 1830.

Vol. 14. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwates; The story of Mackinac, by the editor; Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac Island, by Elizabeth T. Baird (illustrated); History of Fort Winnebago, by A. J. Turner (illustrated); Fort Winnebago orderly book, 1834-1836, introduction by the editor, (illustrated); Abraham Lincoln in the Black Hawk war, by Alfred A. Jackson (illustrated); An English officer's description of Wisconsin in 1837, by Frederick Marryatt, C. B. (illustrated); Father Samuel Mazzuchelli, by James Davie Butler, LL. D (illustrated); Documents relating to the Catholic church in Green Bay, and the mission at Little Chute, 1825-1840, introduction by the editor, (illustrative documents); History of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin, by Henry M. Balthasar, Ph. D.; The Cornish in southwest Wisconsin, by Louis A. Copeland;

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

The Icelanders on Washington Island, by Harry K. White; Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin, by Kate E. Levi, Ph. D.; Illustration, map, distribution of Germans in Wisconsin according to the census of 1890; Journal of an Episcopalian missionary's tour to Green Bay, 1834, by Jackson Kemper, D. D., (illustrations); Documents relating to the Episcopal church and mission in Green Bay, 1825-1841, introduction by the editor; Illustrative documents; Letters; The First Wisconsin Cavalry at the capture of Jefferson Davis, by Henry Harnden; Index.

— - Early shipping on Lake Superior. James Davie Butler, *LL. D.* (From Proceedings State Hist. Soc., 1894.) 1895

— - Free Soil Party in Wisconsin. Theodore Clarke Smith, *A. M.* (Proceedings State Hist. Soc., 1894.) Madison..... 1895

— - Pre-historic Wisconsin. Address before State Hist. Soc., Feb., 1896. Prof. James D. Butler, *LL. D*.... ....

— - Selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wis. Bul. of information No. 12..... 1899

— - Suggestions to local historians in Wisconsin. Dec., 1899. Bul. of information No. 11..... ... .

— - Suggestive outlines for the study of Wis. history. Nov., 1899. Bul. of information No. 10..... ....

— University of. Agricultural Experiment Station, 10th, 12th and 14th annual reports for years 1893, 1895 and 1897..... ....

— - Bulletins of—

No. 49. The maintenance of soil fertility: Commercial fertilizers. 1896

No. 52. A comparison of the Babcock test and the Gravimetric method of estimating fat in skim milk. The alkaline tablet test of acidity in milk or cream..... 1896

No. 53. Analyses of licensed commercial fertilizers..... 1896

No. 54. The restoration of the consistency of Pasteurized cream. 1896

— Catalogues of, from 1861-62, to 1900, inclusive, except 1864, 1865 and 1870 ....

— Econonomics, Political Science and History Series Bulletins—

Vol. 1, No. 1. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen states of the Federal Constitution, 1787-88. By Grant Libby, *M. L*..... 1894

WISCONSIN—*Concluded.*

Vol. 1, No. 2. The finances of the U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the Budget. By Charles J. Bullock, *A. B.* 1885

Vol 1, No. 3. A study in English-American Colonial history. Victor Coffin, *Ph. D.* 1896

Vol. 2, No. 1. Historical Series. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. George Henry Alden 1897

Vol. 2, No. 2. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Samuel Edwin Sparling, *Ph. D.* 1898

Vol. 2, No. 3. Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. John Bell Sanborn, *Ph. D.* 1899

Vol. 2, No. 4. English common law in the early American colonies. Paul Samuel Reinsch, *Ph. D., LL. B.* University of Wis., *pubs.* 1899

— Inauguration of President Adams. Addresses. Jan. 17, 1893. Publication of University of Wis..... ....

— Limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address by Pres. Charles Kendall Adams. June, 1894..... ....

— Regents of the University. Biennial reports of, 1891-92, 1894-95, 1895-96 and 1897..... ....

— By-laws of the Regents of the University of Wis. Madison..... 1890

— Science, Arts and Letters. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, from 1870-72, to 1887. Madison ....

WISDOM and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. University of Chicago, University Extension Department. Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1892

WITHERS, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 16°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831

Another edition, edited, with notes, and memoir of the author, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895

WITTENMEYER, Annie, *comp.* Woman's Relief Corps Red-Book. 16°. Boston..... 1891

WOBURN Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1640-1873. Bound with the annual reports of the city government of Woburn. Johnson, Edward F., *comp.* 8°. Woburn, Mass 1890-1894

WOLF, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°. Phila 1895

WOMAN. Bradwell, Jas. B., *pubs.* Women lawyers of Illinois. Portraits of 27 women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900

— Daughters of the American Revolution. *See* D. A. R.

— Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings Aug. 18, 1896. 4° Louisville. 1897

— Eagle, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, *ed.* Congress of Representative Women at the World's Fair. Chicago, 1893. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago.. 1894

— Frost, John. Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 12°. Phila 1860

— Illinois Industrial School for Girls, South Evanston. Annual reports board of managers. Pams....1889-1895

— Illinois State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders at Geneva. Biennial reports of trustees, superintendent and treasurer. Pams. 1892-1898

— Illinois Soldiers' Widows' Home at Wilmington, Ill, Biennial reports of trustees, matron and treasurer. 1st bien. report, July 1, 1898. Pam. ....

— Illinois Woman's Exposition Board; official catalogue of. 8°. Chicago 1893

— Illinois Woman's Exposition Board. World's Fair. Report of proceedings of.....1891-'94

— King's Daughters' Home for Women, Springfield, Ill. Constitution and by-laws of. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d..... ....

— Lincoln (Ills.) Woman's Club. Calendar of the Lincoln Woman's Club, 2d annual, 1897-1898 16°. Lincoln..... ....

— Miller, Flo J. Memorial day exercises at Stone River Cemetery, W. R. C 1892..... ....

WOMAN—*Continued.*

— Miller, Flo. J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly periodical, published at Monticello, Ills. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to Vol. 6, Feb., 1897, incomplete ....

— National Council of Women of the U. S. Preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed..... 1893

— - Program of 2d triennial session, Feb.-March, 1895. Pam. 3d ed... 1895

— - Report of the Committee on Dress. Pam. 3d ed..... 1893

— National Divorce Reform League. Annual reports, 1892 and 1893. Pams ....

— Packard, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Modern persecution. 2 vols. 12°. Hartford..... 1891

— Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America. Register of, 1898. Pam. 8°. Phila 1898

— Simms, *Dr.* Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco..... 1889

— Springfield, Ills., Woman's Club, *pubs.* Year-books of the Springfield Woman's Club, 1895-6, 1896-7, 1897, and 1898-'99 ....

— World's Congress Auxiliary World's Fair, World's Congress of Representative Women. Pam. 5th ed. 1893

— Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic. Bradford, *Mrs.* Sarah M. Memorial Day address at the unveiling of the monument May 30, 1895, erected at Taylorville, Ills., by the Woman's Relief Corps to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Ills. Manuscript ....

— Woman's Relief Corps, Department of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1st to 13th, 1884 to 1896, inc. Pams..... ....

— Woman's Relief Corps, Department of Michigan. Proceedings 8th annual convention of, March 10, 11 and 12. 8°. Battle Creek... 1891

— Woman's Relief Corps. Proceedings national conventions, 3d to 7th, 1885-1889, 9th to 12th, 1890-1893. Pams ....

WOMAN—*Concluded.*

— - Services of the Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to G. A. R. Revised 1888..... ....

— - Pike, Sue A. Address of National President, W. R. C., 1892 ....

— Woman's Relief Corps Red-Book. A manual containing the rules and regulations of the W. R. C., auxiliary to the G. A. R.; and official decisions of the several National Conventions; with notes and explanations. Wittenmyer, Annie, *comp.* 16°. Boston..... 1891

— Woman's Relief Corps. Rules for regulation and government of the W. R. C., 1883, 1884, 1885, 1890-1891-1894. Pams..... ....

— Wickins, Margaret Ray. Address of the National President, W. R. C., before 11th annual convention, Indianapolis, September, 1893. Pam. ....

— Woman's War Record, 1861-1865. Collis, Septima M. 12°. N. Y.... 1889

— Women of the War; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Moore, Frank. 8°. Hartford..... 1866

WOOD, Wales W. History of the 95th Reg't, Ills. Vol. Inf., 1862-1865. 12°. Chicago 1865

WOODBURY, Augustus. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. Providence..... 1865

WOODS, John. Two years' residence in the Illinois country. 12°. London 1822

WOODFORD County, Illinois. LeBaron, Wm., Jr., & Co. *pubs.* History of Woodford County. 8°. Chicago 1878

WOODRUFF, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of Northern Illinois. Paper. 8°. Joliet 1883

— Forty years ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will county. Paper. 8°. Joliet 1874

WOODSTOCK illustrated. Resume of the early history, social, educational, industrial, business and professional interests of Woodstock, Ills. Whitney, Grant C. Paper. 8°. Woodstock..... 1895

WOOLLEN, Wm. Wesley. Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1883

WOODWARD. C. M. History of the St. Louis Bridge. 4°. St. Louis..... 1881

WORCESTER, Joseph, *LL. D.* Dictionary of the English language; with supplement. 4°. Phila..... 1882

WORKERS and idlers. Dement, Merritt H. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

WORLD Almanac (The) and encyclopedia, 1895. Press Pub. Co. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

WORLD, (The) N. Y., *pubs.* History of the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1886

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

— American Library Association, Catalogue A. L. A. library of 5,000 vols. for a popular library, shown at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Bureau Education.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1893

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The Book of the Fair. 5 vols. 4°. Chicago 1893

— - Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry, *ed.* World's Parliament of Religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Blanchard, R. Map of the grounds of the World's Col. Exp., at Jackson Park, showing the general arrangement of buildings and grounds, 1893. Paper. Size 20 by 30 inches..... ....

— Blanchard, Rufus. Columbian memorial songs. 16°. Chicago.. 1892

— Cameron, Wm. E. The World's Fair. A pictorial history of the Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Carson, Hampton L. Oration at World's Fair, July 4, 1893..... ....

— Chicago Tribune, *pubs.* Glimpses of the World's Fair through the Tribune's camera. Paper. Chicago..... 1893

— Cleveland, Josephine R, Certificate as an exhibitor of pioneer historical relics, from the Ills. Woman's Exposition Board, Chicago..... 1893

— Dewey, Melvil, *ed.* Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. (U. S. Gov't. Pubs. Bureau of Education.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1896

— Eagle, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, *ed.* Congress of representative women. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago.... 1894

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION — *Continued.*

— Electricity (department of). Classification and rules of the Department of electricity. Pam. Chicago..... 1893

— Groene, J. H. & Co., *pubs.* Vest-pocket directory of Chicago. 16°. Chicago..... 1893

— Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners: report of, May 1, to Oct. 30. 1893. 8°. Springfield.... 1895

— Illinois dairy exhibit at World's Fair. Souvenir of, Pam. 16°. Chicago 1883

— Illinois Horticultural Board of Control. Fruit exhibit of the State of Illinois. 12°. Bloomington..... 1893

— Publicity and Promotion. Department of, *ed.* Official catalogue of Fine Arts at World's Fair. Pam. Chicago 1893

— Illinois, State of. World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois certificate and bronze medal for the display of honey of the State at the World's Fair..... 1893

— Illinois Woman's Exposition Board. Official catalogue of. 12°. Chicago 1893

— Illinois Womans' Exposition Board. Report of 1891-1894. Pam..... ....

— Rand, McNally & Co., *pub.* Buildings and art at the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago..... 1894

— Shepp, Jas. W. & Daniel B.—Shepp's World's Fair photographed. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— Stone, Kastler & Painter, *pubs.* Photographic views of the World's Columbian Expositian. 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago..... ....

— Thompson, N. D., *pubs.* The Dream City. A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. Paper, 17 Nos. St. Louis..... 1893

— Werner, Pub. Co. Portfolio of photograph of the World's Fair. 16 Nos. Paper, Chicago..... 1893

— World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois, certificate and bronze medal for the excellence of the general school exhibit of the State at the World's Fair..... 1893

— Also medal for exhibit of honey. .. 1893

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION—*Continued.*

— Willard & Brady, *pubs.* World's Fair city souvenir pocket guide. Pam. Chicago..... 1893

— World's Congress Auxiliary. Congress of Photographers. Pam. Chicago 1893

— World's Congress of Representative Women. Eagle, Mary K. O., *ed.* Pam..... 1893

— World's Congress of Representative Women. Program of proceedings, May 15-21, 1893. Pam. 5th ed. Chicago..... 1893

— World's Fair City Souvenir Pocket Guide. Willard & Brady, *pubs.* World's Fair. (The.) Pam. Chicago..... 1893

— The World's Fair: Being a history of the Columbian Exposition. Description of buildings and exhibits; description of Chicago, its buildings, parks, etc. Introduction by Hon. Thos. W. Palmer and chapter on the Woman's Department, by Frances E. Willard. Cameron, Wm. E. 8°. Chicago.. 1893

— World's Parliament of Religions at World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry, *ed.* 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

— World's Parliament of Religions at World's Fair. Union American Hebrew Congregations, *pubs.* Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. 8°. Cincinnati 1894

WORTHEN, A. H. Geological survey of Illinois. A. H. Worthen, Director. 9 vols. (8 vols. and 1 vol. plates.) (Ills. State Pubs.) Springfield..1866-90

— Geological map of Illinois. 1875..... ....

WORSLEY, Israel. View of the American Indians. 12°. London 1828

WRAXALL, *Sir* F. Lascelles, *ed.* The Backwoodsman; or, life on the Indian frontier. 12°. London. 1844

WRIGHT, Carroll D., *Chairman Com.* Report on the Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (U. S. Senate Ex Doc.) 8° Washington 1895

WRIGHT, Fanny. View of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819 and 1820. By an English woman. 8°. N. Y..... 1821

WRIGHT, G. Frederick. Memorial of Chas. Candee Baldwin. (Tract No. 88, Vol. 4, Western Reserve Hist. Soc.) 8°. Cleveland..... 1896

WRIGHT, John S. Chicago; past, present and future. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

— Chicago; past, present and future. Relations to the great interior and to the Continent. 2d ed. for Chicago Board of Trade. 8°. Chicago..... 1870

WRIGHT, J. S., Wright, J. Ambrose, *and* Haven, Luther L., *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-52, inclusive. Bound, 7 vols. 8°. Chicago..... ....

WRIGHT, J. S., and Wright, J. Ambrose, *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, Vols. 14 and 15. Bound, 2 vols. 1854 and 1855. Chicago..... ....

WRIGHT, Miss Fanny. Voyage aux Etats Unis d'Amérique, en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Traduit de l'Anglais sur la seconde édition, par J. T. Parisot. 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822

WRIGHT, Myron B. Memorial addresses on life and services of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong., 3d Session. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1895

WRITINGS of Christopher Columbus descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Edited, with an introduction by Paul Leicester Ford. Small 12°. N. Y..... 1892

WYOMING, State of. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming. 1540-1888. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Jones, Wm. A. Report upon a reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone Park. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington 1875

— Morris, Robert C., *ed.* Collections of the Wyoming Historical Society. Vol. 1. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1897

— Resources and attractions of Wyoming for the home seeker, capitalist, and tourist. Pam. St. Louis 1892

WYOMING—*Concluded.*

— Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pubs.* Wyoming: A description of its resources. Statistics of its climate, mines, etc. Paper. 12°. St. Louis. 1892

— Wyoming Territory, constitutional convention of. Constitution of the proposed State of Wyoming, adopted in convention, Cheyenne, Sept. 30, 1889. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1889

YARROW, *Dr.* H. C. Introduction to "The study of mortuary customs of the North American Indians." 8°. Washington..... 1880

YALE University. Catalogues and year-books of. 1891-1900. 9 vols. v. y. Pams ....

YATES, Richard, *the elder*, 13th Governor of Ills.; born Warsaw, Ky., 1815, died 1873. *See* Illinois Governors of.

YEAR-BOOKS of Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ills. 1895 to 1899, inclusive. Pams..... ....

YEAR-BOOK of Australia for 1891. Greville, Edward, *J. P., ed.* Published under auspices of the governments of the Australian Colonies. 8°. Sidney..... 1891

YEAR-BOOK of the First Presbyterian Church of Springfield, Ills.; containing reports for the year ending April 1, 1891. Logan, *Rev.* Thos. D. 8°. Springfield 1891

YEAR-BOOKS of DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. 1893-94 and 1895. Pams..... ....

YEAR-BOOKS of the Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1895-96. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1895-96

YEARS that have past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ills., Nov. 29, 1896. Taylor, *Rev.* Frederick W. 4°. Springfield 1896

YELLOWSTONE National Park. Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 12°. Cincinnati .. 1895

— Jones, Wm. A. Report upon a reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1875

YONKERS (N. Y.) Historical and Library Association Bulletin. Manor Hall Number, Jan., 1896. Periodical. Vol. 1, No. 2..... ....

YOUNG, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19: The story of a life in bondage. 8°. Hartford..... 1876

YOUNG, J. H. *comp.* Tourists' pocket map of the State of Illinois. Mitchell & Hinman. *pubs.* 32°. Phila..... 1834

YOUNG people's history of Illinois; from earliest discoveries to present. Dresbach, Arthur C., *and* Ada A. (Home Historical Series) 8°. Chicago 1886

YOUNG, Richard M. Speech in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanor in office; before the Senate of Illinois, sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833. Pam..... ....

YUCATAN. Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 184

ZEIS, J. Henry. Glimpses of the great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper. 8°. Chicago .....

ZEISBERGER, David. Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian missionary to the Ohio Indians. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1885

ZOÖLOGY. Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of LaSalle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago 1874

— Caton, John Dean. The antelope and deer of America. 8°. N. Y.. 1877

— Jackson, Sheldon. Report on introduction of domesticated reindeer in Alaska. With maps and illustrations. For description and habits of reindeer, see pages 51-53. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1894
Another edition..... 1895

— Illinois State Bee-Keepers' Association. Annual reports. 1891-92. Pams..... ....

— Miller & Gurley. Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History. (Ills. State Pubs.) Pams. ....

— Nuttall, Thomas. Manual of ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds. 2 vols. 12°. Boston.....1834-40

— *See* Biology.

ZOTZ, Von A. Achtzen Yahre in Peoria erstes heft. 8°. Peoria..... 1869

ZOTZ, Von A. Allgemeine gejchichte von Peoria. Paper. 8. Peoria .. 1870

ZURY. The meanest man in Spring county. A novel of western life. Kirkland, Jos. 12°. Boston & N.Y. 1892

List of curios, miscellaneous articles, etc. in the Library—

Bond of John Mercer and James Power, gentlemen, of Virginia, to Wm. Nelson, Esq., guardian of Armistead Lightfoot, orphan of the Hon. Philip Lightfoot, Esq., in the sum of eight hundred and thirty pounds, current money, etc. Dated, Oct. 17, 1755. (Sealed and witnessed.) Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Hon. M. L. Newell, Springfield, Ills.

— Bow and arrows made by Highknocker, successor to Chief Mawkaw, of the Winnebago Tribe in Wisconsin. Purchased, and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ills. (Bow and four arrows.)

— Canes. Menard, Pierre. Cane once the property and carried by Pierre Menard. Presented to Rev. F. H. Wines, by Capt. Wm. Howard, April, 1898, and by Dr. Wines presented to the Illinois State Historical Library.

— McRoberts, Samuel. Cane, the stick of which was cut at Mount Vernon, by Hon. Samuel McRoberts, the first native born Illinoisian to represent the State in the U. S. Senate. This stick, Mr. McRoberts had mounted, and presented it to Mr. Archer G. Herndon, of Springfield, Ills., in 1841. The cane was inherited by Elliott Herndon, and was presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by his widow.

— Original autograph letters of Senator McRoberts; one presenting the cane to Mr. Herndon, and inform him that it would be sent him by Mr. Ferguson, whom he introduces by the same letter, and one to Mr. Ferguson, requesting him to deliver the cane to Mr. Herndon, dated, Washington City, September, 1841.

— Chicago Massacre of 1812. A piece of the historic tree over the spot of the massacre at Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ills. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by George M. Pullman of Chicago July 4, 1894.

CURIOS—*Continued.*

— Clark County, Ills. Piece of a log placed in the mill dam of the first grist-mill in Clark Co., Ills., by John Parker, 1819. Cut out and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library, by J. B. Sheapley, Martinsville, Ills., 1891.

— Confederate States of America. $2 note, brought from Andersonville prison by Mr. Wade Coburn and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Miss Sue Foster of Loami, Ills.

— Fort Ticonderoga. Piece of granite from an arch at Fort Ticonderoga. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Rev. E. S. Walker, of Springfield, Ills.

— Illinois. Military title to Louisiana and the territory of Ills., signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador, New Orleans, 1804.

— Indian axe. Found in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ills., on block 12, lot 10, about 6 inches under ground, Nov. 1891. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Dr. H. Wohlgemuth, of Springfield, Ills.

— Mormon Temple. Stone from the Mormon Temple at Nauvoo. This stone is of sand-stone and was brought to Springfield by Hon. R. W. McClaughry and Senator Edmunds, as a specimen of Hancock Co. sand-stone. They hoped that the State would use the Hancock Co. stone for the superstructure of the new State House. It remained in the grounds of the old State House for some years. (the present Sangamon Co. court house), and was finally removed to the north entrance of the present State House, where it now stands. It was presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Senator Edmunds and Maj. McClaughry, but it is too heavy to be taken up the stairs, or in the elevators.

— Pen with which Rev. E. S. Walker wrote the history of his family, Walker-Sawyer, etc., and by him presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, Aug., 1895.

CURIOS—*Continued.*

— St. Clair Co., Ills. Hand-made steel nail from the first court house in St. Clair Co. Presented to Governor J. W. Fifer by G. W. Johnson, Columbia, Ills., and by Gov. Fifer presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, 1890.

— Springfield, (Ills.) Fire Underwriters Union. Certificate of incorporation. Signed, Henry D. Dement, Secretary of State; dated, Nov. 30, 1886.

— Tin. Specimen of the first tin manufactured in Ills. Mined in Dakota. Manufactured by the Consolidated Tin Mining and Milling Co., Chicago, 1887. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Prof. Lindahl. Size, 1½x3 inches.

— U. S. Flag. The first flag which floated from the dome of the present State House at Springfield, Ills. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by authority of a joint resolution of the two Houses of the Ills. State Legislature. Introduced into the Senate March 8, 1895, by Senator H. H. Kingsbury, and by him presented to the Library.

— Washington Birth-Night Ball, San Jose, Cal., Feb. 13, 1850. Invitation, with names of the managers, etc., printed on satin.

— Washington State. Precipitate from Longmayre Springs, at the foot of Mount Tacoma. Taken from the Springs, Aug., 1895, and presented to the State Hist. Library by Mrs. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ills.

PICTURES. Photographs, engravings, etchings, and other pictures in Illinois State Historical Library.

— Alaska. Ancon Falls, near Naha Bay, Alaska, 1889. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.

— - Naha Bay, Alaska, 1889. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.

— - Wreck of the Steamer "Ancon," 1889. Alaska. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.

— Altgeld, John P. A life-size lithograph picture of Ex-Governor Altgeld.

— Bradwell, Mrs. Myra, lawyer and editor. Life-size photograph. Framed.

PICTURES—*Continued.*

- Brayman, (*Gen.*) Mason. Cabinet-size photograph, 1895.

— Breese, (*Judge*) Sidney. Oil painting.

— Chester, Ills. Southern Illinois penitentiary. Photograph of, looking down and north from insane asylum grounds. Size, 3 x 5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

— - Photograph of the guard house for convicts building, new asylum for insane criminals. (Looking north.) Size, 3 x 5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

-- - Photograph of guard house, southeast corner of the penitentiary wall. Size, 3 x 5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

— Chicago drainage channel. Carbon print of the drainage channel at Lemont, 1897. Size, 20 x 30 inches. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library, by L. E. Cooley, May 14, 1897.

— Colbert, Jean Baptiste, French Minister of the Marine, 1669-1683. Photograph from contemporary engraving. Size, 8 x 10 inches. (Framed.)

— Declaration of Independence. Facsimile reprint of. Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of 1876, issued by the Penn. Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Philadelphia. Copyrighted, 1874, by Jas. D. McBride. (Framed.)

— Dresser, (*Rev.*) Charles. Pioneer Episcopal clergyman of Ills. Cabinet photograph of, accompanying the pictures of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln, in the exhibit of the Sangamon Co. Woman's Col. Club, at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.

— Douglas, Stephen A. Steel engraving of. Size, 7½ x 5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.

— Field, Cyrus W. Exhibiting his model for the Atlantic cable to scientists and inventors. Steel engraving from original picture. (Framed.)

— Francis, Simeon. Founder of the Illinois State Journal. Life size portrait. Sepia.

PICTURES—*Continued.*

— Grand Tower, Ills. Photograph of the Devil's tea-table. Devil's bake-oven, near Grand Tower, Ills. (Looking north.) Size 3x5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

— - Photograph of the "haunted" house, built on a high rock, near Grand Tower, Ills. Size 3x5 in. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

— Grant, *Gen.* U. S. Cabinet photographs of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant, on same negative. Rice, photographer, Washington, D. C. *See* list of pictures of Mr. Lincoln.

— Grant, Ulysses S. Phototype picture of Gen. Grant, accompanied by a facsimile reprint of a letter from General Grant to the photographer in which he expresses his approval of the picture. F. Gutekunst Phila., photographer.

— Howe, Henry. Author of historical collections of Ohio. Cabinet photograph, 1886.

— Kaskaskia. *See* Illinois. Kaskaskia.

— Knox, Thomas. Memorial card of cabinet size. G. S. Utter & Co., photographers, 1891.

— LaSalle, French explorer of the Miss. Valley. Photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size 8x10 in. Framed.

— - Photograph of the statue of LaSalle, in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Framed.

— Lemont, Ill. *See* Chicago Drainage Canal.

PICTURES. Lincoln, Abraham. Platinum print, from the Hessler negtive. Printed, 1899. Ayer, Phila. (Framed).

— Etching from the Hessler negative. Reproduced, 1898. Henry Taylor, Jr. (Framed).

— Marshall's steel engraving. (Framed).

— Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½x5½ inches. (Framed).

PICTURES—*Continued.*

— Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant. The negative for these photographs was discovered in Rice's photographic studio, Washington, D. C., in 1891, when old matter was being examined for some purpose. The pictures were on the same negative, and it is supposed were taken in 1864, when Gen. Grant visited Washington and there received his commission as Lieutenant-General. Reproduced, 1891. (Framed).

— Steel engraving of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½x5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.

— Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln, of Mrs. Lincoln in the gown worn at the ball given in honor of the first inauguration of Mr. Lincoln, of Rev Charles Dresser, the clergyman who officiated at the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln, of the Edwards residence where the marriage occurred, and of Representatives Hall in the old State House at Springfield, where Mr. Lincoln was nominated for the U. S. Senate in 1858, and where his remains were laid in state May 3, 1865, when brought to Springfield for burial. The entire design surrounded and ornamented with pressed flowers, which were gathered on Lincoln Monument hill, pressed and mounted by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Abell. Designed by Mrs. Chas. Ridgely, president of the Sangamon County Woman's Columbian Club; engrossed by Miss Margaret L. Brooks. Exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; afterwards deposited in the Ills. State Historical Library. (Framed.)

— Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. (Size 7½ by 5½ inches, framed.)

— Photographs of the statue of Mr. Lincoln, in the State House, Springfield, Illinois, as decorated April 15, 1884. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland. Size, 9 by 6½ inches.

PICTURES—*Continued.*

— Photograph of Old Salem, old mill, etc. Copyrighted by Kate P. Degge, St. Louis, Mo. Size, 8 by 5½ inches.

— Cabinet photograph of the bust of Lincoln, by Jones, 1860. Presented to the library by Dr. A. W. French, Springfield, Ills.

— Cabinet photograph of Lincoln Guard of Honor, organized 1880. Copyrighted 1884.

— Photograph of the floral tributes, including the memorial tablet presented by the North American Turner Bund, at the tomb of President Lincoln on the 20th anniversary of his death, April 15, 1885. Cabinet size. Copyrighted by John Carroll Power, Springfield, Ills., 1885.

— Cabinet size photograph of the proclamation of Edwin M. Stanton, U. S. Secretary of War, offering rewards for the apprehension of the murderer and the accomplices to the murder of President Lincoln. Dated, War Department, April 20, 1865.

— Portrait of A. Lincoln, Sartain, engraver, Phila., 1863.

— Another engraving of Mr. Lincoln engraved by Sartain, pub. by Smith, Philadelphia.

— Louis XIV, King of France, 1651, 1715, photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size 10x8 inches .....

— McCormic, James; Illinois pioneer, born 1783, died 1893. Brief sketch of the life of, with cabinet size photograph of Mr. McCormic. This photograph and sketch was framed and exhibited at the World's Fair by the Woman's Sangamon County Columbian Club .....

— Margry, Pierre; noted French archivist and savant; photograph; size 8x10 inches. (Framed.).....

— Mound City, Illinois. National cemetery. Five photographs.....

— Northcutt, *Hon.* Wm. A. Lieutenant-Governor of Ills. Half-tone photograph; cabinet size.....

— Opdycke, *Brev. Maj. Gen.* Emerson half-tone engraving, cabinet size.

— Parker, John, Robinson, Ills. Illinois pioneer. Cabinet size photograph .....

PICTURES—*Continued.*

— Piasa Bird, or, the Devil among the Indians. Framed picture. Drawn from the description of the carving or painting on the bluffs of the Mississippi river, by Col. J. Miles who has, when a boy, seen the original carving. Designed from this description by Jerome Copley, and drawn by E. A. Woelke, jr. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Hon. J. N. Perrin .....

— Port Townsend, Washington; photograph. View of docks and shipping. Size 5x7 inches.....

— Ridgely, Nicholas; pioneer Springfield, Ills., banker. Photographic copy of an engraving. Size 3x4 inches .....

— State House, Vandalia, Ill. Photograph.

— - Photograph of the State House at Vandalia. Erected 1823. Size, 6 by 8½ inches.

— - Springfield. Cabinet size photograph. Copy of the large painting which is at the head of the grand stair-way in the State House, which represents Col. George Rogers Clark in conference with the Indians. Pittman, Springfield, Ill., Photographer.

— Stephenson, *Dr.* B. F. Founder of the G. A. R. Memorial photograph. Half-tone, cabinet size. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland, 1886.

— Strawbridge, Thomas. Pioneer of Sangamon Co. Half-tone engraving. Size, 5 by 6 inches.

— Talon, Jean. Intendent of New France, 1665-1675. Photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size, 8 by 10 inches. (Framed.)

— Treat, *Hon.* Samuel. Illinois Jurist. Half-tone engraving. October, 1893. Size, 3½ by 5 inches.

— Vandercook, Simon. Photographic fac-simile of the commission of Simon Van Der Cook, gentleman, from the State of N. Y., as ensign in Capt. Henry Van Der Hoff's Company of the Militia of Albany county, in the regiment of which Peter Yates, Esq., is Colonel. Dated June 22, 1778. Photograph. Size 8½ by 5 inches.

PICTURES—*Continued.*

— Washington State. View of "Yelen" Ranch, near Tacoma, Wash., residence of Robert H. Walker, 1891. Size, 4½ by 7 inches.

— Photograph of the woods near "Yelen" Ranch, August, 1891. Size, 4½ by 7 inches.

— Wentworth, *Hon.* John. Chicago Pioneer. Cabinet photograph of, as an old man. Melander & Bro., Chicago, Photographers.

— - Small card photograph of Mr. Wentworth as a much younger man. J. W. Black & Co., Boston, photographers.

PICTURES—*Concluded.*

— Wittenberg, Mo., September, 1891. "An unwilling passenger." Photograph of men attempting to put sheep on the railroad train. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.

— Wittenberg, Mo., September, 1891. Fin de siécle embarkation of a cow. "Moral suasion." Attempt to put a cow on a railroad train. W. G. Egleston, photographer. 1891.

— Worthen, *Prof.* A. H. Illinois State Geologist. Half-tone engraving of. Size 5x5 inches.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY

ANGELL, G. M., *M. D.* Account of a colony founded in Illinois about 1836 by citizens of Rhode Island.

BARRELL, *Capt.* George. Account of life and travels of. Autobiography. Presented to the Library by the author, 1890.

BALDWIN, *Rev.* Theron. Autograph letter to Rev. John F. Brooks, of Springfield, asking advice in regard to the purchase of desks and seats for Monticello Seminary. Written on a circular of the Seminary. Dated Alton, Ill., Feb. 24, 1838.

BLACK Hawk War. Orderly book and muster rolls of the Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War. Presented to the Library by Mrs. E. B. Anderson, widow of Gen. Robert Anderson.

BLOOMINGTON Law School. Address to graduating class of June 16, 1891. By Hon. Ethelbert Callahan.

BRADFORD, *Mrs.* Sarah M, Memorial day address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the W. R. C. at Taylorville, Ill., to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Ill., May 30, 1895.

BRAYMAN, *Gen.* M. Autograph letter addressed to Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ill. Dated Kansas City, Feb. 16, 1892.

BOYAKIN, *Rev.* W. F. Manuscript. Letter giving a brief account of the Baptist church at New Design, Monroe Co., Ill.; the first Protestant church in Illinois, and of the people who founded it. Dated at Blue Rapids, Kansas, June 1, 1900.

BULLEN, Laura E. Black Hawk. A paper read before the Moline, Ill., Chapter, D. A. R.

CALLAHAN, *Hon.* E. Address to the graduating class of Bloomington Law School, June 16, 1891.

CAMPBELL, Robert M., *comp.* History of the 17th Ills. Vol. Inf., 1861-1864.

CENTENNIAL Register book of visitors to Centennial, at Phila., 1876. 2 vols. Folio.

CHILD, Geo, B. Early history and geographical description of Calhoun Co., Ills. Dated at Hardin, Ill., 1894.

CLEVELAND, Josephine P. Genealogy of the Hyatt family, compiled from New York Archives., Vol. 15.

— Record of attendance of the class of Holy Innocents of St. Paul's church, Springfield, Ills., 1861-1882.

EDWARDS Co., Ills. Original record book of indentured negro slaves in Edwards Co., Ill., 1815-1860. Deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library by the board of county commissioners of Edwards Co., April, 1901.

EDWARDS, Ninian. Letters patent to lands in Illinois. Tax titles, etc., 1819-1839. Five pieces; original receipts.

GOLDSMITH, John, *comp.* List, giving name of company, regiment and date of death of Illinois soldiers who died previous to March 18, 1865, in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga. Mss. Presented to the State Historical Library June 10, 1890, by George H. Souther, Springfield, Illinois.

HARRIS, Sarah Coates. Memorial sketch of the life and work of Sarah Coates Harris, *M. D*, accompanied by a description of her cabinet of geological specimens. By Kate McHugh. Illustrated by original photographs, the work of Jennie Loveland, Wonderly.

HEDRICK, James. Letters patent to certain lands in Illinois as herein described; signed, George Graham, commissioner of the general land office. Dated December 6, 1827. Recorded 5-4, page 141. (Original Mss.)

HENDERSON, D. Patrick. Historical address to old settlers association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ill., 1876.

ILLINOIS Territory. The military title of Louisiana and the territory of Illinois, dated New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador. It is also the order to General De Lassus to deliver the territory over to Capt. Amos. Stoddard, of the U. S. Artillery, (Original manuscript letter.) Purchased in New Orleans by W. H. Hinrichson, Secretary of State of Illinois, and deposited in the State Historical Library.

INDIANA Territory. Laws of Indiana Territory, 1805-1806. Mss. Record Book.

JONES, *Hon.* W. B. History of Lincoln University at Lincoln, Ill., dated 1891.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Memorial of. By *Rev.* E. S. Walker. n. d.

— Type written copy of bogus proclamation said to have been issued by President Lincoln, and pub. in N. Y. World. Copied by the librarian of the N. Y. World, from the World, N. Y. issue of May 18, 1864

— Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln Monument. Original Mss., by James Judson Lord Parchment copy.

— List of papers and documents obtained from Sangamon Co., Ills., relating to Abraham Lincoln. *See* biography, Lincoln.

LINCOLN, *Mrs.* Mary Todd. Discourse at the funeral services of Mary Todd Lincoln. By Rev. Jas. A. Reed. Also account of exercises, etc., July, 1882.

LINCOLN Monument. History and organization. Lincoln National Monument Association and building of the monument.

LINCOLN University. History of. By W. B. Jones, dated 1891.

LORD James Judson. Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln monument. Original Mss. copy of same.

LOUISIANA. The military title of Louisiana and the territory of Ills., dated New Orleans Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador. It is also the order to Gen. De Lassus to deliver the territory over to Capt. Amos Stoddard, of the U. S. artillery. (Original Mss. letter.) Purchased by W. H. Hinrichsen, Secretary of State of Ills., and dedosited in the State Historical Library.

LYCEUM. Circulars of Illinois State Lyceum. Sent to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks to notify him of election to membership. June 7, 1832.

MARYLAND. Treasury certificates of the state of Maryland. *

I. Certificate to Edward Gaither, Jr., or bearer for the sum of £280, signed by Edward Gaither, Jr., one of the commissioners of Ann-Arundel county. Dated March. 1780.

II. Certificate, directing the payment to Vachel Gaither of money due for the seizure of corn taken under an act of the assembly for the immediate supply of food for the army. Signed Elijah Robosson. Dated April 3, 1780.

III. Certificate to John Hamilton or bearer for the sum of £52 14s. Signed Tho. Harwood, Treas. Dated Jan. 18, 1788.

Original papers presented to the Illinois State Hist. Library by Hon. Lambert Tree, of Chicago.

McROBERTS, *U. S. Senator* Samuel. Original autograph letters of Senator McRoberts; one presenting a cane to Mr Herndon and informing him that it would be sent him by Mr. Ferguson, whom he introduces by the same letter; and one to Mr. Ferguson requesting him to deliver the cane to Mr. Herndon. Dated Washington City, Sept., 1841.

MILITIA of Illinois. Rank roll, 1829. Regimental roster eighth regiment, 1829. Presented to the Library by Mrs. John S. Bradford, of Springfield, Ill. Muster roll of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk war. *See* Black Hawk, (Sep. entry)....

MINIER, George B. Recollections of early Illinois. Presented to the library, 1890, by Geo. B. Minier, of Minier, Tazewell county, Ill.

MOSES, John. The organization of the State of Illinois into counties. Address before Illinois State Bar Association. n. d.

MORRIS, John H. Receipt from the Auditor of the State of Illinois to John H. Morris for the Treasurer's certificate that the said Morris paid into the treasury of the State the sum of $130.37, being the amount of his land tax. Dated Vandalia, Ill., Jan. 6, 1826, signed, E. J. Berry, Auditor. (Original receipt.)

MURPHY, Daniel. History of the organization of Jersey County, Ill., Historical Society. Oct., 1891.

NEW York World. Type written copy of bogus proclamation said to have been issued by Pres. Lincoln. Copied by the librarian of the New York World from the issue of the World, May 18, 1864.

PRESBYTERY of Springfield. Record books 1829-1889. 9 vols. The original records. The property of the presbytery and deposited in the library for safe keeping and convenient reference.

REED, *Rev.* James A. Discourse at the funeral of Mrs. Mary Todd Lincoln. Also account of funeral exercises, etc. July, 1882.

SEYMOUR, *Rt. Rev.*, George F. Oration at laying corner stone Illinois Exposition building, State Fair grounds, 1894.

SCHOOLCRAFT, *Mr.* and *Mrs.* Henry R. Original, poetry. In handwriting of Henry R. Schoolcraft.

SHIELDS, *Gen.* James. Original letter of dated Feb. 26, 1869 addressed to Wm. H. Condon of Chicago.

STOLP, Jno. G. History of the city and pioneer settlers of Aurora, Ills. Ms. dated Aurora, 1891.

SWANWICK, John. "A Fair Combat." Prize story—sketch relating to the history of Jackson county, Illinois. Presented to library, Feb., 1901.

UNITED Brethern in Christ. Record books of, 1865-1884.

— Original Mss. books.

VIRGINIA. Bond of John Mercer and James Power of Stafford county, Virginia, to William Nelson, Esq., guardian of Armistead Lightfoot orphan of the Hon. Philip Lightfoot in the sum of £830, Oct. 17, 1775

VREDENBURGH, T. D. Memorial address, Loami, Ills., May 30, 1892.

WALKER, *Rev.* E. S. Story of my ancestors in America.

— Memorial to Abraham Lincoln. n. d.

— The uses of wealth, Scrawbridge sermon, 1898.

WALLACE, Jos. Beginings of North American and the United States history, Springfield, Aug., 1891.

WENTWORTH, *Hon.* John. Original autograph letters from John Wentworth to Dr. Moses. Three letters dated Chicago, Oct. 12, 1876. Chicago, Feb. 4, 1878' Chicago, March 17, 1879.

WEST, Mary Allen. Mss., History of Galesburg and Knox College, n. d.

— Pioneer days in Illinois, n. d.

WOMEN of Illinois. A collection of letters from the pioneer women of the State, relating their experiences and reminiscences of the early settlement of their respective localities. These letters were collected for the World's Columbian Exposition, and were afterward deposited in the State Historical Library for safe keeping. About thirty letters and notes, mostly in the handwriting of the "Pioneer Mothers."

— Collection of manuscripts and letters the property of the Illinois State Historical Society, collected by Dr J. F. Snyder of Virginia, Ills., and deposited in the State Historical Library for safe keeping and convenient reference. These papers relate chiefly to the early history of St. Clair county, Ills.

AFFLECK, James. Autobiographical sketch of James Affleck of Belleville, Ills.

— Sketch of the Rev. John Mason Peck.

— Sketch of Governor John Reynolds.

— The Stuart-Bennett duel.

RUSSELL, *Prof.* John. Manuscripts, letters, papers, etc., of Prof. John Russell of Bluffdale, Ills., presented to the Illinois State Historical Society by Prof. Russell's son, S. G. Russell, at the solicitation of Dr. J. F. Snyder.

RUSSELL—*Concluded.*

— Sketch of Prof. Russell's life and labors, by S. G. Russell.

WEST family record. Descendents of Thomas West, of Kent county, England. Genealogical sketch.

— Other letters, clippings, photographs, etc., as yet unclassified, the property of the Illinois State Historical Society.

APPENDIX "B."

List of Accessions to the Illinois State Historical Library, Oct. 1900–June 1901, Inclusive.

Acrelius, Israel (author). History of New Sweden; or the settlements on the river Delaware. Edited by Wm. M. Reynolds. *D. D.* pub. Pa. Historical Soc. 8°. Phila... 1874

Adams, Charles Francis, *LL. D.* The sifted grain and the grain sifters. Address at the dedication of the new building of the Wis. State Historical Society. Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1900

Adjutant General of the State of Illinois. Biennial report of, Oct., 1898–Oct., 1900. 8°. Springfield.. 1901

— *comp.* Biennial report, 1897-1898. Contains list of Illinois soldiers in the war with Spain. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

Alden, Ogle & Co., *pubs.* Atlas map of Hancock Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1891

American Antiquarian Society, *pubs.* Transactions and collections of the Amer. Ant. Soc. Vol. 4. 8°. Boston..... 1860

— Library Association, *pubs.* Papers and proceedings of the 22nd general meeting of the A. L. A. at Montreal, 1900. Paper. 4°. Boston 1900

— Monthly Magazine, Sept. 1900, June 1901, inc. *D. A. R. pubs.*

— Philosophical Society, *pubs.* Addresses at meeting of the Amer. Phil. Soc. held in memory of Wm. Pepper, M. D., LL. D. Paper. 8°. Phila..... 1899

Ames, Mary Clemmer. Ten years in Washington. 8°. Hartford..... 1874

Armstrong, Benjamin G. Early life among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benj. G. Armstrong. 12°. Ashland, Wis..... 1892

— Samuel T., *pub.* The Panoplist and Missionary Magazine for 1816. Vol. 12. Reprinted by Camp, Merrell & Camp. 8°. Utica..... 1816

Atheneum Club, *pubs.* In Memorian. Abraham Lincoln commemorative proceedings of the Atheneum Club. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1865

Atwater, Caleb. *A. M.* History of the State of Ohio. 2nd edition. 8°. Cincinnati. n. d..... ....

Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois. 9th annual report of Building and Loan and Homestead associations of Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

Avery, *Mrs.* Elroy M., *ed.* The American Monthly Magazine. Sept.-Dec. inc. 1900. Jan.-June, inc. 1901. Published by the National Soc. D. A. R. Washington, D. C..... ....

Babeuf, J., *pub.* Portraiture of the 39th General Assembly of Illinois. 8°. Springfield..... 1895

Badger, *Rev.* Henry C. The humble conqueror; a discourse on the life of Lincoln. Boston, Cambridgeport Parish. Paper. 8°..... 1865

Bailey, George W. A private chapter of the war, 1861-65. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880

BALTIMORE & Ohio R. R. Co. President and directors of. 74th annual report to stockholders, June 30, 1900. 8°. Baltimore..... 1900

BANGS, J. E., *editor*. The Student. Pontiac, Ills., vol. 6, Nos. 3 and 4; Midsummer No., 1900. Pontiac. 1900. Pam. 8°..... ....

BARBER, J. W. Interesting events in the history of the U. S. 12°. New Haven..... 1830

BARTON, Thos. H. Autobiography of Dr. Thos. H. Barton. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1890

— Wm. E. The Prairie schooner. 12°. Boston..... 1900

BARTRAM, *Mr*, John. Observations on climate, soil, etc., in travels from Pa. to Canada. Reprints of London edition of 1751; No. 77, of Humphrey reprint. Geo. P. Humphrey, *pub.*, Geneva, N. Y., 1895. ....

BANVARD, Joseph. Romance of American history. 16°. Boston..... 1852

BATEMAN, *Hon.* Newton, *LL. D.* Abraham Lincoln; an address. Galesburg, Ill. Cadmus Club, *pubs*, 1899. Paper. 12°..... ....

BELLEVILLE Public Library. 17th annual report board of directors, June 1, 1900. Belleville Post and Zeitung *print*, 1900. Paper. 8°.. ....

BENNETT, Emerson. Leni Leoti; or adventures in the far West. U. P. James, *pubs.*, entered 1850. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1850

BILL, Ledyard. A winter in Florida. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

BISHOP, Levi. Teuchsa Grondie; a legendary poem; 2d edition. 8°. Albany 1872

BOUTON, Nathaniel. History of Concord, N. H., 1725 to 1855. 8°. Concord..... 1856

BOYNTON, Henry V. Was Thomas slow at Nashville? 12°. N. Y.. 1896

BRADFORD, Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1775 to 1789. 8°. Boston...1825

BRADWELL, J. B. and Helmer, B. B., *eds*. The Chicago Legal News; vol. 32, Aug. 26, 1899, to Aug. 18, 1900. Chicago Legal News Co., *pubs*. 1900. 4°..... ....

BRINK, McCormick & Co., *pubs*. Atlas map of Madison Co., Illinois. Folio. St. Louis..... 1873

BRINK, W. R, & Co., *pubs*. Illustrated atlas map of Iroquois county, Ills. Folio. Edwardsville. Ills..... 1884

BROOKS, Geraldine. Dames & daughters of Colonial days. 8°. N. Y. 1900

BROWN, Glenn. History of the U. S. Capitol. Vol. 1. The old Capitol. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) Wash. Folio. 1900

BROWNE, Frances F. The Every Day Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1886

BUCKLEY, James M. History of Methodism in the U. S. 8°. N. Y... 1898

BUFFALO Historical Society. Annual report board of managers..... 1898

— Historical Society. Paper. 8°..... 1899

BULLEN, Laura E. Black Hawk. A paper read before Moline (Ills.) Chapter, D. A. R. Manuscript.

BUREAU of Labor Statistics of Ills. 11th biennial report. Part I. Springfield. 8°. Pam. n. d.

BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Biographical sketch of Mortimer M. Jackson. 8°. Madison..... 1887

— Consul W. Brulé's discoveries & explorations. 1610-1626. 8°. Cleveland..... 1898

BYRD Printing Co., *pubs*. Atlanta. A story of success. Atlanta. Paper. 4°. n. d.

CABLE, George. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana. 12°. N. Y..... 1889

CALLAHAN, Edward W., *comp*. List of officers of the navy of the U. S. & marine corps, 1775-1901. L. R. Hammersly & Co., *pubs*. 8°. New York 1901

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Public Library. Annual report of trustees, year ending Nov. 3, 1900. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1901

CAMPBELL, R. A., & Walling, H. F. Atlas of the State of Illinois. Folio. Chicago..... 1870

— Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. 12°. N. Y 1849

CARNEGIE Library, Atlanta, Georgia. 2d annual report of, for year ending Dec. 31, 1900. Atlanta, Paper. 8° 1901

— Library of Pittsburgh. Monthly bulletin. 8°. Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 9, 10 Oct.,-Nov. 1900. Vol. 6. January-June. Pittsburgh 1901

CHICAGO, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Directors of. 46th annual report to stockholders, June 30, 1900. Boston University Press, 1900. 8°. Paper 1900

CHAMBERS, E. T. D. *ed.* North American Notes and Queries. 1901. Vol. I, Nos. 7, 8, 9. Jan.-March. Quebec Raoul Renault. *ed.* 8°. 1901. Paper. 1901

CHAPEN, William. Complete reference gazetteer of the U. S. A. 8°. New York..... 1841

CHICAGO Directory Co. The Chicago Blue Book, 1892. 8°..... 1892

— Drainage Canal. Special commission report of, to Governor of Illinois, 1900. 8°. Cloth..... 1900

— Historical Society. Report special meeting Feb. 12, 1900, and annual meeting Nov. 21, 1899. Chicago. 12°. Paper 1900

— Historical Society, Report of special meetings of April 3 and 26, 1900. Chicago Hist. Soc. n. d. 12°. Two Pams..... 1900

— Municipal Library, City of Chicago Statistics. Bi-monthly. Vol. I, No. 1. March, 1901. Vol. I, No. 2. May, 1901 1891

CLEMENS, Samuels (Mark Twain.) Life on the Mississippi. 8°. Boston.. 1883

CLEMENT, D. *ed.* Noble deeds of American women. 12°. Auburn..... 1854

CLEVELAND Public Library. Thirty-second annual report of library board. Sept., 1899 to Dec. 31, 1900. 8°. Cleveland. 1901. Paper..... ....

CONNELLEY, Wm, Elsey. John Brown. 12°. Topeka..... 1900

CONNECTICUT Historical Society. Papers and reports at annual meeting, May 24, 1892. 8°. Hartford, Conn. Pam..... 1892

CONNORTON, J. W. *comp.* Directory of licensed real estate dealers of Chicago, 1891-1892. 12°. Chicago. 1892

COUES, Elliott, *comp.* On the trail of a Spanish Pioneer. 8°. N. Y. 2 vols 1900

COULTER, David, *D. D.* Memoirs of David Coulter, *D. D.* 12°. St. Louis. Presby. Pub. Co. *pub.* n. d..... ....

CRANZ, David. The ancient and modern history of the Brethern (Unitas Fratrum). 8°. London.. 1780

CROOKS, George R., *D. D.* Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson of the M. E. Church. 8°. New York... 1890

DAVIS, Eugene, *reporter.* Proceedings of the Republican National Convention of 1880. 8°. Chicago..... 1881

DAVIS, J. McCan, *ed.* Abraham Lincoln: His book. 16°. New York; McClure, Phillips & Co., *pubs*... 1901

DEBOW, J. D. B. The industrial resources of the Southern and Western States. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1853

DEMOCRATIC Publishing Co. Prominent Democrats of Illinois, 1818-1899. 8°. Chicago 1899

DERUPERT, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

DESMET, *Rev.* P. J. Western missions and missionaries. 12°. N. Y. n. d. ....

DEUTCH Amerikanischen-historichen Gessellschaft von Illinois Deutch Amerikanische Geschichtsblatter, Chicago; The Society, *pubs.* 1901. Paper. 8°..... ....

DICKINSON, Mrs. Ellen E. New light on Mormonism. 12°. N. Y..... 1885

DIOCESE of Springfield. Episcopal. Journals of the synod, 1894-1899. 8°. Springfield; 1895-1900. Paper. 5 pams. 12° ....

DONNELLEY, R. R. & Sons, *pubs.* History of the First Baptist Church of Chicago. 12°. Chicago..... 1885

DOYLE, J. A. English colonies in America. 12°. N. Y 1823

DUNCAN, John, A. B. Travels through part of the U. S. and Canada in 1818-1819. 12. N. Y..... .. 1882

DUVALLON, B., *éditeur.* Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi. 12°. Paris..... 1803

DWELLEY (Jedeiah) and others. A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths of. Hanovers, Mass. 8°. Rockland..... 1898

EASTERN Ills. State Normal School. Report of trustees for year ending Dec. 1, 1900. Spriugfield State Print 1901. 8°. Pam..... ....

EBALS, F. G. W. Five days politician. That convention. 12°. N. Y..... 1872

EDWARDS, *Gov.* Ninian. Address of the Governor of Ills. to Legislature Dec. 7, 1830. 8°. Vandalia. Robt. Blackwell, *printer*, 1830. Paper..... ....

EIGHTY-SIXTH Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. Minutes of annual reunion of, 3rd to 13th, 1889-1899. Knoxville Republic Print, 1889; Pams..... ....

ESSEX Institute, Salem, Mass., *pubs.* Part taken by Essex Co. in organization N. W. Territory. Salem Press Pub. Co. Pam. 8°.. 1889

FARRAND & Nicholas. *pubs.* The American Review of history and politics. 4 vols. 8°. Phila....1811-1812

FARNSWORTH, Oliver. *pub*, Cincinnati directory 1819, also pamphlets, mostly political. 12°. Cincinnati, 1819

FARMER, J. & Moore. J. B., *eds.* Collections of historical and miscellaneous, New Hampshire. 2 vols. 8°. Concord..... 1823

FERNOW, B. *comp.* Documents relating to the history of colonial settlements of Long Island. 8°. Albany. 1883

FIELD Columbian Museum. Annual report of directors to board of trustees, 1899-1900. 8°. Paper.... ....

FISH, Daniel, *comp.* Lincoln literature. (Lincoln bibliography.) Minneapolis Pub. Library, *pubs.* Paper. 4° 1900

FISHER Richard S., *M. D. comp.* Colton's traveler and tourists guidebook of N. Y. J. H. Colton & Co. *pubs.* 16°, N. Y..... 1857

FISKE, John. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12°, Boston 1900. ....

FLACK, *Capt.* The Castaways of the Prairie. 16°. London, n. d..... ....

FLINN, John J., *comp.* Hand-book of World's Columbian Exposition Chicago, 16°. 1893 Chicago.... ....

FLOWER, Frank A. History of the Republican party. Union Pub. Co. *pubs.* 8°. Springfield 1884

FORTIER, Alcée, *Comp. and ed.* Louisiana folk; tales and memoirs of. American Folk-lore Society, vol. 2. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., *pubs.*, 1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

FREEMAN, Wm. H. The Press Club of Chicago. A history. The Press Club, *pubs.* 4°. Chicago..... 1894

GALLAHER, *Rev.* James. The Western sketch book. 12°. Boston..... 1850

GAME Commissioners of Illinois. First annual report of, July 1, 1900. State printer *pub.* 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— — First annual report of, July 1, 1900 (corrected); pam. 8°. State printer. Springfield..... 1900

GAMMELL, Wm., *A. M.* History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America. 12°. Boston..... 1849

GARRATT, J. E. & Co., (reprinted by.) The four kings of Canada. London, 1710; reprinted, 1891. 12°. Paper ....

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.

— Department of Ills. Journal of the 34th National encampment G.A.R. Chicago, Aug. 1901. National G. A. R. *pub.* 8°. Paper. Phila..... 1901

— — Report of officers and chairman of the 34th national encampment G. A. R., Chicago, Aug. 26 to 30, 1900. The Committee *pub.* 8°. paper. Chicago..... 1901

GASSETTE, Norman T., *comp.* History of Appollo Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar, Chicago. Tiffany & Co., *pub.* 8°. Chicago.... 1884

GERMAN American Historical Society of Illinois, *pub.* Deutsch Amerikanische geschichts blatter, vol. 1, No. 2, April, 1901. 8°. Chicago 1901

GIBSON, John, *pub.* Gibson's Guide & directory of the State of La. and city of New Orleans. 12°. New Orleans..... 1838

GIGER, H. Douglas, *comp.* The story of the Sangamon Co. court house. 1821, 1861, 1901. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1901

GLAZIER, *Capt.* Willard. Three years in the Federal Cavalry. 12°. N. Y..... 1873

GLENN, Thomas Allen. Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them. 2 vols. 1st and 2nd series. 8°. Phila..... 1899

GOODSPEED Pub. Co., *pubs*. Industrial Chicago, vol. 6. The Bench and Bar of Chicago. 4°. Chicagco.. 1896

GORE, Adj. Gen. Jas. K., *comp*. Record Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American war. 8°. Indianapolis, State Printer..... 1900

GRAND Commandery Knight Templars of Ills. Proceedings 44th annual Conclave, Oct. 1900. The Commandery, *pubs*. 8°. Chicago.... 1900

GRAND Royal Arch Chapter of Ills. Proceedings 51st annual convocation, Oct. 1900, Chicago. Paper. The Chapter, *pubs*. 8°. Chicago 1900

GRIFFIN, Martin I. J., *ed*. American Catholic Historical Researches Oct. 1900. July 1901. Phila..... ....

HALIBURTON, S. C. The letter bag of the Great Western. 12°. Phila.. 1840

HALL, James. The wilderness and the war path. 12°. N. Y..... 1846

HARLAND, Marion. Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 12°. N. Y..... 1897

HARRIS, Wm. Tell. Remarks made during a tour through the U. S., 1818-1819. 16°. London,..... 1821

HARTLEY, Cecil B. Life and times of Col. Daniel Boone. 12°. N. Y. 1860

HASKELL, Chas. C. & Sons, *pubs*. The American-Spanish war. A history by war leaders. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1899

HEADLEY, P. C. The two Americas. 4°. N. Y..... 1881

HENNEPIN, *Father* Louis. Edition printed in old Dutch. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900. Amsterdam..... 1688

— Edition printed in French. Voskuyl. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900. Autrecht. 1698

— Edition printed in Autrecht, 1697. Van Soweran. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900... ....

HILDERBRAND. Hans. Antiquarisk Tidskrift for Suerige. Vol. 16, No. 4. Stockholm, 1897..... ....

HINMAN, A. M., *comp*. Letters from the English Kings and Queens. Charles Second, James Second, William and Mary, Anne, George Second, to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, with the answers thereto, 1635-1749. 12°. Hartford..... 1836

HISTORICAL Department of Iowa. Jan., 1899. 3d series. Vol. 3, No. 8. 8°. Des Moines..... 1899

— Annals of Iowa Quarterly. 3d series. Vol. 4, No. 8, Jan., 1901. 8°. Paper. Des Moines..... 1901

— Annals of Iowa. 3d series. Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1901. Paper. 8°. ....

HISTORICAL Society of Montana. Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana. Vol. 2. State Printer. 8°. Helena..... 1896

HODGSON, Joseph. The Cradle of the Confederacy. 8°. Mobile..... 1876

HOWE, S. Fred & Co., *pubs*. Chicago commerce, manufactures, banking, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1884

HOWLAND, Edward, A. M. Annals of North America. 1492-1877. 8°. Hartford..... 1877

HUDSON, Frederic. Journalism in the U. S. from 1690 to 1872. 8°. N. Y..... 1873

HUDSON, Mary W. Esther the Gentile. 8°. Topeka..... 1888

HUMFREVILLE, J. Lee. Twenty years among our savage Indians. 8°. Hartford..... 1897

HUMPHREY, Geo. P., *pub*. Observations on climate, soil, etc., in travels from Pennsylvania to Canada, of J. Bartram, etc. Reprint of London edition of 1751. No. 77 of Humphrey reprint, 8°. Geneva, N. Y. G. P. Humphrey, 1895..... ....

ILLINOIS Asylum for Incurable Insane. Third biennial report of trustees, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printer, 1901. 8°. Paper..... ....

ILLINOIS Asylum for Insane Criminals at Chester, Ill. Fifth biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 8°. Pam..... ....

ILLINOIS Central Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville. 27th biennial report of trustees and officials, July 1, 1900 Springfield, State printer, 1900. 8°. Paper..... ....

ILLINOIS Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, at Chicago. 22d biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1900. 8°. Pam.... ....

ILLINOIS Eastern Hospital for the Insane, at Kankakee. 11th biennial report of the trustees, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1901. 8°. Pam..... ....

ILLINOIS Farmers' Institute. Annual report of, with reports of county farmers' institutes for 1900. Springfield, State printer, 1900; 8°..... ....

ILLINOIS Institution for Deaf and Dumb, at Jacksonville. 39th biennial report of trustees and officers. July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1900. 8°. Pam..... ....

ILLINOIS Institution for the Education of the Blind, Jacksonville. 26th bien. report of trustees and officers. Springfield State printer 1900. 8°..... ....

ILLINOIS Northern Hospital for the Insane, Elgin. 16th biennial report. trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield.. 1901

ILLINOIS—Northern Illinois State Normal School, DeKalb. Bienniel report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield 1900

ILLINOIS Soldiers' Orphans' Home, at Normal. 16th biennial report July 1, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield State printer..... 1900

ILLINOIS Soldiers' snd Sailors' Home at Quincy. 8th biennial report trustees and officers, June 30, 1900. 8°..... ....

ILLINOIS Soldiers' Widows' Home at Wilmington. 2nd biennial report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield... 1900

ILLINOIS Southern Illinois Normal University at Carbondale. 14th biennial report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Bar Association proceedings of 24th annual meeting July, 1900. Paper. 12°..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Board of Agriculture. Crop reports 1880-1888-1898-1899. (4 bound vols.) and circs. of June and Dec., 1892; June and Dec., 1893; Dec., 1894; May, June, Aug. and Dec., 1896; May, June and Aug..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Board of Agriculture. Statistical report May 1st, 1900. Paper. Springfield State print .. 1900

ILLINOIS State Board of Arbitration. 5th annual report. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Board of Examiners of Architects, biennial report of. Dec. 1900. 8°. Cloth. Springfield State print..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Board of Equalization. Proceedings of the sessions of 1900. 8°. Springfield 1901

ILLINOIS State Board of Pharmacy. 18th annual report. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Commissioners Public Charities. 16th biennial report of. Oct. 1, 1900. State Printers. 8°. Springfield 1900

— Special report to Governor in relation to proposed home for epileptics, dated Dec. 5, 1900. State Printers. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1900

— Proceedings Ills. Conference of Charities. 5th annual session, Champaign, Nov. 14-15, 1900. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State General Assembly. Laws of the State of Ills. passed by 42d Gen. Assembly. State Printers. 8°. Springfield..... 1901

ILLINOIS State Fish Commissioners. Report of, Oct. 1, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1900. 8°. Springfield..... 1901

ILLINOIS State Food Commissioner. 1st annual report, 1899-1900. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Historical Library. Pub. No. 4. Transactions Ills. State Hist. Soc., 1900. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

ILLINOIS State Penitentiary, Joliet. 2nd biennial report of. Oct. 1, 1900. 8°. Springfield..... 1901

ILLINOIS State Reformatory. Biennial report Board of Managers, 1898-1900. Cloth. 8°. Reformatory Print. Pontiac 1900

ILLINOIS State Supt. Pub. Instruction. Memorial Day, 1901. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1901

ILLINOIS State Treasurer. Biennial report, Sept. 30, 1900. 8°. Springfield 1900

ILLINOIS Western Hospital for the Insane. Watertown. 2nd biennial report of Trustees and Officers. July 1, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield 1900

INTER-OCEAN, Chicago, *pubs.* History of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1900

IOWA, Historical Department of. Annals of Iowa, Oct., 1900, 3rd series. Vol. 3, No. 7, 8, 1899. Vol. 4, 1901. Hist. Dept. Iowa. Paper. 8°. Des Moines 1900

IOWA State Librarian. Biennial report to Governor, July 1, 1899. State Printer. Pam. 8°. Des Moines 1900

JAMESON, J. Franklin, *ed.* The American Historical Review, Jan. 1901, Vol. 6, No. 2. Vol. 6, No. 3. April, 1901. McMillan & Co., *pubs.* 4°. Paper. N. Y 1901

JAMES, John Henry, *trans.* Ohio in 1788. Smyth, *pub.* Paper. 8°. Columbus 1888

JONES, George. Tecumseh; the prophet of the West. 8°. London..... 1844

KANSAS State Hist. Society, Transactions of, 1897-1900, vol. 6; edited by Geo. W. Martin, sec'y. 8°. State printer, Topeka.... ....

KETT, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* The voters and tax payers of Bureau county, Ills. 8°. cloth. Chicago..... 1877

KINGS County Genealogical Club, *pub.* Collection of; vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 6. 1882-1894. 8°. Paper. N. Y..... 1894

KINNEAR, J. R. History of the 86th Reg't Ills. Vol. Inf. Chicago Tribune Co. *pubs.* 12°. Chicago. 1866

KIRKE, Henry. *M. A.* First English conquest of Canada. 8°. London. 1871

KINZIE, *Mrs.* John H. Wau-Bun, the "early day" in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago 1855

KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. Western clearings. 12°. N. Y..... 1846

— – Autumn hours and fireside readings. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

KNAPP, Geo. & Co., *Printers.* Journal and proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, March, 1861. 8°. St. Louis..... 1861

LAKE Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration; 6th annual, 1900. Paper. The Conference, *pubs.* 8°..... 1900

LAMPKINS, *Mrs.* M. G. *comp.* Abstract of bankruptcy petitions U. S. Northern Dist. of Ills. 1867-1878. 8°. Chicago 1878

LEATON, *Rev.* James, *D. D.* History of of Methodism in Illinois from 1793 to 1832. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1883

LELAND, Chas. G, The Algonquin legends of New England. 12°. London..... 1884

LITTLE, E. P. *pubs.* The Berkshire Jubilee, Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 1844. 8°. Pittsfield..... 1845

LONG, *Hon.* John D., *ed.* The Republican Party. Its history, principles and policies. 8°. N. Y..... 1888

LUNDY, B., *pub.* Life of Elisha Tyson the philanthropist. 12°. Baltimore..... 1825

MACDONALD, James. Food from the far West. Cloth. 12°. N. Y.... 1878

MACLEAN, J. P. Historical account of the settlement of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the Peace of 1783. 8°. Cleveland.... 1900

MANSFIELD. Edward D. *LL. D.* Memoirs of the life and services of Daniel Drake, M. D., 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855

— Personal memoirs, social and literary. Robert Clark & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879

MARRYAT, *Capt.* C. B. A diary in America. 3 vols. 12°. London... 1870

MARSHALL, John A. The American Bastile. 2d edition. 8°. Phila.... 1870

MASONIC Veteran Assc. of Ills. 15th annual report. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1900

MASSACHUSETTS. The Seventy-six Soc., *pubs.* Papers relating to public events in Mass. preceding the Revolution 8°. Phila..... 1856

MASSACHUSETTS, State of, *pubs.* Bradford's History of Plimoth Plantation, from original Ms. 8°. Boston: State Printers..... 1899

MCCLURE, A. K. Our Presidents and how we make them. 12°. N. Y.. 1900

MCCULLOCH, *Hon.* David. Old Peoria. (In Peoria) Herald-Transcript, Feb. 3, 1901. Newspaper clipping. ....

MCLEAN, J. P. Western Reserve Hist. Soc., *pubs.* Historical Society Tract No. 9, in Vol. 4..... ....

McLEAN, J. P. The Archaeological collection of the Western Reserve. Hist. Soc. 8°. Cleveland 1901

McMANUS, Blanche. How the Dutch came to Manhattan. 12°. N. Y.. 1897

MEDILL, Jos. & Sheahan, J. W. Illinois. Paper. 16°. N. Y 1880

MERCHANTS' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, *pubs*. The advancement of Chicago as a financial center up to the close of the 19th century. Chicago; Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., *pubs*. 12°. Chicago. n. d ....

MIDDLETON, *Rev*. Thos. C. Some notes on the bibliography of the Philippines. Phila. Free Library, *pubs*. 1900. Pam. 8°..... ....

MILES, H. H., *L. L. D., D. C. L.* The History of Canada under the French Régime. 8°. Montreal.. 1881

MITCHELL, S. Augustus, jr., *pub*. Mitchell's new general. Atlas bound with Campbell's new atlas of the State of Ills. Folio. Phila.. 1870

MIKKELSEN, Michael A. The Bishop Hill Colony. John's-Hopkins University studies in Politics and Historical Science. 8°. Baltimore: The University. ....

MONTANA Historical society contributions. Vol. 3. Montana, Hist. Soc., 1900. 8°. Helena..... 1900

MONTANA School for Deaf and Blind. Historical sketch of. By Prof. E. S. Tillinghast and Prof. T. S. McAloney, 1900. 16°. Helena.... 1900

MONTANA, State of, *pub*. State Auditor, annual reports 1899-1900. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Helena 1901

MONTANA (State of), *pubs*. Annual report Supt, State Orphans' Home, Nov. 30, 1900. State print. Paper. 8°. Helena..... 1901

MONTELIUS, Oscar, *ed*. Das Museum Vaterlanischer Alterthumer in Stockholm. Pam. 8°. Vols. 13-16 inc. 10 nos. pams. Stockholm... 1897

MONTIGNY, M. M. *de*. Relation du Mississippi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. J. G. Shea, *ed*. 8°. N. Y 1861

MOORE, Charles. The Northwest under three flags. 8°. N. Y 1900

MORGAN, Richard Price. The decline of the commerce of the port of New York. University of Ills. Studies. Champaign, University, Ills. press, 1901, Paper. 8°..... ....

MORSE, Jedidiah, *D.D*. Annals of the American Revolution. 8°. Hartford 1824

MORPETH, Lord (*Earle of Carlise*). Travels in America. 12°. N. Y.. 1851

MUNSELLS, (Joel) Sons, *pub*. American Ancestry. 1889-1898, inc. Vols, 4 to 11, inc. 8°. Albany.....1889-'98

MURPHY, John & Co., *printers*. Journal of a young lady of Virginia. 1782. 8°. Baltimore..... 1871

MURRAY, *Hon*. Chas. Augustus. The Prairie Bird. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1844

NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. Report trustees for the year 1900. 8°. Chicago 1901. Pam..... ....

NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Soc. The New England Bibliopolist, vol. II, No. 3, July, 1900. Pam..... ....

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord, 1725-1855. 8°. Concord 1856

NEW JERSEY Historical Soc. Nelson, Wm., *ed*. Archives of New Jersey. Documents relating to colonial history. Vol. 21. The Society, *pubs*., 1899. 8°. Paterson, N. J..... ....

NEW YORK Adjutant General of, *comp*. New York in the Spanish-American war, State printer, 3 vols, 4°. Albany..... 1900

NEW YORK Commissioners for monuments at battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final report. 4°. Albany..... 1900

NEW YORK State Historical Ass'n. Constitution and by-laws. Proceedings 2d annual meeting N. Y. Historical Ass'n, 1901..... ....

New York State Historian, *comp.* Public papers of George Clinton—first governor of New York, 1777-1795, 1801-1804. Vols. 2 and 3. Appendix n to 3d annual report. Vol. 4. 8°. Albany 1900
State Historian, Albany, N. Y., State printers, 1900..... ....

New York City Public Library. Monthly bulletins of. Vol. 4, No. 10, to vol. 5, No, 5. May, 1901. Paper.. ....

New York State Library. 82d annual report, 1899. 8°. Albany..... 1901

— - State Library Bulletin. History No. 4, May. 1900. Slavery in New York. By A. Judd Northup, *B.A.*, *M. A.* The University *pubs.* Paper. 8°. Albany..... 1900

— Bulletin 54, Dec., 1900, Legislation 13. 11th annual comparison and index. Legislation by states in 1900. University of New York. *pubs.* Pam. 1 vol. 8°. Albany. 1900

— Bulletin 53. Dec., 1900. Bibliography 23. Reference list of Connecticut local history. Flagg. University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Albany.. 1900

— Bulletin 56, Feb., 1901. Bib. 24. Bibliography of N. Y. Colonial history. N. Y. State University. *pubs.* Paper. 1 vol. 8°. Albany. 1901

— Bulletin. 55, Jan., 1901 Lib. School 8. 14th annual report N. Y. State Library School. 1900. University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 1 vol. 8°. Albany..... 1901

— Bulletin 52, Jan., 1901. Bibliography 22. Bibliography of Domestic Economy. R. K. Shaw, *comp.* University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Albany 1901

— Bulletin No. 59. China and the far East 1901

— Bulletin No. 61. Taxation of Corporations 1901

New York. State University of. College Department. 2d annual report, 1899. Vol. 1. The University. *pubs.* Paper. 8°. Albany 1900

— - 3d annual report, Jan., 1901. 8°. Albany..... 1901

— - Home Education Bulletin No. 31, May, 1900. Public libraries and popular education, by Herbert B. Adams, Ph. D., L.L.D. The University. *pubs*, Paper. 8°. Albany. 1900

— - Regent's report. 114th annual, 1900. 8°. Albany..... 1901

Niles, H. *ed.*, later Wm. O. Niles. The Weekly Register, 1811. 1st series to. 5th series 1837. 50 vols. Baltimore ....

Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Elgin. 16th biennial report of trustees and officers. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Springfield.... 1900

Northern Ills. State Normal School, at DeKalb. Biennial report of trustees, Dec. 1, 1900. State print. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1901

Ohio Arch and Hist. Quarterly. Vol. 9. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1900-1901. 8°. Columbus ....

— State University. 30th annual report, Board of Trustees. University Bulletin, Series 5, No. 1. Columbus; The University, *pubs.*, 1900. Paper. 8°..... ....

Oldroyd, O. H., *comp.* Words of Lincoln. 12°. Washington..... 1895

Old South Work, Directors of. Old South Leaflets. Vol. 4. 12°. Boston. n. d ....

Oneida Historical Society. The Wagner Memorial, 1722-1881. Pam. 8°. Utica..... 1881

— The Paris Memorial, 1790-1880. Utica, N. Y.; The Society, *pubs.* n. d ....

Ontario Historical Society. Papers and records. Vol. 3. 8°. Toronto; The Society, *pubs.* 1901. Paper.. ....

Parker, C. M., *editor.* School News, May, 1900, to May, 1901, inc. Periodical. Taylorville, Ills..... ....

Peet, *Rev.* Stephen. History of Presbyterian and Congregational churches and ministers in Wisconsin. 16°. Milwaukee..... 1851

Pelletreau, Wm. S., *A. M.* Early wills of Westchester Co., N. Y., 1664-1784. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

Phillips, *Hon.* I. N. John Marshall. Address before Chicago Kent College of Law. 1900. 12°. Paper. ....

Pierce, Edward L., *comp.* Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1893..... ....

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Field genealogy; being the record of the Field family whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1900

PIONEER Ass'n, Marietta, Ohio. *pubs.* Ninety-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio at Marietta. 8°. Marietta..... 1883

PIRTLE, *Capt.* Alfred. The Battle of Tippecanoe. Filson Club, *pubs.* No. 15. 4°. Louisville..... 1900

POWELL, *Col.* Wm. H., *comp.* List of officers of the army of the U. S., 1779-1900. Hamersley & Co., *pubs.* 8°. N. Y..... 1900

PRATT, Mara L., *M. D.* Stories of Illinois. Boston Educational Pub. Co. 12°. Boston..... 1900

PULSKY Francis and Theresa. White, red, black. Sketches of American society. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1853

PUTNAM, John. Description of Banvard's Panorama of the Mississippi river. John Putnam, *printer*, 8° Boston..... 1847

RAILROAD and Warehouse Commissioners of Illinois. 30th annual report. State Print, 1900. 8°. Springfield..... ....

RALPH, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 12°. N. Y..... 1892

— Our great West. 8°, N. Y..... 1893.

RAMSEY, David, *M. D.* History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. Lexington, Ky..... 1815

RAUMER, Frederick *von.* America and the American people. 8°. N. Y.. 1846

REYNOLDS, *Elder* John. The myth of the manuscript found. 12°. Salt Lake..... 1883

REYNOLDS, Wm., *D. D., ed.* Acrelius, Israel, *author.* History of New Sweden, or the settlements on the river Delaware. Pa. Hist. Society, *pubs.* 8°. Phila..... 1874

RIDDLE, Albert Gallatin. Recollections of war times, 1860-1865. 8°. N. Y.. 1895

ROBERTS, Jas. A., *comp.* New York in the Revolution, as colony and state. 2d ed. 4°. Albany..... 1898

ROBINSON, G., *printer.* Epistles, domestic, confidential and official from George Washington. 12°. N. Y..... 1796

ROGERS, *Rev.* Euclid B., ed. The Springfield Baptist, 1892-1900. Springfield Cen. Bap. Church 1892-1990..... ....

ROSE, Jas. A., *comp.* Official vote of the State of Ills. general election Nov. 6, 1900. State Printer. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1900

ROSS, Harvy Lee. The early pioneers and pioneer events of Ills. 12°. Chicago..... 1899

ROYAL Academy, Stockholm, Sweden. *See* Sweden..... ....

ROYAL Arch, Masons. Grand Chapter of Ills. Souvenir of the semi-centennial of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ills. The Grand Chapter, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago.... 1900

ROYAL Select Master Masons of Ills. Proceedings of Grand Council of Ills., 1900. 8°. Paper. Peoria.... 1900

ROYSE, Isaac H. C. History of the 115th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Terre Haute..... 1900

RUPP, *Prof.* I. Daniel. A collection of 30,000 names of emigrants to Pa. 1727-1776. 12°. Phila..... 1876

SABIN, Joseph. Bibliographical description of the works of Hennepin. Paper. 16°. N. Y..... 1876

SARTAIN, *engraver.* Portrait of Abraham Lincoln in gilt frame. Sartain. Phila..... 1863
Another engraving by same engraver, unframed.

SEVENTH Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. survivors, Association of. Proceedings of reunions 1898, 1899, 1900. 8°. Springfield. 1900, 1901. 2 Pams.. ....

SCOTT, Henry W. Distinguished American lawyers 8°. N. Y..... 1891

SCRIPPS, John Locke. The first published life of Lincoln. (Reprint.) by Grace L. S. Dyche, No. 143 of this edition. 4°. Detroit, Cranbrook Press, 1900..... ....

SEVENTY-THIRD Regt. Ill. Inf. Vols. Minutes of proceedings of 14th annual reunion of survivors of. Sept. 27, 1900. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... ....

SHALER, N. S. Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth. 12°. N. Y..... 1886

SHEA, John G. Catholic missions among Indian tribes of U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1857

SIFTON, *Hon.* Clifford, *comp.* Descriptive atlas of western Canada. Ottawa. Minister Interior, *pub.* 1900. 4°. Paper. 1 vol..... ....

— Canadian atlas for use in schools. Ottawa. Minister Interior, *pub.* 1900. 12°. 1 vol..... ....

SILLIMAN, Benj. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

SIMMS, W. Gilmore. Beauchamp; or, the Kentucky tragedy. 12°. New Haven..... 1820

SIMPKINS & Marshall, *pubs.* The U. S. of North America as they are. 8°. N. Y..... 1828

SMET. *See* De Smet.

— Joseph. The Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 16°. Liverpool. Orson Pratt, *pub.*, 1854, ...

SMITH, Joseph, *jr.*, *trans.* The Book of Mormon (Reprinted from 3d American edition). 16°. Lamoni, Iowa, Church, J. C. L. D. S., *pubs.* 1874..... ....

SOLDIERS' Widows' Home at Wilmington. 2d biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. State Print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

SOUTHERN Illinois State Normal University. 14th biennial report of board of trustees, Dec. 1. 1900; Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

SOUTH Park Commissioners of Cook county. Annual report of, Dec. 1, 1899 to Dec. 1, 1900, to the Board of County Commissioners of Cook county. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1900

SPALDING, M. J., *D. D.* Sketches of the early Catholic Missions of Ky. 1787-1826. 12°. Louisville. Date of preface, 1844..... ....

SPALDING, W. W. Copies of Duluth, Minn., Herald, Jan. 1901, containing reminiscences of W.W.Spalding. Duluth Weekly Herald..... 1901

SPRINGFIELD Baptist Association. Minutes of 63rd anniversary at Stonington, Ills., Sept. 5 and 6, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

STATE Board of Arbitration of Illinois. 5th annual report of, March 1, 1900, State Print, 8°. Springfield... 1900

— Board of Pharmacy of Illinois. 18th annual report. State print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— Executive Committee Ills. Y.M.C.A. Twenty years—1880-1900. Sketch of the work of the Ills. Y. M. C.A. 12°..... 1901

— Food Commissioners of Ills. First annual report of, 1899-1900. Alfred H. Jones, commsr. State Print, 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— Superintendent of Public Instruction Ills. 23d biennial report (advance sheets) 1898-1900. State Print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900

— - Arbor Day circular, April 26, 1901. Springfield; State Print, 1901. Pam. 8°..... ....

STEELE, Geo. R., *Sec. Local Com.* G. A. R. National Memorial Hall at Decatur, Ill., April, 1891. The Committee, *pubs.*, 1891, Paper. 8°... ....

STEWART, A. J. D., *ed.* History of the Bench and Bar of Missouri. The Legal Pub. Co., *pubs.* 4°. St. Louis..... 1898

ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library. 55th annual report. St. Louis Mercantile Library Assc., 1900. 8°. St. Louis..... 1901

STRYKER, Wm. S., *comp.* Official register of officers and men of N. J. in Revolutionary War. 8°. Trenton..... 1872

SUMNER, Charles. Memoir and letters of. Compiled and edited by Edward L. Pierce. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1893

SURVIVORS 73d Inf. Vols. Minutes proceedings 14th annual reunion, Sept. 27, 1900. 8°. Springfield; 1900. Pam..... ....

TANNER. *Gov.* John R. National and State issues. Speech in campaign of 1900. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1900

— Thanksgiving proclamation; State of Illinois, 1900. Springfield. Paper. 4°..... 1900

— Biennial message to the 42d General Assembly. 8°, Springfield, State Print, 1900..... ....

THATCHER, *Capt.* Marshall P. A hundred battles in the West, 1861-'65. 8°. Detroit 1884

THAYER, *Rev.* E. W. Sequel to the "Bloody sacrifice." 8°. Springfield, n. d. Pam..... ....

THWAITES, Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio. 12°. Chicago..... 1897

— *ed.* Jesuit relations and allied documents. Vol. 71. 8°. Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1901..... ....

— Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. 8°. Madison..... 1887

TWAIN, Mark (Mark Twain,) Life on the Mississippi. 8°. Boston..... 1883

U. S. Gov't. Pubs. History of the U. S. Capitol. By Glenn Brown. Vol. 1. The Old Capitol. Folio. Washington 1900

— Harper's Ferry Invasion. Senate 36th Cong., 1st session. Report Com. No. 278. 8°, Washington. U. S. Govt. Pubs. n. d..... ....

UNIVERSITY of Ills. Pubs. The University of Ills. Catalogue, 1900-1901. 8°. Urbana. The University, *pubs*..... 1901

UNIVERSITY of Wisconsin. Bulletin No. 46, April, 1901. Gen. series No. 7, part 4. School of History. 8°. Madison 1901

VANDAWALKER, D. M. & Co., *pubs.* World's Columbian Exposition and guide to Chicago and St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis..... 1893

VANDERSLICE, John M. Gettysburg, then and now. 12°. N. Y..... 1899

VON RAUMER, Frederick. America and the American people. 8°. N. Y.. 1846

WALKER, Jas. B. Pioneer life in the West. 12°. Chicago..... 1881

WARVELLE, Geo. W., *comp.* and *ed.* A compendium of free masonry in Illinois. 4°. Chicago, 1897. 2 vols. ....

— *LL. D.* A sketch of capitular masonry in Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1900

WASHINGTON State Historical Society. The, Washington Historian, Vol. 2, No. 1, Oct. 1900. Vol. 2, No. 2. Jan, 1901. Tacoma. The Society, *pubs.* 1900-1901. 8°. Paper..... ....

WEEMS, M. L. Life of George Washington. 12°. Phila. 1817. Mathew Carey, *pub*..... ....

WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward, 12°. N. Y..... 1874

WELLS, H. W. Schools and the teachers of early Peoria. 12°. Peoria,. 1900

WESTERN Pub. Co., *pubs.* Holland's Alton City Directory for 1868-1869. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

WESTERN Reserve Historical Society, *pubs.* The archaeological collection of the Western Reserve. Cleveland. The Society. *pubs.* 1901. 8°. Paper..... ....

WEST Virginia Hist. and Ant. Society, *pubs.* The W. Va. Historical Quarterly, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1901. Charleston. The Society, *pubs.* 1901. 12°. Paper..... ....

WHITTLESEY, Chas. Fugitive essays, relating to the early history of Ohio. 12°. Hudson, O..... 1852

WILSON, James Grant, *editor.* Memorial history of the city of New York, from first settlement to 1892. 4 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1892

WILSON, Joseph T. The Black Phalanx. A history of the negro soldiers of the U. S. 8°. Hartford,. 1888

WILSON & St. Clair, *pubs.* Biographical sketches of the leading men of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1868

WINSOR, Justin, *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8°. Boston. (Copyright) 1889. 8vols... ....

STATE Historical Society of Wisconsin. Collections of the State Hist, Soc. of Wis. Vol. 15. 8°. Madison. State Printer, 1900 ....

WISCONSIN, University of. Bulletin No. 35, April, 1900. General series No. 3, Pt. 9. Catalogue of the University, 1899-1900. 12°. Madison. University Wis. *pubs.* 1900..... ....

— Bulletin No. 35. General series No. 3, Pt. II, March, 1900. School of Commerce. 12°. Madison. University Wis., *pubs.*, 1900. Paper..... ....

WOOD, David W. History of the Republican Party; Illinois Volume. 4°. Chicago..... 1895

WORTLEY, *Lady* Emmeline S. Travels in the U. S., 1849 and 1850. 3 vols. 12°. London 1851

WRIGHT, Fanny. Views of society and manners in America, 1818, 1819 and 1820. 8°. N. Y..... 1821

YOUNG, *Rev.* Jacob. Autobiography of a pioneer. 12°. N, Y..... 1881

ERRATA.

Page 242.—Palmer, John M. for 17th Governor of Illinois, *read* 15th Governor of Illinois.

NOTE.—The printer was unable to procure the type for accenting French vowels where capital letters were required, Hence their omission.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
017IL65A C004
ALPHABETIC CATALOG OF THE BOOK, MANUSCRI
3 0112 025254449